F
161
D33+
V.1

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
OF THE SAGE ENDOWMENT
FUND GIVEN IN 1891 BY
HENRY WILLIAMS SAGE

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 229 081

Delaware Archives

MILITARY
VOLUME 1

Published by the Public Archives
Commission of Delaware
by authority

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
Press of MERCANTILE PRINTING CO.
1911

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

A790297

DB

PREFACE

THE Public Archives Commission of Delaware takes pleasure in submitting the first volumes of a Series of State Archives. Because of the demand for the information, the first division will contain Military and Naval records from the earliest Colonial times to the close of the War of the Rebellion.

The Second division will include all the obtainable records of the general history of the Colony.

These volumes will be published as rapidly as the State legislature recommends.

FOREWORD TO VOLUMES I AND II.

The plan followed throughout these volumes is to publish the rolls exactly as they are found in the originals, with the addition of a general index of names.

This plan has been strictly adhered to, and its wisdom is proven by the facility with which the record of any soldier may be followed throughout his entire military career. It may be well to note that the term "Deserter" is often found applied to a soldier whose name appears again in the rolls later on, and who continued to serve his country valiantly. This is explained by the lax discipline of the army, which allowed a man to resort to his home for several months at a time if necessary.

The text of the rolls has been followed exactly in all instances, regardless of irregularities of spelling or punctuation. In most cases the name intended is quite evident, despite the fact that it is badly misspelled; but in others the true name cannot be guessed even after a phonic pronunciation has been tried.

A chronological arrangement has been followed as far as was practicable. Rolls of the Continental troops have been given precedence over the militia lists. It is a matter for regret that there are so few lists of colonial companies; and that more rolls of the militia organizations of the two lower counties, several of which were in active service at Trenton, Brandywine and elsewhere, have not been brought to light. A list, too, of the sailors on one or both of the State schooners, would have greatly increased the interest of the work.

The greater portion of this volume is comprised of copies of the original rolls in the office of the Secretary of State, at Dover, where there are on file about 450 muster and pay rolls, and some 725 accounts, receipts, &c. Footnotes indicate the source of all other lists.

MABEL LLOYD RIDGLEY
JOSEPHINE TATNALL SMITH
VIRGINIA T. ATKINS
CHARLES H. B. TURNER
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, M. D.
RICHARD S. RODNEY

Public Archives Commission of Delaware.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

KING GEORGE'S WAR ROLLS 1

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR ROLLS 9

COLONEL JOHN HASLET'S REGIMENT 29

COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON'S BATTALION—"FLYING CAMP" .. 63

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT—GENERAL MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS 79

- FIRST COMPANY—JOHN PATTEN, Captain 143
- SECOND COMPANY—ROBERT KIRKWOOD, Captain 197
- THIRD COMPANY—JAMES MOORE, Captain 263
- FOURTH COMPANY—ENOCH ANDERSON, Captain 309
- FIFTH COMPANY—THOMAS HOLLAND, Captain 355
- SIXTH COMPANY—JOHN LEARMONTH, Captain 392
- SEVENTH COMPANY—CORD HAZZARD, Captain 429
- EIGHTH COMPANY—PETER JAQUETT, Captain 465
- ADDITIONAL COMPANY—JAMES MOORE, Captain 514
- PARTISAN COMPANY—ALLEN MCLANE, Captain 535
- RECRUITING LISTS 541
- SICK LISTS 579
- CLOTHING RETURNS 583
- COPIES OF DISCHARGES 597
- ACCOUNTS AGAINST JAMES MOORE FOR SUBSISTENCE AND QUARTERS FOR SOLDIERS 601
- CERTIFICATES, ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS, ETC., REGARDING DESERTERS 609
- MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS PERTAINING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT 619

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092229081

KING GEORGE'S WAR ROLLS
1744-1748.

"COMMISSION FOR JOHN SHANNON, 1746."

"By the Honourable George Thomas, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware.

Whereas, His Majesty, by His Orders of the Ninth of April last, signified unto me by his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, one of His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, hath Impowered and Commanded me to raise a Number of Men in the Province under my Government, for an Expedition against Canada; These are in His Majesty's Name to authorize and Impower you, John Shannon, Esq., to beat up for Volunteers within the said Government, in order to raise a Company, which is to consist of one hundred men, including Four Sergeants, Four Corporals, and Two Drummers, of which you are to be Captain, Provided you shall compleat your Levy in time for Marching the said Company to Albany, or to such other Place as shall be appointed by the Honourable Brigadier General Gooch, or by the Commanding Officer for the time being.

(L. S.) Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at Philadelphia, the Twenty-fifth day of June, in the Twentieth year of His Majesty's Reign, Annoq Domini, one thousand seven hundred and forty-six."

GEO. THOMAS.

Jacob Kollock, Junr. Gentn. Lieut.
Robert Bully, Gent. Ensign.

"INSTRUCTION TO JOHN SHANNON, ESQ., 1746."

"Pursuant to His Majesty's Orders, you will herewith receive a Warrant for Raising a Company of one hundred men, for an Expedition against Canada, with a Printed Copy of the Proclamation Issued by me; from whence you may certifie what Encouragement will be given by His Majesty, to such as shall engage in this Service.

You are likewise hereby authorized to assure Them, that they shall receive a Dollar upon Enlisting, and Three Pistoles in Gold, before they go out of this Province, for the Support of their Families in their Absence, or to be laid out in such other manner as they shall think fit.

You are to Enlist none but healthy, able body'd men, not exceeding forty-five years of Age, and of a good Stature, and you are to be very careful that they be not ruptured, nor under any other bodily Disorder, which may be an Impediment to their Marching.

You are to take especial Care not to receive any other into the Service, but Protestants, and such as will take the Oath prescribed by the Articles of War, and you are forthwith, after Enlisting, to carry them before a Magistrate for that purpose.

You are to make a regular Entry of the name of every Person Enlisted, his Highth, Complexion, Country, &c., and of the Day upon which he was Qualified, that

it may be known when his Pay is to commence, and that he may be apprehended and punished in case of Desertion.

You are to provide Quarters for the Men Enlisted, in the best manner you can, until they shall receive marching orders, taking care that the Expence does not exceed the King's Substance, which is sixpence sterling per Diem for each man.

You are, during their continuance in Quarters, to Exercise them daily, and as the time may be too short for perfecting them in the whole Manual Exercise and Evolutions, you must be very diligent in teaching them the Facings, Wheelings and Firings, that they may Load and Fire quick and regular.

(L. S.) Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at Philadelphia, the Twenty-fifth day of June, in the Twentieth year of His Majesty's Reign, Annoq Domini, one thousand seven hundred and forty-six."

GEO. THOMAS.

You are further to transmit to me weekly, an Account of the number of Men Enlisted.

G. T.

MUSTER ROUL OF THE COMPANY OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHN SHANNON, ANNO DOMINI 1746 (SEPTEMBER.)

(Name, age, when born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

Anderton, Samuel, 19, Kent, Del., July 16, lab.
Bambury, John, 21, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.
Bennett, Isaac, 30, East Jersey, July 13, lab.
Black, Thomas, 20, Ir., July 9, cooper.
Boark (Burke), Thomas, 25, Ir., July 13, miller.
Carr, William, 31, Ir., July 21, lab.
Carty, Thomas, 30, Ir., July 5, tailor.
Cooke, Daniel, 21, Newcaster, Del., July 8, lab.
Cordbird, Garrett, 26, Eng., July 16, lab.
Coyle, Charles, 32, Ir., July 14, cordwainer.
Crane, Thomas, 23, Kent, Del., July 16, lab.
Crowley, Bartholomew, 21, Ir., July 2, tinner.
Crowley, James, 28, Ir., Aug. 4, lab.
Davis, James, 21, Phila., June 28, peruke-maker.
Davis, Thomas, 22, Md., July 14, lab.
Davis, Valentine, 30, Ir., July 20, cordwainer.
Davis, William, 25, Eng., July 14, lab.
Donnelly, John, 30, Ir., July 22, lab.
Douglass, Duncan, 21, Scot., July 1, lab.
Ensley, John, 21, Ir., July 10, cooper.
Essary, James, 31, Eng., Aug. 2, lab.
Evans, Solomon, 36, Newcastle, Del., July 2, whitesmith.
Flood, John, 21, Ir., July 15, tailor.
Forrest, Samuel, 23, Eng., July 21, lab.
Fry, John, 26, Eng., July 13, lab.
Futhey, Henry, 21, Ir., July 22, lab.
Gallagher, Felix, 22, Ir., July 19, lab.
Gary (Geary), John, 25, Sussex Del., July 15, lab.
Goodfellow, Daniel, 20, Ireland, July 21, lab.
Hall, Jonas, 25, Ir., July 14, blacksmith.
Hammon, John, 30, Ir., July 22, lab.
Harman, Job. 21, Sussex, Del., July 14, lab.
Harkins, James, 34, Ir., July 22, lab.
Harris, Henry, 30, Wales, July 24, lab.
Henderson, James, 24, Scot., July 11, tailor.
Henry, Henry, 19, Ir., July 20, lab.
Herlock, Isaac, 19, Kent, Del., July 17, lab.
Howell, William, 35, Wales, July, 2, cooper.
Hugg, John, 35, West Jersey, July 11, cooper.
Isgate, John 20, Md., July 20, lab.
Jackson, Charles, 45, Eng., July 21, lab.
Jones, John, 22, New Eng., June 26, cordwainer.
Jones, Robert, 34, Ir., June 30, Bricklayer.
Kelly, Peter, 36, Ir., July 2, tanner.
Kent, John, 22, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.
Kinsey, Gilbert, 44, Eng., July 16, cordwainer.
Lappin, Paul, 19, Ireland, July 21, lab.
Lastly, Barnabas, 24, Ir., July 23, lab.
Lee, James, 30, Ir., July 7, lab.
McAfee, Robert, 22, Ir., July 5, cooper.
McCabe, Alexander, 28, Ir., July 3, lab.
McCalla, Charles, 31, Ir., July 22, lab.
McClean, John, 35, Ir., July 15, weaver.
McDaniel, Dennis, 25, Ir., July 14, lab.
McGarvey, James, 23, Ir., July 10, lab.
McGuire, Nicholas, 45, Ir., July 5, lab.
McKee, Andrew, 25, Ir., July 14, lab.
Merchant, William, 36, Ir., July 14, lab.

Meredith, Philip, 28, Ir., July 19, lab.
Miller, George, 42, Eng., June 25, tanner.
Miller, Henry, 34, Ir., July 25, lab.
Milliner, Thomas, 30, Eng., July 7, surgeon.
Neal, John, 28, Ir., July 23, lab.
Nicholas, David, 21, Ir., July 13, weaver.
Norman, Edward, 28, Eng., July 13, lab.
O'Donolly (O'Donnell), Michael, 22, Ir., July 22, lab.
Parker, Anthony, 35, Ir., July 8, lab.
Parker, Matthew, 28, Kent, Del., July 20, smith.
Parmela, Charles, 24, New Eng., June 27, carpenter.
Peterson, Gabriel, 30, West Jersey, July 16, lab.
Ramsey, Peter, 30, Scot., July 9, lab.
Richardson, Benjamin, 19, Newcastle, Del., July 21, lab.
Richardson, William, 22, Ir., July 2, lab.
Robertson, Charles, 23, Eng., July 13, cooper.
Rodgers, James, 34, Ir., July 5, lab.
Rowell, Constantine, 25, New Eng., July 15, lab.
Russell, Nicholas, 31, Ir., June 26, lab.
Ryans, James, 21, Kent, Del., July 17, lab.
Savage, Patrick, 25, Ir., July 24, lab.
Shockley, Richard, 19, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.
Shortall, Oliver, 34, Ir., July 16, lab.
Sim, John, 19, Ir., July 23, tailor.
Simpler, Jacob, 21, Ger., July 11, lab.
Simpson, James, 21, Ir., July 21, weaver.
Skeir, Erick, 34, West Jersey, July 7, lab.
Slevan, John, 24, Ir., July 15, weaver.
Smith, Alexander, 23, Scot., July 19, lab.
Smith, James, 21, Ir., July 12, lab.
Smith, James, 21, Sussex, Del., July 13, planter.
Starland, William, 17, South Carolina, June 26 mariner.
Stevenson, James, 21, Ir., July 13, lab.
Stroud, Jacob, 21, New Castle, Del., July 20, lab.
Sutliff, Michael, 23, Ir., July 29, lab.
Taylor, Thomas, 36, Eng., July 23, cooper.
Thomas, Rees, 34, Wales, July 11, lab.
Turner, Samuel, 22, Ir., July 14, stocking-weaver.
Wells, James, 19, Kent, Del., July 18, lab.
Wells, Joseph, 18, Md., July 14, lab.
Wilkins, Richard, 25, Eng., July 28, lab.
Wood, Richard, 22, Long Island, June 26, tanner.

[Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 1, pages 11-14.]

THE FOLLOWING PAPER WAS FOUND IN THE LOFT OF THE COUNTY BUILDING OF KENT COUNTY, AT DOVER, BY THE "DIVISION OF PUBLIC RECORDS" OF DELAWARE, 1907.

"We the underwritten do acknowledge to have rec'd our full pay from the day of our enlistment in one of his Majestie's Companies of foot for an intended Expedition against Canada, Commanded by Capt. John Shannon, to the sixth of June 1747, as witness our hands:—

Nicholas Russell
John Jones
Bartholomew Crowley, mark
Sol Evans
Robert McAfee, mark
Anthony Parcker, mark
Isaac Bennett
Thomas Black, mark
John Ensley
David Nicholas, mark
Joab Harmon, mark
John Bambury, mark
Thomas David, mark
John Garey, mark
Garrett Cordbird, mark
James Rayans, mark
Alex. McCabe, mark
Daniel Cook, mark
Alex. Smith, mark
Hall Davis, mark
Daniel Goodfellow, mark
James Davis, Sargent.
Duncan Douglass, Corpl.
Thomas Carty, Corporal.
Charles Robertson, Sergt.
Constantine Rowell
John Hugg, Sergt.
Paul Lappin, mark.
George Miller, mark
Jno. McNight, mark
Michael O'Donaly, mark
John Hamon, mark
Thomas Taylor, mark
John Neale, mark.
Thomas Boark, mark.
Henry Futhey
William Davies, mark.

(The names with the word "mark" written after them were signed by making their mark.)

DIRECTED TO BE RAISED JUNE 4 1746.

Captain—John Deimer.
Lieut.—John Wildt.
Ensign—William Franklin.

Captain—William Trent.
Lieut.—Daniel Byles.
Ensign—William Rush.

Captain—John Shannon, June 25, 1746.
Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, June 25, 1746.
Ensign—William Morgan.

Captain—Samuel Perry.
Lieut.—James Lowrie.
Ensign—James Stevenson.

(Copied from the Penna. Archives, Vol. 1. Fifth Series, p. 6.)

PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.

KING GEORGE'S WAR.

The Companies commanded by Captains Trent, Shannon, Deimer and Perry, were recruited under authority of a proclamation issued by Governor George Thomas, dated June 9, 1746, reciting the King's Order of the ninth of April, to raise four hundred men within the province of Pennsylvania, to be employed in concert with the regular forces in the immediate reduction of Canada.

The instructions for recruiting, together with a copy of Capt. Shannon's commission, will be found in Pa. Archives, First Series, Vol. 1, pages 688, 689. These companies went into winter quarters at Albany, N. Y., 1746-1747, and were finally discharged October 31, 1747, "the late intended expedition against Canada having been by his Majesty laid aside for the present."

Votes Assembly, Vol. 4. Pages 50 and 71; Col. Records, Vol. 5, page 127.
(Copied from Pa. Archives, Vol. 2, Second Series, page, 489.)
(" " " " Vol. 1, Fifth Series, page 5.)

(In December, 1747, the Assembly having made no provision for the defence of the City and Province, many of the inhabitants became alarmed and voluntarily entered into an association for defence. Companies were formed, which proceeded to choose officers, who in turn, assembled and chose their superior officers, all being commissioned by the direction of the Provincial Council. Col. Records, vol. V. pages 172, 174. The result of this movement is detailed in the message of Anthony Palmer, President, to the Assembly dated May 17, 1748: "The Province which very lately was in a defenceless state, is now, through the zeal and activity of some, who have the love of their country sincerely at heart, rendered capable, with the blessing of God, of defending itself against the designs of our enemies, many thousands of the inhabitants having voluntarily entered into the most solemn engagements for that purpose; in consequence whereof, arms have been provided, and every one appears assiduous in qualifying himself for the defence of his country. They have likewise at considerable expense, erected batteries on the River, so situated and of such strength and weight of metal, as to render it very dangerous for an enemy to attempt the bringing any ships before the city. We have granted commissions to such general and other officers, as have from time to time been presented to us for that purpose by the Association. Since these measures tend so

manifestly, under God, for the security of this Province, the preservation of its metropolis, we think they justly deserve the assisstance and edcouragement of your House."—Votes of Assembly, vol. IV, page 72.)

[Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. 2, pages 501, 502.]
[" " 5th " " 1, " 16, 17.]

"OFFICERS OF THE TWO REGIMENTS OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY."—1747—8.

Colonels—John Gooding, sen.
William Armstrong.
Lieut. Colonels—Thomas James.
William Patterson.
Majors—Jacob VanBibber.
William McCrea.

Captain—William McCrea.
Lieut.—Alexander Moody.
Ensign—Francis Graham.

Captain—Henry Dyer.
Lieut.—Paul Alfree.
Ensign—Jerrard Rothwell.

Captain—David Steward.
Lieut.—Jerome Dusheene.
Ensign—Issac Dusheene.

Captain—George Gano.
Lieut.—James Egbertson.
Ensign—Thomas Bennett.

Captain—David Bush.
Lieut,—John McKinley.
Ensign—Charles Bush.

Captain—John Vance.
Lieut.—John VanDyke.
Ensign—William Garraway.

Captain—Alexander Porter.
Lieut.—James King.
Ensign—Samuel Alricks.

Captain—Edward Fitz Randolph.
Lieut.—Alexander Chance.
Ensign—Joseph Hotham.

Captain—William Patterson.
Lieut.—John Read.
Ensign—Thomas Montgomery.

Captain—William Danford.
Lieut.—Henry Colesbury.
Ensign—Peter Jacquet.

Captain—David Witherspoon.
Lieut.—Alexander Armstron.
Ensign—Anthony Golden.

Captain—James McMeehen.
Lieut.—Abel Armstrong.
Ensign—Thomas Ogle.

Captain—William Armstrong.
Lieut.—James Morris.
Ensign—Thomas Phillips.

Captain—John Gooding.
Lieut.—Jacob VanBidder (VanBibber).
Ensign—David Howell.

Captain—David Finney.
Lieut.—Francis Janvier.
Ensign—French Battell.

Captain—Evan Rice.
Lieut.—James Walker.
Ensign—Charles Bryan, Sen.

Captain—John Almond.
Lieut.—Ruloff Peterson.
Ensign—Luke Mounce.

Captain—Timothy Griffith.
Lieut.—William Ferris (Faries).
Ensign—David Rowland.

Captain—Archibald Armstrong.
Lieut.—Thomas McCullough.
Ensign—Robert Pierce.

Captain—John Edwards, August, 1748.
Lieut.—David John, August, 1748.
Ensign—Robert Stewart, August, 1748.

"OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATED COMPANIES OF KENT COUNTY."—1747-8.

Captain—John Vining.
Lieut.—Thomas Parke.
Ensign—Richard Wells.

Captain—John Hume.
Lieut.—William Hirons.
Ensign—Mark Hirons.

Captain—Robert Blackshire.
Lieut.—John Rees.
Ensign—William Rees.

Captain—George Martin.
Lieut.—Jacob Allee.
Ensign—John VanWinkle.

Captain—John Caton.
Lieut.—Robert Catlin.
Ensign—Joseph Hodgson.

Captain—David Marshall, June, 1748.
Lieut.—David Clark, June, 1748.
Ensign—William Green, June, 1748.

Captain—James Edwards, August, 1748.
Lieut.—James Lewis, August, 1748.
Ensign—James James, August, 1748.

Copied from Pa. Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 2, Pg. 512.

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR ROLLS
1754-1763.

"LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE UPPER REGIMENT, NEW CASTLE COUNTY —1756."

Colonel—William Armstrong.
Lieut.-Colonel—John Finney.
Major—John McKinley.

New Castle Hundred.

Captain—Richard McWilliams.
Lieut.—Nathaniel Silsby.
Ensign—Zachariah VanLunanigh.

Captain—Alexander Porter.
Lieut.—Samuel Alricks.
Ensign—John Bryan.

White Clay Creek Hundred.

Captain—Rees Jones.
Lieut.—Samuel Platt.
Ensign—Thomas Williamson.

Captain—Samuel Patterson.
Lieut.—Thomas Dunn.
Ensign—William Read.

Mill Creek Hundred.

Captain—Evan Rees.
Lieut.—James Walker.
Ensign—William Ball.

Captain—Thomas Gray.
Lieut.—William McMehan.
Ensign—Alexander Montgomery.

Christiana Hundred.

Captain—James Latimer.
Lieut.—Empsena Bird.
Ensign—Thomas Duff.

Captain—Andrew Frauberg.
Lieut.—William Hay.
Ensign—Robert Robinson,

Captain—Thomas Ogle, Jun.
Lieut.—John Armstrong.
Ensign—John Hendrickson.

Brandywine Hundred.

Captain—William Empson.
Lieut.—Thomas McKim.
Ensign—John Elliott.

Captain—Emanuel Grubb.
Lieut.—Benjamin Ford, Jun.
Ensign—Benjamin Kellam.

(Pa. Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 2, Page 526-7.)

"LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE LOWER REGIMENT, NEW CASTLE COUNTY, 1756"

Colonel—Jacob VanBibber.
Lieut.-Colonel—David Witherspoon.
Major—Thomas James.

St. George's Hundred.

Captain—John Jones.
Lieut.—Jerome Dushane.
Ensign—Isaac Gooding.

Captain—John Vance.
Lieut.—John Vandyke.
Ensign—John Anderson.

Captain—Adam Peterson.
Lieut.—William Whittel.
Ensign—Alexander Bryan.

Apoquinamink Hundred.

Captain—William Williams.
Lieut.—Derrick Williams.
Ensign—Garrett Rothwell.

Captain—Alexander Chance.
Lieut.—Charles Carson (Casson.)
Ensign—Daniel Weldon.

Captain—George Gano.
Lieut.—Mathesw Rhea.
Ensign—Thomas Bennett.

RED LYON HUNDRED.

Captain—Jacob Gooding.
Lieut.—Thomas Tabin.
Ensign—David Howell.

PENCADER HUNDRED.

Captain—Lewis Thomas.
Lieut.—David Barr.
Ensign—William Mitchel.

Captain—Thomas Cooch.
Lieut.—Alexander Porter.
Ensign—David Rowland.

(Copied from Penn. Archives Vol. 2, 2nd Series, Page 525.)

"LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE REGIMENT OF MILITIA FOR KENT COUNTY, UPON DELAWARE"—1756.

Colonel—John Vining.
Lieut.-Colonel—John Brinckle.
Major—Andrew Caldwell.

UPPER PART OF MISPILLIM HUNDRED.

Captain—Thomas Clarke.
Lieut.—Elijah Morris.
Ensign—Joseph Marrat.

TOWN OF DOVER.

Captain—John Clayton.
Lieut.—French Battell.
Ensign—James Wells.

TIDBERRY.

Captain—John Caton.
Lieut.—Joseph Caldwell.
Ensign—James Caldwell.

DOVER HUNDRED.

Captain—Caesar Rodney.
Lieut.—James Sykes.
Ensign—Caleb Luff.

UPPER PART OF LITTLE CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—John Barnes.
Lieut.—James Tybout.
Ensign—Matthew Crozier.

MURDER KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—Daniel Robinson.
Lieut.—Charles Hillyard.
Ensign—Benjamin Warren, jun.

LOWER PART OF LITTLE CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—John Brinckle.
Lieut.—Wilson Buckmaster.
Ensign—Stokely Sturgis.

LOWER PART OF MISPILLIM HUNDRED.

Captain—Benjamin Brinckle.
Lieut.—John Molliston.
Ensign—Isaac Hall.

MIDDLE PART OF MISPILLIM HUNDRED.

Captain—Robert Killen.
Lieut.—Archibald Flemming.
Ensign—Samuel Bevens Turner.

LOWER PART OF MURDER KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—William Rhoades.
Lieut.—Joseph Hutchinson.
Ensign—Thomas Craig.

UPPER PART OF DUCK CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—David Clark.
Lieut.—John Reese.
Ensign—John Cahoon.

LOWER PART OF DUCK CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Charles Hillyard.
Lieut.—Jacob Stout.
Ensign—Thomas Tilton.

(Copied from Penna. Archives, Vol. 2 (2nd series) pages 527-8-9.)

"LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE REGIMENT OF SUSSEX COUNTY—1756."

Colonel—Jacob Kollock.
Lieut.-Colonel—Ryves Holt.
Major—Jacob Phillips.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CEDAR CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Benjamin Wyncoop.
Lieut.—Bethuel Watson.
Ensign—Levin Cropper.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CEDAR CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Thomas Till.
Lieut.—Isaac Watson.
Ensign—Nehemiah Davis.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF BROAD KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—John Haveloe.
Lieut.—James Chipman.
Ensign—George Claypoole.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF BROAD KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—Joseph Cord.
Lieut.—William Craig.
Ensign—Absalom Little.

NORTHENR DISTRICT OF LEWIS & REHOBOTH HUNDRED.

Captain—David Hall.
Lieut.—John Kollock, Jun.
Ensign—John Hall.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF LEWIS & REHEBOTH HUNDRED.

Captain—John Newbold.
Lieut.—Rice Wolf.
Ensign—Peter Marsh.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIAN RIVER HUNDRED.

Captain—Cord Hazzard.
Lieut.—Peter Robinson.
Ensign—Thomas Prettyman.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIAN RIVER HUNDRED.

Captain—Burton Waples.
Lieut.—John Burton
Ensign—William Prettyman.

(Copied from Penn. Archives, Vol. 2 (2nd series) Page 529.)

A TRUE TRANSCRIPT OF THOSE INLISTED IN THE COMPANY OF WHICH JOHN CATEN—IS CAPT. & JOSEPH CALDWELL—LIEUT. & JAMES CALDWELL—ENSIGN.

David Caldwell, Clk.

Benjamin Caten..... 1
John Bush..... 2
Richard Gallaway..... 3
Thomas Murphey..... 4
William Hall..... 5
Matthew Lowber..... 6
Richard Wallace, Jr..... 7
Hamilton Train..... 8
Owen Cain..... 9
Rich'd Still..... 10
Spicer Schabyman..... 11
William Streep..... 12
Jonathon Caldwell..... 13
William Hatfield..... 14
John Hatfield, Jr..... 15
Henry Prichard..... 16
Daniel Soward..... 17
Jacob Williamson..... 18
Richard Mainwaring..... 19
John Boggs..... 20
John Townson..... 21
Thomas Hatfield..... 22
Michael Reynolds..... 23
Daniel Kinney..... 24
Thomas Tomas..... 25
Thomas Mounsey..... 26
Thomas Moore..... 27
Mannassey Cain..... 28
James Thomas..... 29
Joseph Smith..... 30
William Powell..... 31
John Forkcum..... 32
William Hodgson..... 33
James Hall..... 34
John Reynolds..... 35
Richard Downham..... 36
Robert Patton..... 37
John Homstead..... 38
Josiah Whitehead..... 39
Antony Pindergrass..... 40
Joshua Merideth..... 41
John Merideth..... 42
William Merideth..... 43
Joseph Merideth..... 44
Whelor Merideth..... 45
Jobe Merideth..... 46
William Hebbits..... 47
John Davis..... 48
John Carter..... 49
Matthew Henry..... 50
John Grewell..... 51
John Willson..... 52
Charles Vanderford..... 53
Isaac Soward..... 54
Rean Forkcum..... 55
Robert Gordon..... 56
John Hudson (Shallopman)... 57
Owen Wheler..... 58
Archabald Cearsey..... 59
Samuel Robinson..... 60
Joshua Moore..... 61
James Bedwell..... 62

Joseph Jackson..... 63
William Jackson..... 64
Armwell Lockwood..... 65
John Seany..... 66
Joseph Rash..... 67
William Cahoon..... 68
William Moore..... 69
Thomas Bedwell..... 70
John Regester..... 71
John Webb..... 72
Peris Chipman..... 73
John Hill..... 74
John Rash, Jr..... 75
Mark Harper..... 76
Thomas Cain..... 77
Thomas Maxwell..... 78
Thomas Morris..... 79
John Gooding..... 80
Amos Hindsley..... 81
Daniel Trippit..... .82
Samuel Wilson..... 83
Joseph Robinson..... 84
Even Lewis..... 85
David Sheahorn..... 86
Owen Irons..... 87
Samuel Howell..... 88
Michiel Lowber..... 89
Jos. Howell, Jun..... 90
Nathaniel Mounsey..... 91
James Byrum..... 92
Robert Hodgson..... 93
Thos. Lewis..... 94
Thos. Jackson..... 95
Francis Cain..... 96
William Skinner..... 97
William Cullen..... 98
Peter Lowber, Jr..... 99
Samuel Matteson.....100
Thos. Rattledge.....101
James Rattledge.....102
Moses Rattledge.....103
William Whelor.....104
Peter Dunlap.....105
Allen Dunlap.....106
John Dunlap.....107
William Harris.....108
William Manlove.....109
Richard White.....110
John Kimmey.....111
John Talbourt.....112
Lodwick Truet.....113
Daniel Cain.....114
Jacob Brumwell.....115
Robert Merideth, Jr.....116
Thomas Needles.....117
William Wallace.....118
Elias Howell?.....119
Hezekiah Cranfield.....120
Jobe Merideth.....121
William White.....122
Frederick Marker.....123
Philloman Delanaway.....124
Daniel Ingrum.....125
Jacob Ford.....126
John Ford.....127
Benj. Thomas.....128
Jehosephat Ford.....129
Charles Moore.....130
Samuel Brooks.....131
Rouns Truet.....132
Samuel Cahoon.....133
Samuel Johnson.....134
Richard North.....135
Peter Runey.....136
.....137

April the 25th day 1757.

JON CATON.

(This paper, which was found in the Prothonotary's Office, at Dover, is endorsed on the back—"Muster Roll of Capt. Caton's Co., Coln John Vining's, reg't.")

We who have hereunto subscribed our names do acknowledge to be duly inlisted pursuant to an Act of General Assembly of this Government in Richard McWilliam's Company of Foot, in the Regiment whereof William Armstro(ng) Esquire is Colonel in Newcastle County 28th December 1757.

Samuel Vanleuvenigh
Wm. Spencer Jnr.
John McClughan
Peter Jaquet
Jacob Colesbery
Thos. McKean, Attry at Law
Jno. Thompson
Joseph Enos
Richard Enos
Wm. Blackburn
Ja Boggs
John Steuart
Thomas Sproul
Joseph Jaquet
Magnus Kittle
Joseph Tatlow
Israel Stalcup
John Moodey
Wm. Humes
John Peterson
John Humes
William Creath
James Lefever
Isaac Janvier
Isaac Janvier
Stepn Enos
George Peterson Junr.
John Silsbee
Wm. Walker
Juobus Haines Jnr.
Daniel McGennis
Samuel Janvier
Robert McMann
John Dowal
John Stoop Jnr.
Thomas Sankey
Philip Janvier
John Booth
Raynolds Ramsey
Cornus Garratson
James Craig
Christopher Stoop
James Eves
John Makel
Matthew Cannon
Peter Jaquet
John Jaquet
John Brock
Micheal Blew
Allan Wilson
Jonas Sidham
Wm. Hunt
Richard Derham
Philip Vanleuvenigh
Jacob Janvier
Isaac McDowell
Patrick Hughes
John McNamie
Wm. Clark

Peter Morton
William Slubey
John McFarland
Jeremiah Pratt
William Spencer
David Campbell
James Dyer
Robert Furniss
George James
Richd. Janvier
Jams McNullan
Jacob Ross M. D.
Geo. Read Att.
Townsend Matthews
John Boyd
Samuel Dutz
John Harris
His(Wm. Peterson) Mark
David Finney Attor.
William Nesbit
Thos. Jaquet
Abraham Pratt
Chas. Springer
Cornelius Devining
Cornelius Heines
David Whittilo
Henry Horan?
Hector McNeil
Jno. Anderson
John Kink
Jno Eves
Jesper Clawson
Endorsed on back
Inlistment Roll
1st. Janry. 1758.

Ori6inal is in the possession of Francis King Wainwright, Esq., care of Penn. Chemical Works, 1322 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

"MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE LOWER DISTRICT OF MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED, KENT COUNTY, IN DELAWARE."—March, 1758.

Captain—Daniel Robinson, resigned.
Daniel James, March 29, 1758.
Lieut. —Charles Hillyard, resigned.
Caleb Sipple, March 29, 1758.
Ensign —Benjamin Warren, resigned.
Caleb Furbe, March 29, 1758.

"MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE UPPER DISTRICT OF MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED."

Captain—John Caton.
Lieut. —Joseph Caldwell, resigned.
James Caldwell, from Ensign, March 29, 1758.
Ensign —James Caldwell, to Lieut., March 29, 1758.
Evan Lewis, March 29, 1758.

MILITIA BATTALION FOR THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX, IN DELAWARE. March 18, 1758.

Colonel—Jacob Kollock.
Lieut.-Colonel—Ryves Holt.
Major—Jacob Phillips.

LEWES DISTRICT COMPANY.

Capt.—David Hall.
Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, jun.
Ensign—John Hall—"Dead."

REHOBOTH DISTRICT.

Capt.—John Newbold.
Lieut.—Rees Woolf, Sen.
Ensign—Peter Marsh.

INDIAN RIVER DISTRICT.

Capt.—Burton Waples.
Lieut.—John Burton.
Ensign.—William Prettyman.

ANGOLA DISTRICT.

Capt.—Cord Hazzard.—"But would not take the qualifications."
Lieut.—Peter Robinson.
Ensign—Thomas Prettyman.

BROAD-KILL, NORTHERN DISTRICT.

Capt.—John Haverloe.
Lieut.—James Chipman—"Dead."
Ensign—George Claypool.

BROAD-KILL, SOUTHERN DISTRICT

Capt.—Joseph Cord.
Lieut.—William Craige.
Ensign—Absalom Littell.

CEDAR CREEK DISTRICT.

Capt.—Benjamin Wynkoop.
Lieut.—Bethuel Watson.
Ensign—Levin Cropper.

SLAUGHTER NECK DISTRICT.

Capt.—Thomas Till.
Lieut.—Isaac Watson.
Ensign—Nehemiah Davis.

LEWES, March the 18th, 1758.

Vera Copia, from the Qualification Book remaining in the office of your Honours.

Most Obedient Humble Servant, RS. Holt.

[Pa. Arch., second series, Vol. II, page 577-579.]

"A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE LOWER GOVERNMENT ON DELAWARE." —1758-9.

Major— Richard Wells, from Captain, June 1758.
Surgeon— William M'Meehan, April 20, 1758.
Adjutant— Henry VanBibber, from 1st Lieut. June 4, 1758.
Quarter-Master—French Battell, June 7, 1758.
Brigade Major— .....Shippen.

Capt.— Benjamin Noxon, April 15, 1758; resigned June 13, 1758
Jacob Gooding, jr., from 1st Lieut., June 13, 1758.
1st. Lieut.— Jacob Gooding, jr., April 18, 1758; to Captain June 13, 1758.
Henry VanBibber, from 2d. Lieut. June 13, 1758.
2d Lieut.— Henry VanBibber, April 21, 1758; to adjutant June 4, 1758, and to 1st Lieut., June 13, 1758.
Ensign— Archibald Finney, April 24, 1758; to 2d Lieut., June 16, 1758.
George Wells, from private, June 16, 1758.

Captain— John McClughan, April 16, 1758.
1st Lieut.— John Wright, April 19, 1758.
2d Lieut.— John Bryan, April 22, 1758.
David Kirkpatrick, April 25, 1758; ("dead").
William McMeehan, Oct. 3, 1758.

Captain— Richard Wells, April 17, 1758; promoted to Major, June—,1758.
1st Lieut.— French Battell, April 20, 1758; promoted to Adjutant, June 7, 1758.
2d Lieut.— Robert Hodgson, April 23, 1758.
Ensign— Benjamin Catin, April 26, 1758.

(Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. 2, pages 579-80.)

"A RETURN OF CAPT. FRENCH BATTELL'S COMPANY OF YE LOW'R COUNTY PROVINCIALS"—1758.

(Name and date of enlistment.)

Abbott, James, May 20.
Altum, James, May 28.
Bailey, Thomas, May 19.
Bond, John, May 17.
Booth, Joseph, May 10.
Bouden, James, May 13.
Brinckle, Joseph, May 24.
Callahaun, Edward, May 22.
Cooper, James, May 12.
Cooper, Richard, May 14.
Cope, Robert, May 15.
Corkerlin, James, May 20.
Durborrow, Isaac, May 28.
Evans, Daniel, May 28.
Freeland, John, May 13.
Greenwood, Joseph, May 18.
Hall, Thomas, May 20.
Hammond, Lawrence, May 19.
Hervill, John, May 16.
Hill, Arthur, May 17.
Jackson, Benjamin, May 23.
Jester, John, May, 16.
Kemmey, Job, May 19.
Kemmey, John, May 22.
Keys, William, May 17.
Larkins, John, May 22.
Lecompt, Peter, May 24.
Leech, James, May 28.
Lindsey, George, May 24.
McCloud, John, May 18.
McKenney, Amos, May 20.
Mannerly, William, May 17.
Moor, John, May 22.
Newman, Nathaniel, May 28.
Reed, Walter, May 19.
Riley, Peter, May 15.
Roberts, Bignal, May 17.
Sap, Benjamin, May 20.

Stant, Joseph, May 10.
Steel, James, May 24.
Stewart, William, May 23.
Taylor, John, May 10.
Teat, Joseph, May 10.
Thompson, Richard, May 12.
Thompson, Robert, May 15.
Throp, Samuel, May 16.
Turner, Edward, May 26.
Vanderford, Vincent, May 15.
Welsh, Robert, May 12.
Whitford, John, May 13.
Young, John May 15.

(Pa. Archives. 2d. Series. Vol. 2, page 555.)

"RETURN OF A FULL COMPANY ENLISTED FOR THE CAMPAIGN IN THE LOWER COUNTIES, BY CAPT. Mc'CLUGHAN, DELIVERED WEDNESDAY, THE 17th, MAY, 1758."

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation)

Sergeants.

Jones, John, 20, Phila., Penn'a, April 19, barber.
Armstrong, James, 25, Fermanagh, Ir., Ap. 20, shoemaker.
Dougherty, Charles, 29, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.

Corporals.

Armstrong, William, 28, Fermanagh, Ir., Ap. 20, lab.
Brown, George, 26, Derry, Ir., Ap. 25, tanner.

Drummers.

Fitzgerald, John, 15, Queen Ann's, Md., May 2, smith.
Elms, Christopher, 15, Conococheague, Penn'a, May, 6, lab.

Privates.

Anderson, Edward, 20, Sussex, Del., May 9, lab.
Barlow, Samuel, 33, Lancaster, Eng., May 12, dyer.
Bennett, Stephen, 30, Ipswich, Mass., May 12, lab.
Black, George, 24, Armagh, Ir., Ap. 20, weaver.
Brind, Isaac, 34, Wilts, Eng., May 1, shoemaker.
Brochson, Joseph, 17, Three Runs, Del., Ap. 19, planter.
Bryan, William, 34, St. Martin's, Md., May 3, planter.
Chandler, David, 21, Greenwick, New Jersey, Ap. 24, weaver.
Connelly, Bryan, 20, Monaghan, Ir., Ap. 20, lab.
Cooke, Nathaniel, 19, Whitly Creek, Del., May 5, farmer.
Crawford, John, 25, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.
Cremer, (Kreamer), Jacob, 19, Thorlowitz, Ger., May 11, lab.
Dainty, John, 25, Grapner, Eng., May 1, miller.
Davis, James, 19, Down, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.
Dickey, James, 23, Octoraro, Penn'a, Ap. 24, smith.
Dixson, William, 25, New Castle, Del.,Ap. 2, farmer.
Dougherty, John, 17, Donegal, Ir., May 5, farmer.
Dougherty, Owen, 33, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.
Dougherty, Patrick, 24, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 23, lab.
Dunbar, John, 24, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 25, weaver.
Dunfee, Michael, 22, Wexford, Ir., May 2, lab.
Dunlap, John, 28, Ireland, May 6, lab.
Endless, John, 34, Gregory Strohe, Eng., Ap. 24.
Fitzsimmons, John, 27, Dublin, Ir., May 11, lab.
Foster, Fucher, 28, Rehoboth, Del., Ap. 20, planter.
Friday, John Augustus, 19, Hanover, Ger., Ap. 23, lab.
Furnantz, Anthony, 31, Maderia, Portugal, May 1, lab.
Gibbons, John, 28, Devon, Eng., Ap. 26, lab.
Golden, Eleazer, 34, Cape May, New Jersey, Ap. 25, sailor.
Graham, John, 21, Slator, Neck, Del., Ap. 24, lab.
Grissal, William, 32, Stroud, Eng., May 12, scribler.
Groves, Jonathan, 20, New Castle, Del., Ap. 24, lab.
Grubb, John, 26, Brandywine Hundred, Del., May 11, tanner.
Grundy, Thomas, 33, Liverpool, Eng., Ap. 27, bricklayer.
Hall, George, 22, Milford Hundred, Del., May 10, cooper.
Harbadge, Edward, 24, London, Eng., Ap. 26, brushmaker.
Henderson, James, 30, Antrim, Ir., May 8, lab.
Holston, William, 22, Pocomock, Md., May 10, shoe-maker.
Houston, Alexander, 25, Toboyne, Ir., May 1, lab.
Innis, Timothy, 30, Kildare, Ir., May 9, tailor.
Jackson, Southey, 20, Indian River, Md., Ap. 19, shoe-maker.
John, Daniel, 27, Pencador, Del., May 8, lab.
Jones, Christopher, 25, West Meath, Ir., Ap. 26, miller.
Kain, Daniel, 29, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 20, shoe-maker.
Kayle, Thomas, 30, May 12, carpenter.
Kelly, John, 28, Down, Ir., Ap. 20, lab.

Kilpatrick, Patrick, 24, Faughboyne, Ir., Ap. 24, weaver.
Kitson, Thomas, 34, Worcester, Eng., Ap. 24, lab.
Lake, John, 30, Great Hornet, Eng., May 6, butcher.
Little, Richard, 26, Ireland, Ap. 21, school-master.
Longwill, James, 22, St. Johnson, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
McAnulty, John, 28, Derry, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.
McClearn, James, 27, Londonderry, Ir., May 1, lab.
McClellan, James, 29, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.
McGill, Patrick, 26, Kilmore, Ir., Ap. 30, weaver.
McIntosh, Hugh, 35, Perth, Scot., May 8, lab.
McIntosh, John, 19, Indian River, Del., May 9, lab.
McNamara, Peter, May 9.
Mann, William, 17, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 22, farmer.
Martin, Hugh, 30, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 29, weaver.
Mitchell, Joseph, 20, Down, Ir., May 12, cooper.
Mullan, Daniel, 18, Dunluce, Ir., Ap. 29, miller.
Murrain, John, 28, Dublin, Ir., May 7, lab.
Nawood, Daniel, 19, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 19, farmer.
Nawood, Nathan, 23, Indian River, Del., Ap. 19, planter.
Nickell, John, 30, Bedony, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.
Newbold, John, 22, Somerset, Md., May 5, farmer.
Pease (Peace), James, 32, London, Eng., Ap. 25, merchant.
Perkins, Benjamin, 19, Cedar Creek, Del., May 4, farmer.
Peter, Caja, 22, Pocomock, Md., May 8, fiddle-maker.
Price, Daniel, 25, Elizabethtown, Jersey, May 4 weaver.
Pride, Southy, 21, Sussex, Del., April 19, planter.
Ramsey, James, 20, Donegal, Ir., April 20, lab.
Rawlston, (Ralston), Hugh, 27, Argyle, Scot., Ap. 26, lab.
Rice, Thomas, 21, Ware, Virg. May 12, lab.
Roberts, John, 27, England, May 9, lab.
Roland, John, 23, Silver Point, Virg., Ap. 22, farmer.
Ross, James, 17, Brandywine Hundred, Del., May 2, miller.
Rolton, Josiah, 22, Lewistown, Del., May 4, farmer.
Scott, Robert, 23, Rye, Ireland, May 12, spinner.
Sheerman, James, 20, Dublin, Ir., Ap. 20.
Sloan, John, 25, Tyrone, Ir., May 4, weaver.
Smith, William, 27, Belly-shannon, Ir., May 9, baker.
Spear, Charles, 24, Faughboyne, Ir.
Straghan, John, 24, Derry, Ir. Ap. 18, lab.
Street, Ezekiel, 22, Black Swamp, Del., Ap. 10, planter.
Sutton, John, 28, Wilts, Eng., Ap. 30, weaver.
Tusey, Stephen, 26, Brandywine Hund'd, Del., Ap. 24, lab.
Vinney, Peter, 24, Newport, Del., Ap. 24, shoe-maker.
Warrington, Zachariah, 18, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 20, planter.
Westcott, Thomas, 23, Indian River, Md., May 4, farmer.
Whellan, Luke, 35, Waterford, Ir., Ap. 22, miller.
White, William, 24, Cedar Creek, Del., May 4, farmer.
Wilson, Samuel, 15, Kennett, Penn'a, May 12, lab.
Wilson, Solomon, 18, Chester River, Md., May 1, lab.

The following persons probably belonged to Capt. McClughan's Co'y:)

Farrell, James, 31, Maryland, April 15, 1758, lab.
Moore, John, 24, Wales, April 15, 1758, cord.
Towland, William, 22, New Castle county, April 25, 1758, lab.

(Pa. Archives. 2d Series, Vol. 2. page 570).

"A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPT'N BENJ'N NOXON," 1758.

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

All (Awl), William, 34, Ir., May 1, lab.
Allwinkle, Joseph, 22, Md., Ap. 21, lab.
Anstill, Isaac, 21, Vir., Ap. 21, lab.
Barrett, James, 23, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.—"formally with ye Royal Americans"
Basset, John, 26, Wales, Ap., 29, lab.
Baston, John, 28, America, May 7, lab.
Beane, William, 25, Md., Ap. 29, cordwainer.
Beatty, John, 24, Ir., May 1, weaver.
Bell, William, 18, Md., May 5, tanner.
Bellville, John, 16, Del., Ap. 26, tailor.
Bellville, Nicholas, 35, New York, Ap. 29, weaver.
Belville, Philip, 19, Del., Ap. 25, tailor.
Bickley, Joseph, 21, Eng., May 9, lab.
Blades, Edmond, 26, Md., May 2, carpenter.
Bullock, George, 26, Ir., May 15, weaver.
Carlin, John, 21, Md., May 3, lab.
Carnes, John, 16, Md., May 3, lab.
Chambers, Joseph, 20, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
Clark, John, 29, Ir., Apr. 24, lab.
Clow, Cheany, 24, Md., May 2, lab.
Colegate, John, 23, America, May 1, cordwainer.
Combs, William, 24, Eng., May 13, mariner.
Cosgrift, John, 28, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.

Curry, Neil, 35, Scot., Ap. 22, cooper.
Derry, William 23, Del., Ap. 24, cooper.
Downs, Thomas, 20, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
Downs, Thomas, 20, Eng., Ap. 29, glass-blower.
Edwards, Josiah, 21, Wales, Ap. 22, tailor.
Ennis, Robert, 22, Scot., May 3, weaver.
Farrell, James, 31, Md., Ap. 15, lab.
Gano, Danile, 21, Del., Ap. 29, lab.
Garrett, John, 23, Md., Ap. 24, lab.
Garrett, Richard, 20, Md., May 1, lab.
Gibbin, Daniel, 21, Ir., May 3, lab.
Gleghorn, Matthew, 34, Ir., May 8, lab.
Graham, Francis, 35, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.—"Formerly with Sir Wm. Pepperal"
Gribbin, James, 27, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
Grantlet, John, 23, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
Gumry, Samuel, 20, Eng., May 2, weaver.
Hamilton, James, 21, Penn'a, May 2, hunter.
Harigan (Haragon), Cornelius, 28, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.
Humphreys, William, 25, Md., May 2, lab.
Hunter, William, 22, Eng., May 8, lab.
Huston, Robert, 30, Ir., Ap. 22, cordwainer.
Jones, John, 25, Wales, Ap. 15, lab.
Jones, Joseph, 20, Wales, Ap. 24, joiner.
Jones, Thomas, 22, Wales, Ap. 24, lab.
Kelly, Matthew, 25, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.
Ketchmore, Thomas, 22, Eng., Ap. 19, black-smith.
Kirkpatrick, John, 25, Ir., May 23, lab.
Lancaster, Henry, 23, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
Lancaster, Sinclair, 21, Md., Ap. 25, cordwainer.
Larimore, Hugh, 35, Ir., May 3, weaver.
Leech, James, 18, Md., May 9, lab.
Leston, Ebenezer, 25, Del., May 3, lab.
Long, Solomon, 30, Ir., Ap. 15, lab.—"Formerly with ye Royal Americans."
McCully, Samuel, 21, Ir., May 23, lab.
McGarvin, James, 34, Ir., May 23, lab.
McKenny, Charles, 20, Ir., May 1, cooper.
McLoy, John, 26, Ir., May 8, weaver.
McMurphy, Archibald, 27, Scot., Ap. 22, lab.
Mahan, Thomas, 27, Ir., May 2, chair-maker.
Mahood, John, 21, Del., May 20, carpenter.
Money, Robert, 34, Md., Ap. 28, carpenter.
Moody, James, 27, Ir., Ap. 22, tailor.
Moore, John, 24, Md., Ap. 15, lab.
Moren (Moran), John, 21, Del., Ap. 26, lab.
Morehead, Matthew, 28, Ir., May 29, weaver.
Murphy, James, 21, Ir., May 2, school-master.
Noble, William, 31, Eng., Ap. 19, lab.
Noleman, Richard, 20, Md., Ap. 29, carpenter.
Perry, John, 25, Md., May 3, laborer.
Rice, John David, 29, America, May 20, carpenter.
Thomas, Richardson, 24, Penn'a, May 3, lab.
Roberts, Jeremiah, 22, Del., Ap. 29, lab.
Robinson, William, 18, NewYork, May 8, carpenter.
Roe, Richardson Thomas, 26, Md., Ap. 24, lab.
Rogers, William, 35, Penn'a, Ap. 24, lab.
Ryan, John, 16, Md., May 2, tailor.
Ryne, John, 21, Ir., May 2, lab.
Saltwell, John, 30, Eng., Ap. 24, gardener.
Sanderson, James, 27, Ir., May 2, lab.
Simmons, John, 21, Md., May 23, lab.
Skidmore, Edward, 21, Del., Ap. 29, lab.
Steel, Hugh, 27, Ir., May 1, lab.
Stringer, William, 22, Eng., May 29, lab.
Talkinton, Stephen, 20, Penn'a, Ap. 29, cooper.
Thomas, Micha, 31, Penna., May 13, carpenter.
Thompson, James, 18, Ir., Ap. 28, linen-printer.
Towland, William, 22, Del., Ap. 25, Lab.
Vandike, Andrew, 20, Del., May 2, lab.
Watkins, James, 26, Eng., May 3, lab.
Wright, John, 22, Md., May 2, lab.
Yorkson, John, 20, Md., May 2, carpenter.
Young, Goodman, 22, Ir., May 3, weaver.
Young, James, 20, New Eng., May 15, weaver.

(Pa. Archives, 2d. Series, Vol. 2, page 566.)

"A LIST OF OFFICERS & SOLDIERS KILLED, MISSING & RETURNED" FROM THE ACTION NEAR FORT DU QUESNE THE 14th SEPT., 1758

Lower Counties of Pennsylv'a,

No. of Soldiers, killed or missing..... 2.
Soldiers not wounded.....12.

(Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 1, page 254.)

INSPECTION ROLL,—OCTOB'R 3d. 1758, RAYS TOWN.

3 Companies of the Lower Counties.

Commissioded Officers Present:
1 Major, 2 Captains, 5 Lieutenants, 3 Ensigns.
Staff Officers Present:
1 Adjutant, 1 Qr. Master, 1 Surgeon.

Non. Comm. Officers Present:
10 Serjeants, 3 Drummers.
213 Fit for Duty.
9 Sick at the advanced Posts.
4 Present & wounded. Sick in the Hospital.
251 Total.
25 on commands on the Frontiers.

(Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 1, page 354.)

OFFICERS OF THE 3d BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT FOR THE YEAR 1759.

Colonel Commandant,.....Hugh Mercer, 21st Apr. 1759.
Lieutenant Colonel,.....Patrick Work, 24th do.
Major,.....Edward Ward, 26th do.

3 Companies of the Lower Counties.

Captains	French Battle, 22d May, 1759. Henry Vanbeber, 23d do. John Wright, 24d do.
Lieuts.—	Benj. Caton, 21st May, 1759. Arch. Finig, 22d do. Wm. Connell, 23d do.
Ensigns—	Wm. McMechan, 21st May, 1759. Ryves Holt, 22d do. Jonathan Caldwell, 23d do.
Surgeon—	Wm. McMachon, 7th May, 1759.

This list was settled by the Gov. 13th June 1759.
Jas. Young, Commiss. of the Musters.

(Pa. Archives, 5th Serier, Vol. 1, page 300-1.)

"A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE NEW LEVIES & THE DATES OF THEIR COMMISSIONS.—1759."

Lower County.

Captains—John McClughan, May 21, 1759, Comm. revoked.
French Battell, May 22, 1759.
Henry VanBibber, May 23, 1759.
John Wright, May 24, 1759.

Lieuts.— Benjamin Catin, May 21, 1759.
Archibald Towney, May 22, 1759.
William Conwell, May 23, 1759.

Ensigns— William McMeehan, May 21, 1759.
Ryves Holt, May 23, 1759.
Jonathan Caldwell, May 23, 1759.

(Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. 2, pages 582-3.)

CAPT. McCLUGHAN TO GOV. DENNY.

To the Honorable William Denny, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware and Province of Pennsylvania.

The Address and Remonstrance of John McClughan, Captain of a Company of Foot, in the service of the said counties, Most humbly sheweth, that the said John Mc Clughan held the Commission of a Captain of a Company of Foot, in the service of the afs'd Counties during the last campaign, & therein behaved himself to the satisfaction of his superior officers and without any just Cause of Complaint for any neglect or Breach of Duty, whatsoever. That after the Bill for raising one hundred and eighty men for the service of this year had passed the House, it was given out your Honor would Commisionate such officers to command the Troops afs'd as had been in the Pay of the said Counties & behaved well the year preceeding, and after them, such persons as should be recommended by the Commissioners & Representatives of the respective Counties, to fill up the Vacancies which should remain, if any. For which Reason your Remonstrant did not apply for any Recommendation to your Honor or for a Commission, hoping he would receive an offer of it as well as the late Major Wells & Captain Gooding. But finding that was not done, he then, and not till then, suggested that his Character had been abused and his Conduct Misrepresented to your Honor, & upon making enquiry, found his surmise too true; Whereupon on the eighth day of May last, he waited on your Honor with a Recommendation from the Representatives & one of the Commissioners of New Castle County, to beg that a proper enquiry might be made into his Behaviour, in every Respect, during the Continuance of his former Commission, but could not have the Happiness of speaking with your Honor at that time. He, therefore, waited upon Colonel Bouquet, under whose immediate Command and Inspection he served the principal part of the Campaign, and afterwards to several other officers & told them his case, and had the Pleasure of perceiving that they all looked upon his Character as greatly abused and his Conduct misrepresented, & promised to do him justice as far as lay in their Power, for the regard thay had to Truth and to his merit, without any other consideration.

That a few days after, he had the satisfaction of hearing from Mr. Secretary Peters that his Character was cleared from the aspersions it lay under, and that your Honor was so well pleased with his conduct, as to give him the first Commission of a Company of Foot, in the service of the Government of the Lower Counties on Delaware, and he, the next day, received the same accordingly with all due gratitude to your Honor, as well for the pay he might receive from such a Commission, as the great kindness done to his Reputation, thereby.

That your said Remonstrant thereupon immediately returned to New Castle and applied to the Commissioners of New Castle County for money to recruit with, shewing at the same time his beating Orders and Commission, but was refused by one of them & told that all the money they had the power of was dispos'd of or engaged to three other gentlemen who had beating orders in said County; notwithstanding, which Difficulty and many more your Remonstrant laboured under, & which, for the sake of Brevity only, he omits mentioning he recruited in about eight days twenty-eight good

men at his own private Expence, who were received and approved of by Mr. Commissary Young, and that in a Fortnight, or less time from the beginning, he is well assured he could have raised his whole Company had he not receiv'd orders by the s'd Mr. Young, from your Honor, to desist inlisting any more until it was known what numbers were raised.

That your Remonstrant not only paid the af's'd Recruits, by him raised, the Bounty of Five pounds allow'd by the Government, but also to many of them his own twenty shillings, and to most of them half that sum; and by Way of a further Encouragement, & that the men might be the more speedily raised, he advanced to masters for their Servants and to Creditors for their Debtors, which he inlisted the Sum of Forty-five pounds and upwards.

That on the 31st Ult'o, he received a Letter from your Honor, dated the 30th of the same month, wherein your Honor is pleased to inform him that his late application had thrown everything, with respect to the new Levies, into Confusion, as all the officers had beating Orders a considerable time before his application & had actually raised their men; And, therefore, your Honor, in the most kind and polite manner, requested him to resign his Commission, as your Honor apprehended it was absoutely necessary for the Service of the Government, and on that Account only agreeable to you.

Your Remonstrant also receiv'd a Letter from Mr. Joseph Shippen, Brigade Major, dated the 9th Instant, informing him, "The Governor had been pleased to commissionate Messrs. Battle, Vanbebber & Wright, Captains of the Delawar Government Companies, & that it was his Pleasure he should deliver over the men he had raised to the Captains Battle and Vanbebber, so as to complete their Companies as the Governor has ordered the Commissioners of the said Government to pay to him the raising these men—the Bounty, Subsistance, & Inlisting money agreeable to his beating orders."

Upon all which your Remonstrant humbly begs leave to observe, That as he was a Captain the last year, and behaved well, which is Confirmed by your Honors giving him another Commission; As he is the only Person who held the Rank of Captain, the last Campaign, that applied to go this year, in the Service of this Government, as your honor was pleased to say such officers who had behaved well should be preferred this year, and provided for before any others and also that the Representatives and Commissioners of each County should be permitted to recommend such Persons for officers as they most approved of, as the Representatives and Commissioners for New Castle County, never recommended any other person for Captain but him, the said John McClughan, as he is advised, as he was the first who had your Honor's Commission as such, as he had so many Difficulties to encounter & notwithstanding raised so many men in so short a time, and for which he could have no other Inducement than the Honor of the Government and the hopes of meriting fully the Commission he had obtained from your Honor, and having an opportunity of reimbursing himself again and receiving the Bounty and Pay of a Captain during the Campaign, as the other Gentlemen whom your Honor has appointed Captains, were all subalterns the last year, and Mr. Wright, Lieutenant to the s'd John McClughan, as his late application is fully accounted for, and Commissions in the army have been always granted during good Behaviour, your Remonstrant humbly conceives he has a kind of legal Right to your Honor's Favor and to have the Command of the Troops of said Counties during this Campaign, and that any of the other officers should rather resign than him, and there-

fore your Remonstrant humbly hopes that your Honor will be pleased to take the Premisses into your serious Consideration, and he makes no doubt but your Honor will still continue your Favor towards him and Do him that Justice your Honor must think he desevedly is intitled to.

And your Remonstrant will pray, & ca.

JNO. McCLUGAN.

We, the subscribers, members of assembly, for the County of New Castle and Commissioners for the same, do most humbly recommend in the warmest manner, to your Honor, a due Consideration of the foregoing Remonstrance.

WM. ARMSTRONG.
WM. PATTERSON.
EVAN RICE.
THOMAS MONTGOMERY.
ALEX'R PORTER.
GEO. MONRO.

One of the Commissioners for the County of New Castle.

(Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. 2, page 717.)

CAPT. JOHN HASLET TO RICHARD PETERS.

New Castle, May 15th, 1759.

Rev'd S'r:—I hope your goodness will excuse this trouble, which I give you, from my Desire to serve the Publick; 'tis in favour of Capt. M'Clughan, a gentleman who served last year to ye Westward, but thro' the missrepresentations of some to his Honor ye, Governor, has been neglected this year; were he only an honest man be assured, s'r, I would not imploy your time w't this, but that he was also a Good Officer I can get attested by all impartial officers of his acquaintance & can safely appeal to Col'l Bouquet in place of all others. I have conversed w't the Sheriff of the County; he assures me, none of their officers is so much liked by the men, nor so likely to raise a Company w't ye necessary expedition.

Sev'l of the Magistrate & members of ye Assembly assure me y't were ye vote of their house to have any weight ye Majority we'd be of his side. I again beg ye pardon for praying your Frei'dship in behalf of an Honest Man, who merits the place he held last year, & I can safely assert a Better, more than any two of ye Counties in which he served.

I am, Rev'd Sir,
Your most obliged,
Obedient Serv't,
JOHN HASLET.

Note!—I have ye pleasure to acquaint you I have completed my Company.

(Pa. Archives, 2d, Series, Vol. 2, page 725.)

DR. RICHARD WELLS TO RICHARD PETERS.

DOVER, May 12, 1759.

Respected Sir:—Yours of the 8th Instant, I Received by Mr. Battell with your kind offer to serve me, had there been a Major to our three Companies, but as I went out a Field officer last campaign, I cannot reasonable except of only a Captain's Comm., this, of w'ch you will please to inform his Hon'r, the Governor. And your interest with him to serve my Friend, Mr. Battell, who best deserves preferment of any Officer under me, last campaign, for his superior knowledge of Military Discipline, his couragious and manly behaviour, rendered him very agreeable to me and much endeared him to all the officers in that Expedition that were acquainted with him.

I say your Interest with his Honor for Mr. Battell to be eldest Captain of our three Companies, will be doing me a piece of Friendship that will be ever gratefully acknowledged by,

Sir,

Your Most Humble Serv't,

RICH. WELLS.

P. S.—Mr. Battell is recruiting fast, I will do everything in my power to assist him, he desires his Compliments to you.

As several of my men Deserted last Campaign & is taken up and bound over to ye first court Marshal they shall be called to, please to inform us w't shall be done with them.

Quer.: whether they ought not to be sent to ye army to be tried if they will not inlist.

R. W.

CAPT. HENRY VAN BIBBER TO RICHARD PETERS.

NOXONTON, 15th of June, 1759.

Sir:—I Received a Letter from Major Shippen by Captain Battel on his return from Philad'a to Dover, wherein I am ordered to march amediately to Carlisle, & Likewise to Receive from Captain McClughan, at New Castle, as many Recruits as will Compleat my Company; and I also went to Captain McClughan and Inform'd him my orders, yet He does not seem fully determined with himself weather he will deliver up those men or not. Whenever agreeable to orders and the Commissioners desire, I will march with all the convenient speed I Can, though I Remain under this Difficulty that Mr. Finney, who is, or least I understand is my Lieu't, is in a poor state of Helth at present, he having lately had the Meazles, & my Ensign not yet appointed, which is from,

S'r, your most obedient and Humble Ser't,

H'R VAN BIBBER,.

(Pa. Archives, 2d, Series, Vol. 2, page 726.)

"A roll of recruits inlisted into Captain John Wright's Company, in pursuance of a commission from the Honorable William Denney, Esq., etc" (Date of Muster, May 11, 1759.)

Name, age, where born and occupation.)

CAPTAIN.

John Wright,.

LIEUT.

William Connell.

ENSIGN.

Ryves Holt, Jun.

SERGEANTS.

Newbold, John, 22, Md. Carpenter.
Green, William, 22, Sussex, Del. Carpenter.

CORPORALS.

Conwell, Elias, 20, Sussex, Del.
Oliver, Daniel, 30, New Eng.

DRUMMER.

Squires, Richard, 25, Bristol, Penna.
Addam, John, 21. Holland.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, Edward, 24, Virginia.
Anslow, (Onslow) Richard, 34, Ir.
Anthony, William, 20, Sussex Del.
Bailey, Edward, 21, Kent, Del.
Bard, Samuel, 25, Ir.
Bullet, Bedy, 21, Md.
Carter, Joseph, 24, Md.
Coll, Isaac, 42, London.
Colter, Thomas, 22, Sussex, Del.
Colter, William, 20, Sussex, Del.
Cornwell, Samuel, 22, Virginia.
Danily, (Donelly) Abner, 20, Md.
Edgin, Benjamin, 24, Md.
Evans, John, 19, Md.
Foster, William 28, Md.
Guy, Nicholas, 21, Virginia.
Hall, Moses, 28, Md.
Hanzer, Samuel, 24, Sussex, Del.
Hanzer, Thomas, 19, Sussex, Del.
Hatfield, Whitly, 18, Md.
Hemmins, James, 17, Sussex, Del.
Hemmins, John, 22, Sussex, Del.
Hill, Jonathan, 18 Sussex, Del.
Jackson, George, 28, Md.
Linegar, William, 23.
Lings, Archibald, 17, Virginia.
Mackaning, William, 21, Md.
McAffee, John, 25, Long Island.
McGill, Andrew, 24, Md.—"Indian."
McGray, George, 22, Sussex, Del.
McGraw, James, 21, Md. tailor.
Man, William, 17, Sussex, Del.
Mason, Elias, 19, Kent, Del.
Newcomb, Baptist, 23, Sussex Del.
Newcomb, Thomas, 19, Sussex, Del.
Newton, John., 18, Md.
Pride, Suthy, 21, Sussex, Del.
Pullet, Richard, 29, Md.
Ross, Joseph, 21, Ir.
Rowland, John, 23, Virginia.
Steel, Arthur, 23, Kent, Del.
Stoakley, Soloman, 23, Sussex, Del.
Street, David, 23, Sussex, Del.
Stuart, David, 21, Sussex, Del.
Turner, Ephraim, 18, Sussex, Del.
Ward, John, 40, Jersey.
Willis, Thomas, 17, Sussex, Del.
Wills, Caleb, 21, Sussex, Del.
Wills, Lawrence, 21, Sussex, Del.
Willy, Waitman, 25, Md.
Young, John, 20, Ir., weaver.

(Copied from Penn'a Archives, Vol. 2, second Series, Page 592.)

"A REPORT OF THE MEN INLISTED BY CAPT. JAMES ARMSTRONG, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REG'T."—JUNE 1st. 1759.

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

SERGEANTS.

Paulson, Benjamin, 30, New Castle, Del., Ap. 25, farmer.
Armstrong, Archibald, 32, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.

PRIVATES.

Akin, Alexander, 20, May 14, lab.
Broomfield, Francis, 16, Charlestown, Md., Ap. 29, tailor.
Brown, Thomas, 24, Ir., May 3, lab.
Cameron, Daniel, 23, Inverness, Scot., May 2, clerk.
Cook, John, 30, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 28, lab.
Cooper, James, 30, Ir., May 2, lab.
Crowley, Owen, 28, May 19, lab.
Desert, Benjamin, 17, Cumberland, Penn'a, May 5 cordwainer.
Downs, Joseph, 30, London, May 1, lab.

Drum, James Heroit, 19, New Castle, Del., May 3 lab.
Dunbar, John, 26, Ir., May 8, lab.
Garrison, Benjamin, 22, New Castle, Del., Ap. 25, lab.
Garrison, John, 19, New Castle, Del., May 20, lab.
Gibson, William, 30, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
Gray, Benjamin, 18, New Castle, Del., May 7, miller.
Grunnet, Christopher, 30,Ger., May 1, saddler.
Hagard, William, 20, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 29, cordwainer.
Johnston, John, 23, Ulster, Ir., May 2, lab.
Jones, Abel, 29, May 1, joiner.
Kennedy, (Kanedy,) James, 24, May 6, lab.
Lewis, William, 40, Chester, Penn'a, May 10, lab.
McCastle, William, 26, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.
McClure, Samuel, 26, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.
McCully, Hugh, 26, Monaghan, Ir., Ap. 25, cordwainer.
McDavid, Neill, 30, Ir., May 1, shoe-maker.
McDonnell, John, 40, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.
McGill, Patrick, 30, Armagh, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.
McKean, Daniel, 30, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.
Miller, John, 19, Ulster, Ir., May 1, lab.
Mirerip, John, 25, New Castle, Del., Ap. 30, lab.
Moffet, Robert, 22, New Castle, Del., Ap. 26, lab.
Moore, William, 17, Chester Penn'a, May 9, hatter.
Murphy, Bryan, 16, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, lab.
Narrier, Daniel, 18, Tyrone, Ir., May 3, lab.
Parham, George, 18, Wales, May 6, lab.
Parr, James. 16, Chester, Penn'a, May 9, lab
Paulson, Benjamin, 38, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.
Piper, Samuel, 35, Derry Ir., May 4, tailor.
Proctor, Richard, 26, Lancaster, Eng. Ap. 29, weaver.
Randle, Peter, 39, Inniskillen, Ir., May 4, lab.
Rogers, Hugh, 20, April 25, lab.
Scott, William, 35, Ir., May 3, lab.
Simpson, Arthur, 43, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, schoolmaster.
Tillinger, George, 19, Ger., May 6, saddler.
Vashan, Michael, 30, Armagh, Ir., May 7, lab
Vandiver, Jacob, 18, Wilmington, Del., May 2, lab.
Waldraven, Tobias, 20, New Castle, Del., Ap. 26, tanner.
Ward, John, 20, Donegal, Ir., May 6, miller.
Witherspoon, Robert, 22, Down, Ir., May 1, weaver.
Williams, John, 20, Wales, May 5, lab.
Young, Isaac, 20, Down, Ir., May 7, lab.

(Pa. Archives, 2d. Series, Vol. 2, page 585.)

"A RETURN OF CAPT. HN. VAN BIBBER'S COMPANY OF THE LOWER COUNTIES ON DELAWARE TROOPS, NEW CASTLE, JUNE 4th 1759."

(Name and Date of Enlistment.)

Allen, David, May 5,
Allwinkle, Joseph. May 1.
Bowen, George, May 17.
Boyd, John, May 14.
Brind, Isaac, May 7.
Budd, John, May 13,
Carr, William, May 7.
Cartwright, Jacob, May 19.
Catchmore, Thomas, May 13.
Congleton, Benjamin, May 21.
Conner, John, May 21.
Dieus, William, May 15.
Callager, John, May 9.
Hall, William, May 21.
Harragan, Cornelius, May 9.
Jake, Robert, May 23.
Johnson, Martin Gill, May 15.
Keith, Charles, May 28.
Kelse, Richard, May 21.
McCormick, David, May 28.
Moran, John, May 15.
Norton, Edward, May 21.
Parr, Zephaniah, May 19.
Pennington, Wighland, May 1.
Perkins, William, May 17.
Purse, Alexander, May 19.
Raye, Christopher, May 23.
Roen, Thomas Richardson, May 10.
Saunders, William, May 19.
Skidmore, Edward, May 21.
Steel, Andrew, May 20.
Stringer, William, May 1.
Talkington, Stephen, May 19.
Thompson, William, May 1.
Tuffrey, Simon, May 21.
Wright, Ezekiel, May 10.
Young, James, May 23.

(Copied from Penna. Archives, Vol. 2. second series, p. 594.)

COMPILED LIST OF MEN FROM THE "THREE LOWER COUNTIES" SERVING WITH THE PENNSYLVANIA TROOPS.

"An Account of what soldiers Captain John Singeton inlisted from May the first to May the 8th 1758."

Name	Age	Residence.	Trade.	Occupation	Remarks.
Love, Robert	20	New Castle.			Bold Looking. A Scotch man.
Neal, John	20	New Castle, Del.			

"An Account of Capt. John Hasslet's Co. of the last past May 21st 1758."

Name	Date of Enlistment.	Where Born.	Age.	Trade	Remarks.
Gilmor, William	May 10,	Kent, Del.	17	Tailor.	

"A Return of Capt. John Blackwood's Co. Etc."

Hen Tharp Labourer, 5ft. 6in. Born, Kent on Delaware. Enlisted Phila. May 15, 1758

"A List of Recruits Raised by Capt. Paul Jackson for the Pa. Regt."

John Davids,	Age 35, Lab.	Height 5ft.9.	Born New Castle. Enlisted New Castle Co. May 13, 58.
Bartholemew McGuire,	30, Lab.	5ft.8.	Ireland. Enlisted New Castle Co. May 15, 58.
John Bryan,	20, Schoolmaster,	6ft.½.	Ireland. Enlisted New Castle Co. May 15.

"A List of Recruits rais'd by Capt. Paul Jackson for the Pa. Regt."

John Cumming, Smith 35,	5ft.9.	Ireland. Enlisted New Castle Co. May 22.
John Fitzimmons, Lab. Age 28,	5ft.4.	Ireland. Enlisted New Castle May 11.
John Rowland, Lab. 23,	5ft.5.	Virginia. Enlisted N. Castle Apr. 19.

"A Return of Captain Johnston's Company, Belonging to the Pennsylvania Regiment, Commanded by the Honorable William Denny, Esq. May 12, 1759."

January, Benjamin, Age 43, Born New Castle Del. Enlisted Apr. 24, Shoemaker.

"A List of Recruits Enlisted by Captain Samuel Grubb to serve in the Pennsylvania Regiment."

John Williams, Township Wilmington, Trade Cooper.
Wm. Crookham Wilmington, Taylor.

"A List of Recruits Enlisted by Capt. John Haslet, May 20, 1759."

Lavel, David, Age 15, Born New Castle, Enlisted May 7, Laborer.

"A Report of the Men Enlisted by Capt. James Armstrong, for the Pennsylvania Reg't. June 1st 1759.

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment, and occupation.)

Sergeant—
Paulson, Benjamin, 30, New Castle Del. Apr. 25, Farmer.
Drum, James, Heroit, 19, New Castle, Del. May 3, lab.
Garrison, Benjamin, 22, New Castle Del. Ap. 25, lab.
Garrison, John, 19, New Castle Del. May 20, lab.
Gray, Benjamin, 18, New Castle, Del. May 7, Miller.
Mirerip, John, 25, New Castle, Del. Ap. 30, lab.
Moffet, Robert, 22, New Castle Del. Ap. 26, lab.
Vandiver, Jacob, 18, Wilmington, Del. May 2, lab.
Waldraven, Tobias, 20, New Castle, Del. Ap. 26, tanner.

"A Weekly Return of Recruits rais'd by Captain Samuel Neilson, for the Pennsylvania Reg't. under the Honble. William Denny, Esq. Governor of the Province of Pensylvania, &c."

(Names, Trade, Height, Where born, when & Where Inlisted, Age)

Rich'd Mariot Jones, Laboryer, 5ft.11. Kent County, May 12, Philad'a. 35. description—Long Visaged, Brown Hair, Brown Complexion, Slender Limb'd.

The above items are copied from "Pennsylvania Archives," Fifth Series, Vol. 1, pp. 127, 148, 154, 167, 197 280, 283, 285, 287, 288, 364.

COLONEL JOHN HASLET'S REGIMENT.

COLONEL JOHN HASLET'S REGIMENT.

Saturday, December 9, 1775.

On motion, Resolved, That an order issue for raising four battalions in the colony of Pennsylvania, on the same terms as that already raised.

Resolved, That a like order issue for raising one battalion in the lower counties on Delaware, on the same terms as those ordered to be raised in Pennsylvania.*

Friday, December 15, 1775.

Resolved, That the committee of safety for the colony of Pennsylvania, be requested to recommend proper persons for field officers of the four battalions to be raised in the said colony.

Resolved, That the said committee appoint proper persons for officers in the said battalions, under the rank of Majors.

Resolved, That similar orders be given to the committee of safety of the lower counties on Delaware, for recommending the field officers, and appointing inferior officers, of the battalion to be raised in that colony.

That the pay of the Officers and privates be as follows, viz. a captain @ 20 dollars per month; a lieutenant @ 13⅓ dollars; a serjeant @ 8 dollars; a corporal @ 7⅓ dollars; drummer or (trumpeter) @ 7⅓ doll: privates @ 6⅔ dollars; to find their own arms and cloaths.

That the form of enlistment be in the following words:

I have, this day, voluntarily enlisted myself as a soldier, in the American continental army, for one year, unless sooner discharged; And I do bind myself to conform, in all instances, to such rules and regulations, as are, or shall be, established for the government of the sad Army.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington 1905. Volume III. pp. 418 & 429.

Friday, January 19, 1776.

The council of safety of the three lower counties on Delaware, having recommended sundry gentlemen for field officers, of the batallion ordered to be raised in said colony, the Congress proceeded to the choice, when the following gentlemen were chosen:

John Haslet, Esqr. Colonel.

Gunning Bedford, Esqr. lieutenant Colonel.

Tuesday, February 13, 1776.

Resolved, That the deputy muster master general be directed to muster the batallion raised in the three lower counties on Delaware government, and those raised in Pennsylvania, and make a return.

*each company to consist of a captain three lieutenants, four serjeants, four corporals, a drummer of trumpeter, and sixty-eight privates.

Friday, March 22, 1776.

The Assembly of the counties on Delaware, having recommended a gentleman to be a major in the battalion ordered to be raised in that colony in the room of John McPherson, Jun. Esqr. who fell before Quebec, and never received his commission, the Congress proceeded to the election and the ballots being taken and examined,

Thomas M'Donough was elected.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington 1906. Volume IV, pp 68, 132, 226.

Thursday, April 25, 1776.

The Committee on Qualifications having recommended Thomas Holland to be a second lieutenant in the Delaware Batallion, in the room of James M'Donnough, deceased, and John Corse, ensign, in the room of Thomas Holland,

Resolved, That they be accepted, and that commissions be granted to them accordingly.

Thursday, May 2, 1776.

A letter from Henry Fisher, of Lewistown, dated May 1st, and directed to the committee of safety of Pennsylvania, and by them sent to Congress, was read;

Resolved, That the commanding officer of the Delaware Battallion, be directed to station thirty five men, with an officer, at the False Cape, till farther orders.

Resolved, That the Secret Comtmitee be directed to send two hundred weight of powder, and 200 lb. of Lead, to Lewis town, for the use of the companies stationed there.

****

Resolved, That it be recommended to that branch of the council of safety of the Delaware government, residing in Kent county, to furnish the commanding officer of the Delaware Batallion, with as many of the public arms of that county as may be sufficient for arming the companies of the said batallion, stationed at Lewistown, to be used by them till otherwise ordered by the said branch of the council of safety.

Friday, July 5, 1776.

Resolved, That an order issue to Colonel Hazlet, of the batallion in Delaware government, to station one company at Lewistown, and to march the remaining seven companies of his batallion to Wilmington, and there to remain until further order of this Congress.

Saturday, July 20, 1776.

Resolved, That Colonel Haslet be ordered immediately to march with the troops under his command, to Philadelphia, there to wait the further order of Congress.

Monday, August 5, 1776.

Resolved, That the Secret Committee be directed to deliver to the Delaware Battalion, as many of the arms, lately imported, as will be necessary to arm them completely:

That they deliver to the council of safety of Delaware government, 193 of said arms, in lieu of so many had from them; and

That the remainder of the said arms be delivered to the council of safety of Pennsylvania, they to be accountable.

Resolved, that the battalion, above mentioned, when armed, be ordered to New Jersey, subject to the farther orders and directions of the general.

Friday, August 9, 1776.

Congress having proceeded to the election of a regimental pay master for the Delaware batallion,

John Yates, Esqr. was elected.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, 1906. Volume IV. pp. 307, & 322. Volume V. pp 520, 596, 631, & 640.

In the House of Representatives for the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware, at New Castle.

Friday, March 22d 1776. A.M.

Instructions for Inlisting Men in the Service of the Delaware Government.

1 You are to Inlist no Man who is not Able-bodied, healthy and a good Marcher, nor such whose Attachment to the Cause of America you have Cause to suspect. Young, hearty, robust Men who are tied by Birth, or Family Connections, or Property, to this Country are by much to be preferred.

2 You will have great regard to Moral Character; Sobriety in particular.

3 You are not to inlist any Servant or Apprentice.

4 Those who engage in the service shall be inlisted according to the Form prescribed by this Assembly.

5 The Commanding Officer of the Company shall appoint such Men, Sergeants and Corporals, as recommend themselves by their Ability, Activity and Diligence, and he is to appoint the Drummers and Fifer.

6 You are to be allowed seven shillings and six Pence per Week for the Subsist of Recruits till they arrive at their Station.

7 You are to take Notice that the Muster-Master appointed, is to inspect your Men and reject such as do not answer to your Instructions.

8 You shall be allowed seven shillings and six Pence for each Man you inlist who shall be past on Inspection as Effective, besides the Subsist-Money before, and your Pay.

By Order

JAS. BOOTH, Clk. of Assembly.

To Mr. Abraham Wiltbank

First Lieutenant.

See the other side for the Form of the Inlistmt.

On the back of the paper:

Form of the Inlistment.

"I Sheppard Foster do voluntarily inlist myself a Soldier, to serve as such until the first "Day of December next, unless sooner discharged by Order of the House of Assembly, "or Council of Safety of this Government on Delaware for the Time being, hereby sub-"jecting Myself to such Rules and Regulations as are, or shall be made by the House of "Assembly, or Council of Safety of said Government, for Regulating and governing "the Forces in this Government. Witness my Hand this 4th Day of April Anno Domini "1776."

Shepard Foster.

Lieut. Wiltbank
1776.

American Archives, 4th Series, v 5.

A List of Persons to be appointed Officers in the Battalion to be raised in the Delaware Government by the Council of Safety thereof, in pursuance of the requisition of the honourable Continental Congress, together with their ranks and dates of their Commissions, viz:

1st.	Captain Joseph Stidham,	commission dated	13th January, 1776
2d.	Captain Jonathan Caldwell,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d.	Captain David Hall, Jun.,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th.	Captain Henry Darby,	ditto,	17th January, 1776
5th.	Captain Charles Pope,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th.	Captain Nathan Adams,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
7th.	Captain Samuel Smith,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th.	Captain Joseph Vaughan,	ditto,	21st January, 1776
1st.	First Lieut. Lewis Howell,	ditto,	13th January, 1776
2d.	First Lieut. John Patton,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d.	First Lieut. Jonathan Harney,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th.	First Lieut. Robert Kirkwood, Jun.,	ditto,	17th January, 1776
5th.	First Lieut. James Wells,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th.	First Lieut. James Moore,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
7th.	First Lieut. John Dickson,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th.	First Lieut. Joseph Frint,	ditto,	21st January, 1776
1st.	Second Lieut. Enoch Anderson,	ditto,	13th January, 1776
2d.	Second Lieut. George McCall,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d.	Second Lieut. John Learmouth,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th.	Second Lieut. William Popham,	ditto,	17th January, 1776
5th.	Second Lieut. Alexander Stuart, Jun.,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th.	Second Lieut. James Gordon,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
Amer. Arch 4 S v 5 431 (2)			
7th.	Second Lieut. Jas. McDonough, Jr.,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th.	Second Lieutenant John Perkins,	ditto,	21st January, 1776
1st.	Ensign Thomas Holland,	ditto,	13th January, 1776
2d.	Ensign James Stephens,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d.	Ensign Cord Hazard,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th'	Ensign Peter Jaquet, Jun.,	ditto,	17th January, 1776

5th.	Ensign John Wilson,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th.	Ensign Thomas Nixon, Jun.,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
7th.	Ensign Abraham Cartey,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th.	Ensign William Vaughan.	ditto,	21st January, 1776

STAFF OFFICERS.

Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Montgomery.
Surgeon, Doctor James Tilton, M. D.
Quartermaster, Robert Bail
Adjutant, Thomas Holland.

I do certify that the foregoing is a true list, taken from the Minutes of the Council.

John Kinley, President.

In the House of Representatives for the Counties of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware, at Newcastle:

Wednesday, P. M., March 20, 1776.

On motion made, Resolved, That Dr. Thomas McDonough, of the County of Newcastle, be, and he is hereby, recommended to the honourable the Continental Congress, as Major in the Delaware Battalion, vice John Macpherson, Jun., Esq., deceased.

Extract from the Minutes.

James Booth, Clerk of Assembly.

A return of the Field of Staff Officers of the Delaware Battallion of Continental Troops now in the service of the United Colonies.

Colonel,	John Haslet,	Com., of Enlistment,	January 19th, 1776
Lieut. Col.	Gunning Bedford, Jr.,	Do	Do
Major,	Thomas McDonough,	Do	March 22nd, 1776
Chaplain,	Joseph Montgomery,	Do	January 13th, 1776
Surgeon,	James Tilton,	Do	Do
Quarter, Master,	Robert Bail,	Do	Do
Ajutant,	Thomas Holland,	Do	Do

ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, AND COMPANY OFFICERS OF COLONEL JOHN HASLET'S REGIMENT OF DELAWARE STATE TROOPS IN CONTINENTAL SERVICE FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1776.

FIELD.

Rank.	Date of Commission.
Colonel, JOHN HASLET	January 19, 1776
Lieutenant-Colonel, GUNNING BEDFORD	" 19, "
Major, THOMAS MACDONOUGH	March 22, 1776
Surgeon, JAMES TILTON, M. D.	
Chaplain, REV. JOSEPH MONTGOMERY	
Adjutant, THOMAS HOLLAND	
Quartermaster, ROBERT BAIL	

First Company

Captain, JOSEPH STIDMAN (Stidham?)	January 13, 1776
First Lieutenant, LEWIS HOWELL,	" 13, "
Second Lieutenant ENOCH ANDERSON	" 13, "
Ensign, THOMAS HOLLAND	" 13, "

Second Company.

Captain JONATHAN CALDWELL	" 15, "
First Lieutenant JOHN PATTEN	" 15, "
Second Lieutenant, GEORGE McCALL	" 15, "
Ensign, JAMES STEVENS	" 15, "

Third Company

Captain DAVID HALL	" 16, "
First Lieutenant, JONATHAN HARNEY	" 16, "
Second Lieutenant, JOHN LEARMONTH	" 16, "
Ensign, CORD HAZZARD,	" 16, "

Fourth Company

Captain, HENRY DARBY	" 17, "
First Lieutenant, ROBERT KIRKWOOD, Jr.,	" 17, "
Second Lieutenant, WILLIAM POPHAM,	" 17, "
Ensign, PETER JAQUETT, Jr.,	" 17, "

Fifth Company

Captain. CHARLES POPE	" 18, "
First Lieutenant, JAMES WELLS	" 18, "
Second Lieutenant, ALEXANDER STUART (Stewart?) Jr.	" 18, "
Ensign, JOHN WILLSON	" 18, "

Sixth Company

Captain, NATHAN ADAMS	January 19, "
First Lieutenant, JAMES MOORE	" 19, "
Second Lieutenant, JAMES GORDON	" 19, "
Ensign, THOMAS NIXON, Jr.,	" 19, "

Seventh Company

Captain, SAMUEL SMITH	" 20, "
First Lieutenant, JOHN DICKSON	" 20, "
Second Lieutenant, JAMES MACDONOUGH, Jr.,	" 20, "
Ensign, ABRAM CARTY	" 20, "

Eighth Company

Captain JOSEPH VAUGHAN	" 21, "
First Lieutenant, JOSEPH TRUITT (or FRINT)	" 21, "
Second Lientenant, JOHN PERKINS	" 21, "
Ensign WILLIAM VAUGHAN	" 21, "

N. B. The above Roll is copied from Appendix C. of "A History of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati," by Henry Hobart Bellas, LL.B., Included in Volume II of the Publications of the "Historical Society of Delaware."

Barracks at Brunswick 8ber 20th 1776.

Return of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United Colonies Commanded by Col: John Haslet.

Companies	Officers Present. Commissioned							Staff					Non-Com.		Rank & File						Want'g to Complete			Alterations since last Return.			
	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captains	1st Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants	Ensigns	Chaplains	Adjutants	Qr. Master	Surgeon	Mate	Serjeants	Drums & Fife	Present fit for duty	Sick Prest	Sick Abst	On Command	On Furlough	Total	Serjeants	Drums & Fife	Privates	Inlisted	Dead	Discharged	Deserted.
Captn																											
Stedham				1	1	1	1						3	2	55	6	6	1		68			12		1		
Caldwell				1	1	1							3	2	55	7	2	4		68			12		3		
Hall				1		1									25	8	33	2		68			12				
Darby				1		1	1						3	1	50	10	3	2		65			15		1		
Pope													2	1	36	7	10	2		55			25				
Adams					1								3	2	38	13	15	3		69			11				
Smith				1	1		1						4	1	53	7	8	6		74			6				
Vaughan				1		1	1						3	1	32	6	30	3		71			9				
Total	1	1	1	6	4	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	21	10	348	64	107	23		538			102		5		

Captains
Pope Wounded
Adams Missing from 28th 8ber
1st Lieutenants
Harney Prisoner
Trewitt Sick
Howell Absent with leave.
Wells Casluied

2d Lieutenants.
Stewart Prisoner
Gordon Sick
Holland Adjutant
Ensigns.
Stevens Killd
Hazzard Wounded
Nixon Sick
Willson do.

Captn Stedhams
Andrew Vandever Dead
Captn Caldwells
Francis Blair
John Hart
Peter Gruwell
Dead
Captn Darbys
David Cross Dead.

JOHN HASLET Col. D. R.

On the back of the paper: Return of the Present State of the Delaware Battalion Commanded by Col. John Haslet.

Amer. Archives, 5th ser. v. 2. 898.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT,

October 4, 1776.

Present, Fit for Duty.

Captain Stedham,
" Caldwell,
" Hall,
" Darbey,
" Pope,
" Smith,
" Vaughan,
Lieut. Howell,
" Patton,
" Kirkwood,
" Moore,
" Dixon,
" Trewett,
Lieut. Popham,
" McCall,
" Anderson,
" Perkins,
Ensign Stevens,
Ensign Hazzazd,
" Inquet,
" Wilson,
" Nixion,
" Corty,
" Vaughan,
Lieut. and Adjt. Holland.

Col. Haslet — Sick, absent,
Capt. Adams, — Sick, absent,
Ensign Course, — Sick, absent,
Liet. Gordon, — Sick, present,
Quartermaster Bale, — Sick, present.
Chaplain Mr. Montgomery, — Gone to Philadelphia.
Lieut. Col. Bedford, } Fit for duty.
Maj. McDonough, }

Amer. Archives 5th ser v 3 499

GENERAL RETURN OF THE ARMY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES. NOVEMBER 3, 1776.

Distribution.
* * *

Lord Stirling's Brigade
* * *

Colonel Haslet's

Officers Present

Commissioned	
Colonels	1
Lieutenant Colonels	1
Majors	
Captains	3
First Lieutenants	
Second Lieutenants	3
Ensigns	5
Staff	
Chaplains	
Adjutants	1
Quartermasters	
Paymasters	
Surgeons	1
Mates	1
Non-Commissioned	
Sergeants	12
Drums and Fifes	9
Rank and File	
Present, Fit for Duty	273
Sick, Present	26
Sick, Absent	228
On Command	21
On Furlough	
Total	548

Wanting to Complete

Sergeants	6
Drums and Fifes	1
Rank and File	92

Alterations since last Return

Inlisted	
Dead	5
Discharged	
Deserted	1

A RETURN OF THE FIELD & STAFF OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE BATTALLION OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES; & A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOSEPH STEDHAM COMPANY OF THE SAID BATTALLION NOW IN QUARTERS AT DOVER THE TWELFTH DAY OF APRILL 1776.

Dates of Comm. & Inlistments.	Field Officers	Dates of Comm. & Inlistments	Staff Officers.
January 19	Colonel John Haslett.	January 13	Chaplain Joseph Montgomery.
do do	Lieut. Col. Gunning Bedford, Jun.	do do	Surgeon James Tilton.
March 22	Major Thomas McDonough	do do	Quarter Master Robert Bail.
		do do	Adjutant Thomas Holland.

	Captain	Date of Comm & Enlistment	Lieutenants	Date of Comm & Enlistment	Ensign
January 13	Joseph Stedham	January 13	Robert Kirkwood	January 13	Thomas Holland
		do do	Enoch Anderson		
	Serjants		Corporals		Fife & Drum
January 22	Daniel Cohran	February 14	James Daugherty		
do 19	William Dickson	January 17	James Stenson	January 17	John Hains
do 27	John Beatson	do 27	Thomas Anderson		Herdman
March 1	James McArthur	do 23	William Smith	do 22	Anderson
	Privates.				
January 17	William Eccles	January 26	Solomon Smith		
" "	James Bennet	" "	James Biggs		
" "	Michael Manes	" "	James Hall		
" "	William Lewis	" "	John Garretson		
" 19	John Paulson	" "	William Walraven		
" "	Robert Eccles	" 27	Pattrick Gettegen		
" "	John Lyon	" "	William Kerrel		
" 20	Henry Dutton	" 28	John Flecher		
" 22	Patrick Flinn	" 29	John Jeffres		
" "	Thomas Hannen	" "	John Duffe		
		February 1	Andrew Higgins		
" "	Hugh Donoly	" "	Daniel McNaton		
" "	Andrew Vandever	(Sick in Quart:)			
" 23	Robert Furguson	February 2	David Young		
" "	John Mitchel	" "	Thomas Willson		
" 24	James Campwell	" "	Alexander Cannon		
" "	John Williams	" "	Patrick Dunn		
" "	John Goggin	" "	John Conner		
" "	James Killen	" "	James Gray		
" "	Thomas Kain	" 3	Steven Pike Sick in Quart:		
" "	Joseph Owens	" 5	John Davis		
" "	Robert MMullen	" "	Jacob Bennet		
" 25	Richard Taylor	" 6	John Brant		
" "	Ruben Ford	" 7	John Craford		

February	7	Thomas Watson	March	2	James Brown
"	9	Alen Robnet	"	"	Valentine Camphert
"	"	William Kelly	"	5	John Miller
"	10	Richard Dempsey	"	"	Cornelius McGrady
"	16	Mathew Brannen	"	9	Robert McFarlane
"	17	John Criste	"	"	James Moones
"	21	John Hendrickson	"	11	Denis Dempsey
"	22	Joseph Hanly	"	"	Thomas Porter under guard
"	23	Pierce Morrison	"	12	John Johnston
"	24	John Alford	"	14	John McGonnegle
"	28	Thomas Rummen	"	15	William Dowdes
"	29	John Vansandt	"	17	William Howard
"	29	Isaac Carver	"	19	David Ross
March	2	Samuel McCastleton			

Dates of Comm. & Inlistments.		Privates.			
Aprill	3	Edward Marshall			
"	3	Patrick Carlile			
"	7	William Maxwell			
January	26	John Willson	Deserted	February	13th
Feb.	4	Arthur McGinnis	do	do	23rd
March	13	William Currey	do	March	20
March	9	Abraham Meirs	do	do	29
February	7	James Campwell	do	Aprill	5
January	19	John McManus	do	January	23

On the back of the paper:

	Colonel.	Lieut. Coll.	Major	Chaplain	Surgeon	Quart M.	Adjutant	Captain	Lieutenants	Ensign	Serjeants	Corporals	Fife	Drum	Privates.
Present..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	73
Absent...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Total....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	76

I do Cert'fy on honor that the officers, non commissioned officers & Privates who appeared this Day in my Company are *bona fide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the Rank they Hold in the Muster Roll.

I do also certify that the absentees are Effective and Absent for the Reasons set opposite their names, as also that six privates deserted were Effective, to the time set opposite their names.

JOS. STEDHAM, Captain.

COLONEL JOHN HASLETT'S REGIMENT.
CAPTAIN JONATHAN CALDWELL'S COMPANY.
IN BARRACKS AT DOVER, APRIL, 12, 1776.
MUSTER ROLL.

Captain.	Jonathan Caldwell,	Com. 1-15-76.
Lieut.	John Patten,	Com. 1-15-76
Lieut.	Geo. McCall,	Com. 1-15-76
Ensign.	James Stevens,	Com. 1-15-76
Sergeant.	John Depoister,	1-12-76
"	Joseph Campbell,	1-15-76
"	John Rowan,	1-13-76
"	John Corse,	1-15-76
Corporal.	John McCannon,	1-12-76
"	John Dewees,	1-13-76
"	Robert Oram,	1-14-76
"	Isaac Matthews,	1-18-76
Drum & Fife.	Robert Thompson,	1-27-76
"	Cornelius Comegys,	1-15-76
Privates.	John Sheron,	1-12-76
	James Millington,	1-12
	John Manning,	1-12
	John Kinnamon,	1-12
	Michael McGinnis,	1-12
	Robert Solway,	1-12
	William Plowman,	1-13
	John Allen,	1-13
	John Buttler,	1-13
	Jacob Willson,	1-13
	Nathan Bowen,	1-13
Deserted 2-10	Isaac Chippy,	1-13
	John Pegg,	1-13
	John Bateman,	1-13
	Joseph Robinson,	1-13
	James Carsons,	1-10
	John Nickerson,	1-15
	John Spring,	1-15
	Zachariah Bailey,	1-15
	Peter Bice,	1-15
	James Robinson,	1-15
	John Simmons,	1-16
	Robert Graham,	1-16
	John Kelly,	1-16
	Allen Robinet,	1-16
	Wm. Edingfield,	1-16
	Robert Ferrel,	1-16
	John Hart,	1-16
	Frances Blair,	1-16
	John Willson,	1-16
	John May,	1-16
	Thomas Flinn,	1-17
	Geo. Rial,	1-17
	Peter Gruwell,	1-17
	Wm. Perry,	1-17
	Ephraim Townsend,	1-17
	Isaac Cox,	1-18
	John Matthews,	1-18
	Wm. Hall,	1-18
	Mark Irons,	1-18
	Hosea Willson,	1-18
	John Edingfield,	1-18
	Nathan Gauf,	1-19
	Lewis Humphreys,	1-23
	Kinler Haslett,	1-24
	Garratt Fagan, Sick	1-27
	Harmon Clarke,	1-27
	John Tims,	1-27
	Lambert Williams,	1-27
	Wm. Mott,	1-27
	Alexander McDowell,	1-27
	Daniel Lawly,	1-27
	Peter Willcox,	1-28
	Geo. Hadly,	1-29
	Paul Bush,	1-30
	Robert Garrett,	2-1
	Thomas Downy,	2-1
	Patrick Brison,	2-1
	Wm. Betts,	2-1
	Thomas Turner,	2-8
	Wm. Bradon,	2-8
	James Kearns,	2-11
	John Cunnigan,	2-15
	Patrick Gordon,	2-18
	Wm. Waily,	3-1
	John McCollister,	3-2
	Joseph Andrews,	3-2
	James Osbourn,	3-19
	Dominick McMunnigan,	3-25
	John Hagan,	3-29
	John Wittington,	3-29
	William Foster,	3-31
	Benjamin Manning,	3-31
	William Aron,	4-2
	Richard Stacy,	4-2
	Solomon Townsend,	4-3
	Wright Millis,	4-7

This Muster is taken from January 15, 1776 to this day inclusive.
Original cannot be found.

MUSTER ROLL, APRIL 12, 1776. (Continued.)

Mustered then in Capt. Caldwell's Company and Delaware Battalion; the Captain two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, four Corporals, one drum, one fife & Seventy-five Privates.

Allowing one Private to pass uninspected, being certified effective, on the back of this Roll, also allowing one Private deserted, to pass uninspected for the time set opposite his name, being certified effective for the . . . . time, on the back of this Roll.

This muster is taken from Jany. 15, 1776 to this day includisive.

Gunning Bedford, D. M. M. Gen.

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 2 Sergts. 4 Corps. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 75 privates.
Absent. 1 private.
Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergts. 4 Corps. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 76 Privates.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID HALL'S COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HAZLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT LEWISTOWN THE ELEVENTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Inlistment.	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	SERJEANTS
January 16	David Hall	January 16	Joseph Hosman
		17	Mathew Dorman
	LIEUTENANTS	16	William Hall (Sick in Quarters)
			Manlove Morgan
January 16	1st Genethan Harney		
	2nd John Learmonth		CORPORALS
	ENSIGN	January 17	William Hall (Tayr)
		16	William Warrington (On Commd)
January 16	Cord Hazzard		
		20	Joseph Stephenson
		16	Marnit Virden
			DRUM & FIFE.
		February 27	Robert Groves
	PRIVATES.		
January 16	Thomas Rowland	January 17	William Burton
	Samuel Davis		Nicholas Brown
	Spencer Hickman		Aaron Fortescue
	Samuel Cob		John Smith
17	Parker Nichelson		James Berry
	Luke Pride		Thomas Gale
	John Hutchison (on duty)		Robert Salmons (on guard)
	Alexander West	19	William Dodd
	Johnson Fleetwood		James Hall
	Joshua Harney		William Hall (bird)
	Stephen Bell	20	Jesse Hall
	Robert Staton		Jesse Walker

January 20	John Warrington	January 25	Robert Walker
	John McIlvaine	27	James Hutchison
	Thomas Turner		Thomas Maughar
	Cuthbert Williamson	21	John Curwithen
	George Stephenson (on guard)	28	Abel Rawlins
	Thomas Skidmore	30	Richard Collins (on guard)
	William Price		Abel Nottingham
	Cornelius Colter (Sick in Quart:)	February 1	Taylur Murphey
	James Smith	3	Purnal Fleetwood
	Benjamin Daugherty		Job Pride
	Robert Wildgoose		Benjamin Lear
	Levi Virden		William Holston
21	John Smith		Stephen Puckam
	George Harris (on guard)	7	John Ponder
	Elijah Wimbero (Deserted April 11)	2	Thomas Watson
	Hugh Virden	16	George Lathburry (on guard)
22	William Foster	19	Thomas Fleetwood
	Luke West	20	James Reynolds
23	George Oliver	22	Joseph Hazzard
	John Fleming	March 4	Michael Robinson
January 23	Nathaniel Hopkins	10	Liliston Layton
	Thomas Staton	15	Peter Adams
	John Clifton	13	Thomas Mathews
	John Bignal	8	Jacob Warrington
	John Morgan	25	Thomas Fisher (in gaol)
24	David McIlyaine	7	Elijah Victor (on furlow)

Mustered then in Captn Halls company & Delaware Battn the Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign,—three Serjeants, three Corporals, one Drum, & sixty seven privates—

Allowing one Serjeant, one corporal, & nine privates to pass unrespited being certified effective, on the back of this roll—also allowing one private deserted, to pass unrespited for the time set opposite his name, being certified effective for the sd time, on the back of this roll—

This Muster is taken from Jan'y 16th 1776, to this day inclusive—

GUNN'G BEDFORD D. M. M. Genl.

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum. 67 Privates.
Absent. 1 Sergt. 1 Corp. 9 Privates.
Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 76 Privates.

I do Certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* ingaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this roll—

I do also certify on Honor that the absentees are Effectives and absent for the reasons set opposite their names, as also that one private deserted was effective to the time set opposite his name.

DA: HALL, Captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID HALL'S COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HAZLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT LEWES TOWN THE ELEVENTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	CAPTAIN
January 16	David Hall
	LIEUTENANTS.
January 16	Genethan harney.
	John Learmonth
	ENSIGN
January 16	Cord Hazzard

Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	SERJEANTS
January 16	Joseph Hosman
17	Mathew Dorman (sick in quarters)
16	William Hall
	Manlove Morgan
	CORPORALS
January 17	William Hall (Tayr)
16	William Warrington (on command)
20	Joseph Stephenson
16	Marnit Virden
	DRUM & FIFE.
February 27	Robert Groves.

	PRIVATES.
January 16	Thomas Rowland
	Samuel Davis
	Spencer Hickman
	Samuel Cob
17	Parker Nichelson
	Luke Pride
	John Hutchison (on Duty)
	Alexander West
18	Johnson Fleetwood
	Joshua Harney
	Stephen Bell
	Robert Staton
	William Burton
	Nicholas Brown
	Aaron Fortescue
	John Smith
	James Berry
	Thomas Gale
	Robert Salmons (on guard)
19	William Dodd
	James Hall
	William Hall (bird)
20	Jesse Hall
	Jesse Walker

Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	PRIVATES.
January 20	John Warrington
	John McIlvaine
	Thomas Turner
	Cuthbert Williamson
	George Stephenson (on guard)
	Thomas Skidmore
	William Price
	Cornelius Coulter (sick in quarters)
	James Smith
	Benjamin Daugherty
	Robert Wildgoose
	Levi Virden
21	John Smith
	George Harris (on guard)
	Elijah Wimbero (Deserted April 11)
	Hugh Virden
22	William Foster
	Luke West
23	George Oliver
	John Fleming
	Nathaniel Hopkins
	Thomas Staton
	John Clifton
	Pemberton Clifton

	John Bignal		Stephen Puckam
	John Morgan	7	John Ponder
24	David McIlvaine	2	Thomas Watson
25	Robert Walker	16	George Lathburry (on guard)
27	James Hutchison	19	Thomas Fleetwood
	Thomas Maughar	20	James Reynolds
21	John Curwithen	22	Joseph Hazzard
28	Abel Rawlins	March 4	Michael Robinson
30	Richard Collins (on guard)	10	Lilliston Layton
	Abel Nottingham	15	Peter Adams
February 1	Taylor Murphy	13	Thomas Mathews
3	Purnal Fleetwood	8	Jacob Warrington
	Job Pride	25	Thomas Fisher (in goal)
	Benjamin Lear	April 7	Elijah Victor (on furlow)
	William Holston		

On the back of the paper:

Present 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum Fife 67 Privates.
Absent 1 " 1 " 9 "
Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum. Fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are bonafide in the Service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.—

I do also Certify on Honor that the absentees are Effective & Absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also that one private deserted was effective to the time set opposite his name.—

DA: HALL, Captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN HENRY DARBYS COMPANY OF THE DELAWAR REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRILL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistments. Month Day		Date of Comm. & Enlistments.	
January 17 1776	CAPTAIN	January 19th	SERJEANTS.
	Henry Darby.	22	Wm. White
		17	Samuel Smith
	LIEUTENANTS.	20	James Cahoon
January 13	Lewis Howell		John Lynch
13	Wm Popham		CORPORALS
		29	John Marford
	ENSIGN	16	Edward Mullen
17	Peter Jacquet	25	Thos. Sharp
		27	Matthew Hamilton
			DRUM & FIFER
		19	Richard Murray
		31	Patrick Harris

		PRIVATES.
January	18	John Adair
	18	Edward Quigley
	18	John Callinan
	18	John Peterson
	19	John Cook
	19	Joseph Bush Thomas
	19	Thomas Kirkwood (deserted Feby. 4)
	20	Alexr Crawford
	20	Matthew Reylie
	22	Lazarus Develin
	22	James Ward
	22	James Jeffs
	22	Richard McColgan
	22	Wm Kilty
	24	Archibd McBride
	24	John McConouhy
	24	Thos Dick (Deserted Jany. 25)
	24	John Cannon
	24	Robt Bailey
	24	John McDonnald
	25	Wm Sharp
	25	John Gillespie
	25	James Gordon
	25	Benjamin McMechen (desd March 25)
	25	Timothy Scott
	25	Joseph Lackland
	25	Connolly McNelos
	27	James Bell
	27	Andrew Grier (deserted Feb. 8)
	27	Alexr King
	27	James Donouhy
	27	Roger Sherry
	29	Patrick Develin
	29	James Charles
	29	John Evans
	30	James Smith
	31	Richd Grimes
February	1st	Hugh Grimes
	1	James Montgomery
	3	James Hereford
	3	James Wainright
	3	John Moor
	6	Robt Taylor
	6	Robt Hanna (Deserted Feb. 14)
	6	Joseph McCund
	11	Peter McGuire
	13	James McGill
	13	James Heney
	13	Barnard McDonnell
	13	Wm Guthrie
	13	Robt Longwill
	13	David Cross
	13	Hugh Wiley

		PRIVATES.
February	13	Archd McIntire
	13	Thos Bready (Deserted Feby.14)
	13	David Dickey
	15	Samuel Harkins
	15	Henry Larkin
	15	John McColgan
	15	Daniel McGerie
	16	Patrick McGee
	16	Thos. Simpson
	16	Hector McClean
	16	Joseph Thompson
	16	George Robeson
	23	Thos Butler
	23	Henry Thomas
	23	John Hetherington
	23	John Jonston
	28	James Lyman
March	1	Philip McDonnald
	3	Wm Pennington (Deserted March4)
	4	Thos Brown
	4	Thos. Tracey
	25	Wm Gandy
February	11	John Brown
		Joseph Preston, Jacob Harris, Jonathan Coock, James Ruddin, Wm. Conner, John Blaney — Aprill 12th rd of Capt. Saml Smiths Compy.
		Edward McGarry Aprill 12 rd of Capt. Caldwells Co.

On the back of the paper:

Mustered then in Capt. Darby's Company & Delaware Battalion, the Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Serjeants, four corporals, one Drum and Fife, & seventy six Privates.—

Allowing seven privates deserted, to pass unrespited for the time set opposite their names, being certified effective for the sd times on the back of this roll—

This muster is taken from Jan'y 15, 1776, to this day inclusive—

GUNN G BEDFORD D. M. M. Genl.

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates
Absent
Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates

I do certify on honor that the officers, non-commissioned officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are bona fida ingaged in the service of united Colonies and receive pay According to the Rank the hold in this Roll.

I do also Certify on honor that the Absentees are Effective and absent for the Reasons set opposite there Names As also that Seven Privates Deserted were Effective to the time set opposite there Names.—

HENRY DARBY

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN HENRY DARBYS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT & CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES—IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12 DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistments. Month Day		CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistments.		SERGEANTS.
Jany	17th 1776.	Henry Darby.	January	19th	William White
				22	Samuel Smith
		LIEUTENANTS.		17	James Cahoon
January	13th	Lewis Howell		20	John Lynch
	13	William Popham			CORPORALS
			January	29	John Marford
		ENSIGN	February	16	Edward Mullan
	17	Peter Jacquet.	January	25	Thomas Sharp
				27	Matthew Hamilton
					DRUMMER & FIFER
			January	19	Richard Murray—D
			March	31	Patrick Harris—F

1776.		PRIVATES
January	18	John Adair
	18	Edward Quigley
	18	John Callinan
	18	John Petterson
	19	John Cook
	19	Joseph Bush Thomas
	19	Thomas Kirkwood (Desertd Feby 4)
	20	Alexr Crawford
	20	Matthew Reylie
	22	Lazrus Develin
	22	James Ward
	22	James Jeffs
	22	Richard McColgan
	22	Wm Kilty
	24	Archd McBride
	24	John McConouhy
	24	Thomas Dick (Deserted Jan. 25)
	24	John Cannon
	24	Robt Bailey
	24	John McDonnald
	25	Wm Sharp
	25	John Gillespie
	25	James Gordon
	25	Benjamin McMechen (dd March 25th)
	25	Timothy Scott
	25	Joseph Lackland
	25	Connolly McNelos
	27	James Bell
	27	Andrew Grier (Deserted Feby 8th)
	27	Alexr King
	27	James Donouhy
	27	Roger Sherry
	29	Patrick Develin
	29	James Charles
	29	John Evans
	30	James Smith
	31	Richard Grims
February	1	Hugh Grimes
	1	James Montgomery
	3	James Hereford
	3	James Wainwright
	3	John Moor
	6	Robt Taylor
	6	Robt Hanna (Deserted 14th Feby)
	6	Joseph McCund
	11	Peter McGuire
	13	James McGill
	13	James Heney
	13	Barnard McDonnald
	13	William Guthrie
	13	Robt Longwill
	13	David Cross
February	13th	Hugh Wiley
	13	Archd McIntire
	13	Thomas Bready (Deserted Feb. 14)
	13	David Dickey
	15	Samuel Harkins
	15	Henry Larkin
	15	John McColgan
	15	Daniel McGerie
	16	Patrick McGee
	16	Thomas Simpson
	16	Hector McClean
	16	Joseph Thompson
	16	George Robeson
	23	Thos Butler
	23	Henry Thomas
	23	John Hetherinton
	23	John Jonston
	28	James Lyman
March	1st	Philip McDonnald
	3rd	Wm Pennington (Deserted March 4)
	4th	Thos. Tracey
	25	Wm Gandy
February	11	John Brown
		Joseph Preston
		Jacob Harris
		Jonathon Coock
		James Ruddin
		William Conner
		John Blaney
		The above six men
		rd of Capn Smiths Comy Aprill 12th
		Edward McGarry
		rd Aprill 12th of Capn Caldwell

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergts. 4 Corpls. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Priv.
Absent.
Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergts. 4 Corpls. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Priv.

I do Certify on Honor that the Officers, Non-commissioded Officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are Bona fida engaged in the Service of the United Colonies and Receive pay according to the Rank the Hold in this Roll—

I do also Certify on Honor that the absentees are Effective and absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also that Seven Privates deserted were effective to the time set opposite their Names.

HENRY DARBY.

CAPT. CHARLES POPE'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL, INQUARTERS AT LEWIS TOWN, APRIL 11, 1776.

Captain.	Charles Pope,	Com. 1-18	John Cohoon,	1-16
1st. Lieut.	James Wells,	Com. 1-18	Thos. Tage,	1-17
2nd Lieut.	Alexander Stewart,	Com. 1-18	Owen Mathews,	1-18
Ensign.	John Wilson,	Com. 1-18	Wm. Garland,	1-16
Sergeant,	Wm McCurdy,	1-16	James Carson,	1-19
"	Jared Capron,	1-16	Christ Willet,	1-19
"	Elijah Sheleton,	1-17	Nath. Doughty,	1-17
"	Samel. Davis,	1-19	Peter Vanwincle,	1-20
Corporal,	John Goodrich,	1-19	Timothy Fitzgerald,	1-15
"	James Pettigrew,	1-16	John Roach,	1-13
"	John Curry,	1-17	John Gunr. Cox,	1-16
"	Wm. Rea,	1-16	Thos. Shervin,	1-15
Drum & Fife,	David Miller,	1-16	Thos. Ford,	1-18
"	Benjm. Sill,	1-16	Isaac Welden,	1-18
Privates,	Thos. Spencer,	1-13	Robert Caton,	1-16
	Thos. Holland,	1-15	Wm. Patterson,	1-15
	James French,	1-16	Robert Skinner,	1-18
	John Pussel,	1-20	Evan Jones,	1-15
	Seth Brooks,	1-15	John Dunn,	1-15
	Wm. Clark,	1-15	Enos Doil,	1-20
	John Trump,	1-17	John Moore,	1-15
	Richd. Davis,	1-17	John Lockhart,	1-20
	John Parker,	1-17	Richd. Morris,	1-17
	Jonth. Eades,	1-18	John McNabb,	1-15
	John Webb,	1-15	James Turner,	1-15
	Caleb Brown,	1-15	Isaac Rothwell,	1-19
	John Martin,	1-16	John Rosser,	1-18
	Isaac Ford,	1-20	Wm. Knock,	1-13
	George Griffin,	1-16	John Coleman,	1-16
	Richd. Smith,	1-15	Adam Little,	1-17
	John McDonald,	1-17	Peter Haden,	1-16
	Stephen Richardson,	1-15	John Lashany,	1-15
	Wm. McClan,	1-15	James McMullin,	1-17

Richard Eglin,	1-16	David Buckhanin,	1-15
Joseph Greenwood,	1-15	Peter Burk,	1-17
Charles Shirkee,	1-17	John Richardson,	1-15
Cornelius Shirkee,	1-20	John Dony,	1-16
Roger Galoon,	1-18	Dudley Price,	1-16
John Wise,	1-16	John Derick,	1-13
Henry Nesbit,	1-16	Wm. Hamilton,	1-18
Timothy Cook,	1-17	Abraham Besh,	1-17
Hugh Armstrong,	1-20	Abram Wallington,	1-15
Wm. Legge,	1-15	John Bicket,	1-15
John Middleton,	1-16	Paul Rahew,	1-16
Cornls. McGloughlin,	1-18	Wm. Ridge,	1-20

Thos. Spencer,	On Guard.
Richd. Davis,	On Guard.
John Parker,	Sick in Wuarters.
John Webb,	On Guard.
John McDonald,	Sick in Quarters.
Thos. Shervin,	On Guard.
Enos Doil,	Sick in Quarters.
Richd. Morris,	On Guard.
John Coleman,	Sick in Quarters.
Charles Shirkee,	On Furlough.
Timothy Cook,	On Guard.
Cornelius McGlonglin,	On Guard.

Mustered then in Captain Popes Company and Delaware Battalion, the Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, four Corporals one Drum, one Fife, and Sixty-four Privates.

Allowing twelve Privates to pass uninspected, being certified effective on the back of this roll.

This Muster is taken from Jany. 13th, 1776, to this day inclusive.

Gunning Bedford, D. M. M. Genl.

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 64 Privates
Absent. 12 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 76 Privates

I do Certify on honor, that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers & Privates, who appeared this day in my company, are *bona fide* engaged in the Service of the United Colonies, & receive pay accordingly to the rank they hold in this Role.—

I do also Certify on honor, that the absentees are effective & absent for the reasons set opposite their names.

Charles Pope, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT CHARLES POPES COMPANY & 1st DELAWARE BATTALIAN OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HASLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN QUARTERS AT LEWIS TOWN THE ELEVENTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistments.		
		CAPTAIN
January	18th	Charles Pope
		LIEUTENANTS
January	18	1 James Wells
	18	2 Alexander Stewart
		ENSIGN
	18	John Wilson
		SERJANTS.
	16	1 Wm McCurdy
	16	2 Jared Capson
	17	3 Elijah Skeleton
	19	4 Samll Davis

Date of Comm. & Enlistments.		
		CORPORALS
January	19	1 John Goodrich
	16	2 James Pattigrew
	17	3 John Curry
	18	4 Wm Rea
		DRUM & FIFE.
January	16th	David Miller
	16	Benjm Sill

		PRIVATES.
January	13	1 Thos Spencer (On guard)
	15	2 Thos Holland
	16	3 James French
	20	4 John Russel
	15	5 Seth Brooks
	15	6 Wm Clark
	17	7 John Frump
	17	8 Richd David (On guard)
	17	9 John Parker (Sick in Quarters)
	18	10 Jonth Eades
	15	11 John Webb (on guard)
	15	12 Caleb Brown
	16	13 John Martin
	20	14 Isaac Ford
	16	15 George Griffin
	15	16 Richd Smith
	17	17 John McDonald (Sick in Quarters)
	15	18 Stephen Richardson
	15	19 Wm McClan
	16	20 John Cahoon
	17	21 Thos Tage
	18	22 Owen Mathews
	16	23 Wm Garland
	19	24 James Carson
	19	25 Christ Willet
	17	26 Nath Doughty
	20	27 Peter Vanwincle
	15	28 Timothy Fitzgerald
	13	29 John Roach
	16	30 John Gunr Cox
	15	31 Thos Shervin (On guard)
	18	32 Thos Ford
	18	33 Isaac Weldon
	16	34 Robert Caton
	15	35 Wm Patterson
	18	36 Robert Skinner
	15	37 Evan Jones
	15	38 John Dunn

		PRIVATES.
January	20	39 Enos Doil (Sick in quarters)
	15	40 John More
	20	41 John Lockhart
	17	42 Richard Morris (On guard)
	15	43 John McNabb
	15	44 James Turner
	19	45 Isaac Rothwell
	18	46 John Rosser
	13	47 Wm Knock
	16	48 John Coleman (Sick in quarters)
	17	49 Adam Little
	16	50 Peter Haden
	15	51 John Lashany
	17	52 James McMullen
	16	53 Richard Eglin
	15	54 Joseph Greenwood
	17	55 Charles Shirkee (on Furlow)
	20	56 Cornelius Shirkee
	18	57 Roger Galoon
	16	58 John Wise
	16	59 Henry Nisbit
	17	60 Timothy Cook (On guard)
	20	61 Hugh Armstrong
	15	62 Wm Legge
	16	63 John Middleton
	18	64 Cornls McGloughlin (on Guard)
	15	65 David Buckhanin
	17	66 Peter Burk
	15	67 John Richardson
	16	68 John Dony
	16	69 Dudley Price
	13	70 John Derick
	18	71 Wm Hamilton
	17	72 Abraham Best
	15	73 Abram Wallington
	15	74 John Becket
	16	75 Paul Rahew
	20	76 Wm Ridge

On the back of the paper:

Present 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 fife 64 Privates.
Absent 12 Privates.
Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on honor that the officers, non-commissioned Officers & Privates; who appeared this day in my Company are bonafide engaged in the Service of the United Colonies, & receive pay accordingly to the Rank they hold in this Role—

I do also Certify on Honor that the absentees are effective & absent for the reasons set opposite their names—

CHARLES POPE, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN NATHAN ADAMS COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES. IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE TWELFTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Dates of Comm. & Inlistments.	CAPTAINS.	Dates of Comm. & Inlistments.	CORPORALS.
January 19th	Nathan Adams	January 20	William Catts
	LIEUTENANTS	26	William Walker
January 19	James Moore	29	Reuben Wallace
19	James Gordon	February 2	George Hamilton
	ENSIGN		DRUM & FIFE.
19	Thomas Nixon	January 27	John Vinyard
	SERJEANTS	February 16	Joseph Dyer.
20	John Knotts		
21	Paul Quenouault		
23	Thomas Kelly		
26	James Bratton		

	PRIVATES.		
January 15th	Robert Massey	16	William Manlove (sick in quarters)
15	Joseph Brinckley	16	Moses Jones
15	John Crawford	16	Thomas Jones
15	Joseph Milloway	19	Vincent Jones
15	Joseph Greenwood	20	John Berry
15	Jacob Hattabuck	20	Ebenezer Jones
15	James Mountegue (Sick in Qrs)	20	David Peasley (Sick in Quarters)
15	John Kilpatrick	20	Thomas Crowder
15	Jonathan Bryan (Sick in quarters)	20	John Brooks
15	Ezekiel Paswaters	20	David Paswaters
16	Thomas Bozman	20	Robert Mears (Sick in Quarters)
16	William Bise	20	Luke Meredith
16	Jesse Crockett	20	Archibald Flemming
16	William Smith	20	George Flemming
16	Alpheus Garrison	20	Robert Flemming

20	William Rich		6	James Cherry (died the 28 Feb.)
20	Thomas Williams		6	Benjamin Jump (Sick in quarters)
21	Thomas Burress		7	Moses Jackson
21	Patrick McColister		7	Jonathan Crockett
22	William Istgate		7	John Scott
22	Henry Istgate		8	William Cockran (Deserted Feb.19)
22	Archibald Kersey		12	Samuel Oliver
24	William Merony (Sick in Quarters)		12	Thomas Train
24	Michale Morris		12	Benjamin Berry
24	George Skinner		13	Benjamin Swales
25	Thomas Wright		17	James Wootters
25	James Thomas		17	John McNight
26	John Forcum		26	Solomon Price
27	Isaac Fizgerald		26	Benjamin Curry
27	John McNatt	March	16	John Hollandsworth
27	Matthias Jones		17	John Preston
28	Peter Mason		20	Francis Bildstein
29	John Armstrong		20	Emanuel Triser
30	John Herbert		21	James Story (Transferred to Capt Vaughan 12th April)
31	Philip Richardson			
February 1st	Thomas Whittenton		25	Daniel Sapp
3	James Middleton		25	John Harper
4	Peter Edg		26	Benjamin Holding
5	John Griffith		29	William Ford (Sick in quarters)
5	William Kersey	April	1st	Wallace Barrett

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 68 Priv.
Absent 8
Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Priv.

I do certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bona fide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll I do Also certify on honor that the absentees are effective and absent for the reasons set opposite their names —as also that one Private dead one deserted & one transferred were effective to the times set opposite their names.—

NATHAN ADAMS.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN SAMUEL SMITHS COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLN JOHN HASLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Inlistments. Month Day			
			ENSIGN
	CAPTAIN	January 20	Abhm Carty.
January 20th	Samuel Smith		SERJEANTS
	LIEUTENANTS	17	Robert McGuffin
20	John Dickson	17	John Vance
20	James McDonaugh (Decd 9th Apr.)	February 1	Benjn Ranger
		January 19	James Murphey

Date of Comm. & Inlistments.	
	CORPORALS
January 19	Richd Wilson
17	Robirt Laughlin
	David Kenedy
	Thomas Knock
	DRUM & FIFE.
17	Robert Kaghey—Fifer
15	Wm Jones—Drumr
	PRIVATES
January 15	Alexd Starret
	John Calley
	Morris McCroden
	Thomas Currey
	Phineas Petty
16	John Cheick
	John McGill
	George Moody
	Michal Newman
	Danl Blaney
17	Joshua Peery
	Saml McCabe
	James Blaney
	Cornelius Toy (Deserted 1st Feby)
	Saml Camble
	John Carman (sick & absent)
	John Crosby
	James McKinney
	Levi Cazier
	Timothy Boyle
	Barnaby Turner (Deserted
	Thomas McCann 1st Feby)
	Thomas Maguire
	Mathew Hues
18	John Camble
	Edward Moore
	William Dickson (Decd)
	Mordecai Berry
	Darby Rearding
19	Saml Thomas
	Saml Jackson
	James McCulpin
	Robert Crage
	Thomas McGuffin
	John McGill, Jun.
	Philip Murray
	John Brady
January 20th	William Cann
	James Barclay
	John Blaney (transferred to Capt. Darby 12th April)
	Thomas Walker
January 20	Alexd Pentland
	Thomas Armstrong
	Jacob Harris (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12 Apr)
22	William Glover
	Edward Conner
	John McGinnis
	James Grimes
	Wm Conner (Transferred to Capt. Patrick Dagness Darby 12 Apr.)
23	Alexd Cannun
	James Higgins
24	Cornelius Vandlooden
25	William Newil
	Michal McDonough
	Joseph Preston (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12 Apr)
28	Aurthur McCullough (Sick & Absent)
	Jonathan Cooke (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12 Apr)
29	Wm Lastley
	Wm Britt
	John Gibbons
31	William Collins (Deserted 3 March)
February 1	John Corbit
	John Wood
	James McGlachlan
2	Saml Lancaster
	John Boyce
	Peter Oharo
3	William Magahagan
4	Stevin Gibbons
5	John Crout
	James Lisle
6	Patrick Haney
13	Chas Blee
	Wm Miller
14	David Berry
16	George Smith
	John Alexander
February 18	John Delany (Sick)
19	John McDonaugh
27	James Ruddin (Transferred to Capt Darby 12th April)
March 4th	James Carr
	Benjamin Deshane
28	Thomas Grannon
January 15	John Shadwick
March 4	John Coupleditch (Deserted 27th March)
January 23	George Conoly

Mustered then in Captn Smiths Company & Delaware Battn the Captain, one Lieutenant, one Ensign, four Serjeants, four Corporals, one Drum, one Fife, & seventy three Privates—

Allowing three Privates to pass unrespited, being certified effective, on the back of this roll—Also one (torn) one Lieutenant & one Private, four Privates deserted & six transferred, to pass unrespited for the time set opposite their names, being certified effective for the sd time, on the back of this roll—

This Muster is taken from Jany 15th 1776 to this day inclusive—

GUNNING BEDFORD

D. D. M. Genl

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 73 Privates.
Absent. 3 Privates
Total. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers & Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this roll—

I do also certify on honor that the absentees are effective and absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also one Lieut. dead four Privates deserted and one dead, six transferred were effective to the time set opposite their names.

SAML: SMITH Captn

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. SAMUEL SMITHS COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLN JOHN HASLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistment. Month Day		Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	
	CAPTAIN		CORPORALS
January 20	Samuel Smith	January 19	Richard Wilson
		17	Robert Lauglen
	LIEUTENANTS.		David Kenedy
January 20	John Dickson		Thomas Knock
20	James McDonough (Decd 9th Apr)		
			DRUM & FIFE.
	ENSIGN	January 17	Robert Kaghey
January 20		15	William Jones
	SERJEANTS		
January 17	Robert McGuffin		
17	Jno. Vance		
February 1	Benjamin Ranger		
January 19	James Murphey		

Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	PRIVATES.
January 15	Alexander Starret
	John Cally
	Morris McCrodin
	Thomas Currey
	John Shadwick
	Phineas Petty
16	John Cheick
	John McGill
	George Moody
	Michal Newman
	Daniel Blaney
17	Joshua Peery
	Saml McCabe
	James Blaney
	Cornelius Toy (Deserted 1st Feby)
	Saml Camble
	John Carman (sick & absnt)
	James McKindey
	Levi Cozier (or Cazier)
	Timothy Boyle
	Barnaby Turner (Deserted 1st Feby)
	Thomas McCann
	Thomas Maguire
	Mathew Hues
18	John Camble :
	Edward More
	William Dickson (Decd)
	Mordecai Berry
	Darby Rearding
19	Saml Thomas
	Saml Jackson
	James McCulpin
	Robert Crage
	Thomas McGuffin
	John McGill Jun.
	Phillip Murray
	John Brady
20	William Cann
	James Barclay
	Thomas Walker
	Alexd Pentland
	Thomas Armstrong
	Jacob Harris (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12th April)
22	William Glover
	William Conner (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12th April.
January 22	John Maginnis
	James Grimes
	Edward Conner
	Patrick Dagness
	Alexd Cannun
23	James Higgins
	Coruelius Vanlooden
24	William Newil
25	Michal McDonough
	Joseph Preston (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12th April)
	Aurthur McCullough (Sick & Absent)
	Jonathan Cook (Transferred to Willima Lastley Capt. Darby 12th April)
29	John Gibbons
31	William Collins (Deserted 3rd March)
February 1	John Corbit
	John Wood
	James McGlachlan
2	Saml Lancaster
	John Boyce
	Peter Oharo
3	William Magahagan
	Steven Gibbons
	John Crout
	James Lisle
	Patrick Haney
February 13	Charles Blee
	William Miller
14	David Berry
16	George Smith
	John Alexander
	John Delany (sick)
19	John McDonaugh
27	–James Ruddin (Transferred to James Carr Capt. Darby 12th April.)
March 4	Benjamin Dushane
28	Thomas Grannon
January 16	John Crosby
March 4	John Coupleditch (Deserted 27th March)
January 20	John Blaney (Transferred to Capt. Wm Britt Darby 12th April)
29	
23	George Conoly

On the back of the paper:

Present 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 73 Privates.
Absent 3 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on honour that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers & Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold on this Roll—

I do also Certify on honour that the Absentees are effective and absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also one Lieut. dead four Privates deserted and one dead, six transferred were effective to the time set opposite their names—

SAML SMITH Captn.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOSEPH VAUGHANS COMPANY & DILAWAR REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COL. JNO. HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE TWELFTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistment. Month Day 1776		CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistment.		CORPORALS
January	21st	Joseph Vaughan	January	20th	Johd Eshon
		Lieutenants	February	9	Joseph Harper
January	21st	Joseph Truet		10	Allen Harper
	21	John Purkins		10	John Harper
		ENSIGN			DRUMMER & FIFER.
	21	William Vaughan	January	15	James Park
		SERJEANTS		23	Richard Stears
	15	Thomas Berrey			
	15	Charles Kidd			
	16	Robert Ewart			
February	9	William Hicks			

1776		PRIVATES.	Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	PRIVATES
January	15	John Richardson		
	16	Joannah Hurley	20	John Hearn
	16	Henry W. Turner	20	James Wright
	16	John Piggot (Under Guard)	20	Joshua Johnson (desarted Mar. 26th 76)
	17	David Owings		
	17	Patrick Burk	20	Beachamp Hurt
	17	Benjamin Simpson	20	Thomas Megee (Sick in hospitle)
	17	William Murphey Jun.	20	Hugh O'Neal
	17	Hutchins Swampstead	20	Nehemiah O'Neal
	17	Ebenezer Jester	20	Thomas Oglesby
	17	Nubold Truett	20	Mitchell Kirshaw
	18	Truitt Wilkens	20	Thomas Blades Wildgoos
	19	John Forbes	20	Thomas Plunkett
	19	William Smith Sen.	20	Thomas Childs
	19	Henry Merrenor	20	George Adley
	19	Stephen Taylor	21	Thomas Lord (desarted Feb. 16, 76)
	19	William Anderson	21	James Brown
	19	John Murrey	21	William Jones
	19	Benjamin Coverdell	21	Henry Willess
	19	Charles Buckworth	22	John Benston

January	22	Charles Banning	February	15	Solomon Williams
	23	Samuel Murray		15	Robert Clifton
	23	Jabas Sanders		15	Eliha Clifton
	23	Salathiel Collins		16	William Wright
	23	Thomas Mattingley		16	Francis Jones
	24	Dalaney Clifton		16	Benjamin Jones
	26	Robert Hastings		16	James Danaley
	27	Jereboam Storey (Absent on furlow)		16	James Gould
	27	William Taylor Murphey		16	John Sulavin
	29	James McCollister		16	Thomas Thompson
February	1st	Edmond Jones		17	John Hopkins
	1	Abraham Deen		18	Timothy Lahee
	3	Phillip Truitt		19	John Goslin
	3	James Jones		19	Rolin Conaway
	7	Samuel Conaway	March	3	Dennis Larey
	8	William Smith Junr		5	George Sneed
	8	John Jinkins (Sick in quarters)	March	8	John Stevens (Desarted Mar.11th 76)
	9	Samuel Gibbons			
	9	Benjamin Thompson		12	John Grace (Desarted 8th of Apr. 76)
	9	John Hicks			
	10	David Harper			James Storrey (Recd from Capt. Adams April ye 12th)
	10	Joseph Dematt			
	14	Isaac Michell			

Present. 1 Captain 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 70 Privates.
Absent. 6
Total. 1 Captain 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates.

On the back of the paper:

I do certify on Honour that the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, & Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* engaged in the service of the United Colouies & Receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—

I do also certify on honour that the absentees are effectives & absent for the Reasons set opposite their Names as also that Four Privates deserted were effective to the time set opposite their names—

JOSEPH VAUGHAN—

Musterd then in Captn Vaughans Company & Delaware Battalion, the Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Serjeants, four Corporals, one Drum, one Fife & seventy Privates. Allowing six Privates to pass unrespited, being certified effective on the back of this Roll

Also allowing four Privates deserted, to pass unrespited for the times set opposite their names, being certified effective for the sd times on the back of this roll.

This Muster is taken from Jany 15th 1776 to this day inclusive

GUNN'G BEDFORD D. M. M. Genl.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPN JOSEPH VAUGHANS COMPANY & DELAWARE REDGMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLL. JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SARVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistment. Month Day1776		Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	
	CAPTAIN		CORPORALS
January 21st	Joseph Vaughan	January 20th	John Eshon
	LIEUTENANTS	February 9	Joseph Harper
January 21st	Joseph Truitt	10	Allen Harper
21	John Perkins	10	John Harper
	ENSIGN.		DRUM & FIFE
21	William Vaughan	January 15	James Park
	SARJEANTS	23	Richard, Stears
January 15	Thomas Berry		
15	Charles Kidd		
16	Robert Ewart		
February 9	William Hicks		

1776	PRIVATES		PRIVATES.
Januarys 15	John Richardson	January 21	Thomas Lord (disarted Febr 16th 1776)
16	Joanor Hurley		
16	Henry Turnor	21	James Brown
16	John Pegot (Under guard)	21	William Joans
17	David Owens	21	Henry Williss
17	Patrick Burk	22	John Benson
17	Benjamin Simpson	22	Charles Banning
17	William Murphey, Jnr	23	Samuel Murrey
17	Hutchins Swampstead	23	Jabas Sanders
17	Ebenezar Jestar	23	Salathel Collins
17	Newbold Truett	23	Thomas Mattingley
18	Truett Wilkins	January 24th	Dalaney Clifton
19	John Furbush	26	Robert Hastings
19	William Smith Snr	27	Jereboam Storey (Absent on furlow)
19	Henry Marrinar	27	William Taylor Murphey
19	Stephen Taylor	29	James McCollistar
19	William Anderson	February 1	Edmond Joans
19	John Murrey	1	Abraham Dun
19	Benjamin Coverdil	3	Phillip Truett
19	Charles Buckworth	3	James Joanes
20	John Hern	7	Samuel Conneway
20	James Wright	8	William Smith Jnr
20	Joshua Johnson (Disarted Mch 26th 1776)	8	John Jinkins (Sick in quarters)
		9	Samuel Gibbens
20	Beachamp Hurt	9	Benjamin Thompson
20	Thomas Maghee (Sick in Hospital)	9	John Hicks (Sick in quarters)
20	Hugh ONeal	10	David Harper
20	Nehemiah ONeal	10	Joseph Damatt
	Thomas Ogalsbey	14	Isaac Michall
20	Mitchell Kershaw	15	Solomon Williams
20	Thomas Blades Wildgoos	15	Robert Clifton
20	Thomas Plunkett	15	Elihu Clifton
20	Thomas Childes	16	William Wright
20	George Adley	16	Francis Joanes

February 16	Benjamin Joanes	February 19	Rowland Conniway
18	James Danaldley	March 3	Dennis Learea
16	James Gould	5	George Sneed
16	John Sulovan	8	John Stephens (Disarted Mch 11, 1776)
16	Thomas Thompson		
17	John Hopkins	12	John Griss (Disarted Apl 8, 1776)
18	Timothy Leahea		James Stoary (Recd from Capt. Adams April 12th)
19	John Gauslin		

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 70 Privates.
Absent. 6
Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates.

I do Certify on honor that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers, & Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they they hold in this roll—

I do also certify on honor that the absentees are effective & absent for the reasons set opposite their names, as also that four privates deserted were effective to the times set opposite their names—

JOSEPH VAUGHAN

2	Capt. Jona. Caldwell's Co. 41 Privates for do	82 Do.	
	Capt. 3 Do. 2 L't 2 Do. 1 Ins. 2 Do.	18	
		100 total	3:10:10.
3	Capt. Jos. Vaughan's Co. 37 Privates for do	74	
	Capt. 3 do. 2 L'ts 2 do. 1 Insign 2 do	18	
		92	3:5:2.
4	Capt. David Hall's Co. 34 Privates for do	68	
	Capt. 3 do. 2 Lts. 1 Insign 2 do.	18	
		86 totall	3:0:11.
5	Capt. Samuel Smith's Co. 42 privates for do	84	
	Capt. 3 do. 2L 'ts 2 do. 1 Insig. 2 do	18	
		102 totall	3:12:3.
9th	Capt. H. Darby's Co. 83 privates	166	
1	Capt. 3 do. 2 L'ts. 2 do. 1 Ins. 2 do	18	
		184	3:10:4.
2	Capt. S. Smith's Co. 42 privates	84	
	Capt. 3 do. 2 L'ts. 2 do. 1 Ins. 2 do	18	
		102	(Torn) 3.
	Capt. Jonathod Caldwell's Co. 41 privates	82	
3	Capt. 3 do. 2 L'ts. 2 do. 1 Ins. 2 do	18	
		100	3: (Torn)

	Capt. D. Hall's Co. 34 privates	68		
4	Capt. 3 do 2 L'ts 2 do 1 Ins 2 do	18		
		86	totall	3:0:11.
5	Capt. Jos. Vaughan's Co. 37 privates	74		
	Capt. 3 do. 2 Lt's 2 do. 1 Ins. 2 do	18		
		92	totall	3:5:2.
	Carried forward			36:19:0

The upper part of this paper, which probably bore its title, has been torn off and it is impossible to say exactly what the paper is. The Companies here mentioned were all in Colonel Haslet's Regiment. The paper specifies the number of Privates in each Company but no date is given.

DR.—THE DELAWARE REGIMENT, FOR THEIR SUBSISTENCE AT LEWES TOWN, PREVIOUS TO THE CONTRACT ENTERED INTO BY GEORGE EVANS ESQR. FOR SUPPLYING THEM WITH RATIONS—CR.

1776					
Feb. 6	To Cash pd. Capt. David Hall ℔ Rect.....	75:0:0		By the United States for	
April 2	To do.....Peter F. Wright.....do.....	40:0:0		Provisions for the following.	
4	To do.....Capt. David Hall .....do.....	87:0:0		Companies 34 days, viz. from	
5	To do.....Peter F. Wright.....do.....	40:0:0		2d April 1776 to 6th May follow-	
19	To do.....do.....do.....	66:10:0		ing, viz.....Darby's..... 83 men	
23	To do.....do.....do.....	45:0:0		Caldwell's... 41	
27	To do.....do.....do.....	60:0:0		Vaughan's... 37	
May 9	To do.....do.....do.....	86:7:6		Hall's..... 34	
"	To do.....Major Thos. McDonough.....	100:0:0		Smith's..... 42	
13	To do.....Peter F. Wright.....	66:0:6		5 Capts. 10 Lieuts 5 Ensigns 45	
June 13	To do pd Sundry persons.....℔ Rects.....	87:2:2			
July 13	To do pd Sarah Shankland.....do.....	7:4:6		282	
Oct. 14	To do pd Robert Shankland.....do.....	6:0:0		282 Rations ℔ day for 34 days is	
		£766:4:8		9588 Rations—	
June 1st	To do pd Sundry Persons as....℔ Rect.....	57:0:11		2296 Rations added for Captain Hall's Company being 56 days longer than the others	
		£823:5:7			
				11884 Rations at 7-6 for 7—makes	636:12:6
				Dead loss to the State for want of an Account of expenditures.....	129:12:2
					766:4:8

On the back of the Paper:

Account of Subsistance to the Delaware Regiment.

COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON'S BATTALION.

"FLYING CAMP."

COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON'S BATTALION

"FLYING CAMP."

Monday, June 3, 1776.

Resolved, That a flying camp be immediately established in the middle colonies; and, that it consist of 10,000 men; to compleat which number,

Resolved, That the colony of Pennsylvania be requested to furnish of their

militia the number of	6,000
Maryland, of their militia	3,400
Delaware government, of their militia	600
Total	10,000

Resolved, That the militias be engaged to the first day of December next, unless sooner discharged by Congress.

That the pay of the militias commence from the day of their marching from home and that they be allowed one penny a mile, lawful money, in lieu of rations, for travelling expences, and one day's pay for every twenty miles between home and the general rendezvous, going and returning.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington 1906. Volume IV. p 412.

Worthy Sir:

The number of persons that hath apply'd to me and are Desirous of taiking an Active part in the Flying Camp are as follows:

Lieut. Colo Henry Forster.
Capt. William Clark, Captaincy, Second in Command 3d Batt.
Capt. Charles Heath from Maryland for Do

Lieuts. Jacob King
Do John McClean
Do Samuel Scott
Do James Armstrong

Sergon Doctor James Tate
Adjutant James Luker
Quarter Master } James Thompson

Applyers General
John Hyatt, Son of
Captain Peter Hyatt—
Charles Hanson Do
Richard Whitefield Do
Jacob Cannon Do

New Castle County, Third Battalion.

Please to inform the Members of the Assembly that my indisposition prevents me from attending—otherways I should do it with pleasure, any favor confered on any of the above gentlemen mentioned will be gratfully acknowledged by

Yrs to Serve at Command—

Rd CANTWELL.

July 24, 1776.

On back of paper:

To George Read Esqr.

Lre 24 July, 1776

Rd CANTWELL, Esqr.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF THE DELAWARE BATTALION, FLYING CAMP COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON, PERTH AMBOY.

	Commissioned												Non Commissioned & Privates.						
Officers	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Chaplain	Adjutant	Quarter Master	Paymaster	Surgeon	Mate	Serjeants	Corporals	Drummers	Fifers	Privates fit for duty.	Sick	Total
Georg Latimer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	40	8	60
William Moody	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	30	13	59
Joseph Caldwell	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	1	43	9	66
Thomas Kean	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	1	38	7	59
James Dunn	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	1	36	8	58
Thos. Skillington	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	1	26	15	54
Matt. Manlove	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	1	36	19	65
John Woodgate	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	18	4	28
Nath'l Mitchell	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	17	....	22
																	284	83	471
Field & Staff																			9
Total																			480

October 9th 1776

SAML PATTERSON Colln.

A ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS KEAN'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO BATTALION OF FLYING CAMP FOR THE DELAWARE STATE, COMMANDED BY COLO. SAMUEL PATTERSON, ESQ.

Number	Date of Inlistment	Names.	Size feet inches	age.	complexion	Where Born.	Colour of Hair.	Where Inlisted.	
1	Aug. 5	Henry Duff	5 5½	18	fresh	Newport	Brown	New Castle County	Sergeant
2	5	Wm Carter	5 5	26	fair	Phila'da	ditto	ditto.	Ditto.
3	14	John Bowman	5 7¾	24	fresh	Christ' Hdrd	dark	ditto	ditto.
4	14	Rob't Giffin	5 7½	28	ditto.	Co. Antrim Ir'd	"	ditto.	ditto.
5	5	David Windle	5 10	26	fair	New Castle Co.	Brown	New Castle Co.	Corporal
6	5	Pat'k Byrns	5 7¾	26	brown	Con'y Terone?	dark	ditto.	ditto.
7	13	Willm Wallace	5 7	19	fair	Cou'y Antrim	brown	ditto.	ditto.
8	13	Peter Durnell	5 9½	22	do.	Christ. Hund.	do.	ditto.	ditto.
9	5	Nich's Taylor	5 7	30	fair	Paris France	Brown	ditto.	Fifer
10	5	Wm Alexander	5 4	17	do.	Jersey	do.	ditto.	Drum
11	5	Abner Bradford	5 8	19	fresh	Brandywine Hd.	brown	New Castle Co.	Private
12	5	Jas. Brown	5 7¾	23	do.	Che'r County	do.	ditto.	do.
13	5	Sam'l Brown	5 5	28	do.	Bran wine hun.	do.	ditto.	do.
14	5	Jas. Callahan	5 7	22	do.	Cou. Donegal Ir.	do.	ditto.	do.
15	5	Jno. Gilmore	5 1½	18	do.	Cou. Derry	do.	ditto.	do.
16	5	Jno. Greed	5 7¼	24	do.	Dublin	do.	ditto.	do.
17	5	Wm Hamilton	5 8	19	do.	Philadelp'a	do.	ditto.	do.
18	5	Jno. Harriss	6 1¼	20	pale	New Castle Co.	do.	ditto.	do.
19	5	Jas. Manson	5 9¼	24	brown	Kent County	do.	ditto.	do.
20	5	Rob't. Hewes.	5 5¾	20	do.	Cou'y. Down	do.	ditto.	do.
21	5	Dan'l Ryan	5 4	26	do.	Dublin	do.	ditto.	do. deserted 6 Sept.
22	5	Jno. Taylor	5 9¼	28	fair	New Castle Co'y	do.	ditto.	do.
24	9	Jno. McCally	5 8	24	do.	ditto	do.	ditto.	do. Deserted from barracks in Phila Sep. 10
25	9	Wm McClemin	5 7	25	do.	ditto	do.	ditto.	do. Sick
26	9	Walt'r Scott	5 8	27	do.	Scotland	do.	ditto.	do.
27	13	Jos. Ferguson	5 7½	20	fresh	Cou. Antrim	do.	ditto.	do.
28	13	Fred. Ford	5 8¼	19	do.	Germantown	do.	ditto.	do.
29	13	Thos. Hall	5 5¾	37	pale	Maryland	do.	ditto.	do.
30	13	Dan'l Monahan	5 7	23	fair	County Connahy?	dark	ditto.	do.
31	13	Wm Montgomery	5 11¼	25	fresh	Mill Creek Hd	do.	ditto.	do.
32	13	Andrew Pollard	5 5	39	fair	Suffolk England	do.	ditto.	do.

Number	Date of Inlistment	Names.	Size feet	Size inches	age	Complexion	Where Born.	Colour of Hair	Where Inlisted	
33	Aug. 13	Dan'l Walker	6	1¼	24	fresh	Mill Creek Hd	do.	ditto.	do.
34	14	Pa'l Bowman	5	5	19	Do.	Christ Hdrd	do.	ditto.	do.
35	14	Jno. Bradley	5	3¼	30	dark	County Derry	do.	ditto.	do.
36	14	Da'd Carnahan	5	7	24	pale	Carlisle Penna	do.	ditto.	do.
37	14	Theo Drew	5	5¾	21	fresh	Cou'y Terone	brown	ditto.	
38	14	Cato Fegin	5	7¼	22	dark	Mill Creek Hd	black	do.	
39	14	Ja'b Hance	5	4¼	19	fresh	Dragon Nick	brown	do.	
40	14	Wm. Walker	5	4	21	fair	Cou'y Doun Ir'd	do.	do.	
41	15	Geo. Fink	5	7¾	40	dark	Germany	do.	do.	
42	15	Sa'l Harriss	5	7½	17	pale	New Castle Co	do.	do.	
43	15	An'r? Drummond	6	1¾	19	fresh	Cou'y Antrim	do.	do.	
44	15	Jas. McGuffich	5	10¼	20	do.	Cou'y Doun	do.	do.	
45	16	Jas. Donly	5	6	26	fresh	Cou'y Antrim	brown	do.	
46	16	Dan'l Venemon	5	6¼	20	pale	Penn Neck	Red.	do.	
47	18	David Clemens	5	9½	25	do.	Cou'y Doun	dark	do.	
48	19	Jos. Robinson	5	8¼	20	do.	Cou'y Derry	red.	do.	
49	20	Hen'y Best	5	6	22	dark	Germany	black	do.	
50	22	Jno. Barr	5	7¼	19	fresh	North Irlnd	do.	—	
51	23	Wm. Dixon	5	10¾	.....	pale	.....	brown	do.	
52	23	Wm. Lennard	5	8½	30	brown	Mar's Hook	do.	do.	
53	27	Hen'y Neelus	5	4½	22	fresh	Cou'y Donegall	do.	do.	
54	27	Wm. McMullin	5	6	18	pale	Cou'y Antrum	do.	do.	
55	29	Jas. Collins	5	7	25	fair	North Irland	do.	do.	(deserted) Sept. 6th 76.
56	29	Nath'l Smith	5	7	16	do.	Christ. Hund	do.	do.	(Droun'd) Sept. 8th
57	30	Sam'l Bowler	5	9¼	45	dark	Barbadoes	do.	do.	
58	30	Mich'l Slauter	5	8½	31	pale	Germany	do.	do.	
59	30	Wald'n Waldravn	5	8	19	fair	Christ Hund	do.	do.	
60	30	Philip Grimes	5	8¼	21	do.	Cou'y Doun.	do.	do.	
61	Sept. 1	Wm. McFeely	5	5	22	pale	Cou'y Derry	Black	do.	
62	Sept. 1	Rob't. Morrison	5	5	27	pale	New Castle Co	Black	do.	
64	15	Timo'y Coin	5	9	26	dark	North Irland	dark	do.	
62	in all									

THOMAS KEAN, Capt.
GEO. BUSH, 1st Lieut.

SUBSISTENCE ROLL OF CAPT. THOS. KEAN'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF FLYING CAMP FROM DATE OF INLISTMENT TO THE 7th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1776, COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON, ESQ.

DATE		Months	Days	Subsistence pr Week	£	S.	D.
	Captain						
July 27	Thos. Kean	6w	ks.	@ 20/	6	...	...
	Lieuten'ts.						
	1st Geo. Bush	do.	...	15/	4	10	...
	2nd Wm. McCannon.....	do.	...	do.	4	10	...
	Ensign						
	Wm. Elliott	do.	...	do.	4	10	...
	Sergeants.						
Aug. 5	Henry Duff.....	1	5	@ 7/6	1	15	5
	Will'm Carter.....	1	5	@Do.	1	15	5
14	Jno. Bowman.....	...	24	do...	1	5	9
	Robt. Giffin.....	...	24	do.	1	5	9
	Corporals.						
Aug. 5	David Windle.....	1	5	7/6	1	15	5
	Pat'k Byrnes.....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
13	Wm. Wallace.	...	25	do.	1	6	10
30	Peter Durnell.....	...	8	do.	0	8	7
	Drum & Fife						
Aug. 5	Nich. Taylor.....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Wm. Alexander....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Privates.						
Aug. 5	Abn'r Bradford ...	1	5	7/6	1	15	5
	James Brown.....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Sam'l Brown	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Jas. Callahan.....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Jno. Gilmore	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Jno. Green.	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Wm. Hamilton....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Jno. Harriss.	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Jas. Manson.....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Rob't Hewes.....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Dan'l Ryan.....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
	Jno. Taylor.....	1	5	do.	1	15	5
9	Wm. McClennin ..	0	29	do.	1	11	1
	Walter Scott.....	0	29	do.	1	11	1
13	Jos. Ferguson.....	...	25	do.	1	6	10
	Fred. Ford.....	...	25	do.	1	6	10
	Thos. Hall.....	...	25	do.	1	6	10
	Dan'l Monahan...	...	25	do.	1	6	10
	Wm Montgomery..	...	25	do.	1	6	10
	Andrew Pollard....	..	25	do.	1	6	10

DATE		Days	Subsistence pr Week	£	S.	D.
	David Walker.....	25	do.	1	6	10
14	Paul Bowman.....	24	do.	1	5	9
	Jno. Bradley.....	24	do.	1	5	9
	David Carnahan...	24	do.	1	5	9
	Thad's Drew.....	24	do.	1	5	9
	Cato Fegin.....	24	do.	1	5	9
	Jac'b Hance.....	24	do.	1	5	9
	Wm Walker.....	24	do.	1	5	9
15	Geo. Fink.....	23	do.	1	4	8
	Sam'l Harriss.....	23	do.	1	4	8
	Ath'l Drummond..	23	do.	1	4	8
	Jas. McGuffich....	23	do.	1	4	8
16	Jas. Donly.....	22	do.	1	3	7
	Dan'l Vanemon. ..	22	do.	1	3	7
18	David Clemens....	20	do.	1	1	5
19	Jas. Robinson.....	19	Do.	1	0	4
20	Henry Best.....	18	do.	...	19	3
22	Jno. Barr.....	16	do.	...	17	2
23	Wm Dixon.....	15	do.	...	16	1
	Wm Lennard.	15	do.	...	16	1
27	Henry Neelus.....	11	do.	...	11	10
	Wm McMullin....	11	do.	...	11	10
29	Nath'l Smith	9	do.	...	9	8
30	Sam'l Bowler.....	8	do.	...	8	7
	Philip Grimes.....	8	do.	...	8	7
Aug. 30	Mich'l Slauter	8	@ 7/6	...	8	7
	Wald. Waldraven..	8	do.	...	8	7
Sept. 1	Wm. McFeelv	7	do.	...	7	6
7	Rob't Morrison...	0	do.	...	0	0
	To 2 days provisions bo't for 59 men in Wilm'n for 8th & 9th Sept. @ 8½d pr man pr day is.....			...	...	...
				4	3	3
				97	19	3
Aug. 9	Jno. McCally deserted Sept. 15, 029 @7/6			1	11	1
29	Jas, Collins deserted Sept. 5, 9 @ 7/6 ..			...	9	8
			£	100	00	0
	61 Men					

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. MATTHEW MANLOVE'S COMPANY PART OF THE FLYING CAMP IN THE DELAWARE BATTALION COMMANDED BY COLO. SAMUEL PATTERSON, ESQ. COMMENCING FROM THE DAYS OF THEIR ENLISTMENTS UNTIL YE 1st DAY OF OCTOBER 1776.

Dates of Commissions.		Officers	Months	Days.	Wages	£	S.	D.
1776		Captain						
July	27	Matthew Manlove.	2	4	10	20	6	8
		Lieutenants						
July	27	Jno. Marim.....	2	4	6 :15	14	8	...
July	27	Tredwell Manlove	2	4	6 :15	14	8	...
		Ensign.						
July	27	Jno. Lackey.	2	4	5	10	13	4
Date of Enlistment		Serjeants.						
July	30	Seamon Mott.	2	...	3	6	...	...
Aug't	5	Jno. Howell.....	1	25	3	5	10	...
	10	Wm'. Madden.....	1	20	3	5	...	...
	1	Matthew Greentree.....	1	29	3	5	18	...
		Corporals						
	1	Henry Rowan.....	1	29	2 :15	5	3	2
July	30	Joseph Bowman...	2	...	2 :15	5	10	...
July	29	Moses Pharis.....	2	1	2 :15	5	11	10
Aug.	9	Wm. Russell	1	21	2 :15	4	13	6
		Drum & Fife.						
Aug.	10	Eleazer Crain.....	1	20	2 :15	4	11	8
Aug.	3	Wm. Swayny.....	1	27	2 :15	5	5	4
		Privates						
July	29	James Craig.....	2	1	2 :10	5	1	8
	30	John Burrows.....	2	0	2 :10	5	...	...
	31	Peter Miller.	2	29	do.	5	...	...
	31	Ebinezer Snow....	1	24	do.	4	8	4
		(Disch'd Sept 24)					...	
Aug.	1	Jno. Pleasanton...	2	...	do.	5	...	...
	1	Wm Willson.....	2	...	do...	5	...	...
	1	Conrad Miller.....	2	...	do...	5	...	...
	1	Rich'd Collins.....	2	...	do.	5	...	...
	1	Wm. Ramsey.	2	...	do.	5	...	...
	1	John Barnet	2	...	do.	5	..	...
	1	Henson Rogers....	2	...	do.	5	...	...
	1	Tho's Deen.....	2	...	do.	5	...	...
	1	Thos. Jones.....	2	...	do.	5	...	...
	2	Evans Clark.....	1	29	do.	4	18	4
	2	John Walton.....	1	29	do.	4	18	4
	2	Natha. Strong.....	1	29	do.	4	18	4
	2	Abraham Wiles....	1	29	do.	4	18	4

Date of Enlistment			Months	Days.	Wages.	£	S.	D.
Aug.	2	Salathiel Emmerson	1	29	2 :10	4	18	4
	3	Ebidezer Burrows..	1	28	do.	4	16	8
	3	Wm. Burrows.....	1	28	do.	4	16	8
	3	Levy Voshel.....	1	28	do.	4	16	8
	3	Rees Lewis.....	1	28	do.	4	16	8
	4	George French....	1	27	do.	4	15	...
	4	Benj. Jackson.....	1	27	do.	4	15	...
	1	Wm. Oram.....	2	...	do.	5	...	...
	6	Jonathon Stanton..	1	26	do.	4	13	4
	5	Benj. Poor.....	1	26	do.	4	13	4
	5	Rich'd Butler.....	1	26	do.	4	13	4
	5	James Wilkinson..	1	26	do.	4	13	4
	5	Wm Butler.	1	26	do.	4	13	4
	5	Andrew Mannering	1	26	do.	4	13	4
	6	James Rakes.....	1	25	do.	4	11	8
	6	Jno. Sterling.....	1	26	do.	4	11	8
	6	Wm May.....	1	25	do.	4	11	8
	6	Wm. Smith.	1	25	do.	4	11	8
	7	Amos Hartshorn...	1	25	do.	4	10	...
	7	Thos. Green.....	1	25	do.	4	10	...
	7	Tho's Powell.....	1	25	do.	4	10	...
	8	Ton? Rial.....	1	24	do.	4	8	4
	10	Jessey Massey.....	1	22	do.	4	5	...
	10	Archib'd McLane..	1	22	do.	4	5	...
	10	John Chambers...	1	14	do.	3	11	8
		Left us Sept 24th						
Aug.	10	Wm. Mullen.....	1	22	2:10	4	5	...
	10	Thos. Evans.....	1	22	do.	4	5	...
	10	John Roop?.....	1	22	do.	4	5	...
	12	John Danalla.....	1	20	do.	4	1	8
	14	David Tanner.....	1	18	do.	3	18	4
	14	Francis Wilkinson.	1	18	do.	3	18	4
	15	James Driggus. ...	1	17	do.	3	16	8
	19	Jno. Peterson.....	1	13	do.	3	10	...
	19	Jno. Cooper.....	1	13	do.	3	10	...
	19	James Tobin	1	13	do.	3	10	...
	23	James Morris.....	1	9	do.	3	3	4
Aug.	3	James Murphey...	1	28	do.	4	16	8
	24	John Iler?.....	1	8	do.	3	2	8
		The Whole Amt.				363	7	2

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Capt. Manlove's Compy setled untill the 1st of Octr.

A SUBSISTENCE ROLL OF CAPT. MANLOVE'S COMPANY PART OF THE FLYING CAMP IN THE DELAWARE BATTALION COMMANDED BY COLO. SAM'L PATTERSON, ESQ. FROM THE DAY OF THERE ENLISTING TILL THE DAY OF OUR MARCHING FROM DOVER, WHICH WAS ON SATURDAY THE 24 OF AUGUST ANNO DOMINI—1776.

Date of Commission	NAMES	WEEKS	DAYS	Rate of Subsistence	£	S.	D.
1776	Officers, Capt.	...	...	Capt. 20/ pr wk.	...	...	...
July 27	Matthew Manlove.	4	...		4	0	0
	Lieutenants	...	...	Subalterns at 15/ pr week	...	...	...
July 27	Jno. Marim.	4	...		3	0	0
July 27	Treadwell Manlove	4	...		3	0	0
	Ensign	...	...		...	...	...
July	Jno. Lackey.	4	...		3	0	0
Date of Enlistments	Serjeants	The remainder of the Comp'y 7/6 pr week.					
July 30	Seamon Mott.	3	3	...	1	5	9
Aug. 5	John Howell	2	4	...	...	19	4
10	Wm Madden	1	6	...	...	14	...
Aug. 1	Matt'w Greentree.	3	1	...	1	3	7
	Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	Henry Rowan	3	1	...	1	3	7
30	Joseph Bowman	3	3	...	1	5	9
29	Moses Phares	3	5	...	1	7	11
	Fife & Drum	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aug'st 10	Eleazer Crain	1	6	...	...	14	...
August 3	Wm Swayny	3	0	...	1	2	6
	Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...
July 29	James Craig	3	5	...	1	7	11
30	Jno. Burrows.	3	4	...	1	6	10
31	Peter Miller	3	3	...	1	5	9
31	Ebinezer Snow	3	3	...	1	5	9
Augst 1	Conrod Miller	3	1	...	1	3	7
1	Wm Wilson	3	1	...	1	3	7
1	Richard Collins.	3	1	...	1	3	7
1	Wm Ramsey	3	1	...	1	3	7
1	James Barnet	3	1	...	1	3	7
1	Hinson Rogers	3	1	...	1	3	7
1	Thomas Deen	3	1	...	1	3	7
1	Thomas Jones.	3	1	...	1	3	7
2	Evans Clark	3	...	...	1	2	6
2	John Walton	3	...	...	1	2	6
2	Nathan'l Strong	3	...	...	1	2	6
2	Abraham Wiles	3	...	...	1	2	6
2	Salathiel Emmerson.	3	...	...	1	2	6
Augst 2	Ebinezer Burrows.	3	...	...	1	2	6
3	Wm. Burrows	2	6	...	1	1	6
3	Levy Voshel.	2	6	...	1	1	6
3	Rees Lewis	2	6	...	1	1	6
3	James Murphey	2	6	...	1	1	6
4	George French	2	5	...	1	0	5
4	Benj. Jackson	2	5	...	1	0	5
5	Jonath'n Stanton	2	4	...	...	19	4
5	Benjamine Poor	2	4	...	...	19	4
5	Richard Butler	2	4	...	...	19	4
5	James Wilkinson	2	4	...	...	19	4
5	Wm Butler.	2	4	...	...	19	4
5	Andrew Mannering	2	4	...	...	19	4
6	James Rakes	2	3	...	...	18	3
6	John Sterling.	2	3	...	..	18	3
6	William May	2	3	...	...	18	3
6	Wm Smith	2	3	...	...	18	3
7	Amos Hartshorn	2	2	...	...	17	2
7	Tho's Green	2	2	...	...	17	2
7	Thomas Powell	2	2	...	...	17	2
8	John Ryal	2	1	...	0	16	1
10	Jessey Massey	1	6	...	0	14	0
10	Arch'd McLane	1	6	...	0	14	0
10	John Chambers.	1	6	...	...	14	...
10	Wm Mullin	1	6	...	...	14	...
August 10	Thos Evans	1	6	...	...	14	...
10	John Roop	1	6	...	...	14	...
12	John Donalla	1	4	...	0	11	10
14	David Tanner	1	2	...	...	9	11
14	Francis Wilkinson.	1	2	...	...	9	11
15	James Driggus.	1	1	...	...	8	7
19	John Peterson	...	4	...	...	4	4
19	John Cooper	...	4	...	...	4	4
19	James Toby	...	4	...	...	4	4
23	James Morris	...	1	...	...	1	1
Augst 1	John Pleasontine	3	1	...	1	3	7
1	Wm Orram.	3	1	...	1	3	7
August 9	Wm Russel	2	...	...	...	15	...
				£	72	11	5

N.B. Our fourth Corporal, forgot to be set down.

1776 COL: SAMUEL PATTERSON ESQ. TO CAPT. MANLOVE DR.

		£ S. D.
Augt. 22	To the recruiting 67 men at 10/ each	33:10:0
24	To Expences of marching my Compy from Dover to duckrek Town	2:00:0
29	To do. from there to Christiana bridge	9:00:0
	To 14 blankets at 20/ each	14:00:0
	To 6 Do. at do. to men	6: ....
	To 5 Do at 15/	3:15:0
	To 1 Do. at 18/	18:0
Sept. 4th	To Cash paid for billeting my Comp'y at Exteen Bridge 4 days & 2 meals at 7/6 pr wek 65 men at 5/ each	15:15: 0
	To Cashpaid Jame Dunn for 6 Glns. rum at 9/	: 2:14:0
	To Cash paid Mr Brincle for my board my 2 Lieuts. and Ensign	1:10:0
	To Cash paid the butcher at Christiana Bridge for my Comps. use to Philadelphia	19:9½
		£90: 1:9½

To the Subsistence of my Company from the days of their Enlistments till the day of our Marohing which was the 24th of Augst £73: 9:3

To the pay of my Company from the days of their enlistments till the 1st of Octbr 363: 7:2

On the back of the paper;:

Capt. Manloves
Acct. his Comp.

A REPORT OF CAPT. JOHN WOODGATE COMPANY OF THE FLYING CAMP UNDER THE COMMAND OF COLL. SAML. PATERSON, PORT AMBOY, SEPT. 30th, 1776.

Lt. Conwell.

Sarjeants	Corporals	Fifers
Jesse Tull	Arther Cavender	Drumer Richard Squires
William Gray	Levin Hurley	
Men in Camp	**Deserted Augt 25th**	**Deserters that were taking up & brough back to Philadelphia.**
Levin Lecatt	David Cavender	
Ellis Flowers	Thomas Coulbourn	
Jon Merrick	Francis White	Lamar Rumbley
Jas. Langral	Cement Jackson	Levin Lecat
Lews Buzzine	Jacob Abdell	Ellis Flowers
Jas Adams	Saml. Handy	Lewis Buzzine
Wm. Willis	Josiah Hust	Thomas Cannon
Hambleton O Neal	Thomas Layton	John Merrik
Chs Nutter		Joseph Lecat

Men in Camp

Zedock Paris
Isaac Williams, Junr.
Isaac Williams, Senr.
Thomas Cannon
Joseph Lecatt
Lamar Rumbly
Jesse Tull x

Wm. Gray
Arther Cavendar
Levine Hurley
Richard Squiers
John Horsey
Abrm Evetts
Jams Williams
Moses Argue
Zadock Nutter
Jesse Royal
Elijah Wayts
Total 27

Philadelphia Sept 19th
Deserted that is not
taken up.
Batt Adams
Wm. Burn
Ezzecah Downs

Thoms Duncan
Chas Marine
Wm. Munks
Matthew Ross
Chas Rallings
Jams Smith
Edward Sathell
Jon Spence
Noble Tull
Jon Turner
Jams Walker

Deserters that were taking up & brough back to Philadelphia.
Charles Nutter
Zedock Paris
William Willis
James Adams
Hambleton O Neal
James Langral
Isaac Williams, Senr

Do put in Auspital at
Philadelphia
Sept. ye 26th 1776. Done.
Brought Back
Elijh Watts
Wm. Horsey
Wm. Eavins

On the back of the paper.

Mens names that did not
Disart at Philadelphia.
Sick in Auspital
Minos Cannon
Roger Layton
Thomas Royal
Edward Brown
Peter Carrell

On the back of the paper

Capt. Woodgates return his Comp.
Amboy, Septr 30th 1776.
Deserters not got and those got.

Dear WILMONTOWN Augt. 30th 1776.

Sr: this is to inform you that we want 50 Hats 72 Canteans 74 Napsacks 74 Havosacks we have about 20 firelocks But Not fit for Service we Likewise are in Great Want Blankets this from your huml: sers.

John Woodgate Capt. D. B.

To
Coll. Saml. Paterson This
Pr. Sergant Rumbly—

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Woodgates Recept
for 50 Canteens 50 Hatts.

Sepmr. ye 4th 1776.

Sent by same opportunity 30 Bayonet belts for Capt. Manlove—to the care Capt. Woodgate.

Received of Robert paterson on acount of Coll. paterson fifty Napsacks and fifty havy Sacks and Ten Cartridge Boxes for Captn John Woodgate

Also Same time sent for
do 48 Bayonet Belts
Pr. Hambleton Oneal

Pr me Jesse Tull.

On the back of the paper:

Receipt for Capt. Woodgate
50 knap & havir, 10 cartridge boxes, 48 Bayonet Belts.

PHILADA. 14 Sept. 1776.

Sir:

Pr Order of Convention Thomas Booth is this day discharged by Col. Saml Patterson,—am sorry to inform you that there was a wrong representation in the old Gentleman's Petition concerning his Son, he is mentioned in the Petition as an apprentice, which (from what the young man says, and what I believe can be proved by several now in my Company) he never was, neither are there any Articles between him and his Brother, Joseph Booth—you have now (I can assure you) discharged one of the best men in the Battalion, nay, I may say *the Best man in it*, hope from this you will order that he shall not enlist in any Company untill our service is over; I also understand the Fort Company is to take the right of our Battalion if so, hope you will satisfy me of the Propriety of that, (I having my Commission for the Flying Camp before they were ordered in the Battalion) otherwise must pray for my discharge, not that Capt. Lattimer's Company or person is disagreeable to me but that there ought to be some kind of Regulation in an Army, which I can assure you never has yet been in this Battalion.

I am Sir,

Yr Most Obedt Hble Servt,
JAMES DUNN.

N. B. I shall expect an answer to what I have wrote as I shall not be able to leave this until next Wednesday or Thursday. J. DUNN.

On back of paper:—To the Honble. George Read, Esq., President of Convention at New Castle. Pr. Mr. Thomas Booth. Capt. Dunn's Lre respecting Rank of the companies in Col. Patterson's Batt: 14th Sept., 76.

PERTH AMBOY, October Ye 8th, 1776.

Gentlemen:

Whereas Mr. John Watson of Sussex was appointed Quarter Master to the Delaware Flying Camp Battalion and from a state of bad health which he has been possessed with, has rendered him incapable of performing his duty, he therefor has

thought proper to resign his commission—and as one George Purvis, from Sussex, has from the first acted as his assistant who understands the business and duty of Qr Master—Colo Patterson has therefor appointed him to act in that station untill further Orders from your Honors. Which I hope the Sd Purvis will be your appointment.

I am Gentlemen

Yr Most Obedt & Hble Servt,
Robert Hodgson, Lieut. Colo.

On back of the paper:

To the Honourable the
Convention of the State of
Delaware.

John Watson's Lre. Resigning Ye Quar Mar Place 8th Oct.—76.

Head Quarters, Perth Amboy, 14 Novemr. 1776.

Gentlemen:

Agreeable to your appointment of the Delaware State (as Commissioners for Inspecting into Colonel's Haslet's & Patterson's Battalions). Colonel Patterson have annexed hereto a Roster of the officers of his Battalion, together with a List of those he Recommends as good officers, and such as he thinks worthy to Serve in the Battalion to be raised during the war—

And as you are enjoined to inquire into the Condition of said Battalion, he informs you, that his Battalion is very badly Cloath'd, and that a number of his Blankets were lost on the Expedition on Staten Island and that he has not been able to procure any since so that many of his Battalion is badly off, on that account, but that he has a number of spare arms & accoutrements, an acct. of which he has likewise annex'd, which arms and accoutrements, he will immmediately transmit to the Delaware State.

A Roster of the Delaware Battalion, Flying Camp, Commanded by Colonel Samuel Patterson—

Field Officers	Staff Officers
Samuel Patterson Esqr. Colonel	Revd Saml. Eakin Chaplain.
Robert Hodgson, Esqr. Lt. Colonel	James Lukes Adjutant.
Henry Neille Esqr. Major	Geo. Purvis Quarter Master
	Willm Millan Pay Master
	James Tate Surgeon
	John Platt Mate

Captains	First-Lieutenants
Wm Moody	Lowber
Joseph Caldwell	Marim
Thos. Kean	George Bush
James Dunn	Andrew Alexander
Thos. Skillington	John McLane
Matthew Manlove	Benj. Gibbs
John Woodgate	John Rhoads
Nathaniel Mitchell	Saml. Conwell
Jonathan Rumford	Stephen Hill

Second Lieutenants	Ensigns—
Richard Wild	William Elliot
David Maxwell	John Lecky
Wm McKennan	James Anderson
Abel Miles	John Codrick
Coe Gordon	William Dill
Tredwell Manlove	Mark Cahoon
Daniel Cox	James Wells
Rickets	Robert Shankland
George Wiltbank	Corsey—

A LIST OF OFFICERS RECOMMENDED BY COLONEL PATTERSON.

Henry Neill, Major
Thomas Kean, Captain
Thos. Skillington, do.
John Marim first Lieutenant (declined)
John McLane, ditto for Captain
George Bush, do.
John Rhoads, do.
Daniel Cox, Second Lieutt.
Richard Wild
William McKennan—
James Wells, Ensign
William Elliot do.

Staff Officers

James Lukes Adjutant
Wm Millan Paymaster
George Purvis Quart Mastr

ACCT. OF SPARE ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS IN COL. PATTERSON'S BATN.—

84 Muskets, 74 Bayonets, 64 Belts & Sheaths, 10 Cartouch Boxes, 42 Knapsacks—

On the back of the paper:

A Report to the Commissioners of the Delaware State.
November 14th, 1776.

Coll. Collins } of Council
Coll. West } of Assembly.

the officers.

I recommend

to the commissioners as .....Both.....Arms.
hole proceedings.

Copied from "Minutes of the Council; 1776-1792." Page 62.

IN THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY,
Monday, P. M. February 10th, 1777.

"The Committee of the General Assembly of Delaware, appointed for the pur-
"pose of settling and adjusting the accounts of the Officers and Privates of the Second
"Delaware Battalion, raised for the Flying Camp, previous to their being passed by
"the Commissary of Musters, do report that they find:

The amount of Colonel Samuel Patterson's account, for pay and subsistence since the time aforesaid, to be	£ 47:12: 0.
The amount of Lieut. Colo. Robert Hodgson's account for do. same time, to be	38:13: 2.
The amount of Major Henry Neill's account is	32:16: 0.
The amount of the Rev'd Samuel Eakin, Chaplain's account, is	34:16: 0.
The amount of James Lukes, Adjutant's acc't, is	24:17: 3.
The amount of John Watson, Quartermaster's acc't is	16:18: 6.
The amount of James Tate, Surgeon's account is	31:11: 0.
The amount of Edward Duff's account as Surgeon's mate, is	16:14: 4.
The amount of William Millan, Paymaster's acc't is	24:17: 3.
The amount of Capt. Thos, Kean's account of pay & subsistence of his company officers & privates for the time aforesaid is	338:18:10.
The amount of Capt. James Dunn's account of do. is	302: 6:5½.
The amount of Capt. William Moody's acc't of do. is	339:16: 2.
The amount of Capt. Manlove's account of Do. is	395:15: 7.
The amount of Capt. Jos. Caldwell's acc't of do. is	339: 6:11.
The amount of Capt. John Woodgate's account of do. is	314: 0: 2.
The amount of Capt. Nathaniel Mitchell's acc't of do.	179: 6:2½.
	£2485: 6: 8.

"Your committee do further report that the several accounts of particulars of the "above mentioned separate sums, amounting in the whole to two thousand four hundred "and eighty-five pounds six shillings and eight pence, are herewith returned for the "examination and correction of the General Assembly. The account of Capt. Thomas "Skillington's company has not yet come before your committee."

Saturday, A. M., February 22d. 1777.

The committee appointed to confer with a committee of Assembly on the subject matter of settling and adjusting the accounts of the officers and privates in the 2d Delaware Battalion of the Flying Camp, commanded by Col. Samuel Patterson, from the time of their enlistment to their being passed by the Commissary of Musters, brought in their report with respect to Thomas Skillington's account, unsettled at a former meeting of said committee, which by order, was read, and follows in these words, to wit:

The committee of Council appointed to confer with a committee of Assembly on the subject matter of settling and adjusting the accounts of the officers and privates in the 2d Delaware Battalion of the Flying Camp, commanded by Col. Samuel Patterson, from the time of their inlistment to their being passed by the Commissary of Musters, at Philadelphia, do report that they met the committee of Assembly to settle and adjust the account of Captain Thomas Skillington, who commanded a company in said battalion (which, by a former report of said committee is mentioned not to have been laid before them at their first meeting), and they find the amount of the same, for pay, subsistence, inlisting, and other charges, specified in an account of particulars herewith returned, to be £365:9:11 which your committee submit to the examination and correction of Council. And your committee do further report it as their opinion that a committee of 3 persons be appointed, two by the House of Assembly and one by the Council, in each county, to settle what sum of money is due to each private in the battalion aforesaid, as well for his service from the time of passing muster, at Philadelphia, as

for his pay and subsistence from his inlistment to the time of muster aforesaid; and that such settlements ought to be made by the said committee, respectively, in presence of the captains and privates, or their representatives, from time to time, upon 8 days notice given of the time and place of meeting by advertisement.

Sergeant Majors pay for service done—6 days £:12-0

Col Saml. Patterson's Battalion.
June 26th, 1777 John Clark S. M.

June 26th, 1777 Recd. from Rob. Wallace pay master of Coln. Saml. Patterson Esqr Batn. of New Castle County Militia Twelve shilling in full in full of the above.
£0:12:0 John Clark S. M.

On the back of the paper,
Sergt. Major Clark Rect. 12/

"This may certify that *Colo. Samuel Patterson*, The *Rev'd Samuel Eakin, James Lucas, John Watson, James Tate, Edward Duff, William Millan, Thomas Kean, James Dunn, & William Moody*, were residents of New Castle County in the year 1776, and 1777 and received that money which appears, by this account to have been due to them, from the Trustee of the Loan Office of New Castle County, and that the vouchers for payment fell into the hands of the enemy on the 12th day of September 1777, together with the money due to Rob't Hodgson & H. Neill, as by Gen. Patterson' Affidavitt, reference being thereunto had, may fully appear. It is also presumed that the original muster-rolls, settled by the Delaware State, from ? (torn) being deposited with the public papers at New Castle, fell into the hands of the enemy at the same time;—as not one of them can now be had, and only some certified copies have been preserved by some of the Captains, which are herewith transmitted."

This is a copy of an old paper which was wrapped around a batch of Vouchers to the Account of Joshua Clayton, Esq. State Treas. The handwriting is that of Elaezer McComb, Auditor of Accounts. As all the men mentioned were members of the "Flying Camp" Battalion, it is very probable that the Muster Rolls referred to as being captured by the British, were the Rolls of that Battalion. No date appears.

AN INVOICE OF SPARE ARMS & ACCOUTREMENTS OF COLO PATTERSON'S BATTALION MARK'D, NUMBERE'D & PACK'D AS PER MARGIN.

NO	Muskets	Bayonets	Belts & Scabbds	Ram rods	Cartridge Boxes	Locks wantg	Corks? wantg	Stocks broke	Knapsacks	Priming wires & brushes	Canteens
1	42	23	17	42	6	.....	.....	.....	17	2	.....
2	42	51	47	34	4	1	5	3	25	1	.....
3	7	19	6	7	59	.....	.....	.....	20	31	43
4	35	31	34	35	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

General Muster and Pay Rolls

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

GENERAL MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS.

Monday, September 16, 1776.

Agreeable to order, Congress resolved itself into a committee of the whole, to take into consideration the report of the Board of War; and, after some time, the president resumed the chair, and Mr. (Thomas) Nelson reported, the committee have had under consideration the report of the Board of War, and have made sundry amendments, which they ordered him to lay before Congress:

Congress then took into consideration the report of the Board of War, with the amendments offered by the committee of the whole; and, thereupon, came to the following resolutions:

That eighty-eight batallions be inlisted as soon as possible, to serve during the present war, and that each state furnish their respective quotas in the following proportions, viz.

New Hampshire,	3	batallions.	*Delaware,*	1	*batallion.*
Massachusetts Bay,	15	do.	Maryland,	8	do.
Rhode Island,	2	do.	Virginia,	15	do.
Connecticut,	8	do.	North Carolina,	9	do.
New York,	4	do.	South Carolina,	6	do.
New Jersey,	4	do.	Georgia,	1	do.
Pensylvania,	12	do.			

That twenty dollars be given as a bounty to each non-commissioned officer and private soldier, who shall inlist to serve during the present war, unless sooner discharged by Congress:

That Congress make provision for granting lands, in the following proportions: to the officers and soldiers who shall so engage in the service, and continue therein to the close of the war, or until discharegd by Congress, and to the representatives of such officers and soldiers as shall be slain by the enemy:

Such lands to be provided by the United States, and whatever expence shall be necessary to procure such land, the said expence shall be paid and borne by the states in the same proportion as the other expences of the war, viz.

To a colonel 500 acres; to a lieutenant colonel 450; to a major, 400; to a captain, 300; to a lieutenant, 200; to an ensign, 150; each non-commissioned officer and soldier, 100:

That the appointment of all officers, and filling up vacancies, (except general officers) be left to the governments of the several states, and that every state provide arms, cloathing, and every necessary for its quota of troops, according to the foregoing estimate: The expence of the cloathing to be deducted from the pay of the soldiers as usual:

That all officers be commissioned by Congress:

That it be recommended to the several states, that they take the most speedy and effectual measures for inlisting their several quotas:

That the money to be given for bounties be paid by the pay master in the department where the soldier shall inlist:

That each soldier receive pay and subsistence from the time of their inlistment.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington, 1906. Volume V., pp 762 & 763.

Friday, December 27, 1776

Resolved, That the new levies in Virginia, Maryland, the Delaware state, Pensylvania, and New Jersey, be ordered to march by companies, and parts of companies, as fast as they shall be raised, and join the army under General Washington, with the utmost despatch:

That the foregoing resolution be transmitted by the president to the executive powers of the states before mentioned, who are requested to carry it into execution; to appoint commissaries to precede the troops, and procure provision for them on their march; and that they be empowered to draw money for this purpose from the nearest continental pay master.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington, 1906. Volume VI. p 1043.

IN CONGRESS 29 JULY 1775.

Resolved that the Pay in the Army be as follows, to wit—

Colonel	50 Dollars Pr. month.
L. C.	40—
Major	30—
Captn.	20—
Left	13⅓—
Ensign	10—
Serjeant	8—
Corporal Drumr & Fifer	7⅓—
Private	6⅔—
Adjutant	18⅓—
Quartermaster	18⅓—
Chaplain	20—

May 27, 1778.

In Congress, Resolved &c

Pay Colol	75 Dollars Pr. month.
Left	60
Major	50
Captn	40
Capt. Lft	26⅔
Left	26⅔
Ensign	20

Paymaster Adjutant Quart. Master	to be taken from the Line	20 Dollars 13 13	in addition to their Pay as officers in the Line

Surgeon	60 Dols.
Mate	40
Serjeant Major	10
Quarter Master Serjeant	10
Serjeant	10
Drum Major	9
Fife Major	9
Drum & Fife	$7\frac{1}{3}$
Corporal	$7\frac{1}{3}$
Private	$6\frac{2}{3}$

Gentlemen

The foregoing Extracts I have taken from the printed Journals of Congress, which you may have recourse to if in your Power to obtain—otherwise these Extracts may supply their Place

I am Gentlem
Yr Very Hble
Servt
Nichsh VanDyke
1 May 1781

Oct. 7th 1776

Resolved, That as a further encouragement for Gentlemen of abilities, to engage as commission Officers in the Battalion to be furnished by the several States to serve during the war, their monthly pay be increased as follows:

A Colonel	75 Dollars	Lieutenant	27 Dollars
Lieut. Colo.	60	Ensign	20
Major	50	Quarter Master	$27\frac{1}{2}$
Captain	40	Adjutant	40

1776

July 16th Paymaster	$26\frac{2}{3}$	June 5th 1776. Regt. Surgeon	$33\frac{1}{3}$
		March 30th, Surgeon's Mate	18

March 29, 1777, Resolved that a Regimental Paymaster be allowed 40 dollars Pr month.
April 8, 1777, Regimental Surgeons each 2 dollo. Pr. diem.

(Torn)

[Duplicate]

IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE DELAWARE STATE.

Tuesday, P. M. November 5th, 1776.

Resolved,

1. That one Battalion be inlisted from this State to serve during the present War agreeable to the Requisition of Congress of the 16th of September last.
2. That a Member be appointed by each House to repair forthwith to the Camps in New York and New Jersey and enquire into the Condition of the Battalions there

under the Command of the Colonels Haslet and Patterson and obtain a List of such officers in Colonel Haslet's Battalion as are willing to continue in the Service during the present War on the Terms proposed by Congress, and also a List of such officers in Colonel Patterson's Battalion as may be desirous of supplying vacancies if any such shall be.

3. That the said two Commissioners be instructed to consult and advise with General Washington respecting the Promotion and appointment of Officers in the Battalion to be inlisted as aforesaid.

4. That the said Commissioners be furnished with blank Commissions from Congress, and that they having the approbation of General Washington may fill up the same with the names of such officers as chuse to continue in the Service, giving preferance to the Officers in Colonel Haslet's Battalion of Regulars; deficiences to be made up out of the List of Officers belonging to Colonel Patterson's Battalion.

5. That the Commissioners take the most speedy and effectual measures to procure Inlistment of such non-commissioned officers and Privates in the two Battalions aforesaid as may be willing to engage in the Service durnig the War on the Terms proposed by Congress.

6. That the said Commissioners make particular Enquiry into the Condition of the Cloathing, Arms and Blankets of the Soldiers belonging to the said Battalions and report the same, with their Proceedings in the Premises to the General Assembly as soon as possible.

7. That Lieutenant Colonel Collins be appointed on the part of the Council and Colonel West on the part of the House of Assembly Commissioners for the Purposes afsd.

Signed by Order of the Council
Geo: Read Speaker.

Signed by Order of the House of Assembly,
Jno. McKinly, Speaker.

Saturday, November 9th 1776.

"That the Speaker of the Assembly has delivered several of the printed resolu-"tions of Congress relating to the reenlistment of the Army, and forty blank com-"missions, received from the President of the Congress, together with eight copies of the "Articles of War, to col. Samuel West, one of the commissioners appointed to repair to "the army.

"The House will do their part in satisfying the commissioners for their expenses "to be incurred in the service of the State.

Wednesday, A. M. January 15th 1777.

Your committee are also of the opinion that the resolution of Congress of the 27th of December, recommending the march of the new levies of this State for the Continental army, by companies or parts of companies be also complied with; and that it be recommended to the commanding officer of the Delaware Battalion to issue orders to the respective captains thereof to march their companies to Philadelphia, to reeceive further orders from the commanding officer there, and, if not yet complete, to cause so

many as may be already inlisted immediately to repair there, under a proper officer or officers, provided the number shall amount to thirty-five, leaving one or more officers to recruit, in order to fill up the companies and that a sum of money be provided for the subsistence of the the companies so marching till they arrive at Philadelphia, which, your committee think, will render the appointment of a commissary, to proceed there for the purpose of procuring provisions, unnecessary.

In The House of Assembly,

Tuesday, A. M., January 28th, 1777.

Resolved, That a Lieutenant Calonel and a Major be appointed to the Battalion now raising in this State to serve during the war, as the same was not done by the commissioners aforesaid; and that it be recommended to the House of Assembly to join with the Council in such appointment, and that the same be done by a joint ballot of both Houses.

Resolved, That a representation be made to General Washington of the mistake committed with respect to the commission granted to Peter Jaquet, as oldest 2d Lieutenant in the battalion aforesaid, who ought to have had a commission and rank in the said battalion as Fifth 1st Lieutenant.

Resolved, That Mr. James Tilton's commission as Surgeon to the said battalion, with his letter of resignation, be transmitted to General Washington, that he may appoint another in his stead.

In The House of Assembly,

Friday, A. M., February 7th, 1777.

On motion,

Resolved, That the Captains Kirkwood and Anderson march their companies forthwith to the City of Philadelphia, in order that they may be clothed as speedily as possible.

In The House of Assembly,

Saturday, A. M., February 22d, 1777.

That the General Assembly have been informed that Col. Bedford and Major McDonough decline going into the service of the army.

That the recruiting of the Delaware Battalion goes on very slowly, occasioned, as is apprehended, by the want of the vacancies of officers in the said battalion being filled up, and the great number of parties from other States now recruiting in this.

Head Quarters, Perth Amboy 14th Novemr 1776.

Gentlemen,

Agreeable to your Appointment of the Delaware State (as Commissioners for Inspecting into Colonel's Haslet's & Patterson's Battalions) Colonel Patterson have hereto Annex'd a Roster of the Officers of his Battalion, together with a list of those he

Recommends as good Officers, and such as he thinks worthy to serve in the Battalion to be rais'd during the War.—

And as you are enjoin'd to enquire into the Condition of said Battalion, he informs you that his Battalion is very badly Cloath'd, and that a number of his Blankets were lost on the Expedition on Staten Island, and that he has not been able to procure any since, so that many of his Battalion is badly off on that Account, but that he has a number of spare arms and Accoutrements, an account of which he has likewise annex'd which arms and accoutrements he will immediately transmit to the Delaware State.—

A Roster of the Officers of the Delaware Battalion, Flying Camp, Commanded by Colonel Samuel Patterson.—

Field
Samuel Patterson, Esq. Colonel
Rob't Hodgson, Esq. Lt. Colonel
Henry Neille, Esq. Major.
Staff
Rev'd Sam'l Eakin Chaplain.
James Lukes, Adjutant
George Purvis Quartermaster.
William Millan Paymaster
James Tate Surgeon
John Platt Mate

Captains	First Lieutenants.
William Moody	Peter Lowber
Joseph Caldwell	John Marim
Thos. Kean	George Bush
James Dunn	Andrew Alexander
Thos. Skillington	John McLane
Matthew Manlove	Benjamin Gibbs
Nath'l Mitchell	John Rhoads
Jonathan Rumford	Sam'l Conwell
	xStephen Hill

Second Lieutenants	Ensigns
Richard Wild	William Elliot
David Maxwell	John Lecky
Wm McKennan	James Anderson
Abel Miles	John Codrick
Coe Gordon	William Dill
Tredwell Manlove	Mark Cahoon
Daniel Cox	James Wells
x Rickets	xRobert Shankland
xGeorge Wiltbank	

Note. those Officers marked thus x have never Join'd Battalion.

Henry Neille	Spirited
Thos. Kean	Very Deserving
Thos. Skillington	a good Officer.

1st Lieutenants.

George Bush	
John McLane	for Captain
John Rhoads	a good young Officer
2nd Rich'd Wild	a bad State of Health
William McKennan	—a good young Officer

Ensgin

James Wells	promoted as he is a good Officer
George Purvis	serv'd part of his time as Quartermaster a good Officer.

Patton	John Rhoads	2 Lieut. &	no other
Moore	Coe Gordon	do	do
Vaughan	Wm Dill	do	do
Smith	Richard Wild	do	do
	Mark Cahoon	do	do
	Daniel Cox	do	do
	David Maxwell	do	do

Serjeants in Colo. Pattersons Battalion Recommended as good Officers—to be promoted if vacancies—

Griffith Jordan	St. Major
Joseph Wild	St. in Dunns
John Hyatt	do in Moodys
Benj'n McLane	do do
Ch Read	Sklilington
Caleb Brown	Caldwell
Edward Duff	

James Dunn Captain	dont choose to stand his business will not allow him
Peter Lowber	dont stand for the same reason.

James Lukes	Stands for Adjutant
George Purvis	Stands for Quarter Master
John Rhoads	Stands for Lieutenant
Coe Gordon	Stands for ditto
Wm Dill	Stands for ditto
John McLean	Stands for Captain
Mark Cahoon	Stands for ditto
Daniel Cox	Stands for Lieutenant.
David Maxwell	Stands for Lieut.
John Lacky	Dont choose to Stand
Tredwell Manlove	dont choose to stand
John Marim	dont choose to Stand
Thos Skillington	Dont choose to stand because he dont the Colonel
James Wells	dont stand for the same reason
Richard Wild	Stand for Lieutenant
And'w Alexander	Stand for ditto

Perth Amboy November 15th 1776 the above Accompt as annexed to their Names is their own Sentiments.

SAML PATTERSON Colln
D. B. F. Camp.

A List of Officers Recommended by Colonel Patterson

Major Henry Neille
Capt. Thos Kean
Capt. Thos Skillington

1st Lietus	John McLean	for Captain
	John Marim	Declines*
	George Bush	
	John Rhoads	
2nd Lieuts.	Daniel Cox	
	Richard Wild	
	William McKennan	
Ensigns	James Wells	
	William Elliot	

James Lukes Adjutant
William Millan, Pay Master
George Purvis Quarter Master

An Account of Spare Arms & Accoutrements in Colonel Patterson's Battalion.—
84 Muskets. 74 Bayonets. 64 belts & Sheaths. 10 Cartouch Boxes. 42 Knapsacks.

SAML PATTERSON, Coln

D. B. F. Camp.

On the back of the paper:

Colonel's
Collins & West.
From Coll Patterson.

Letter from Col. Patterson respecting ye Condition &c. of ye Delaware Battaln
1777.

*This is written in lead pencil.

The Committee of Council appointed to take into Consideration a Report made to the General Assembly of this State by Messrs Collins & West ye 7 Jan'y Inst. of their proceedings as Commissioners to the Camp under the Command of His Excellency General Washington for the purposes in the Resolve of said Assembly of ye 5 November last, appointing said Commissioners—do now Report that, by the Return of said Commissioners it appears they did Commission Officers to serve in the Delaware Battalion to be raised in this State to serve during the present War on the Terms proposed by Congress; except a Lieutenant Colonel, & Major and also that since the filling up of said Commissions James Tilton who was then Commissioned as Surgeon to said Battalion hath resigned his said Commission; which appears by his letter inclosing the same to said Commissioners; Your Committee also report that the place of Colonel to said Battalion is now also become Vacant by the Death of John Haslet, Esqr.—It also appears to your Committee by the Return afsd that an Error hath been committed in fixing the Rank of a Certain Peter Jacquett who in said Return is Commissioned as first second Lieutenant, and ought to be fifth first Lieutenant,

Your Committee are of Opinion that the several Vacant Offices afsd ought to be filled up as soon as possible.—

It does not Appear that the said Commissioners have made any Return of the Condition of the Battalions commanded by Colonel Haslet Dec'd & Patterson as they was directed by the General Assembly—

Your Committee are of Opinion that the Account exhibited by said Commissioners of their Expences on the Business afsd amounting to £38:1:9 be allowed and that the sum of Twenty four pounds be allowed by this State to said Thomas Collins & Sam'l West for their Service afsd that is to say twelve pounds to each of them.—

Your Committee are in Doubt what mode would be best to rectify the afsd. Error in the Rank of Peter Jacquet, & submit the same to the Determination of Council.

On the back of the paper:

1777.

Report of Committee on the Proceedings of the Comrs sent to Camp. Made ye 27 Janry.

A LIST OF THE NAMES & RANK OF THE FIELD STAFF AND OTHER COMMISSD OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMT. COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL.

Rank	Names	dates of Commissions	dates of Appointments	Remarks
Colonel	David Hall.	April 5th 1777		entitled the 3 Jany 77
Lieut. Colo	Charles Pope	Do Do		Do Do
Major	Joseph Vaughan.	Do Do		Do Do
Adjutant	George Purvis		August 15th 1778	
Pay Master	Edward Roche		June 21st 1777	
Qr. Master	Thos. Anderson		Sept. 15th 1777	
Surgeon	Reuben Gilder		April 5th 1777	
Mate	John Platt		do do	
Captain	John Patten.	Novr 30th 1776		
	Robert Kirkwood	Decr 1st 1776		
	James Moore	Decr 2d 1776		
	John Learmonth	April 5th 1777		
	Peter Jaquett.	Do Do		
	John Willson	" "	March 1st 1779	(by Resignation (of Capt. Anderson
Capt. Lieut	John Corse		Do Do	Do Do
1st Lieuts.	John Rhodes	Decr 4th 1776		
	William McKennan	April 5th 77		
	Daniel P. Cox	Do Do		
	George Purvis, Adjt.		Octobr 15th 1777	
	Paul Queenouault		Jany 26th 1778.	
	Henry Duff		Augst 16th 1778	
	Caleb Brown		March 1st 1779	(by Resignation (Capt. Anderson
	John Hyatt		March 11th 1779	By do of Lieut. Brattan
2d Lieuts.	James Campbell		May 21st 1778	
	Caleb Bennett		Augst 16 1778	
	Joseph Hosman		Do Do	
	Elijah Skillington		Sept. 8th 1778	
	Charles Kidd		Sept. 8th 1778	
	Edward Roche P. M.		Sept. 10th 1778	by Certificate
	Thomas Anderson Q. Mr.		Do Do	Do Do

On the back of the paper:

List of Officers in the Delaware Regiment.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, & OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR FEB'RY 1779.

Dates of Comissions	Officers Names	Rank	Casualities.
April 5th 77.	David Hall.	Colonel	On Furlough Oct. 5th 1778.
Do. Do.	Charles Pope	Lt. Colo.	Commanding 3rd V. Brigade.
Do. Do.	Joseph Vaughan	Major	On Furlough 28 Nov. 78.
June 21 Do.	Edward Roche	P. Master	Do. 16 Feb'y.
Aug. 15, 78.	George Purvis	Adjutant.	
Sept. 15, 77.	Thos. Anderson	Q. Mr.	
April 5 77.	Reuben Gilder	Surgeon	
Do. Do.	John Platt	Mate	On Furlough March 1st 1779.
	Captn Patten's Co.		
Nov. 30, 76.	Jno. Patten	Captain.	Commanding the Reg't.
April 5, 77.	Wm McKennan	1st Lieut.	
do. do.	Caleb Brown,	2nd Lieut.	On Furlough 21st Jan.
	Colo. Hall's Co.		
Do. Do.	David Hall.	Colo. & Capt.	On Furlough 5th Oct. 78.
Sept. 10 78.	John Willson	Capt. Lieut	On Furlough 17th Jan '79.
Apr. 5, 77.	Charles Kidd.	Ensign	Intitled to Lieut Sept. 8th? (18th) 78.
	Lt. Colo. Pope's Co.		
Apr. 5, 77.	Charles Pope.	Lt. Colo & Capt.	
Dec. 3, 76.	John Corse	1st Lieut.	
Sept. 1st 78.	Edw'd Roche.	Ensign	Intitled to Lieut'y 10th Sept. 78. by Certificate & On furlough 16th Feb'y 1779.
	Major Vaughan's Co.		
April 5th 77.	Joseph Vaughan	Maj. & Capt.	On Furlough 28th Nov. 78.
Dec. 4th 78.	John Rhodes	1st Lieut.	
April 5 77.	Caleb Bennett	Ensign	Entitled to Lieut'y Aug. 16th 78.
	Kirkwood's Comp'y.		
Dec. 1, 76.	Robert Kirkwood	Capt'n.	On Furlough 16th Feb. 1779.
April 5, 77.	Dan'l P. Cox.	1st Lieut.	
DO. DO.	John Hyatt	2nd Lieut.	Prisoner.
	Moore's Comp'y		
Dec. 2, 76.	James Moore,	Capt'n.	Prisoner.
Oct. 15, 77.	George Purvis	1st L't & Adj't.	
May 21, 78.	James Campbell	2nd L't	
	Anderson's Comp'y.		
Dec. 3, 76.	Enoch Anderson	Capt.	Resigned 1st of March 1779.
Jan. 26, 78.	Paul Quenouault	1st Lieut.	On Furlough 15th Jan. 1779.
Sept. 1st 78.	Thos. Anderson	Ens. & Qr. Mr.	Entitled to Lieut'y Sept. 10, 78. by certificate
	Learmonth's Co.		
April 5th 77.	Jno. Learmonth	Capt'n.	On Furlough 17th Jan.
Aug. 16th 78.	James Brattan.	1st. Lieut.	Do. 15th Nov. 78.
April 15, 77.	Joseph Hosman	Ens.	Entitled to Lieut'y 16th Aug.
	Jacquett's Comp'y.		
Apr. 5, 77.	Peter Jacquett.	Capt'n.	On Furlough Oct. 26th
Aug. 16, 78.	Henry Duff	1st Lieut.	Do. Jan'y. 27th
April 5, 77.	Elijah Skillington	Ensign	Intitled to Lieut'y 8th Sept. & On Commd.

(On the back of the paper) MUSTER ROLL Continued

Names	Rank	Casualities.
Dan'l Cochran.....	Serg't Majr.....	Absent with permission, 16th Feb'y.
Robert Oram.....	Q. M. Serg't.....	
Herdman Anderson.	Drum Mr.....	
Rich'd Steers?.....	Fife Majr.....	

Middlebrook March 4th 79. Then Mustered the Field, Staff Commissioned, & Warrant Officers of the Del. Reg't. as specified above. Jos? Clark, D. M. M.

I do certify that the within Muster Roll contains a true state of the date of Commissions & other occurrences of the Officers in the Regiment under my Command according to the best of my knowledge.

J. PATTEN, Capt'n Com'dt. D. R.

A RETURN OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL.

May 16th 79.	Officers fit for Duty. Present																	Rank & File.						Wanting to Complete			Alterations since Last Return.								
	Field			Comm issnd.			Staff					Non-Commsd																					Joined		
Companies.	Colonel	Lieut. Colonel	Major	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Adjutant	Pay Master	Q. Master	Surgeon	Mate	Serjeant Maj'r	Q. Mr.Serj't	Drum Maj'r	Fife Maj'r	Serjeants	D. & Fifes	Pres. Fit for Duty	Sick Pres't	Sick Absent	On Command	On Furlough	Total	Serjeants	D. & Fifers	R. & File	Dead	Discharged	Deserted	Sent to ye Invalids	Promoted	Serjeants	D. & Fifers	R. & File
Capt. Patten's Infantry..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	34	3	..	5	3	45	2	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colonels.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	23	2	..	2	2	29	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lieut. Colonls.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	22	2	..	1	2	27	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Majors.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	21	1	1	2	2	27	1	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kirkwoods.....	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	18	..	1	5	4	28	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moores.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	17	5	..	2	3	27	..	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Willsons.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	19	2	2	3	2	28	..	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Learmonths.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	20	1	1	2	2	26	1	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jaquetts.....	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	17	4	..	3	2	26	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total.....	..	..	..	2	7	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	11	191	20	5	25	22	263	4	4	241	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	13

N. B. 2 Ensigns wanted to compleat the Establishment

Serjeants Casualties	Drum & fife Casualties	
5 of Furlough	1 Sick at N. Windsor.	
2 On Command	1 at Monmouth on Com'd	GEO. PURVIS, Lieut
	2 on Furlough.	Adjt. D. R.
7	4	

On the back of the paper:

Return of the Delaware Regiment.

May 1779.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, AND OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, UNDER COMM'D OF COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER 1779.

When Commissiond	Co mpy	Names.	Rank.	Remarks.
5th April 77.	....	David Hall.	Colonel.....	Sick Del. State 18th Octr 79.
do do	....	Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonel,. . .	Furlough do. July 79.
do do	....	Joseph Vaughan...	Major.....	
15th Aug't 78.	....	George Purvis.....	Lt. & Adjt....	Furlough Del. State 4th Nov. 79.
10th Sept. 78.	....	Edward Roche....	Lt. & P.Mastr	
do do	....	Thos. Anderson...	Lt. & Q.Mastr	
5th April 77.	....	Reuben Gilder....	Surgeon.....	
do do	....	John Platt.....	Mate.....	
30th Nov'r 76.	1st	John Pattan.	Captain.....	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
5th April 77.	....	Wm McKenna....	1 Lieut.....	do do do
8 Sept. 78.	....	Elijah Skillington,	2d Lieut.....	
1st Dec'r 76.	2d	Rob't Kirkwood...	Captain.....	
5th April 77	....	Danl Powel Cox...	1st Lieut.....	
8th Sept. 78	....	Charles Kidd.....	2d Lieut.....	
5th April 77	3d	John Learmonth. .	Captain.....	
16th Aug't 78	....	Henry Duff.....	1st Lieut.....	
5th April 77	4th	Peter Jaquett.	Captain.....	
1st March 79	....	Caleb Brown.....	1st Lieut.....	Sick Del. State 1st Sept 79.
24th Sept. 79	....	Steph: McWilliams	Ensign.....	
1st March 79	5th	John Willson.....	Captain	
26th Jan'y 78	....	Paul Queenault. . .	1st Lieut.....	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
1st March 79	6th	John Corse.....	Capt. Lieut....	
21st May 78	....	James Campbell...	2nd Lieut.. ...	
4 Decr 76	7th	John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut.....	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
16th Aug't 78	....	Caleb P. Bennett..	2d Lieut.....	
16th Aug't 78	8th	Joseph Hosman...	2d Lieut.....	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
		John Cazier.....	Sergt. Majr. . .	
		Robert Orram	Q.M. Sergt. . . .	
		Herdman Anderson	Dm Major....	

Camp Wicks Farm, Decemb'r 11th 1779. then Musterd, the Field, Staff, and other Commissiond Officers of the Delaware Rigement as Specified in the Above Roll

A. HEORTON, D. C. G. M.

On the back of the paper:

I do certify that the within Muster Roll contains a true State of the dates of Officers Commissions, and other Occurrencies that have happen'd in the Regim't under my command to the best of my Knowledge

JOS. VAUGHAN, Major Cmdt D. R.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, & OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMD BY COLO. D. HALL FOR JAN'Y & FEB'Y 1780.

When Commissiond	Company	Names	Rank.	Remarks.
Apl. 5 77	....	David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Sick Del. State. Entitled to be Colonel Jany 4 77.
do	....	Joseph Vaughan...	Major.....	On Furlough. Entitled to be Lieut-Colo Dec. 14 79
Aug't 15 78	....	George Purvis.....	Adjutant.....	
Sept. 10 78	....	Edw'd Roche.....	P. Master.....	
ditto.	....	Thos. Anderson....	Qr. Master....	Recruiting.
April 5, 77	....	Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	
do.	....	John Platt.....	Mate.....	
Nov. 30 76	....	John Patten.....	Capt.....	Entitled to Majority Dec. 14 .79.
April 5 77	1	Wm McKennan....	1st Lieut.....	Entitled to 1 Lieut'y Jan. 4 77.
Sept. 8 78	....	Elijah Skillington..	2 Lieut.....	
Dec. 1 76	....	Rob't Kirkwood...	Capt.....	
April 5 77	2	Dan'l P. Cox,.....	1 Lieut.....	Recruiting. Entitled to 1 Lieut'y (Jan'y 4 77
Sept'r 8 78	....	Charles Kidd.....	2 Lieut.....	ditto.
April 5 77	....	John Learmonth...	Capt.....	ditto. Entitled to Capt'y Jan. 4 77.
Aug. 16 78	3	Henry Duff.....	1 Lieut.....	
Sept. 10 78	....	Thos. Anderson....	2 Lieut.....	Recruiting.
April 5 77	....	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	Morris Town G. C. Martial. Entitled to (Capt. Jany 4 77.
	4	Caleb Brown	1 Lieut.....	Died Jan'y 29 1780.
Octr 27 79	....	Stephen McWilliam	Ensign.....	On Furlough.
March 1 1779	....	John Wilson.....	Capt.....	Entitled to Capt'y Octr. 15 77.
Jan'y 26 78	5	Paul Quenouault...	1 Lieut.....	
Sept...10 78	....	Edw'd Roche.....	Lt & P.M'r....	
March 1 79	6	John Corse.....	Capt. Lieut....	On Furlough. entitled to Capty Jan 26, 78
May 21 78	....	Jas. Campbell.....	2 Lieut.....	Entitled to 1 Lieut'y March 1 79. (On Furlough. (Recruiting.
Dec. 4 76	7	John Rhodes.....	1 Lieut.....	Entitled to Capt Lieuty. March 1 79.
Aug't 16 78	....	Caleb P. Bennett....	2 Lieut.....	Entitled to 1 Lieut'y Jan'y 30, 80.
Oct'r 15 77	....	George Purvis.....	Lt. & Adjt....	
August 16 78	8	Joseph Hosman....	2 Lieut.....	
.....	....	John Cazier.....	Sergt Major...	On Furlough
.....	....	Robert Oram.....	QrM Sergt....	
.....	....	Herdmn Anderson	Drum Major..	On Furlough
.....	....	Timy Cook.....	Fife Major....	

Wicks Farms March 7 1780 Then Mustered the Field, Staff, & Other Commd Officers of the Delaware Reg't as Specified above.

JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

I do Certify that the within Muster Roll contains a true state of the Dates of Officers Commissions, & Other Occurrences which have happened in the Reg't under my Command to the best of my Knowledge.

J. PATTEN, Capt. Com'dt D. Regt.

This is to be referd to for the times of promotion in ye Reg't.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, & OTHER COMMISSIOND OFFICERS IN THE DEL. REGT. COMM'D BY COLO. D. HALL FOR MARCH 1780.

Dates of Commission.	Com pys	Names.	Rank	Casualties.
Jan. 4 77	....	David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Sick Del. State
Dec'r 14 79	....	Joseph Vaughan...	Lieut. Colo.....	On Furlough
Dec'r 14 79	....	John Patten.....	Major.....	
Aug'st	....	George Purvis.....	Adjnt.....	
Aug'st 16	....	Edw'd Roche.....	P. Master.....	
	....	Thos. Anderson....	Q. Mr.....	Recruiting.
Apl. 5 77	....	Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	
do	....	John Platt.	Mate.....	
Dec. 1st 76	....	Robert Kirkwood..	Captain.....	
Oct. 15, 77	1	Geo. Purvis.....	1st Lieut.....	& Adjutant.
Sept. 7th 78	...	Charles Kidd.....	2d Lieut.....	Recruiting.
Jany 4th 77	....	John Learmonth...	Captain.....	Do.
Sept. 7 78	2	Henry Duff.....	1st Lieut.....	
Sept. 10th 78	....	Thos. Anderson....	2nd Lieut.....	Recruiting.
Jan'y 4th 1777	....	Peter Jaquett.....	Captain.....	
March 1st 79	3	James Campbell...	1st Lieut.....	On Furlough.
Oct. 15th 1777	....	John Willson.....	Captain.....	
Jan'y 26, 78	4	Paul Quenouault...	1st Lieut.....	
Sept. 10th 78	....	Edw'd Roche.....	2nd Lieut.....	& P. Mr.
Jan. 26 78	....	John Corse.....	Capt'n.....	On Furlough.
Jan'y 30th 80	5	Caleb P. Bennett. .	1st Lieut.....	
March 1st 79	....	John Rhodes.....	Capt. Lieut....	Recruiting.
Oct. 27th 79	6	Stephen Mc-Williams.....	Ensign.....	On Furlough.
Jan'y 4 77	7	Daniel P. Cox.....	1st Lieut.....	Recruiting.
August 16th 78	....	Joseph Hosman....	2nd Lieut.....	
Jan'y 4 77	8	Wm McKennan....	1 Lieut.....	On Com'd at Paramus?
Sept. 7 78	....	Elijah Skillington...	2nd Lieut.....	
.....	....	John Cazier.....	Serj. Maj.....	On Furlough.
.....	....	Robert Oram.....	Qr.M. Serj....	
.....	....	Herdman Anderson	D. Majr.....	On Furlough.
.....	....	Timothy Cook.....	Fife Majr.....	

Camp Wicks Farm April 3d 1780. Then Mustered the Field Staff and Other Commissioned Officers as Specified in the above Roll.

JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

I do Certify that the Within Muster Roll contains a true State of the dates of Officers Commissions, and other Occurrences which have happend in the Regiment under my Command to the best of my Knowledge.

J. PATTEN, Maj'r D. Regt.

Camp near Morristown
April 4th 1780.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL HALL, TO JUNE 1st 1777.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service Mo.	Days.	Whole Amount.			
David Hall.	Colonel	May 1st	1	.....	28	2	6	
Charles Pope	L't Colonel	May 1st	1	.....	22	10		
Joseph Vaughan	Major	May 1st	1	.....	18	15		
James Lucas	Adjutant	May 1st	1	.....	15			
Edw'd Roche.	Qr Master.	Apr. 21st	1	10	13	15		Subse 1 Mo. & 3 Days
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon	May 1st	....	31	23	5		20/ pr week is 4:8:6.
John Platt	Mate	May 1st	....	31	15	10		
Joseph Montgomery.	Chaplain	May 1st	1	.....	15			
Robert Oram.	Qr Mastr Sert	May 1st	1	.....	3	7	6	
Thomas Anderson	Serjt Mjr.	May 1st	1	.....	0	7	6	
Herdman Anderson	Drum Majr	May 1st	1	.....	0	7	6	
Richard Steers.	Fife Majr	May 1st	1	.....	0	7	6	

Field & Staff. Pay Roll Amounting to

Capt. Patton.	May 1	1	.....	148	4	2
Capt. Robert Kirkwood	March 1	3	.....	494	7	11¼
Capt. More	May 1	1	.....	107	16	8
Capt. Enoch Anderson	March 1	3	.....	534	15	
Capt. Thomas Holland.	May 1	1	.....	93	7	8
Capt. Hazard	do.	1	.....	129	16	8
Capt. Peter Jaquett.	.....	....	.....	....	....	...
Capt. Larmonth.	May 1	1	.....	110	15	
Deduct Capt. Kirkwoods Roll				£35	:19	:3¾
				1736	11	3¾
				4630⅝	Dollars.	

On the back of the paper:

Gen'l Abstract June 1777.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names.	Rank.	Commct of Pay.	Time of Service Mo.	Days	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Whole Amount.			
David Hall	Colonel	June 1	1		75	£28	2	6	
Charles Pope	Lieut. Col.	do	1		60	22	10		
Joseph Vaughan	Major	do	1		50	18	15		
James Lucas	Adjt.	do	1		40	15	....		
Edw'd Roche	Qr Master.	do		27	27½	7	4	4½	Preff? 21 June
Edwd Roche	Pay Mastr.	June 21		9	40	....	....		
James Tressam	Qr. Master	June 21		9	27½	3	....	10½	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon	June 1		30	60	22	10		
John Platt	Mate	do		30	40	15	....		
Joseph Montgomery	Chaplian	do	1		40	15	....		
Thos Anderson	Sergt Major	do	1		9	3	7	6	
Robert Oram	Q. Mr. Serjt.	do	1		9	3	7	6	
Herdman Anderson	Drum & Fife.				9⅓	3	2	6	8⅓
Rich'd Steers	Major				9⅓	3	2	6	8⅓
		Amo't to			494⅔	164	13	9	
Capt. Jno. Patton		June 1				140	2	6	
Capt. Robert Kirkwood		do				156	18	10	
Capt. James Moore		do	1			120	18	2	
Capt. Tho's Holland		do				110	18	8	
Capt. Enoch Anderson		do				168	15		
Capt. John Larmonth		do				114	....		
Capt. Cord Hazzard		do	1			136	1	8	
Capt. Peter Jaquett		do				....	....		
					2966 $\frac{40}{90}$	947	14	10	

On the back of the paper:
Gen'l Pay Roll June 1777.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Days.	Pay pr Month	Whole Am't. £	S	D	
David Hall	Colonel	June 1	1		75	28	2	6	
Charles Pope	Lt. Colonel	do	1		60	22	10	....	
Joseph Vaughan	Major	do	1		50	18	15	....	
James Lucas	Adj't	do	1		40	15	....	....	
Edw'd Roche	Pay Master.	do	1		40	15	....	....	
James Tressam	Qr. Master	do	1		27½	10	6	3	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon	do		31	62	23	0	....	
John Platt	Mate	do		31	41⅓	15	10	....	
Thos. Anderson	Serg't Major	do	1		9	3	7	6	
Rob't Oram	Qr. Mr. Serjt		1		9	3	7	6	
Herdman Anderson	Drum	do	1		9⅓	3	2	6	
Rich'd Steers	Fife	do	1		9⅓	3	2	6	
					430½	161	18	9	161 18 9

Names	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Month	Whole Amount £	S.	D.			
							161	18	10
Capt. Jno. Patton	June 1			138	7	6			
Capt. Robert Kirkwood				161	15	10			
Capt. James Moore				127	....	....			
Capt. Enoch Anderson				165	8	6			
Capt. Thos Holland	do	1		111	10	....			
Capt. John Larmonth				112	1	8			
Capt. Cord Hazzard			2538 $\frac{42}{90}$?	135	15	....	951	18	6
			2968 $\frac{87}{90}$	....	....	....	£1113	07	3

On the back of the paper:

Gen'l Pay Roll for July 1777.

COPY OF A GEN'L PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T JUNE 1778.

Names.	Rank	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Sub-sist.	£	S	D	Casu-
David Hall	Colonel	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope	Lt. Colonel		60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughan	Major		50	30	30	....	...	
Edwd Roche	P. Master		40	20	22	10	...	
James Lucas	Adjnt		40	20	22	10	...	
Thos Anderson	Q. Mr		27½	10	14	....	3	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon		60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt	Mate		40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran	S. Major		10	....	3	15	...	
Robert Oram	Qr. Mr. Serg't.		10	....	3	15	...	
Herdm: Anderson	Drum		9	....	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers	Fife		9	....	3	7	6	
			430 $\frac{45}{90}$	210	240	3	9	
Capt. Patten			383 $\frac{10}{90}$	....	143	13	4	
Kirkwood			635 $\frac{14}{90}$	....	236	13	8	
Lt. Wilson's			267 $\frac{8}{90}$	....	100	9	...	
Capt. Anderson			490 $\frac{40}{90}$	....	183	18	4	
Lt. Rhodes			285 $\frac{30}{90}$	....	107	...	...	
Capt. Learmonths			595 $\frac{60}{90}$	....	222?	5	4	
Lt. Cox			281 $\frac{80}{90}$	....	105	10	...	
Capt. Jacquett			417 $\frac{70}{90}$	....	156	13	4	
			3780 $\frac{21}{90}$	210	£1496	6	9	

Dolls tot. 3990 $\frac{21}{90}$

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsiste.	£	S.	D.	Casualties.
David Hall	Colonel	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope	Lt. Colonl	.....	60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughn	Major	.....	50	30	30	....	...	
Edw'd Roche	P. Mast'r	.....	40	20	22	10	...	
James Lucas	Adjnt	.....	40	20	22	10	...	
Thos Anderson	Qr. Mastr	.....	27½	10	14	1	3	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon	.....	60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt	Mate	.....	40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran	S. Majr	.....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Rob't Oram	Q. M. S	.....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson	Drum	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers	Fife	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
			$430\frac{45}{90}$	210	240	13	9	
Capt. Patten		.....	$501\frac{30}{90}$	.....	187	19	2	
Kirkwood		.....	$633\frac{50}{90}$	.....	237	11	8	
Lt. Wilsons		.....	$271\frac{70}{90}$	.....	101	18	4	
Capt. Andersons		.....	$672\frac{16}{90}$	.....	252	1	4	
Lt. Rhodes		.....	$262\frac{80}{90}$	.....	98	10	...	
Capt. Learmonth		.....	$317\frac{38}{90}$	.....	118	19	4	
Lt. Cox		.....	$269\frac{60}{90}$	.....	101	....	...	
Capt. Jacquett		.....	$362\frac{36}{90}$	.....	135	18	...	
			$3720\frac{72}{90}$	210	1474	01	7	
			$3930\frac{72}{90}$					

COPY OF A GEN'L PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWE REG'T FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Days	Pay Dolls	Subsistance Dollrs	Amount of Pay & Subsist'e £	S.	D.	
David Hall	Colonel	Aug. 1	1	....	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope	Lt. Colonl	.....	...	....	60	40	37	10	...	
Jos. Vaughan	Major	.....	...	....	50	30	30	....	...	
Edw'd Roche	P. Master	.....	...	....	40	20	22	10	...	
James Lucas	Adj't	.....	...	15	20	10	11	5	...	Resign'd 15 Aug.
Geo: Purvis	Lieut. Adj't	.....	...	15	$19\frac{75}{90}$	5	9	6	3	Appointd 15 Aug.
Thom's Anderson	Q. Master	.....	1	....	27½	10	14	1	3	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon	.....	...	....	60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt	Mate	.....	...	....	40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran	S. Major	.....	...	....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson	D. Major	.....	...	....	9	.....	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers	Fife	.....	...	....	9	.....	3	7	6	
					$420\frac{30}{90}$	205	234	10	0	$420\frac{30}{90}$ 205 £234:10

Names	Pay Dolls	Subsistance Dollrs	Am't. of Pay & Subsist'e £	S.	D.
	$420\frac{80}{90}$	205	234	10	0
Capt. Patton	$412\frac{18}{90}$	.....	154	11	6
Capt. Kirkwood	$611\frac{70}{90}$	.....	229	8	4
Capt. Wilsons	288	.....	108	....	...
Capt. Anderson	$493\frac{1}{3}$	.....	185	....	...
Lt. Rhodes	$268\frac{80}{90}$	.....	100	11	8
Learmonth	350	.....	131	5	...
Lt. Cox	291	.....	109	2	6
Jacquett	$357\frac{30}{90}$	.....	133	19	2
	$3492\frac{50}{90}$	205	£ 1386	8	2
Mistake of Sick Absens? ..... June	160		60		
	205				
	$3857\frac{80}{90}$		£ 1426	8	2

COPY GEN'L PAY ROLL FOR DELAWARE REG'T FOR SEPTEMR 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement.	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsistence.	£	S	D	Casualties.
David Hall	Colonel	Sept. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	Monsieur
Charles Pope	Lt. Col	.....	.....	60	40	37	10	...	jay l'honneur de
Jos Vaughan	Major	.....	.....	50	30	30	....	...	vous ecrire pour
Edw'd Roche	Ens. & P. Mastr	.....	.....	40	10	18	15	...	vous faire entendre que jay recue votre lettre dattée le 4 Aout passé; je peu vous assure que l'estime que vous avez pour moi
Geo. Purvis,	Lieut. & Adj'nt	.....	.....	$39\frac{2}{3}$	10	18	12	6	
Thos. Anderson	Q. Mr	.....	.....	33	10	16	2	6	
Reuben Gilder	Surg:	.....	.....	60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt	S. Mate	.....	.....	40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran	S. Major	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers	Fife	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
				$425\frac{60}{90}$	190	230	17	6	Translation of the above. Sir I have the honor of writing you to inform you that I have received your letter dated the 4th of Aug. passed. I can assure you that the esteem which you have for me
Infantry	.....	.....	.....	$476\frac{40}{90}$	.....	178	13	4	
Colonels Company	.....	.....	.....	280	.....	105	....	...	
Lieut. Colonels Comp'y	.....	.....	.....	$235\frac{80}{90}$	.....	88	5	...	
Majors Company	.....	.....	.....	$319\frac{80}{90}$	.....	119	15	...	
Capt. Kirkwoods Co'y.	.....	.....	.....	$328\frac{2}{3}$	.....	123	5	...	
Capt. Moore	.....	.....	.....	$236\frac{40}{90}$	.....	88	13	4	
Capt. Andersons	.....	.....	.....	$322\frac{60}{90}$	.....	121	....	...	
Capt. Learmonth.	.....	.....	.....	366	.....	137	5	...	
Capt. Jacquett	.....	.....	.....	$311\frac{1}{3}$	.....	116	15	...	
				$3301\frac{30}{90}$	190	1309	9	12	

COPY OF GENERAL PAY ROLL DELAWARE REG'T, DAVD HALL COLL. FOR OCTOBER 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service	Pay	Subsist.	£	S	D	Casualties.
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Oct. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope.....	Lt. Colonel..	.....	.....	60	40	37	10	...	
Major Vaughan..	Maj:.	.....	.....	50	30	30	....	...	
Edw'd Roche....	P. Master...	.....	.....	40	20	22	10	...	
Geo. Purvis.	Adj'nt.....	.....	.....	39⅔	20	22	7	6	
Thos. Anderson..	Qr. Master..	.....	.....	33	20	19	17	6	
Ruben Gilder....	Surgeon....	.....	.....	60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....	.....	40	10	18	15	...	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. Mr.....	Aug. 1	3	30	.....	11	5	...	Ret'd from Hosp.
Dan'l Cochran...	S. Maj'r....	Oct. 1	1	10	.....	3	15	...	
Rich'd Steers....	Fife.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
Herd'n Anderson	Drum.	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
				$455\frac{60}{90}$	220	253	7	6	
Infantry Comp'y.....				464	.....	174	....	...	
Colonels Comp'y.....				$306\frac{60}{90}$	.....	115	....	...	
Lt. Colonels.....				$275\frac{60}{90}$	.....	103	5	...	
Majors.....				$436\frac{60}{90}$	.....	163	15	...	
Capt. Kirkwoods				$377\frac{30}{90}$	.....	141	10	...	
Moores.....				$313\frac{50}{90}$	.....	117	11	8	
Andersons.....				$346\frac{30}{90}$	.....	129	16	8	
Larmonths				$369\frac{30}{90}$	.....	138	10	..	
Jacquetts.....				$386\frac{60}{90}$	.....	145	....	...	
				$3731\frac{40}{90}$	220	1481	15	10	
To Adj't Purvis's Addit'l Subsist: for Aug & Sept.....				15	.....	5	12	6	
To Pay Mast'r Roche's		do		10	.....	3	15		
To Qr. Mast'r Andersons		do		10	.....	3	15	...	
				$3766\frac{40}{90}$	.....	1494	18	4	
				220	.....	.....	....	...	
Total Amt. in Dolls.....				$3986\frac{40}{90}$					

COPY OF GENERAL PAY ROLL DELAWARE REG'T. COL. DAV'D HALL FOR NOVEMBER.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Subsistance	£	S	D	
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Nov. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas Pope.	Lt. Colonel..	.....	.....	60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughan.	Major.....	.....	.....	50	30	30	....	...	
Edw'd Roche....	P. Mast'r. ..	.....	.....	40	20	22	10	...	
Geo. Purvis.	Adj'nt.....	.....	.....	39⅔	17⅓	22	7	6	Sub: from 24
Thos. Anderson..	Qr. Mast'r. ..	.....	.....	33	17⅓	19	17	6	Do.
Reuben Gilder...	Surgeon.....	.....	.....	60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....	.....	40	10	18	15	...	

Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Subsis-tance	£	S.	D.
Rob't Oram.....	Qr. Mast'r. .	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...
Dan'l Cochran...	S. Maj.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...
Rich'd Steers....	F. Major....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6
Herd'n Anderson	D. Major. ..	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6
				$435\frac{60}{90}$	220	245	17	6
Infantry Company.....				$437\frac{80}{90}$	.....	164	....	...
Colonel's Comp'y.....				306^{60}	.....	115	....	...
Lt. Colonels.....				242	.....	90	15	...
Majors Comp'y.....				231^{80}	.....	86	15	...
Capt. Kirkwoods.....				315^{80}	.....	118	5	...
Moores.....				191^{50}	.....	71	16	8
Andersons.....				276	.....	103	10	...
Larmonths.....				274	.....	102	15	...
Jacquetts.....				336^{20}	.....	126	1	8
				$3046\frac{10}{90}$	220	£ 1224	15	10
				220				
Total Amt. in Dollars.....				$3266\frac{10}{90}$				
Deduct Qr. Mastr & Adj'nt.....				$15\frac{30}{90}$				
				$3250\frac{70}{90}$				

On the back of the paper:
Copy Pay Roll November 1778.

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE D. REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR DECEMBER 1778.

Officers Names	Rank	Commt Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo:	Subs istence	£	S	D	Casualties.
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Dec. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope.....	Lt. Col.....	.....	.....	60	40	37	10	...	
Jos. Vaughan....	Major.....	.....	.....	50	30	30	....	...	
Edw'd Roche....	P. Master...	.....	.....	40	20	22	10	...	
Geo. Purvis.	Adjn't.....	.....	.....	$39\frac{2}{3}$	20	22	7	6	
Thos. Anderson..	Qr. Mast'r. .	.....	.....	33	20	19	17	6	
Reubn Gilder....	Surgeon.....	.....	.....	60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....	.....	40	10	18	15	...	
Rob't Oram.....	Qr. Mr. S...	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran...	S. Mr.	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Rich'd Steers....	F. M.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
Herd'n Anderson	Drum.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
				$435\frac{2}{3}$	220	245	17	6	
Infantry.....				$430\frac{2}{3}$	.....	161	10	...	
Colonel.....				$293\frac{1}{3}$	.....	110	....	...	
Lt. Colonel.....				$255\frac{1}{3}$	.....	95	15	...	
Major.....				$256\frac{2}{3}$	.....	96	5	..	
Kirkwood.....				$342\frac{2}{3}$	.....	128	10	...	
Moore.....				$269\frac{1}{3}$	.....	101	....	...	
Anderson.....				$342\frac{2}{3}$	.....	128	10	...	
Learmonth.....				276	.....	103	10	..	
Jacquett.....				$345\frac{1}{3}$	.....	129	10	...	
				$3247\frac{2}{3}$	220	1300	7	6	
				220					
Totall am't Dolls.....				$3467\frac{2}{3}$					

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE D. REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR JANUARY 1779.

Officers Names.	Rank.	Comt of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsistance	Amt. Pay Subsiste			Remarks.
David Hall.	Colo.....	Jan'y 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colo....	.....	.....	60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughan..	Major.....	.....	.....	50	30	30	00	...	
Edward Roche...	P. Master...	.....	.....	40	20	22	10	...	
George Purvis....	Adj't.....	.....	.....	39⅔	20	22	7	6	
Thomas Anderson	Qr. Master..	.....	.....	33	20	19	17	6	
Reuben Gilder. ..	Surgeon.....	.....	.....	60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....	.....	40	10	18	15	...	
Robert Oram. ...	Q. M. S....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Daniel Cochran. .	St. Mr.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Richard Steers. ..	F. Mr.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
Herdman Anderson.....	D. Mr.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
				435⅔	220	245	17	6	
Infantry.....				450⅔	.....	169	00	...	
Colonels.....				342⅔	.....	128	10	...	
Lt. Colonels.....				300⅔	.....	112	15	...	
Majors.....				296⅔	.....	111	5	...	
Kirkwoods.....				322⅔	.....	121	00	...	
Moores.....				216	.....	81	00	...	
Andersons.....				302⅔	.....	113	10	...	
Learmonths.....				322⅔	.....	121	00	...	
Jacquetts				298	.....	111	15	...	
				3288½	220	1315	12	6	
				220					
Total Am't.....				3508½					

A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Mo. Dollrs	Subsistance. Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance £	S	D	
David Hall.	Colo.....	Feb. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.....	Lieut. Colo. .	.....	.....	60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughan..	Major.....	.....	.....	50	30	30	....	...	
Edward Roche...	P. Master...	.....	.....	40	20	22	10	...	
George Purvis....	Adj't.....	.....	.....	39⅔	20	22	7	6	
Thomas Anderson	Qr. Master..	.....	.....	33	20	19	17	6	
Reuben Gilder. ..	Surgeon.....	.....	.....	60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....	.....	40	10	18	15	...	

Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Mo. Dollrs	Subsistance Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance £	S.	D.
Robert Oram.....	Q. M. S	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...
Daniel Cochran. .	S. Major....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...
Richard Steers....	F. Major....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6
Herdman Anderson.	D. Major...	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6
				$435\frac{60}{90}$	220	245	17	6
Infantry.....				$437\frac{30}{90}$	.....	164	00	...
Colonel's.....				320	.....	120	00	...
Lieut. Colonel's.....				$294\frac{40}{90}$	.....	110	8	4
Major's				$333\frac{30}{90}$	.....	125	00	...
" Kirkwoods.....				$369\frac{30}{90}$	.....	138	10	...
" Moore's.....				316	.....	118	10	...
" Anderson's.....				$302\frac{60}{90}$	.....	113	10	...
" Learmonth's.....				$343\frac{30}{90}$	.....	128	15	...
" Jacquett's.....				$373\frac{10}{90}$	.....	139	18	4
				$3525\frac{30}{90}$	220	£1404	9	2
				220				
Total Amt. in Dolls.....				$3745\frac{30}{90}$				

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL DELAWARE REG'T FOR MARCH 1779.

Names.	Rank	Comt of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsistence	£	S	D	Casualties.
David Hall.....	Colonl.....	Mar. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope.	Lt. Do.....	.....	.....	60	40	37	10	...	
Jos. Vaughan. ...	Major.....	.....	.....	50	30	30	....	...	
Edw'd Roche. ...	P. Mast'r. ..	.....	.....	$46\frac{2}{3}$	20	25	....	...	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adjnt.....	.....	.....	$39\frac{2}{3}$	20	22	7	6	
Thos. Anderson. .	Qr. M.....	.....	.....	33	20	19	17	6	
Reub'n Gilder....	Surg'n.....	.....	.....	60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....	.....	40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran. ..	S. M.....	.....	15	5	.....	1	17	6	Disd 15 March.
John Cazier.....	S. M.....	.....	15	5	.....	1	17	6	Appd do.
Rob't Oram.....	Q. M. S	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson.	D. M.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers.....	F. M.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	7	6	
				$442\frac{1}{3}$	220	248	7	6	
Infantry.....				$407\frac{1}{3}$	.....	152	15	...	
Colonels.....				$306\frac{2}{3}$	.....	115	....	...	
Lt. Colonels.....				262	.....	98	5	...	
Majors.				275	.....	103	2	6	
Capt. Kirkwoods.....				$362\frac{2}{3}$	.....	136	....	...	
" Moore's.....				236	.....	88	10	...	
" Learmonths.....				300	.....	112	10	...	
" Jacquett's.....				$331\frac{1}{3}$	.....	124	5	...	
" Wilsons.....				296	.....	111	....	...	
				$3219\frac{1}{3}$	220	£1289	15	0	
				220					
				$3439\frac{1}{3}$					

COPY OF A GEN'L PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T FOR APRIL 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay.	Time of Service Mo.	Days	Pay pr Month	Subsistence. Dolls	90ths	Amt. of Pay & Subsiste Dolls	90ths	
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	April 1	1		75	50	.....	125	....	
Chas. Pope	Lt. Coll	.....			60	40	.....	100	....	
Jos'h Vaughan ..	Major	.....			50	30	.....	80	....	
Edw'd Roche ...	P. Mastr	.....			46 60	20	.....	60	60	
Geo. Purvis.	Adj'nt.....	.....			39 60	20	.....	59	60	
Thos. Anderson. .	Qr. Mast'r..	.....			39 60	20	.....	59	60	
Reuben Gilder...	Surgeon.....	.....			60....	30	.....	90	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....			40....	10	.....	50	...	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. M. S....	.....			10....	.....	.....	10	...	
John Cazier.....	S. M.....	.....			10....	.....	.....	10	...	
Herd'n Anderson.	Drum M....	.....			9....	.....	.....	9	...	
					449....	220	.....	669	...	
Rich'd Steers....	F. M.....	.....			9....	.....	.....	9	...	
Infantry.....								407	30	
Colonels.....								308	20	
Lt. Colonels.....								262	60	
Majors.....								313	30	
Capt. Kirkwoods.....								322	60	
" Moore.....								305	70	
" Learmonths.....								338	40	
" Jacquetts.....								419	40	418 40 Pts.
" Wilsons.....								369	60	
								3716	50	

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T FOR MAY 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Days	Pay pr Month	Subsistence. Dolls.	90ths	Amt. of Pay & Subsiste Dolls	90ths	
David Hall.	Colonel.....	1st May	1		75	50	.....	125	...	
Charles Pope.....	Lieut. Colo..	.....			60	40	.....	100	...	
Joseph Vaughan..	Major.....	.....			50	30	.....	80	...	
Edw'd Roche. ...	Pay Master..	.....			46 60	20	.....	66	60	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adjutant....	.....			39 60	20	.....	59	60	
Thos. Anderson. .	Qr. Master..	.....			39 60	20	.....	59	60	
Reuben Gilder. ..	Surgeon.....	.....			60	30	.....	90	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....			40	10	.....	50	...	
Robert Oram.....	Q. M. Serj't.	.....			10	.....	.....	10	...	
John Cazier.....	Serj't Maj'r.	.....			10	.....	.....	10	...	
Herdman Anderson.....	D' Maj'r....	.....			9	.....	.....	9	...	
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife Maj'r. .	.....			9	.....	.....	9	...	
					449	220	.....	669	...	

Names	Pay pr Month		Subsistence Dolls	90ths	Amt. of Pay & Subsiste Dolls	90ths	
Capt. Patten	40		20	.....	60	...	
Lieut. McKennan	26	60	10	.....	36	60	Infantry Officers.
Lieut. Skillington	26	60	10	.....	36	60	
Kirkwoods					389	10	
Moores					289	30	
Learmonths					333	30	
Jaquetts					350	80	
Willsons					357	30	
Colonels					340	...	
Lt. Colonels					346	50	
Majors					289	30	
Dolls					3498	$\frac{20}{90}$	
					7	30	

A GENERAL PAY ROLL ABSTRACT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR JUNE 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service Mths	Days	Pay pr Month Dols	90ths	Subsiste pr Month Dols	90ths	Pay & Subsistence Dols	90ths	
David Hall	Colonel	1st June	1	....	75	....	50	.....	125	...	
Charles Pope	Lieut. Col.	.....	.....		60	....	40	.....	100	...	
Joseph Vaughan	Major	.....	.....		50	....	30	.....	80	...	
Edward Roche	Pay Mast'r	.....	.....		46	60	20	.....	66	60	
George Purvis	Adjutant	.....	.....		39	60	20	.....	59	60	
Thos. Anderson	Qr. Master	.....	.....		39	60	20	.....	59	60	
Reuben Gilder	Surgeon	.....	.....		60	...	30	.....	90	...	
John Platt	Mate	.....	.....		40	....	10	.....	50	...	
Robert Oram	Q. M. S.	.....	.....		10	....	.....	.....	10	...	
John Cazier	Serj't Maj.	.....	.....		10	....	.....	.....	10	...	
Herdman Anderson	D. Maj'r.	.....	.....		9	....	.....	.....	9	...	
Rich'd Steers	Fife Maj'r.	.....	.....		9	....	.....	.....	9	...	
					449	....	220	.....	669	...	
Capt'n Pattens Comp'y									379	30	
" Kirkwoods									401	...	
" Learmonths									333	30	
" Jaquetts									349	30	
" Willsons									386	...	
" Colonels									340	...	
" Lieut. Colonels									338	44	
" Majors									302	60	
									3499	$\frac{14}{90}$	Dollars.

COPY GENERAL PAY ROLL ABSTRACT DELAWARE REG'T JULY 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service M	D	Pay pr Month Dols	90s	Subsiste pr Month Dols	90ths	Pay & Subsiste Dols	90	
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	1st July	1	....	75	....	50	... ...	125	...	
Charles Pope....	Lt. Colo. ...	.....	...	....	60	....	40	.....	100	...	
Josh Vaughan...	Maj'r.....	.....	...	....	50	....	30	.....	80	...	
Edw'd Roche....	P. Mast'r...	.....	...	....	46	60	20	.....	66	60	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj't.....	.....	...	....	39	60	20	.....	59	60	
Thos. Anderson.	Q. Mr.....	.....	...	....	39	60	20	.....	59	60	
Reuben Gilder..	Surgeon.....	.....	...	....	60	....	30	.....	90	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....	...	....	40	....	10	.....	50	...	
Robert Oram....	Q. M. S.....	.....	...	....	10	....	.....	.....	10	...	
John Cazier.....	S. Maj'r.....	.....	...	....	10	....	.....	.....	10	...	
Herdman Anderson.....	D. Maj'r....	.....	...	....	9	....	.....	.....	9	...	
Rich'd Steers....	F. Maj'r....	.....	...	26	....	....	.....	.....	7	72	deserted 27 July
							220	.....	667	72	
Capt. Patten's Comp'y.....									383	30	
Kirkwoods.....									394	72	
Learmonths.....									333	30	
Jaquetts.....									362	40	
Willsons.....									386	...	
Colonels.....									336	40	
Lieut. Colo.....									311	60	
Majors.....									329	30	
									3505	$\frac{14}{90}$	Dollars.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, & NOVEMBER 1779.

Names	Rank.	Commt of Pay.	Time of Service Mo	Days	Pay &Subte For Au Dols	90th	Pay &Subs For Sept. Oct. & Nov. Dols	90ts	Total Amount Dols	90ths	Casualties.	
David Hall.....	Colo.....	Aug. 1	4	....	339	45	1725	.....	2064	45	2062	...
Charles Pope...	Lt. Col.....	.....	...	....	271	30	1380	.....	1651	30	1649	30
Jos. Vaughan...	Maj'r.....	.....	...	....	208	60	1050	.....	1258	60	1257	...
Edw'd Roche..	P. M.....	.....	...	....	152	80	740	.....	892	80	891	30
Geo: Purvis ...	Adj'nt.....	.....	...	....	145	59	719	.....	864	59	863	30
Thos. Anderson	Q. Mr.....	.....	...	....	145	59	719	.....	864	59	863	30
Reuben Gilder.	Surgeon.....	.....	...	....	219	....	1080	.....	1299	...	1297	...
John Platt.....	Mate.....	.....	...	....	88	....	450	.....	538	...	536	30
Edw'd Roche...	Clothr?.....	Apl. 26	7	5	125	....	.. 90	.....	215	...	215	...
					1695	63	7953	.....	9648	63	9634	60

Names	Total Amount Dols	90ths	Casualties	
Companies				
Capt. Pattens	4267	60	4256	30
Kirkwoods	4351	78	4340	10
Learmonths	3796	80	3785	10
Jacquetts	4150	46	4138	80
Wilsons	3627	48	3617	34
Colonels	3545	...	3534	30
Lt. Colonels	3429	50	3419	40
Majors	3118	12	3107	62
	39935	77		
John Cazier, Serjt. Major	75	...	74	60
Rob't Oram, Qr. Mr. Serj't.	75	...	74	60
Herdan Anderson D. Major	70	87	70	60
	39994	77	40064	86

I have examined and do certify the above abstract is true Jan'y 1780.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR DECEMBER 1779.

Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Pay pr Month Dols 90		Subste pr Mnth Dols	Amount Dollrs.		
David Hall	Colonl		75		500	575	....	
Charles Pope	Lt	13	24		160	184	....	Resig'd 13 Dec'r.
Jos. Vaughan	Maj'r		50		300	350	....	
Edw'd Roche	P. M.		76	60	200	276	60	
Geo. Purvis	Adj't		39	60	200	239	60	
Thos. Anderson	Q. Mr		39	60	200	239	60	
Reuben Gilder	Surg'n		60		300	360	....	
John Platt	Mate		40		100	140	....	
John Cazier	S. Mjr		10		10	20	....	
Rob't Oram	Q. Mjr		10		10	20	....	
Herd'n Anderson	F. Mjr		9		10	19	....	
			434		1990	2.424	....	
Capt. Pattens						1.317	12	
Kirkwoods						1.304	80	
Learmonths						1.261	40	
Jacquetts						1.290	20	
Wilsons						1.012	....	
Colonels						982	70	
Lt. Colonels						1.133	80	
Majors						1.046	10	
						11.772	42	

COPY GENERAL PAY ROLL JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780. DEL. REGT. COL: HALL.

Names	Rank.	Comt of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Month.	Subste pr. Mo.	Pay & Subste for 2 Mths.
David Hall.	Colo	Jan. 1	2	75	500	1.150
Joseph Vaughan	Maj'r			50	300	700
Edw'd Roche	Pay Mr.			76 60	200	553 30
Geo. Purvis	Adj't			39 60	200	479 30
Thos Anderson	Q. Mr			39 60	200	479 30
Reub'n Gilder	Surg'n			60	300	720
John Platt	Mate			50	100	300
Jno. Cazier	S. Mjr			10	10	40
Rob't Oram.	Q. M. Serjt.			10	10	40
Herd'n Anderson	D. Mjr			9	10	38
Tim. Cook	F. Mjr			9	10	38
				429	1840	4.568
Pattens						2.322
Capt. Kirkwoods						2.272
Learmonths						2.318
Jacquette						2.139 28
Wilsons						1.840 16
Colonels						1.841 66
Lt. Colonels						1.956 60
Majors						1.718 6
						20.976 6

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL FOR MARCH 1780.

Names	Rank	Comt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month.	Subs'te pr. Mo.	Total Amt. of P. & Subsiste	Casualties.
David Hall	Colonel	Mar. 1	1	75	500	575	
Jos. Vaughan	Lt. Col			60	400	460	
Jno. Patten	Maj'r			50	300	350	
Edw'd Roche	P. Mr			76 60	200	276 60	
Geo. Purvis.	Adj't			39 60	200	239 60	
Thos. Anderson	Q. Mr			39 60	200	239 60	
Reuben Gilder	Surg			60	300	360	
Jno. Platt	Mate			40	100	140	
Rob't Oram				10	10	20	
Jno. Cazier				10	10	20	
Herd'n Anderson				9	10	19	
Tim'y Cook				9	10	19	
				479	2240	2.719	
Companies							
Capt. Kirkwoods						1.172 60	
Learmonths						1 089 30	
Jacquetts						1 012 60	
Wilsons						945 40	
Corses						1 080	
Colonels						859 30	
Lt. Colls						984	
Majors						963 30	
						10 725 40	

FIRST ARRANGEMENT THE COMMISSRS OF THE STATE DATES AT AMBOY 1776

CASUALTIES FROM THE 1 JANY 1777 TO THE FIFTH OF APRIL.

			1777	
Jan.	1776	Col. John Haslett	Jan. 3	Killd at Princeton
		Captains		
Jany	16	David Hall	Jan. 4	Entitled to Colonel
	18	Chas Pope	Do	Entitled to be Lt. Col.
	21	Jos. Vaughan	Do	Entiled to be Major
Nov.	30	Jno Patton		
Decr	1	Robt Kirkwood		
	2	Jas Moore		
	3	Enoch Anderson		
	4	Thos Holland		
		1st Lieut.		
Jany	16	Jinnathan Harney		Prisoner not entiled
Nov.	28	John Learmonth	Jan. 4	entiled to be Captn.
	28	Alexr Stewart		Prisoner not entiled
	30	Cord Hazzard	Jan. 4	entild to be Captn.
Decr	1	Peter Jaquett.	Jan. 4	entitled to be Captn.
	2	Jno Wilson		
	3	Wm. Vaughan		died march 21
	4	Jno Corse		
		2 Lieut.		
Nov.	27	Jno Rhodes	Jan. 4	entiled to 1st Lieutcy.
	28	Geo. Bush	1	not accepted
	29	Wm. McKennan	Jan. 4	entiled to 1 Lieutcy.
	30	Danl P. Cox	4	Do Do
Decr.	1	Richd Wilds	Mar. 21	Do on Vaughans death
	2	Coe Gordon	Jan. 17	Resigned
	3	Geo. Purvis		
	4	Erskine	Jan. 1	not accepted
		Ensigns		
Nov.	27	Paul Quenouault	Jan. 1	entitled to 2 Lieutcy on Bushs refusal.
	28	Jas Bratten	Jan. 1	Do on Erskines.
	29	Henry Duff	4	Do. on Haslets death.
	30	Cabel Brown	4	Do on Do
Decr	1	Griff. Jordan	4	Do
	2	Jos. Wilds	17	Do on Gordons Resg.
	3	Jno Hyatt	Mar. 21	Do on Vaughan Death.
	4	Benjn McLean		

2 STATE IN WHICH IT IS FOUND THE 5TH APRIL 1777

CASUALTIES FROM 5 APRIL 1777 TO 1st MARCH 78.

Dates of Commissns		Names	
Jan.	4	David Hall, Colonel	
	4	Chas Pope, Lt. Colonel	
	4	Jos. Vaughan, Major	
		—Captains—	
Nov.	30	John Patten	
Decr	1	Robt Kirkwood	
	2	James Moore	Prisoner
	3	Enoch Anderson	
	4	Thos. Holland	Died 14 October
77			
Jany	4	John Learmonth	
	4	Cord Hazzard	Resignd 13 Jany
	4	Peter Jacquett	
		—1 Lieut.—	
1776			
Jan.	15	Ginnathan Hearny	neglectd being Prisoner
Novr	29	Alexr Stewart	Do
Decr	2	John Wilson	entitled to Captn on Hollands death
	4	John Corse	Do on Hazzards Resignn.
77			
Jany	4	John Rhodes	
	4	Wm. McKennnan	
	4	Danl P. Cox	
	4	Richd Wilds	
		—2 Lieutt—	
1776			
Decr	8	Geo. Purvis	entitled to 1 Lieut. on Hollands death
77			
Jany	1	Paul Quenoualt	Do on Corse promotion
	Do	Jas. Bratten	
	4	Henry Duff	
	Do	Caleb Brown	
	Do	Griffith Jordan	Resiged at Germantown October
	7	Jos Wilds	
March	21	Jno Hyatt	Prisoner
		—Ensigns—	
77			
Dec.	4	Benjn McLean	entitled to 2 L. on Jordans Resign
		John Betson	Do on Purviss promotion
		Thos Berry	Do on Jurdans? Resignation
		James Campbell	
		Caleb Bennett	
		Jos. Hosman	
		Elij. Skillington	

N. B. The lower portion of this column is missing.

3 STATE OF THE REGIMENT AT 1 MARCH 1778.

CASUALTIES FROM 1 MARCH 78 TO THE 8 SEPT. 78.

1777 Jan.	4	David Hall, Colonel	
	Do	Chas. Pope, L. Col.	
	Do	Jos. Vaughn, Major	
		—Captains—	
1776 Nov.	30	John Patten	
Decr	1	Robt Kirkwood	
	2	James Moore	Prisoner
	3	Enoch Anderson	
1777 Jan.	4	John Learmonth	
	4	Peter Jacquett	
Octob	14	Jno Wilson	
78 Jany	14	John Corse	
		—1 Lieut.—	
76 Jany	15	Ginnathan Harny	Resigned Sept. 7
Nov.	29	Alex Stewart	Resigned Septr 7
1777 Jan.	4	John Rhodes	
	Do	Wm. McKennan	
	Do	Danl Cox	
March	1	Richd Wilds	Resigned Aug 14
Octobr	15	Geo. Purvis	
78 Jany	14	Paul Quenoualt	
		—2 Lieut.—	
	Do	Jas Bratten	entiled to 1 Lieutcy on Harnys Resign.
	4	Henry Duff	Do on Stuats resign—
	Do	Caleb Brown	Do on Wilds resignation
	7	Jos. Wilds	Resigned Aug. 14?
77 March	1	Jno Hyatt	Prisoner
77 Octob	4	Benjn McLane	Resigned 20th May
77 Octob	14	John Betson	Resigned 7 Sept.
78 Jan.	13	Thos. Berry	Resigned 7 Do
		—Ensign—	
77 April	5	James Campbel	entitled to 2d May 24th
	Do	Caleb Bennett	entitled Augst. 14
	Do	Jos. Hosman	entitled Sept. 14
	Do	Eli Skillington	entitled Sept. 7
	Do	Chas. Kidd	entiled Sept. 7
		3 Vacancies	

4 STATE AT SEPR 8th

CASUALTIES FROM SEP-SEPTN 8 TO JANY 1, 1779.

1777 Jan.	4	Davd Hall, Colonel	
	Do	Chas. Pope, Lt. Colonel	
	Do	Jos. Vaughn, Major	
1776 Nov.	30	Jno Patten	
Dec.	1	Robt Kirkwood	on the new arrangement 2 of these ought to be Supernumery—
	2	James Moore	
	3	Enoch Anderson	
77 Jan.	4	Jno Learmonth	
		Peter Jacquett	
Octob	14	John Wilson	
78 Jany	14	John Corse	
		—1st Lieut.—	
1777 Jan.	4	John Rhodes	ought to be Capt. Lieut.
	Do	Wm. McKennan	on the new arrangement
	Do	Danl Cox	
Octob	15	Geo. Purvis	
78 Jan.	14	Paul Quenoualt	
Aug.	14	James Bratten	
Sept.	Do	Henry Duff	
Septr		Caleb Brown	
		2 Lieut.	
77 Mar	1	John Hyatt	
May	21	Jams Campbell	1 Lieut.
Augt.	14	Caleb Bennet	
	Do	Jos. Hosman	
Sept.	7	Elijh Skillington	
	Do	Chas. Kidd	
	Do	Thos Anderson by Do	3 Vacancies on the new arrangt for ensigns.

On the back of the paper.

5 STATE OR NEW ARRANGT 12 SEPTR

1777 Jany	4	David Hall, Colonel	
	Do	Chas. Pope, Lt. Coll.	Resignd 13? Decr 79
	Do	Jos. Vaughn, Major	Entitled to Lt.? Col. 14 Do. 79
		—Captains—	
1776 Nov.	30	John Patten	Entitled to be Major Decr 14 79
Dec.	1	Robt Kirkwood	
1777 Jany	4	John Learmonth	
	Do	Peter Jacquett	

Octr 14 78	Jno Wilson	
Jany 14 77	Jno Corse	
Jany 4	John Rhodes, Capt Lt	entitled, 13 Decr 79 to Capt.
	—Lieuts—	
Do	Wm. McKennan	Do Capt Leiut. 13 Decr 79
Do	Danl Cox	
Octr 15 78	Geo. Purvis	
Jany 14	Paul Quenoualt	
Augt 14	James Bratten	Resigned 10th March 79
Septr 7	Henry Duff	
Do	Caleb Brown	
May 21	James Campble	Prisoner
	—Ensigns—	
77 March 1 78	John Hyatt, ent. to 2 Lieutcy	
August 14	Caleb Bennet Do	entiled to Lieutcy 11 March 79
Do	Jos. Hosman Do	entiled to Lieutcy 13 Decr 79
Septr 7	Elij. SkillingtonDo	
Do	Chas Kidd Do	
Septr 8	Edwd Roche Do	
Do	Thos Anderson Do	
	1 Vacancy	

6th OR PRESENT.

Dates of Appointment		
1777 Jan 4	David Hall, Colo.	
79 Dec. 14	Jos. Vaughn, Lt. Colonel.?	
Do	Jno Patten, Major	
	—Captains—	
1776 Dec. 1	Robt Kirkwood	
77 Jan 4	John Learmont	
Do	Peter Jacquett	
October 14	Jno Wilson	
78 Jan. 14	Jno Corse	
79 Decr 13	John Rhodes	
13 Decr 79	Capt Leuit Wm. McKennan	
	—1 Lieut—	
77 Jany 4	Danl P. Cox	
Octob 15	Geo. Purvis	
78 Jany 14	Paul Quenoualt	
Sept. 7	Henry Duff	
Do	Caleb Brown	
May 21	Jams. Campbel	
79 March 11	Caleb Bennett	
13 Decr 79	Jos. Hosman	

	—Ensigns—	
77 March 1	John Hyatt	Prisoner
Sept 7	Elij. Skillington	Entitled to 2nd Lieutcy.
Do	Chas Kidd	Do
8	Edwd Roche	Do
8	Thos Anderson	Do
	Stephen McWilliams	Appointed by the State Octob 27 1779
	3 Vacancies for Capt.?	

Mr. Roche presents this to his..... ? friends, Capt. (Torn) Capt. Jno. Corse, Capt. John Rhodes and Capt. Wm. McKennan (torn) Inspection.

On the back of the paper.

Arrangements of the Delaware Regt Jany 26, 1780.

John Learmonth?				
Peter Jaquett	ditto	Jan'y — 1777		
John Wilson	ditto	Oct'r 15 1777		
John Corse	ditto	Jan'y 26 1778		
John Rhodes	Capt. Lt.	March 1 1779		
Wm McKennan	1 Lieut.	Jan'y 4 1777		
Daniel Powell Cox.	ditto	Jan'y 4 1777.		
George Purvis	ditto	Oct'r 15 1777	Adju—	
Paul Quenouault	ditto	Jan'y 26 1778		
Henry Duff	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778		
Caleb Brown	ditto	Sept'r .7 1778	died—	
John Hyatt	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778	R?—	Reuben Gil— John Plat—
James Campbell	(torn)	(torn)		
Caleb P. Bennett	2 Lieut.	Aug. (torn)		
Joseph Hosman	ditto	Aug. 14 1778.		
Elijah Skillington	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778		
Charles Kidd	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778		
Edward Roche	ditto	Sept'r 10 1778	Pay Master	
Thomas Anderson	ditto	Sept'r 10 1778	Quarter Master	
Stephen McWilliam	Ensign	Oct'r 27 1779		

Two Ensigns wanting to compleat the Establishment.

We do hereby certify that the above is an exact List of the Names, Rank, & dates of Commissions to which we are entitled & that we are satisfied therewith

J. Patten
John Wilson
Wm McKennan
George Purvis
Henry Duff
James Campbell
Caleb P. Bennett
Joseph Hosman
Elijah Skillington
Edward Roche

J. PATTEN, Major

On the back of the paper:

Arrangement Delaware Reg't. Morristown Jan'y 21? (or 27) 1780.

WM.McKENNAN.

N. B. The upper portion of this paper is missing, and the remainder is badly mutilated.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, DRUMMERS, FIFERS, AND RANK AND FILE OF THE LATE DELAWARE REGIMENT NOW THE FIRST COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION IN COLL. WILLIAMS'S REGIMENT SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Dates of Enlistments.	No.	Names.	War.	3 Years	Casualties.		
					July	August	September
		Serjeants.					
	1	Moses Pharis	1				
	2	Wm Redden	1	On Guard			
	3	George Collins	1				
	4	Sam'l Cross	1				
	5	Tho's McGuire	1				
	6	Wm Maxwell	1				
	7	Archibd McBride	1				
	8	Jonnthan Jordan	1				16th Light Infantry
	9	Wm Seymour	1				do do
	10	John Eshom	1				On Commd D. State
	11	Seth Brooks	1				18th Del. State
	12	Hosea Willson	1				do do Commd
	13	John Rowan	1	Waggon	Master		
	14	Mitchel Kirshaw	1			16th Missing	
	15	Mordicai Berry	1			do do	
	16	John Spencer	1			do do	
	17	Jas Murphy	1			do do	
	18	Patrick Dunn	1		Present		Wounded in action
	19	Manuel Trayson	1			16th Missing	
	20	Tho's Thompson	1			do do	
		Corporals.					
	1	Elij'h Houston	1				
	2	Cha's Dowds	1				
	3	Thos Townsend	1	On Guard.			
	4	Henry Rowan					
	5	Patrick Ducey	1				
	6	Nehem'h Nichols	1				16th Light Infantry
	7	Christr Willett	1				do do
	8	Thos Nash	1				do do
	9	Jno Roberts	1				16th Resignd
	10	Joseph Emerton	1				2nd Orderly Hospl.
	11	Wm Black	1			16th Missing	
	12	Jas Husbands	1			do	
	13	Thos Miller	1			do	
	14	Jacob Furby	1			do	
	15	Jas. Corse	1			do	
	16	Mich'l Elwood					3d Deserted.
	17	Alex'r McDonald					do.
		Drummers.					
	1	James Dawson	1				
	2	Wm Lewis	1				
	3	Thos Gore	1				
	4	Adam Towland	1				
	5	Rob't Thompson	1		Commd D. State		

Dates of Enlistments	No.	Names.	War	3 Years	Casualties July	August	September
	6	Edw'd Robinson	1			16 Missing	
	7	David Miller	1			2d Diserted	
		Fifers.					
	1	Jno Johnston	1				
	2	Wm Skinner	1				
	3	Wm Furbush	1				
	4	John Hackney	1				
	5	Joseph Staten	1				
	6	John Jackson	1		Commd Del. State.		
		Privates.					
	1	Benj'n Bennett	1				
	2	Henry Williss	1				
	3	Jas Winwright	1				
	4	Joseph Culver	1				
	5	Frans Williams	1	On Guard.			
	6	Wm Lingo	1				
	7	George Hill	1				
	8	Jeremh Brown	1	On Guard			
	9	Chas Wharton	1				
	10	Dennis Slaven	1	Absent with leave			
	11	Jno. Midleton	1				
	12	Mich'l Garvin	1				
	13	Tho's Flinn	1				
	14	Jenkin Evans	1				
	15	Jacob McKinley	1				
	16	Jas Demar	1				
	17	Wm Ake	1				
	18	Jacob Burton	1	Absent with leave			
	19	John Cook	1				
	20	Casa Hall	1				
	21	Wm Wright	1				
	22	Wm Simpson	1				
	23	John Turner	1				
	24	John Towland	1				
	25	Tho's Derrick	1				
	26	Mathew Hilford	1				
	27	John Wiley	1				
	28	Rob't Streeps	1	On Guard.			
	29	David Ellis	1				
	30	Sam'l Long	1	On Guard.			
	31	Nathan Bowen	1	On Guard.			
	32	Arthur Hazard	1	Absent with leave.			
	33	John King	1	do			
	34	Anth'y Delarose					
	35	Rich'd Taylor	1	Absent with leave.			
	36	Wm Williss	1				
	37	Patrick Coleman	1				
	38	Dan'l Lawler	1				

Dates of Enlistments	No.	Names	War	3 Years	Casualties July	August	September
	39	Wm. Murphy	1				
	40	Jacob Cork	1	Absent with leave.			
	41	Rich'd Treasure	1	On Guard.			
	42	Wm Holt	1				
	43	John Preston	1				
	44	Joshua Shehorn	1				
	45	Jno. Cornall	1				
	46	Neal McCann	1				
	47	Rich'd Coffield	1				
	48	Tho's Sexton	1				
	49	George Clifton	1				
	50	Jonathan Cook	1				
	51	James Kimmy	1				
	52	Jno. Phillips	1	On Guard.			
	53	Thos Gordan	1				
	54	Cha's Freeman	1				
	55	Dan'l Murry	1	On Guard.			
	56	John Cullen	1				
Inl.5Jan.78.	57	George Knock	3	Deserted 14 Months & 15 Days			
	58	Jno. Barns.	1	Joind 10th July 80.			
	59	James Brown	1				
do	60	Jno. McCabe	1				
	61	Saml' Dodd	1	On Guard.			
	62	John Benson	1				
do	63	Jno. Andrews	1	On Guard.			
	64	Jno. McKnight	1				20th Infantry.
	65	Wm Hagans	1				do do
	66	Stephed Bowen	1				do do
	67	Wm Keys	1				do do
	68	John Miller	1				do do
	69	John Brown	1				do do
	70	And'w Pollard	1				do do
	71	Wm Drew	1				do do
	72	Jno. Stewart	1				do do
	73	Peter Craft	1				do do
	74	Tho's Walker	1				do do
	75	James Moons	1				do do
	76	Joseph Furguson	1				do do
	77	Joseph Preston	1				do do
	78	Eli Dodd	1				do do
	79	Jas. Turner	1				do do
	80	Tim'y Layfield	1				do do
	81	Tho's Holdson	1				do do
	82	Chas. Conolly	1				do do
	83	Rob't Hasty	1				do do
	84	John Watkins	1				do do
	85	Joshua Brown	1				do do
	86	Rob't Downs	1				do do
	87	Levin Pointer	1				do do

Dates of Enlistments	No.	Names	War	3 Years	Casualties		
					July	August	September
	88	John Service	1				20th Infantry
	89	Neal Levinston	1				do do
	90	Tho's Rhodes	1				do do
	91	John Harriss	1				do do
	92	Jas. Wilkinson	1				do do
	93	John Todd	1				do do
	94	Jno. Pemberton	1				do do
	95	Tho's Collins	1				do do
	96	Rich'd Curripool	1				do do
	97	Rich'd Harriss	1				do do
	98	Jno. Lahea	1				do do
	99	Patrick McCurdy	1				do do
	100	Levin Lecatt	1				do do
	101	Jno. McGill	1				do do
	102	David Young	1				do do
	103	Dennis Dempsy	1				do do
	104	Jno. Hatfield	1				do do
	105	Jno. Mitchell	1				do do
	106	Wm Walker	1				do do
	107	Patrick Burk	1				do do
	108	Ebenezr Blackshire	1				do do
	109	James Neal	1				do do
	110	James Scott	1				do do
	111	John Roberts	1				do do
	112	John Castle	1	Privt? in Battalion			

On the back of the paper:

MUSTER ROLL CONTINUED OF THE NON-COMMISSIOND OFFICERS, DRUMMERS & FIFERS AND RANK & FILE OF THE LATE DELAWARE REGIMENT, NOW THE FIRST COMPANY OF THE 2nd BATTALION IN COLO WILLIAM'S REGIMENT, SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Dates of Enlistment.	No.	Privates' Names.	War.	3 Years.	Casualties.		
					July.	August.	September.
	113	Cor's Grimes	1				1st Artificer.
	114	John Carr	1		SickD.State		
	115	Wm Donaldson	1		Commd. D. State		
	116	Thos. Harper	1				1st Artificer.
	117	Peter Records	1		Sick in Jersy State.		
	118	Eliakim Parris	1		12th Sick AdkinsRiver		
	119						
	120	John Gorman	1		1st Sick Hosp'l.		
	121	Hamilton Neal	1				2d Hillsborough Hospl

Dates of Enlistments.	No.	Privates Names	War	3 Years	Casualties July	August	September
	122	Mark Becket	1				10th do do
	123	Wm. Plowman	1				10th do do
	124	Peter Lee	1				10th do do
	125	Joseph Fitzgerald	1				10th do do
	126	John Fopliss	1		Pluckimin Hosp'l		
	127	Jesse Timmons	1		do		
	128	Wm Flemon	1		Yellow Springs.		
	129	Sam'l Wooden	1				18th Commd D. State.
	130	Rob't Timmons	1		Orderly Baskins?	Ridge Hospe	
	131	Wm Alcorn	1		Sick do	do	
	132	Levin McGee	1				18 Commd D. State.
	133	Wm Smith	1			27th Commd Phillada.	
	134	Whittn Clifton	1		Commd D. State		
	135	Benjn Jones	1				10th Hillsborough Hospl.
	136	Alexr Clark	1		On Commd Threshing 15th Sept.		
	137	Rob't Stafford	1		Commd, D. State		
	138	Ja's Dobson	1		Richmond Factory V. State		
	139	Moses Nichols	1		1st Waggoner		
	140	Wm Dixon	1		Sick Petersburg Hosp'l.		
	141	Marteenus Sipple	1		Sick at Charlotte.		
	142	Wm Kelty	1		Waggoner at Petersburg.		
	143	John Curry	1			16th	Missing in Action.
	144	Jas. Hannon	1			do	do
	145	Ben'jn Thompson	1			do	do do
	146	Wm Lewis	1			do	do do
	147	Thos Tool	1			do	do do
	148	Mitchel Lecatt	1			do	do do
	149	Levi Jackson	1			do	do do
	150	Wm Barker	1			do	do do
	151	James Cook	1			do	do do
	152	Wm Hook	1			do	do do
	153	Jonathan Ireland	1			do	do do
	154	Andw Dixon	1			do	do do
	155	Wm Orton	1			do	do do
	156	Sam'l Lattimore	1			do	do do
	157	Thos Harriss	1			do	do do
	158	Henry Nesbitt	1			do	do do
	159	Geo. Hardy	1			do	do do
	160	Wm Wallice	1			do	do do

Dates of Enlistment	No.	Privates Names	War	3 Years	Casualties July	August	September
	161	Isaac Williams	1			do	do du
	162	Mich'l Docherty	1			do	do do
	163	And'w Daley	1			do	do do
	164	Hugh Flemon	1			do	do do
	165	John Gasford	1			do	do do
	166	David Willoby	1			do	do do
	167	Tim'y Kilkeny .	1			do	do do
	168	Zadock Tucker	1			do	do do
	169	Barth'w Adams	1			do	do do
	170	Jno. Noble	1			do	do do
	171	Johnson Fleetwood	1			do	do do
	172	Tho's Clemons	1			do	do do
	173	Soloman Price	1			do	do do
	174	Rich'd Moore	1			do	do do
	175	Isaac Landsley	1			do	do do
	176	John Davis	1			do	do do
	177	David Ward	1			do	do du
	178	Wm Fish	1			do	do do
	179	Fred'k Vanlip	1			do	do do
	180	Alex'r Slaven	1			do	do do
	181	Jno. Rowley	1			du	do do
	182	Wm Slay	1			do	do do
	183	Sam'l Miller	1			do	do do
	184	Sam'l Bass	1			do	do do
	185	John Bently	1			do	do do
	186	Jas. Carson	1			do	do do
	187	John Hill	1			do	do do
	188	Wm League	1			do	do do
	189	Rodger McCormick	1			do	do do
	190	Wm Peach	1			do	do do
	191	Wm Perry	1			do	do do
	192	Jno. Peterson	1			do	do do
	193	Geo. Stewart	1			do	do do
	194	Jas. Marsh	1			do	do do
	195	Jno. Conner	1			do	do do
	196	Joseph Muscord	1			do	do do
	197	Geo. Lee	1			do	do do
	198	Wm Burch	1			do	do do
	199	Littleton Pickron	1			do	do do
	200	Zedekh Ridgway	1			do	do do
	201	Hermon Clark	1			do	do do
	202	Purnal Truett	1			do	do do
	203	Edw'd Morriss	1			do	do do
	204	Wm Stanton	1			do	do do
	205	Sam'l Nichols	1			do	do do
	206	Joseph Lovett	1			do	do do
	207	Edw'd Conner	1			do	do do
	208	Sam'l McWilliams	1			do	do do
	209	Christ'r Crook	1			do	do do
	210	Wm Little	1			do	do do
	211	Patt'k Moony	1			do	do do
	212	Fred'k Holden	1			do	do do
	213	Jesse Royall	1			do	do do
	214	Wm Guttery	1			do	do do
	215	Levin Hicks	1			do	do do
	216	Thos Clark	1			do	do do

Dates of Enlistment	No.	Privates Names	War	3 Years	Casualties July	August	September
	217	Tho's Mattenly	1			do	do do
	218	Nathan Bowen	1			do	do do
	219	Wm Pimm	1			do	do do
	220	Joseph Sapp	1			do	do do
	221	Zadock Morriss	1			do	do do
	222	Tho's Mason	1			do	do do
	223	Alex'r Dunlap	1			do	do do
	224	Dan'l Handly	1			do	do do
	225	Jno. Clifton	1			do	do do
	226	Rob't Miller	1			do	do do
	227	John Hyway	1			do	do do
	228	Wm Newell	1			do	do do
	229	Rich'd Davis	1			do	do do
	230	Sam'l Pyles	1			do	do do
	231	Fred'k Reed	1			do	do do
	232	Cor's Hagany	1			do	do do
	233	Adam Johnston	1		25th Deserted		
	234	Geo. Matashaw	1		16th Deserted		
	235	Jas. Crumpton	1		20th Deserted		
	236	Jas. Redmon	1				2d Deserted.
	237	Kinly Hazlett	1				7th do.
	238	Jno. Blake	1			2d Deserted.	
	239	Edw'd Hallywell	1			do do	
	240	Rich'd Hudson	1				2d Deserted.
	241	John Cheek	1		27th Deserted.		
	242	Jno. Nelson	1				2d Deserted.
	243	Ellis Flowers	1			20th Deserted.	
	244	Dan'l Daley	1		25th Deserted.		
	245	David Davis	1			14th Dead.	
	246	Levin Culver	1		Joind from	Desertion	Sept. 1st 80.
	247	Stephen Culver			do	do	do

Hillsborough Then Muster'd Said Company as Specified in the above Roll
N. Carolina. Sept. 1780. JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Inspector.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Delaware Reg't. Captn Jacquett. Officer 1

	Serjeants.	Drummers & Fifers	Rank & File.
Present.	7	9	82
Absent	9	2	99
Total	16	11	181

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the late Delaware Regiment, The Feild, Staff and Comm. Officers excepted, as it is now formed into one Company under my Command, without Fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge and information.

..... PETER JAQUETT, Capt. D. R.
10th Day of October 1780 O. H. WILLIAMS, Coll Comt.

ABSTRACT OF MUSTER AND INSPECTION OF THE LATE DELAWARE REGIMENT, NOW THE FIRST COMPANY IN THE SECOND BATTALION OF COLL. WILLIAMS REGIMENT OF INFANTRY SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1780.

North Carolina

Camp Hillsborough

Novemr 1780.

	Field			Commissd				& Staff Officers					Non Comd Offs & R & File							Join'd		
	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	Cap. Lieut.	Lieutenants	Ensign	Adjutant	Pay Master	Qr. Mr.	Surgeon	Mate	Serjt Major	Qr. Mr. Serjt	Dm. Major	Fife Major	Serjeants	Dmrs & Fifers	Rank & Fife	Serjeants	Dmrs & Fifers	R & File
Effectives present	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	5	7	74			2
Sick Present	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7			
Sick Absent	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	16			
On Command	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	2	67			
Extra Service	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15			
On Furlough	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Recruiting	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	6	2	1			
Total Effectives	1	...	...	3	1	7	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	15	11	180			
Promoted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Transferred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Resignd	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Reduced	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...			
Dead	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Prisoners of War	...	1	1	3	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Discharg'd	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Deserted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2			
Vacant	...	...	...	0	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	7	321			
Total Non-Effectives	...	1	1	3	...	6	9	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	7	324			
Establishment	1	1	1	6	1	13	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	18	504			

Rank & File Accounted for			
	On Commd	Extra Service	
Light Infantry	51	2	Artificors
Detachts	5	1	Waggoners
Guards	11	10	Bat. men abst
	67	2	Orderly at Hospl.
		15	

O. H. Williams, Coll Comt.
& Inspr. Del. Troops.

INSPECTION RETURN OF CLOATHING, ARMS, ACCOUTREMENTS, AMMUNITION &C OF THE FIRST COMPANY IN THE SECOND BATTALION OF COLL. WILLIAMS REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

1st November 1780	Cloathing, &c.											Arms, &c.									
	Coats	Vests	Breeches	Woolen Overalls	Linen Overalls	Shirts	Stocks	Shoes	Stockings	Hatts	Blanketts	Musketts	Bayonetts	Bayt Belts	Carth Boxes	Gun Slings	Gun Worms	Screw Drivers	Brushes & Pickers	Flints	Cartridges
Good	67	92	....	....	102	41	....	97	16	60	63	148	145	152	127	....	91	91	60	312	5125
Wanting Repair	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	29	....	....	....	....	....	....
Deficient	142	117	209	209	316	377	418	321	402	149	146	9	12	5	1	157	65	66	97	259	1155
Total	209	209	209	209	418	418	418	418	418	209	209	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	571	6280

The Return of Cloathing is for all Non Comd Officers, Drummers, Fifers and Rank and File according to the Total of Effectives.—

Cloathing recd by absent Soldiers is not accounted for because no returns have been recd by me.

The return of Arms &c is for all Non Comd Officers and Rank and File Effective present, sick present and on Command.—

Peter Jaquett Capt D. R.
O. H. Willaims, Col. Comt.
and Inspr. Del. Troops.

On the back of the paper.
Exd. Del.
Abrstract of Muster & Inspection of the Late Delaware Regiment now the First Company in the 2nd Battalion of Coll. Williams Regiment.

P. Jacquett, Catptain.
1st November 1780.

Abstract of Muster & Inspection of the late Delaware Regt now the 1st Battl of Col. Williams Regiment.

P. Jacquet, Capt.
1 Nov. 1780.

DATES	NO	NAMES	WAR	3 YEARS	CASUALTIES	DATES	NO	NAMES	WAR	3 YEARS	CASUALTIES
	145	Fredk Holden	1		Sick Hillsboro		158	Stephen Culver	1		Sick Salsbury
	146	Joseph (Torn)	1		Do Do		159	John Conner	1		Do Do
	147	Jesse Royall	1		Do Do		160	John Karr	1		Sick D. State
	148	Wm Slay	1		Do Do		161	Peter Records	1		Do Jersy State.
	149	Saml Nichols	1		Do Do		162	Wm. Allcorn	1		Do Do
150	150	Arthur Hazzard	1		Do Do		163	Jesse Timmons	1		Do Do
	151	James Cook	1		Do Do		164	Wm. Flemon	1		Do Yellow Springs
	152	Isaac Landsly	1		Do Do		165	Wm. Dixon	1		Do Petersburg
	153	Thos Gordan	1		Do Do		166	Marteenus Sipple	1		Deserted
	154	Wm. Ake	1		Sick Salsbury		167	Hamilton O'Neal	1		Do D. State
	155	Wm. (Torn)	1		Do Do		168	John Fopless	1		Do Jersy State
	156	Joshua Shehorn	1		Do Do		169	James Kimmy	1		Waitg on Comy King
	157	Jonathan Cook	1		Do Do		170	Levin Culver	1		Orderly Salsbury Hospl

Camp Near Charlotte
N. Carolina Decembr 4th 1780

Then Mustered the late Delaware Regiment
as Specified in the above Roll.

John Davidson, B. Inspectr.

On the back of the paper.

Muster Roll of the late ? Delaware Regiment, now the First Company of the Second Battalion of Colo. Williams Regiment, Capt. Jaquett for November 1780.

N. B. This is but a fragment of a complete roll of the Delaware Regiment, the major portion of which is missing.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Rank	Captain	Lieut.	Sergeants	Corporals	Drummers	Fifers	Privates	
Present	1	—	4	2	1	4	49	
Absent	—	1	11	8	4	2	120	
Total	1	1	15	10	5	6	169	

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a True State of the late Delaware Regiment, the Field, Commissiond and Staff Officers excepted, as it is now formed into one Company under my Command without fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

Sworn before me this
6th Day of Decemr 1780
O. H. Williams, Coll. Comr B.

On the back of the paper. (in lead pencil)

Jaquetts statement of the no &c of Del Troops
Dec. 1780.

A RETURN OF A DETACHMENT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT NOW IN VIRGINIA CAMP NEAR YORK OCTOBER 26, 1781.

Commd		Non Commd				Rank & File				
Captains	Lieutenants	Serjeant Major	Q. M. Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.	Fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	Total	
2	2	1	1	6	2	68	5	14	87	
								14	Sick at Williamsburgh	

WM. McKENNAN, Capt. Com'g Dett D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Return of the Detachment of the Delaware Reg't.

On an accompanying paper:

Camp near York October 26, 1781.

Sir,

Inclosed I transmit your Excellency a Return of the Detachment of the Regiment, under my Command, which (although small) have had an Active share in reducing the two Ports of York, and Gloucester, being detach'd to the Artillery, and having done duty with them during the Operations here.

In my last to the President of the State, which I sent from Baltimore, was inclosed a Return of the Clothing wanting for the Detachment—Having received no answer, I am obliged to repeat my Requests, the men being entirely naked—In my whole Command I have not one Waistcoat, One good shirt, or One pair of good Overalls, and am also in great want of about Fifty Blankets, and Fifteen Coats—for Want of Body shirts, they have been obliged to wear their Hunting Shirts, these, with the others are also wore out, and now they have no alternative but nakedness—Their Overalls being also worn out, makes their nakedness the more general—I have not more than twenty men who can do duty—The sick absent, and present, are rendered unable for Duty, for the above want, and I expect, at least Two Thirds of them, will be obliged to go to the Hospital, with Sickness, occasioned by their ragged situation.—In my last I mentioned the impossibility of procuring a supply from the Continental Store, and urged, in the most pressing terms) the Articles mentioned in my Return, being procured, and forwarded on immediately, by one of the Subaltern Officers in the State; I should wish this mode still to be pursued, as on the March to Carolina almost all my Men will be left in Hospitals which when releived by warm clothing, will be able to pursue their march—The Collection of them, would also be a necessary Duty for an Officer, and its out of my own Power to leave one on that Duty—I should send a Return of what Articles are wanting, but a Return of their numbers will serve the same purpose, as One Waistcoat woolen, Two Good Shirts, One Pair of Woolen Overalls, one pair of Socks, and one pair of Shoes, are wanting for each man—besides the blankets and coats mentioned before—

The weather being tolerably warm, since our arrival in this State, has favor'd the Men much, but the cold season has now come on, and I much dread the Consequences of it—

I hope the Finances of the State, will admit the purchasing a Relief, for which, I'm convinced it cant be better Apply'd, or do more Service—The men look up to the State, in their Distressed Situation, for Relief, I hope they may not be disappointed—They are good Men, and will make, with kind treatment, good Soldiers—but in their present State, little can be expected, from Men, who are naked, and full of Vermin, and have not an immediate prospect of a Relief—

It would have given me great pleasure could I have assured your Excellency, that the Command was hearty, and well clothed, and am truly sorry their Condition wont admit of it—

As we will move very shortly for Carolina, I must press (in the most earnest terms) an ? officer being sent out, with the Within Mentioned Supply, who may Clothe the men on his Way, and Conduct them to the Regiment—

I have the Honor
to be, Sir
Your Most Humb Servt
WM. McKENNAN, Captn Comg Dett D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Public Service

His Excellency
The President
of the State of
Delaware.

Honor'd by
Colo. Stewart.

Letter from Capt. McKennan dated the 26th Oct. 1781.

RETURN OF THE DELAWARE BATALION OF FOOT COMMANDED BY CAPT. WM. McKENNAN NOW SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY OF THE U. STATES.

Light Camp 31st May 1782.	Officers present fit for Duty: Commiss'd & Staff Officrs				Non Commiss'd Officers						Rank & File						Alterations since last Return.									
												Sick						Dis-charged						Join'd		
	Capt.	Lieut.	Adjt.	Surgeon	Serj't Major	Q. M. Serjt.	F. Major	D. Major	Serjints	Ds. & Fifes	Presint fit for Duty	Presint	Absent	On Command	On Extra Servis	Total	Dead	Inability	time expir'd	Deserted	Transfer'd	Promoted	Reduced	takin in prisoner	Serjints	Ds. & Fifes	R & File
1st Comp'y	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	55	6	3	1	4	69	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
2nd Comp'y	1	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	6	3	56	3	7	3	5	74	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fit for Duty	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	7	111	9	10	4	9	143	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Sick Absent	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	1	..	Camden	5	2	..	Round—0												
	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	Round-0	1	2	..	Parkers Ferry												
On Command	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	2	..	Ponpon ?	4	...	3	Wagoners												
	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	...	1	Artificers Hd. Qrs.											
	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	...	1	Do. Georgia											
	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	...	2	Ruckers?											
													..	...	1	Asst Commissy											
Total	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	3	..			..	...	1	Present—? unfit to Carry Arms											
Total Officers	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	7	....	...	10	4	9	..	...										
											Fit for Action	At the Dril	Wanting Clothes	Wanting Arms.	Proof												
Fit for Action	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	7	111	...	.....	.....	111												

John Godwin
Silas Bennett
Thomas Dorman } Dead.
Thomas Clemens

WM. McKENNAN, Capt. Com'g D. R.

Edward Linegar, Deserted.

On the back of the paper:

Monthly Return for April & May 1782.

Extract from General Orders May 17th 1782.

No Officer or Soldier in future not actually serving in this Army, except such officers and their Waiters as were included in the Arrangement and have been since Furlough'd, are to be included in the Muster Rolls and Returns of this Army, all others both Officers and men not on Duty in either of the Carolina's or Georgia, or in the Hospitals of those States are immediately to be struck out of the Muster Rolls, and a list of the Ranks and names of the Officers, likewise a list of the names and Descriptions of the Men to be immediately reported to Head Quarters, and a Copy of it to be sent to the Commanding Officer superintending at the State Rendezvous to which they belong.

LIST OF OFFICERS LEFT OUT OF THE MUSTER ROLLS AND RETURNS OF THE DELAWARE REG'T SERVING IN YE SOUTHERN ARMY.

Names	By whose leave.	Places Where	Reasons.	Time of Absence
Col. Hall		Delaware State.		29th October 1779.
Lt. Col. Vaughan		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August 80.
Maj'r Patten		Do.	Do.	16th Do.
Capts Kirkwood	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Furlough	4th Jan'ry 82.
Moore		Do.	Recruiting	
Learmonth		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August 80.
Jaquett	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Recruiting	15th Feb'ry 82.
Willson	Gen'l Gates	Do.	Do.	19th Sept'r
Cox	Gl. Smallwoods	Do.	Do.	Feb'ry 81.
Purvis		Do.	Prisoner of War	16th August 80.
Lt's Duff		Do.	Do.	Do.
Campbell	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Recruiting	15th Feb'ry 82.
Hosman	Gen'l Gates	Do.	Do.	19th Sept'r 80.
Skillington		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August
Kidd	Gen'l Gist	Do.	Recruiting	January
Roche, P. Mr.		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August
Anderson, Q. Mr.	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Recruiting	15th Feb'ry 82.
McWilliams		Do.	Prisoner of War.	18th August 80.
Doctr Platt, S. M.	Gen'l Green's	Do'	Furlough	15th Feb'ry 82.

On the back of the paper:

LIST OF MEN'S NAMES & THEIR DESCRIPTIONS (STRUCK OUT OF THE MUSTER ROLLS AND RETURNS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT NOW SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY (UNTILL THEY JOIN)

Names.	Age Yrs	Size F.	Size I.	Trade or Occupation	Hair	Com-plexion	Place of Nativity. Town	Place of Nativity. County	Place of Nativity. Kingdom or State	Place of Residence. Hundred	Place of Residence. County	Place of Residence. State.	Places Where.	Remarks.
Hosea Willson, Serjt..	..28	5	7	Shoemaker	Dark	brown	Dover	Kent	Delaware	Jones's	Kent.	Delaware	Delaware State	Furough for the recovery of his health by Dr. Tilton at Williamsburg.
Willm Lewis, Drumer	12			Drummer	light	fair			Maryland			Maryland	Annapolis	
1 James Young, Pri.													Head of Elk	Recruits Inlisted in1781 and left sick by Capt McKennan on His March To ye Southard.
2 Peter Emory													Do.	
3 James Conner													Do.	
4 Thomas Townsend	25	5	8	Labourer	brown	fair				Dover	Kent	Delaware	Annapolis	Sick
5 John Pemberton	40	5	7	Do.	Dark	brown				Christna	N. Castle	Do.	Richmond	Do. Recruits Inlisted in 1781
6 Richard Bonniface	22	5	8	Do.	Yellow	fair		Sussex	England		Talbot	Maryland	Petersburg V.	Do.
7 Thomas Dugan	22	5	7	Do.	brown	brown					N. Castle	Delaware	Do.	Do.
8 Robert Stafford	22	5	8		light	fair		Sussex	Delaware		Sussex	Do.	Williamsburg	Do.
9 Jacob Burton	27	5	7	Shoemaker	brown	brown		Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Delaware State	Waiter to Capt Jaquet
10 John Cook	18	5	4	Sailor	Do.	Do.		N. Castle	Delaware	Duck Creek	Kent	Do.	Do.	Do. to Lt. Campbell
11 William Alcorn	25	5	4	Butcher	light	fair	Wilmgtn	Do.	Do.	Christna	N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do. to Lt. Skil lington
12 Whitn Clifton	22	5	8	Labourer	fair	Do.		Sussex	Do.		Sussex	Do.	Do.	Do. to Col. Hall
13 Richard Coffell	30	5	3	do	dark	Dark			Ireland		N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do. to Lt. Anderson

	Names	Age	Size		Trade or Occupation	Hair	Com-plexion	Place of Nativity.			Place of Residence			Places Where	Remarks
		Yrs.	F.	I.				Town	County	Kingdom or State	Hundred	County	State		
14	Jeremiah Brown	40	5	7	do	Do.	Do.			Germany		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. to Dr. Platt .
15	John King	33	5	4	do	brown	brown			Ireland		Do.	Do.	Not Known where	Waiting On Revd Mr. Armstrong.
16	Thomas Saxon													Do.	Waggoner With Cavalry
17	William Smith	40	5	10	do	fair	fair			England	Mispillion	Kent	Do.	Philadelphia	Waggoner
18	Willm Kelty	40	5	6	Sadle-	brown	brown					N. Castle	Do.	Delaware State	Do. With Capt Jaquett
19	Stephen Bowen	22	5	8	Carpenter	light	fair		Kent	Delaware	Mispillion	Kent	Do.	Do.	Furlough Waiter to Capt. Kirkwood
20	Timothy Layfield	27	5	6	Labourer	brown	Swarthy			Ireland		Sussex	Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Nemiah Nichols	25	5	8	Shoemaker	Do.	fair		Kent	Delaware		Kent	Do.	Do.	Do.
22	John McGill	40	5	8	Labourer	black	Dark			Ireland		N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do.
23	Willm Wright	25	5	7	Labourer	light	fair		Sussex	Delaware		Sussex	Do.	Do.	Do.
24	John Miller	25	5	7	do	do	do.					N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do.
25	Thomas Rhodes	22	5	5	do	brown	brown		Sussex	Delaware		Sussex	Do.	Do.	Do.
26	Edward Griffin	27	5	8	do	do	Do.			Ireland		N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do. Recruited 1781By Dr. Tilton at Williamsburg For The Recovery of Their health
27	Patrick Conolly	24	5	5	do	do	Do.			Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	
28	Richard Taylor	26	5	6	do	fair	fair	St. Georgs	N. Castle	Delaware	Christna	Do.	Do.	Do.	

W. McKENNAN, Capt. Com'g D. R.

RETURN OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY CAPT WM. McKENNAN SERVING IN THE SOUTHN ARMY OF THE U STATES.

Light Camp Ashly River 5th July, 1782	Officers Present fit for Duty										Rank & File							Alterations since last Return										
	Commissd & Staff				Non-Commissd							Sick							Dischg							Joined		
	Captains	Lieutenants	Adjutants	Surgeon	Serjt Major	Q. M. Serjt.	Fife Major	Drum Major	Serjeants	Dr & Fifes	Present fit for Duty	Present	Absent	On Command	On Extra Service	On Furlough	Total	Dead	Inability	Time Expires	Deserted	Transfer'd	Promoted	Reduc'd	Taken prisoner	Serjents	Dr. & Fifes	Rank & File
1st Compy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	58	3	3	1	2	1	68	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2d Compy	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	56	8	3	1	4	1	73	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Toal Fit for Duty	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	114	11	6	2	6	2	141	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sick present	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...																		
Sick Absent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...																		
On Command	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...																		
On Extra Service	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1																		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1																		
Total Officers	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	7																		

WM. MCKENNAN, Captn Comg. D. R.

N. B. Philip McDonough is furlough'd by myself, for 30 days to Georgia
Henry Norwood by Gen'l Greene, for 6 Months to the State
by reason of a fracture in the skull.
James McDonough, Deserted, supposed to the Enemy.

On the back of the paper:

Monthly Return for
June 1782.

On an Accompanying paper:

CAMP ASHLEY RIVER July 8th 1782

Sir,

I have the Pleasure to congratulate you on the Evacuation of the Garrison of Savannah which took Place a few days ago. The Conjectures concerning their Destination, are various, however, from the last Accounts, from town, We are induced to believe, they will be equally divided, between the Garrisons of Charleston, Jamaica, and Augustine. We enjoy ourselves much on the Prospects of their leaving this Garrison also, but whether its real, or imaginary I can't pretent to ascertain; This only I'll say, their Preparations, and Movements, seem to indicate it—Our Army moved down below this Place yesterday, and lies on Mr. Cattells Estate, on the South Side of the River, Sixteen Miles from Town; The Infantry, have laid here some time, and have been erecting a floating bridge which, when compleated, will effectually prevent the Enemy's making any Excursions in the Country—The Army in general, has been, and is sickly, and am afraid, will increase as the fall months are pregnant with bilious Diseases—Our men have been, and remain tolerably healthy, indeed more so than any in the Army—We still remain with the light Troops, composed of Coll. Lee's Legion, the 3d Rigiments of Dragoons, with a Detachment of 100 men from the Army the whole under the Command of Brigr Genl Gist.

Thursday last being the Anniversary of our glorious Independance was held in Commemoration by the Army's firing a feudejoy.

The field officers, on that day dined with his Excellency Governor Mathews, while the inferior officers had a Repast at Head Quarters—I shall make no Animadversions, on the Operations of the day; but assure you, that the Day was spent in Mirth; Peace, friendship, and Harmony; the whole retiring at night, socially drunk. I wrote your Excellency, a month ago, and in my letter inclosed the Monthly Returns, for April, and May, with the names of the Officers and Men, who are in the State, and not to be accounted for in the Returns here—This letter was carried by a Mr. Lovell, of Coll. Lee's Legion, who after going to Santee, returned and of Consequence the Letters with him—The whole you will find inclosed in this, and should have been glad, they had arrived in their proper time—It has been my wish to transmit those Returns monthly, but the Difficulty of Conyevance prevents it—You may be assured, that no Opportunity shall be lost in acquainting you of our Strength and Situation—

By your Letter of November, you mentioned the Appointments of Mr. Vaughan, and Doctor Platt, to Commissions in the Regt.

That for Mr. Vaughan, I've been expecting daily, but as it is not yet come, & perhaps not yet started from the State, I would be much obliged to you to have his Commission as a Lieut. made out, and sent on as he is entitled to it from the Date of his Appointment as Ensign, the Regiment having at that vacancies for two, or three Lieutenants.

I am, Sir

Your Excellency's

Most Hum Servant

W. McKENNAN

N. B. The Troops, a few days ago, drew one Shirt, one pr. of Overalls, One pr. of Shoes, and one Stock each—and I expect, from the Arrival of some Waggons, with Clothing, that we will be completed, with this Article in a short time.

On the back of the paper:

Recd August 14th 1782 Returns to be laid before the Gen A.
Captn McKennan

His Excellency
John Dickinson, Esquire
President of the Delaware State

Pr. EXPRESS.

MONTHLY RETURN OF THE DELAWARE BATTALION, COMMANDED BY CAPT. W. McKENNAN, SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY.

Light Camp. July 31st 1782.	Officers fit for Duty.										Rank and File.						
	Comm'd & Staff				Non Commissd							Sick					
	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Adjutant	Surgeon	Serj't Major	Q. M. Serjeant	Fife Major	Drum Major	Serjeants	Drums & Fifes.	Fit for Duty.	Present	Absent	On Command	Extra Service.	Furlough	Total.
1 Company	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	50	11	1	3	2	1	68
2 Company	1	1	....	....	...	...	...	...	4	3	55	8	1	3	4	1	72
Total for Duty.	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	7	105	19	2	6	6	2	140
Sick Present	....	....	....	....	...	...	...	...	1	...							
On Command	....	....	....	....	...	...	...	...	1	...							
On Extra Service	....	....	....	....	...	...	...	...	3	...							
Total	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	7							

W. McKENNAN, Capt'n Com'g D. R.

On an accompanying paper:

ASHLEY? RIVER August 16th 82

Sir,

Nothing of consequence has transpired since my last, dated from this Place—In it, I mentioned the Evacuation of Savannah—This day, the Troops from that Place, under Genl Wayne, arrived in Camp—We have at present the most flattering Prospect of entering Charlistown shortly—and are confirmed in this opinion every hour, by the Inhabitants, who are coming out in very great numbers, to seek, and plead Protection

from their Country—This the most of them receive, from their Penitency, and by swearing strict Aggegiance are pardoned, and received as Regained Sheep—I can't ascertain the exact Time of their Departure but its expected, it will take Place by the middle of next month. They only wait the Arrival of a fleet of transports from New York to convey them, which they expect every hour—Its reported from head Quarters, that when this event takes Place, the Army will take Post on the Sea Islands, to refresh, till the first of October, when we will take up our March for the Northward.

If this be the case, I expect, the Regiment will see the State, in triumph, yet before the close of the Winter—Our Army continues very sikly, but very little mortality—my officers are all almost poorly—The men are the heartiest in the Army, altho they do the severest Duty.

Inclosed I send your Excellency my last Monthly Return, by which you may see, we lose none

I hope this may continue, till I see the State, when I expect some notice will be taken of those brave fellows, who have lent their Aid in supporting the Character of the State.

I am, Sir in haste

Your Excy Most Hum Servant,

WM. McKENNAN

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency

John Dickinson, Esquire

President of the Delaware State.

Rec'd Sept. 8th 1782.

Capt. McKennan

Returns to be laid before the Gen A

Account of Robert Bryan, Esq. 255:19:4. Jan. 1783.

In Assembly Allowed.

Capt. McKennon's
Serg't Robert Oram.
" William Seymour.
" Tho's McGuire.
" John Eshom.
" Seth Brooks.
" Moses Pharis
Fifers, Timothy Cook
" John Johnson
" William Skinner
" Thomas Gore
" Samuel Kain

Privates.

Thomas Nash
Mitchell Lacatt
Henry Rowan
Christ'r Willett
James Davis
John Watkins
John Rowan
Charles Connelly
John Preston
Eli Dodd
Robert Downs
John McCabe
Andrew Dixon
William Keys
John McKnight
Patrick Coleman
Tho's Derrick
Tho's Collins
Wm Wallace
John Service
John Roberts
Wm Barker
Benj'n Jones
Thomas Maso

Jacob Cork
Robert Miller
Joseph Preston
John Lehea
Levin McGee.
Eben'r Blackshire
William Walker
James Turner
Wm Burchard
Thomas Flinn
John Aull
Wm Simmons
Joseph Hammon
Aaron Frazer
Lot Ford
Major Hitchins
James O'Neil
Wm McGauhy
Joseph McAfee
Caleb Hitchens
Laben Turner
Dennis Dempson

Page 2

Serg't Murphey
" Thompson
" Cross
" O'Neil
Fifers Joseph Staten
" John Hackney
" Adam Toland

Privates.

Elijah Houston
Jacob Furbay
Mich'l Dougherty
Matthew Hilford
John Turner
Anth'y Delavon
David Ellis
Edward Morris
William Slay
James Kimmey
William Ake
Isaac Landsly
Robert Streeps
Wm Furbush
Casa Hall
Neil Levingston
Moses Nichols
Stephen Culver
Wm Ploughman
John Benson
Michael Garvin
Tho's Clark
James Demar
William Perry
William Stanton
Samuel Bass
Jesse Royal
Niel McCann
John Middleton
Nathan Bowen
Daniel Murray
Thomas Harper
Jon'n Cook
Sam'l Long
Wm Donaldson
Jno Conner
George Clifton
Joseph Fitzgerald
Wm Murphy
Wm Hudson
James Cook
Thomas Cox
Joseph Thompson
Preston Hutt
Peter Croft
Jas McGee
Henry Willis
Wm Simpson
Jas Caten

N. B. This is probably the detachment recruited by Captain McKennon & Lieut. C. P. Bennett in 1780-81 to re-inforce the Del. Reg't. If that is the case, they took part in the Siege of Yorktown. See "The Delaware Reg't in the Revolution." By Maj. C. P. Bennett. Vol 9 of the "Penn. Mag. of History & Biography."

We do certify that Robert Bryan did pay to One hundred & thirteen Soldiers of the Delaware Regiment Four Hundred & fifty two dollars, being Four Dollars each. Signed C. P. Bennett, Lieut. DR Wm McClay, James Black.

War Offfice January 20th 1783.

Sir,

I do myself the Honor to Address to your Excellency the Copy of an Agreement entered into by the Commissioners appointed to settle an exchange of Prisoners of War in the Southern Department—

This Agreement is accompanied by a List of the American Officers, captured in that District, who were not then exchanged Notice will be given in the Gazettes that the Names of those Officers are transmitted to the Executive Authority of each State.

Should any Applications be made to your Excellency on the Subject—I beg leave to request that the Officers may be informed—whether their names are contained in the enclosed list or not

This Mode of Advising the Officers is preferred to a publication of the list for Reasons which will occur to your Excellency, and which are Offered in excuse for the liberty of troubling you with this Business.

I have the Honor to be
With profound Respect
Your Excellency's
Most Obedient Servant

W. JACKSON
Assistant Secry at War

His Excellency
The President in Council
of the State of Delaware.

The List enclosed contained the following names.

	Line	When Taken
Lieut. Colonels		
Vaughn	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
Majors		
Patten	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
Captains		
J. Learmonth	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
Lieutenants.		
Henry Duff	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
George Purvis	do	do
Ensigns		
Stephen McWilliam	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
E. Skillington	do	do
Edmond Roach	do	do

This is to Certify that all American Officers taken in the Southern department by the Bristish Army previous to the date hereof and not included in the above list consisting of 7 Colonels, 12 Lt. Colonels, 12 Majors, 60 Captains, 14 Captain Lieutenants, 34 Lieutenants, 10 Ensigns, 7 Surgeons and Mates, and 7 Staff Officers are to consider themselves as exchanged

ROBT COOKE D. C. Pris.

Ashley Ferry 26 Novem. 1782.

This is to Certify that 7 Colonels, 12 Lt. Colonels, 12 Majors, 60 Captains 14 Captain Lieutenants, 34 Lieut. 10 Ensigns 7 Surgeons and Mates, and 7 Staff Officers as mentioned in the above list are considered as Prisoners of War to the British Army and shall be exchanged accordingly except Lt. Col. Grimke who is in dispute

S. WARREN

Ashley Ferry 26 Novem. 1782.

RETURN OF MEN DISCHARGED FROM THE DELAWARE REGIMENT AGREABLE TO A RESELUTION OF THE GEN'L ASSEMBLY DATED FEBRUARY 6th 1783.

No.	Men's Names	Dates of Discharge	Remarks.	Sums paid for Discharges.		
				£	S	D
1	James Abbott	Febury 10th 1783		15	0	0
2	George Abbott	do 10th		20	0	0
3	Charls Williams	do 10th		20	0	0
4	John Williams	do 10th		25	0	0
5	Isaac Short	do 11th		15	0	0
6	John Morris	do 11th		30	0	0
7	Foster Dunavin	do 11th		30	0	0
8	Charles Collins Blacksmith	do 11th		30	0	0
9	Levi Messicks	do 11th		20	0	0
10	Jessa Dukes	do 11th		15	0	0
11	Carey Thompson	do 11th		30	0	0
12	William Owins	March 11th	After paying Capt. Purvis £3:10:0 his account for apprehending him &c remains	21	10	0
13	John Winwright	do 11th	After paying 30/ for apprehending him remains	13	10	0
14	Robert Parsons	do 10th		30	0	0
15	Thomas Wells	do 10th		15	0	0
				330	0	0
16	John Shaw	do 10th	This sum I cannot ascertain untill I settle with Major Polk			

May 29th 1783. N. B. About Eighty seven pounds of the above sums is yet to Collect Exclusive of the above unsetled account of John Shaws with Magor Polk

JAMES MOORE, Capt. D. R.

To His Excellency
Governor Van Dyke.

On the back of the paper:

Return of Men Discharged from D. R. 1783.

RETURN OF THE DELAWARE BATALION MAY 1st 1783.

Let. Col.	Joseph Vaughan.....Prisoner.	(N. B. Jno. Vandon is to be aded.)	non Commissind officers & Privates returned from the Southern army including those left sick in Carolina.	
	John Patten.....Do.		Sergeant Major.....	1
			Quarter M. Sergeant.....	1
Captains	Robert Kirkwood		Fife Major.....	1
	James Moore		Sergeants.....	11
	John Larmoth.....Do.		Drums & Fifes.....	8
	Peter Jaquett		Rank & File.....	122
			Total.....	144
	James Campble		Dead since last mustred exclusive of the above 2 Corporals & 5 Privates	
	Calab Bennet			
Lieut.	Thos Anderson		non Commissind officers & privates under Command of Capt. Jaquet in Philada & in the State of Delaware	
	Joseph Horsman			
	Elija Skillenton			
	Charls Kidd			
	Edward Roach		Sergeants.....	4
	Jno Platt		Drums & Fifes.....	3
			Rank & File.....	84
			Total.....	91
Capt.	William McKannon paymaster.		Total non Commisind officers & Privates D. R.	235

James Moore Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Return of the D. R. May 1st 1783.

To be kept but now not wanting, as I expect.

RETURN OF MEN'S NAMES D. R. IN THE MUSTER ROLE AGREABLE TO AN INSPECTION AT PHILAD. DEMB. 28, 1783—

Fit for field duty:

Sergeant.

1 James Husband.

Corporals.

1 Wm. Forseyth
2 Eli Waples
3 Thomas Townsen
4 Elias Boyer,

Drum & Fife

1 James Dawsen
2 Jno. Jackson
3 Jno. Marshall

Privates

1 James Young
2 Jno. Pemberton, since discharged
3 Jno. Cook

Remarks since

4 Jeremiah Brown
5 Wm. Smith
6 Stephen Bowen
7 Timothy Layfield
8 Jno. McGill
9 Wm. Wright
10 Patrick Connely
11 Richard Taylor
12 Zadock Morris
13 Wm. Holdston
14 Derias Burns
15 Sam. Woodden
16 Robert Timmons
17 Jno. Dover
18 Joshua Brown
19 Henrey Nisbet
20 Charles Marine
21 James Weed
22 Timothy Kelkeny

23 Lowder Calloway
24 Isaac Woods
25 Robert Knowls
26 Wm. Hook
27 Wm. Cavender
28 Henrey Roberts
29 Richard Murphy
30 Jas. Marrener
31 Joseph McGibbens
32 John Hannah
33 Wm. Evins
34 Wm. Johnson
35 Henrey Manship
36 Wm. Stableford, Deserted Feb. 21, 81? joined from D. 25 81
37 Jno. McGonnagill
38 Edward Whaley
39 Dolba Woodden
40 Sam. Billetor
41 Peter Pusley
42 Frazer Gray
43 Andrew Daniel
44 Staton Morris
45 Nelson Waller
46 Wm. Drewry
47 David Dorman
48 Sam. Dorrough
49 Wm. Millar
50 Mathias Hobbs
51 Shepperd Bryon
52 Jas. Turner, Deserted Jany, 1783 joined from D. Feby 1st.
53 Jos. Lowe

Invalided or Discharged.

Sergt.

1 Wm. Reeding
2 Patrick Dunn

Corporal

3 Charls Dowds

---

4 Richard Cawfield
5 George Stwart
6 Joseph Sapp
7 Thos. Holdston
8 Jno. Peterson
9 Leven Pointer
10 Jno. Brown
11 Kenly Haslet
12 Joseph Forguson
13 Zadikial Rigaway
14 Jno. M. Gorman, Discharged before

Sick in Hospitl.

1 Robert Stafford
2 Thos. Holadger
3 Thos. Clark
4 Rees Purtiman, Dead Jany
5 Thomas Gorden
6 David Ford
7 Jno. White
8 Wm. Fielding
9 Charls Warten
10 Levi Bright

---

on Cammand

Sergt.

1 Hosea Wilson
2 Mitchal Kershaw
3 Daniel Caughran

Corporals

1 Nemiah Nichlos

Privates

1 Jacob Burton
2 Wm. Alcorn
3 Whitinton Clifton
4 Bat. Adams
5 Wm. Sullivan

Dead.

1 Patrick Ducey
2 Wm. Kelty
3 Mager Evins
4 Jno. Williams

Absent without furlough

1 Jno. Millar
2 Leven Lecatt
3 Jno. Cockron
4 Sam. Rowlin, Desrd. & joined from D. Feby. 25, 1783 Drumed out Mach. 28, 1783

On furlough in the State.

1 John Car
2 Henrey Norwood
3 Stephen Anderson

Not fit for field duty

1 Andrew Pollard
Jas. Moons

Return of old Soldiers joined since the last inspection in Philade. Dec. 28th, 1782.

1 Samuel Massa, joined from Desetion March 10th, 1783
2 Charls Pennewell, joined from Desrtion 18th, March Drumd out Mar. 28th, 1783

3 Jno. Corkren, joind from D.
4 Jno. Barr, or Barn joined from D. 20th March 1783
Wm. Holdston, Destd. March 21st joined from D. 26th 83.
N. B. he is mustered within.
Wm. Stableford, joined from D. Feb. 25th–83
N. B. he is mustered within.
Levin Culver, inlisted 26th Octob. 82 joined at New Castle 23 March–83
John Barkus, joined from March 22–83

Return of soldiers inlisted since the mustering the men on Decemb. 28th 1782.

1	Joseph English.....	Inlisted	Feby,	10th 1783	
2	Joshua Timmons....	"	"	15	
3	Jno. Dennis.....	"	"	23	Desd.
4	Samuel Lingo.....	"	"	27	
5	Samuel Buskirk.....	"	March	3th	
6	James Coopper.....	"	"	2	
7	John Bryon.....	"	"	6	
8	Henrey Burris.....	"	"	9	
9	Jno. Raredon.....	"	"	29	
10	Bardey Cox.....	"	"	11	
11	Jno. Vandon.....	"	"	17	

not put in the return I made to the war Office.

N.B. (This return is in the hand writing of Capt. James Moore)

RETURN OF THE DELAWARE TROOPS UNDER COMMAND OF CAPT. JAQUETT AND EXCLUSIVE OF THOSE LATELY RETURNED FROM THE SOUTHN. ARMY.

Sergeants.

1 Hosea Wilson
2 Mitchal Kershaw
3 Daniel Caughron
4 James Lowe

Corporals.

1 Nemiah Nichlos
2 Elias Boyer
3 Wm. Cavender
4 Thos. Townsen

Drums & Fifes.

1 Jas. Dawson–Drum.
2 Jno. Jackson–Fifer
3 Jno. Marshal "

Privates.

1 James Young
2 Jno. Cook
3 Jeremiah Brown
4 Wm. Smith
5 Stephen Bowen
6 Timothy Layfield
7 Jno. McGill
8 Wm. Wright
9 Patrick Conely
10 Richard Taylor
11 Zadock Morris
12 Wm. Holdston
13 Derias Burns
14 Sam. Woodden
15 Robert Timmons
16 Jno. Doven
17 Joshua Brown
18 Henrey Nisbit
19 Charls Marine
20 James Weed
21 Timothy Kelkeny
22 Leven Culver for Callaway
23 Isaac Woods
24 Robert Knowls
25 Wm. Hook
26 Wm. Cavender, Corporal
27 Henrey Roberts
28 Richard Murphy
29 Joseph McGibbens, Discharged
30 Jno. Hannah
31 Wm. Evins
32 Wm. Johnson
33 Henrey Manship
34 Wm. Stableford
35 Jno. McGonnagill
36 Edward Whaley
37 Dolba Woodden
38 Sam Billetor
39 Peter Pusley
40 Frazer Gray
41 Andrew Daniel
42 Staton Morris
43 Nelson Wallen
44 Wm. Drurey
45 Sam. Dorrough or Darrough
46 Wm. Miller
47 Mathias Hobbs
48 David Dorman
49 Shepperd Bryon—Discharged
50 James Turner
51 Robert Stafford
52 Thos. Holedger

53 Thos. Clark
54 Thos. Gorden
55 David Ford
56 Jno. White
57 Wm. Fielding
58 Charls Warten
59 Levi Bright
60 Jacob Burton
61 Wm. Alcorn
62 Whittenton Clifton
63 Bat. Adams
64 Wm. Sullivan
65 Leven Lecatt
66 Henrey Norwood
67 Stephen Anderson
68 Sam. Massey
69 Jno. Barns
70 Jno. Barkus
71 Jno. King
72 Joseph English—recrut.
73 Joshua Timmons Do in Sussex
74 Sam Lingo Do
75 Sam Buskark Do
76 Jas. Coopper Do
77 Jno. Bryon Do
78 Henry Burris Dn
79 Jno. Raredon Do
80 Barney Cox Do
81 Jas. Husband Do
82 Wm. Forseyth
83 Eli Waples

Jno. Vanden a recruit inlisted March 17th & was not included in the return I made the war office.

(Not dated, and is in the hand writing of Capt. James Moore.)

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT

First Company

JOHN PATTEN, Captain.

On the Arrangement of September 8th, 1778, a Light Infantry Company was formed with Captain Patten in command. It appears under this title in the General Pay Rolls until June, 1779.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

FIRST COMPANY.

JOHN PATTEN, CAPTAIN.

ABSTRACT OR PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FROM THE 1st DAY OF MAY INCLUSIVE UNTO THE 1st DAY OF JUNE 1777 EXCLUSIVE.

Date of which pay is drawn	Officers & Privates names.	Dead or deserted.	Mths.	Days.	£	S	D	Wh. date is pay drawn from
1777								
May 1	*Capt. John Patten		1		15	0		
	1st Lieut. Jenathan Hearny,	prisoner Lg Island						
	*2nd Lieut. Geo. Purvis		1		10	2	6	
	*Ensign Benjn. McLean		1		7	10		
	Serjeants.							
	*Robert Orum	on duty at Phila.	1		3			
	*John Rowan	Recruiting.	1		3			
	*Hosea Wilson		1		3			
	Robert Dyer		1		3			
	Corporals.							
	*Michl McGinnes		1		2	15		
	James Gamble	absent	1		2	15		
	*Henry Rowan		1		2	15		
	Drum & Fife.							
	*Robert Thompson		1		2	15		
	*Mich'l Green		1		2	15		
	Privates.							
	*Moses Nichols		1		2	10		
	*John Philips	Sick at Yellow Spring.	1		2	10		
	Nathan Garrett		1		2	10		
	*Garret Fagen	Phila. Hosp'l.	1		2	10		
	*John Whittington		1		2	10		
	*Kenly Haslet		1		2	10		
	David McClemmons	Diser'd						
	*John Matthews		1		2	10		
	*Charles McLaughlin		1		2	10		
	James Robinson	Left at Dover	1		2	10		
	*John Nelson	Phila. Hosp'l.	1		2	10		
	*James Cochran		1		2	10		

Date of which pay is drawn	Officers & Privates names	Dead or deserted	Mths.	Days,	£	S	D	Wh. date pay is drawn from
	*Joseph Scott		1		2	10		
	*James Adams		1		2	10		
	John Sheron		1		2	10		
	*James Casson		1		2	10		
	*Wm. Foster		1		2	10		
	Wm. Miller	deserted April 3,						
	John Tully	Do. Mar.						
	Rich'd Moore	Do.						
	Henry Roberts	Do. Apl.						
	*Joseph McDowell		1		2	10		
	*Laughlin Duffy		1		2	10		
	*Dan'l Lawly	Sick at Yellow Springs.	1		2	10		
	*David Ellis		1		2	10		
	*Elias Meeker		1		2	10		
	John Tuttle		1		2	10		
	*Nath'l Norton	Phila. Hospl.	1		2	10		
	Joseph Peterson	Transferred to the Artificers 14th May.		14	1	8	4	
	*Dan'l Daily		1		2	10		
	John Williams	des'd Apr. 9th						
	*Thos Hines		1		2	10		
	Robert Casson		1		2	10		
	John Hennis	des'd Mar.						
	*Thos. Townsend		1		2	10		
	*Harman Clark		1		2	10		
	*Mich'l McGahagan		1		2	10		
	Thos Firman	des'd May 4		4		6	8	
	*Wm Perry		1		2	10		
	John Vaughan		1		2	10		
	*James McClemmons		1		2	10		
	*Wm Reddin	Small Pox at Dover	1		2	10		
	Matthew Dorman	ditto.	1		2	10		
	*John Peterson	Yellow Springs.	1		2	10		
	Dennis Laugherty	Des'd Ap'l.						
May 26th	Thos. Archdale			5		8	4	
May 26th	Mich'l Daugherty			5		8	4	£148 4 2

£148 4 2 Errors Excepd Pr me John Patten Captain D.R.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of service		Pay pr month	Amount of pay.			Casualties.
			Mths.	Days.	Dolls.	£	S	D	
*John Patten	Captn.	June 1st	1		40	15			
Ginnathan Harney	1st Lieut.								Prisoner with the enemy
*George Purvis	2nd Lieut.	June 1st	1		27	10	2	6	On duty at Wilmington
*Benjn McLane	Ensign	do.	1		20	7	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of pay			Casualties
			Mths.	Days	Dolls.	£	S	D	
*Robert Orum	1st Sergt.	June 1st	1		8	3			On duty at Philadelphia
*John Rowan	2nd Sergt.	do.	1		8	3			Recruiting at Dover
*Hosea Wilson	3rd Sergt.	do.	1		8	3			
Robert Dyer	4th Sergt.	do.	1		8	3			
*Michael McGinnis	1st Corporal	do.	1		7⅓	2	15		
James Gamble	2nd Corporal	do.	1		do.	2	15		Had leave of absence to get a substitute.
*Henry Rowan	3rd Corporal	do.	1		do.	2	15		
*Robert Thomson	Drummer	do.	1		do.	2	15		
*Michael Green	Fifer	do.	1		do.	2	15		
*Moses Nicols	Private	do.	1		6⅔	2	10		
*John Phillips	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
Nathen Garret	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*John Whittington	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Wounded at Trenton.
*Garet Fagen	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		In Phila. Hospital.
*Kenler Haslet	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*John Mathews	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Charles McLaughlin	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
James Robinson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Left at Dover
*John Nelson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Sick in Phila Hospital
*James Cochran	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Joseph Scott	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*James Addams	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
John Sheron	do.	do.		3	do.		5		Disertd 3d June
*James Casson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Wm Foster	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Joseph McDowell	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Laughlin Duffin	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Daniel Lawly	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*David Ellis	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Elius Meeker	do.	do.		10	do.	0	16	8	Diserted 10 June
*Nath: Norton	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		In Phila Hospl.
*Thomas Hines	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
Robert Casson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Thomas Townsend	do.	do.		3	do.		5		Diserd 3d June.
*Harman Clark	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Michael McGaughagan	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Wm Perry	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
John Vaughn	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*James McClemmons	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Wm Reading	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Small Pox in Dover
Mathew Dorman	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Small Pox in Dover
*John Peterson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Yellow Springs
*Thomas Archdale	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
Michael Daugherty	do.	do.	1						Diserted 1 June
*Daniel Daily	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
John Tuttle	do.	do.		5	do.		8	4	Diserd 5, June
					395⅔	£140	2	6	

Errors Excepted

pr me JOHN PATTEN, Capt. D.R.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT COMMAND'D BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service.		Pay pr mth in Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay.			Casualties.
			Mths.	Days		£	S	D	
*John Patten	Captain	1st July.	1		40	15			
Ginathan Harney,	1st L't.		1						Prisoner with the enemy.
*George Purvis	2nd L't.		1		27	10	2	6	(On duty at Wilmington)
*Ben'jn McLane	Ensign		1		20	7	10		
*Robert Orum	1st Sergt.		1		8	3			On duty at Phila.
*John Rowan	2nd do.		1		8	3			Recruiting at Dover
*Hosea Wilson	3rd do.		1		8	3			
Robert Dyer	4th do.		1		8	3			
*Mich. McGinnis	1st Corp.		1		7⅓	2	15		
James Gamble	2nd do.		1		"	2	15		Had leave of absence
*Henry Rowan	3rd do.		1		"	2	15		to get a substitute.
*Robert Thompson	Drummer		1		"	2	15		
*Michael Green	Fifer		1		"	2	15		
*Moses Nicols	Private		1		6⅔	2	10		
*John Phillips			1		"	2	10		
Nath'n Garret			1		"	2	10		
*Garret Fagen			1		"	2	10		In Philad'a Hospital
*John Whittington			1		"	2	10		Wound'd in Hospi-
*Kenler Haslet			1		"	2	10		tal in Trenton.
*John Matthews			1		"	2	10		
*Charles McLaughlin			1		"	2	10		
James Robinson			1		"	2	10		Left at Dover
*John Nelson			1		"	2	10		
*James Cochran			1		"	2	10		
*Joseph Scott			1		"	2	10		
*James Addams			1		"	2	10		
*James Casson			1		"	2	10		
*William Foster			1		"	2	10		
*Joseph McDowell			1		"	2	10		
Laughlin Duffin			1		"	2	10		
*Daniel Lawly			1		"	2	10		
*David Ellis			1		"	2	10		
*Nath'l Norton			1		"	2	10		Sick in Phila. Hos-
*Thomas Hines			1		"	2	10		pital.
Robert Casson			1		"	2	10		
*Harman Clark			1		"	2	10		
*Mich'l McGaughagan			1		"	2	10		
*Will'm Perry			1		"	2	10		
*John Vaughn			1		"	2	10		
James McClemmons			1		"	2	10		
*William Reading			1		"	2	10		Small Pox at Dover
Mathew Dorman			1		"	2	10		Small Pox at Dover
*John Peterson			1		"	2	10		Yellow Springs.
*Thomas Archdale			1		"	2	10		
*Daniel Daily			1		"	2	10		
					396	£138	7	6	

Errors Excepted Pr me
JOHN PATTEN Capt'n D.R.

PAY AND SUBSISTANCE ROLL FOR CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Am't. in Dol's	Time of subsistence		Amt. of Subsistance			Am't of Pay.			Am't of Pay & Subasistance.			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		Wks	Days	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.	1st Aug.	1		40	5	6	5	17	0	15	0	0	20	7	0	(On the Recruiting service from the 14th of May until the 24th of June
Jinnathan Harney	1st Lt.																Prisoner with the enemy.
George Purvis	2nd Lt.	do.	1		27	15		15	0	0	10	2	6	25	2	6	Stationed for the purpose of training & receiving recruits at Wilmington.
*Benj'n McLane	Ensign	do	1		20						7	10	0	7	10	0	
*Robert Orum	Serg't.	do	1		8						3	0	0	3	0	0	
*John Rowan	Serg't	do	1		8	11	3	11	8	6	3	0	0	14	8	6	On the recruiting service from 2d June till 22 Aug.
*Hosea Wilson	Serg't	do	1		8	2	4	2	11	4	3	0	0	5	11	4	ditto from 14th May till 2d of June.
Robert Dyer	Serg't	do	0	22	8						2	4	0	2	4	0	Missing 22d August on Staten Island.
*Mich'l McGinnis	Corp.	do	1		7½						2	15	0	2	15	0	
James Gamble	do.	do	1		"						2	15	0	2	15	0	Had leave of absence to get a substitute.
*Henry Rowan	do.	do	1		"						2	15	0	2	15	0	
*Robert Thomson	Drummer	do	1		"						2	15	0	2	15	0	
*Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"						2	15	0	2	15	0	
*Moses Nicols	Private	do	1		6¾						2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Phillips	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	Sick in Camp.
Nathan Garret	do	do	0	22	"						1	16	8	1	16	8	Missing 22d of August on Staten Island.
*John Whittington	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
Garret Fagen	do	do	1		"						2	10		2	10		
*Kenler Haslet	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*John Matthews	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Charles McLaughlin	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
James Robinson	do	do		20	"						1	13	4	1	13	4	Dischar'd 20th August.
*John Nelson	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	1	
*James Cochran	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
Joseph Scott	do	do		22	"						1	16	8	1	16	8	Missing 22d of August on Staten Island.
*James Addams	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Am't in Dol's	Time of Subsistence		Amt, of Subsistence			Am't of Pay			Am't of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mths	Days		Wks	Days	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D	
*James Casson	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Will'm Foster	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Joseph McDowell	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
Laughlin Duffin	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Daniel Lawly	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	Doing duty with the Train.
*David Ellis	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Elius Meeker	do	do		27	"						2	5	0	2	5	0	Diserted 3d June apprehended 3d of August.
*Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
Thos. Hines	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
Robert Casson	do	do		22	"						1	16	8	1	16	8	Missing 22d of August on Staten Island.
*Norman Clark	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
Mich'l McGaughagen	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Will'm Perry	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*John Vaughn	do	do	1		6⅔						2	10	0	2	10	0	Sick at Morris Town.
James McClemmons	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Will'm Reddin	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	Sick in Camp.
Math'w Dorman	do	do															Died in Dover 22nd of June.
*John Peterson	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
Thomas Archdale	do	do	1		"		4	0	5	8	2	10	0	2	15	8	Inlisted 26th May.
*Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		"						2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Rich'd Moore	do	do		11	"						0	18	4	0	18	4	Join'd 20th of August.
Henry Roberts	do	do		11	"						0	18	4	0	18	4	do. do.
Mich'l Daugherty	do	23 May															Diserted 11th of June. Inlitsed 23May.
Jeremiah Callahan	do	4 July	1	13	"						3	11	8	3	11	8	Diserted 17th of August. Inlisted 4th July.
*Wm Owens	do	26 do	1	5	"						2	18	4	2	18	4	Inlisted 26th July.
*James Husbands	do	16 do	1	16	"						3	17	8	3	17	8	do. 16th
Thos. Mowberry	do	26 do	1	3	"						2	15	0	2	15	0	do. 26th July. Confined on suspicion of being Prisoner of War.
Sam'l Bloxton	do	8 do	1	19	"						4	1	8	4	1	8	Inlisted 8th July. Died 26th August.
John Cochran	do	8 Aug. *						1	2	6				1	2	6	Inlisted 8th August. Diserted—
*Sam'l Miller	do	24 June	2	6	"						5	10	0	5	10	0	Inlisted 4th June.
Wm. Flemming	do	4 Aug.		27	"						2	5	0	2	5	0	Inlisted 4th of August.
								£36	5		£161	3	10	197	10	10	
														£197	10	10	Errors Excepted

JOHN PATTEN Capt. D.R.

*Subsistance paid for him

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT. 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of of pay	Casualties.
			Mths.	Days			
John Patten	Capt.	Sept. 1,	1		40	15 0 0	
Ginnathan Harney,	1, L't						Prisoner with the enemy.
*George Purvis	2, L't	do	1		27	10 2 6	
*Benj'n McLane	Ensign	do	1		20	7 10 0	
*Rob't Orum	Serg't	do	1		8	3 0 0	
*John Rowan	Serg't	do	1		8	3 0 0	
*Hosea Wilson	Serg't	do	1		8	3 0 0	
*Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't	do	1		8	3 0 0	Promoted 1st Sept.
James Gamble	Corp.	do	1		7⅓	2 15 0	Had leave of absence to get a substitute.
*Henry Rowan	do.	do	1		"	2 15 0	
*Robert Thomson	Drummer	do	1		"	2 15 0	
*Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"	2 15 0	
*Moses Nicols	Private	do	1		6⅔	2 10 0	
John Phillips	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Garret Fagen	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Gen'l Hospital
*John Whittington	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Gene'l Hospital.
*Kenler Haslet	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*John Matthews	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Charles McLaughlin	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Fort Mifflin.
*John Nelson	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*James Cochran	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*James Addams	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*James Casson	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Wm Foster	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Gen'l Hospital.
*Joseph McDowell	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Bethleham Hospital.
Laughlin Duffin	do	do		11	"	2 10 0	Missing 11th of Sep'r at Brandywine.
*Dan'l Lawly	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	Doing duty with the train
*David Ellis	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Elius Meeker	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Tho's Hines	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Harman Clark	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Mich'l McGaughagen	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Wm Perry	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*John Vaughn	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Morris town Hospital.
James McClemmons	do	do	1	"	"	2 10 0	at Fort Mifflin.
*Will'm Reddin	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	Sick at Hospital.
*John Peterson	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Thos. Archdale	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay	Casualties
			Mths	Days			
*Rich'd Moore	Private	Sept	1		6⅔	2 10 0	Sick at Hospital.
Henry Roberts	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	do. do.
*Will'm Owans	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Fort Mifflin.
*James Husbands	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Sam'l Miller	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Wm. Flemmington	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Hospital.
						£139 010	

Errors Excepted
JOHN PATTEN, Capt. D.R.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMAND'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCT'R 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's.	Amount of pay	Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£ S D	
*John Patten	Capt.	1st Oct.	1		40	15 0 0	
Ginnathan Harney	1st L't.						Prisoner with the enemy.
*George Purvis	2d L't.	do	1		27	10 2 6	At Bethleham Sick.
*Benj'n McLane	Ensign	do	1		20	7 10 0	
*Rob't Orum	Serg't.	do	1		8	3 0 0	On duty at Bethleham.
*John Rowan	Serg't.	do.	1		8	3 0 0	Sick at Hospital.
*Hosea Wilson	Serg't.	do	1		8	3 0 0	
*Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't.	do	1		8	3 0 0	
James Gamble	Corp.	do	1		7⅓	2 15 0	had leave of absence to get a substitute.
*Henry Rowan	do	do	1		"	2 15 0	
*James Husbands	do	do	1		"	2 15 0	Promoted 1st October.
*Rob't Thomson	Drummer	do	1		"	2 15 0	
*Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"	2 15 0	
*Moses Nicols	Private	do	1		6⅔	2 10 0	
John Phillips	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Garret Fagen	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	Bethlehem Hospital
John Whittington	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	do do
*Kenler Haslet	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*John Mathews	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Charles McLaughlin	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	At Fort Mifflin.
*John Nelson	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*James Cochran	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*James Addams	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*James Casson	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	At Hospital.
*Will'm Foster	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	At Hospital.
*Joseph McDowell	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Dan'l Lawly	do	du	1		"	2 10 0	With the train.
*David Ellis	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Elius Meeker	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mths	Time of Service Days	Amt, in Dol's	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualties
Tho's Hines	Private	1st Oct.		4	6⅔	0	6	8	Kill'd at Germantown 4, Oct.
*Harman Clark	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Mich'l McGaughagen	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Will'm Perry	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*John Vaughn	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemmons	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	At Fort Mifflin.
*Wm Reddin	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	Sick at Hospital.
*John Peterson	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Thos. Archdale	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Rich'd Moore	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	Sick in Hospital.
Henry Roberts	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	do do
Wm. Owens	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	At Fort Mifflin.
*Sam'l Miller	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	With Lt. Purvis.
Wm Flemming	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	at Hospital.
						£136	4	2	

Errors Excepted
JOHN PATTEN, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n J. Pattens Comp'y D. R. for the month of Oct'r 1777.
£136:4:2 or 363 $\frac{20}{90}$ Dollrs.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOV'R. 77.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service. Mths	Time of Service. Days	Amt. in Dol's.	Amount of Pay. £	S	D	Casualties.
*John Patten	Capt.	Nov. 1st	1		40	15	0	0	
Ginnathan Harney	1st L't	do	1						Returnd from Imprisonment 25th Nov. Absent with leave.
*Gesrge Purvis	2nd L't	do	1		27	10	2	6	
*Benj'n McLane	Ensign	do	1		20	7	10	0	
*John Rowan	Serg't.	do	1		8	3	0	0	Sick at East Town.
*Hosea Wilson	Serg't.	do	1		8	3	0	0	
*Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't	do	1		8	3	0	0	
James Gamble	Corp'l								Was sent to get a substitute but has overstaid his time
*Henry Rowan	Corp'l	do	1		7½	2	15	0	
*James Husbands	Corp'l	do	1		"	2	15	0	
*Robert Thomson	Drummer	do	1		"	2	15	0	
*Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"	2	15	0	
*Moses Nicols	Private	do	1		6⅔	2	10	0	
John Phillips	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Garret Fagen	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	At Bethleham Hospital.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
*John Whittington	Private	Nov. 1st	1		$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10	0	on Furlough.
*Kenler Haslet	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*John Matthews	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Charles McLaughlin	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*John Nelson	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*James Cochran	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*James Addams	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*James Casson	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Will'm Foster	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Joseph McDowell	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Dan'l Lawly	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	Doing duty with the train
*David Ellis	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Elius Meeker	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Harman Clark	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Mich'l McGaughagen	do								Taken by prior inlistment 1st Nov'r.
*Will'm Perry	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*John Vaughan	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemmons	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	At Hospital.
*Will'm Reddin	du	do	1		"	2	10	0	do do
*John Peterson	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Thos. Archdale	do	do	1	"	"	2	10	0	
*Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Rich'd Moore	do	do.							Sent to Hospital in Sept and has not been heard of since do.
Henry Roberts	do								
Will'm Owens	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Sam'l Miller	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	With L't Purvis.
Will'm Flemming	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	At Hospital.
John Tully	do	16th Nov.		15	"	1	5	0	Joind 16th Nov. from Disertion.
						£123	17	6	

Errors Excepted

JOHN PATTEN, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain J. Pattens Company D. R. for the Month of Nov'r 1777.

£123:17:6 Doll's $330\frac{24}{72}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of pay.			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.	1st Dec.	1		40	15	0	0	
Ginnathan Harney	1st L't								Absent.
George Purvis	2nd L't	do	1		27	10	2	6	Sick Present.
Benj'n McLane	Ensign	do	1		20	7	10	0	
John Rowan	Serg't	do	1		8	3	0	0	Sick Absent.
Hosea Wilson	Serg't	do	1		8	3	0	0	
Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't	do	1		8	3	0	0	
Henry Rowan	Corp'l	do	1		7⅓	2	15	0	
James Husbands	Corp'l	do	1		"	2	15	0	
Robert Thomson	Drummer	do	1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"	2	15	0	
Moses Nicols	Private	do	1		6⅔	2	10	0	
John Phillips		do	1		"	2	10	0	at Hospital.
Garret Fagen		do	1		"	2	10	0	Do.
John Whittington		do	1		"	2	10	0	on Furlough.
John Matthews		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Kinler Haslet		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Charl's McLaughlin		do	1		"	2	10	0	
John Nelson		do	1		"	2	10	0	
James Cochran		do	1		"	2	10	0	
James Addams		do	1		"	2	10	0	
James Casson		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Foster		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Joseph McDowill		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Dan'l Lawly		do	1		"	2	10	0	with the train.
David Ellis		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Elius Meeker		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Nath'l Norton		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Harman Clark		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Perry		do	1		"	2	10	0	
John Vaughan		do	1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemmons		do	1		"	2	10	0	Sick Absent.
Wm Redden		do	1		"	2	10	0	at Hospital.
John Peterson		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Thomas Archdale		do	0	20	"	1	13	4	Died about 20th Decem'r.
Dan'l Daily		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Wm. Owens		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Sam'l Miller		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Flemming		do	1		"	2	10	0	at Hosp'l.
John Tully		do	1		"	2	10	0	
						£124	5	10	Errors Excepted

JOHN PATTEN, Capt'n D.R.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JAN'Y 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.	Jan. 1st	1		40	15	0	0	
Ginnathan Harney	1st L't.								Absent
George Purvis	2nd L't.		1		27	10	2	6	
Benj'n McLane	Ensign		1		20	7	10	0	
John Rowan	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	Sick Absent.
Hosea Wilson	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	Sick at Newport.
Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	
Henry Rowan	Corp'l		1		7⅓	2	15	0	
James Husbands	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	
Robert Thomson	Drummer		1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fifer		1		"	2	15	0	
Moses Nicols	Private		1		6⅔	2	10	0	
John Phillips			1		"	2	10	0	Hosl.
Garret Fagen			1		"	2	10	0	Do.
John Whittington			1		"	2	10	0	on Furlough.
John Matthews			1		"	2	10	0	
Kenler Haslet			1		"	2	10	0	
Chars McLaughlin			1		"	2	10	0	
John Nelson			1		"	2	10	0	
James Cochran			1		"	2	10	0	
James Addams			1		"	2	10	0	
James Casson			1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Foster			1		"	2	10	0	
Joseph McDowell			1		"	2	10	0	
Dan'l Lawly			1		"	2	10	0	
David Ellis			1		"	2	10	0	
Elius Meeker			1		"	2	10	0	
Nath'l Norton			1		"	2	10	0	
Harman Clark			1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Perry			1		"	2	10	0	
John Vaughan			1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemmons			1		"	2	10	0	Sick Absent.
Will'm Redden			1		"	2	10	0	
John Peterson			1		"	2	10	0	
Dan'l Daily			1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Owens			1		"	2	10	0	
Sam'l Miller			1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Flemming			1		"	2	10	0	Hosp'l.
John Tully			1		"	2	10	0	Disert'd 31st Jan'y.
Thos Sappington		3d Jan'y		28	"	2	6	8	Under Guard. Inlisted 3d Jan,
John Collins		28, do.		4	"	0	6	8	Inlisted 28th Jan'y.
						£124	15	10	

J. PATTEN Capt'n D.R.

On the back of the Paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. J. Pattens Comp'y D. R. for the Month of Jan'y 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE RIGT. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEB'Y 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service. Mths	Days	Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualties.
John Patten	Capt.	1st Feb.	1		40	15	0	0	
Ginnathan Harnney	1st L't								Absent
George Purvis	2d L't.		1		27	10	2	6	Recruiting.
Benj'n McLean	Ensign		1		20	7	10	0	
John Rowan	Serg't.		1		8	3	0	0	On furlough.
Hosea Wilson	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	
Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	Recruiting.
Henry Rowan	Corp'l		1		7⅓	2	15	0	On furlough.
James Husbands	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	
Wm Redden	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	Promoted 1st Feby.
Robert Tomson	Drummer		1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fifer		1		"	2	15	0	Sick in Hospital.
Moses Nickels			1		6⅓	2	10	0	
John Phillips			1		"	2	10	0	Sick in Hospital.
Garret Fagan			1		"	2	10	0	hospital.
John Whittenton			1		"	2	10	0	On furlough.
John Mathes			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Kinlar Haslet			1		"	2	10	0	
Charles McLaughlin			1		"	2	10	0	
John Nelson			1		"	2	10	0	
James Cochren			1		"	2	10	0	
James Adams			1		"	2	10	0	
James Carsons			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Foster			1		"	2	10	0	
Joseph Mcdowell			1		"	2	10	0	
Daniel Loller			1		"	2	10	0	
David Ellis			1		"	2	10	0	
Elias Meeker			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Nath'l Norton			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Harmon Clark			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Perry			1		"	2	10	0	
John Vaughan			1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemons			1		"	2	10	0	Sick absent.
John Peterson			1		"	2	10	0	
Daniel Dayly			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Oens			1		"	2	10	0	
Samuel Millar			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Wm Flemon			1		"	2	10	0	Sick in hospital.
John Collens			1		"	2	10	0	
Richard Moor			1		"	2	10	0	Joyn'd from disartion 11, Feb.
						£125	7	6	

BENJ'N McLEAN, Ensign.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Pattens Comp'y for the month of February 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Servis. Mths	Days	Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay. £	S	D	Casualties.
John Patten	Capt.		1		40	15	0	0	On Command.
Genthan Herny	1 L't.								Absent.
George Purvis	2 L't.		1		27	10	2	6	Rercuiting.
Benj'n McLean	Ensign		1		20	7	10	0	
John Rowan	Serg't.		1		8	3	0	0	On furlough.
Hosea Wilson	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	On furlough.
Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	Recruiting.
Henry Rowan	Corp'l		1		7⅓	2	15	0	On furlough.
James Husbands	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	
William Redden	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	
Robert Thompson	Dr.		1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fife		1		"	2	15	0	
Moses Nicles			1		6⅔	2	10	0	
John Phillips			1		"	2	10	0	Sick in Hospitl.
Garret Fagen			1		"	2	10	0	
John Whittington			1		"	2	10	0	On furlough.
John Matthews			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Kinler Haslet			1		"	2	10	0	
Charles McLaugh			1		"	2	10	0	
John Nelson			1		"	2	10	0	
James Cochran			1		"	2	10	0	
James Adams			1		"	2	10	0	
James Casson			1		"	2	10	0	On furlough.
Wm Foster			1		"	2	10	0	
Joseph Mcdowell			1		"	2	10	0	
Daniel Lawly			1		"	2	10	0	
David Ellis			1		"	2	10	0	
Elius Meeker			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Nathan Norton			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Harman Clark			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Perrey			1		"	2	10	0	
John Vaughan			1		"	2	10	0	
John Peterson			1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemon			1		"	2	10	0	Sick Absent.
Danil Dailey			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Owans				20	4⅓	1	13	4	Disarted March 20.
Samuel Miller			1		6⅔	2	10	0	
Wm Flemon			1		"	2	10	0	Sick in Hospt.
John Collens				26	5½	2	3	4	Disarted March 26.
Rich'd Moore			1		6⅔	2	10	0	
Robart Miller				21	4⅔	1	15	4	
John Cochran				23	"	1	18	4	Disarted March 23
						£127	17	6	

B. McLEAN Ensign.

On the back of the paper: Amo't brought over £127:17: 6
Thos. Townsend 2:10: 0
Wm Taylor 15: 0 131: 2: 6.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T

IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL.—FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.	1st Apr.	1		40	15	0	0	
Genathan Hearny	1st L't.								Absent.
Geo. Purvis	2d L't.	do.	1		27	10	2	6	
Benj'n McLean	Ensign	do	1		20	7	10		
John Rowan	Serg't	do	1		8	3	0		
Hosea Wilson	do	do	1		8	3	0		
Mich'l McGinnis	do	do	1		8	3			
Henry Rowan	Corp'l	do	1		7⅓	2	15		
James Husbands	do	do	1		"	2	15		
William Reddin	do	do	1		"	2	15		
Rob't Thompson	Drummer	do	1		"	2	15		
Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"	2	15		
Moses Nichols	Private	do	1		6⅔	2	10		
Jno. Philips	do	do		10	"		16	8	Deserted 10th April
Garret Fagen	do	do	1		"	2	10		unfit for duty.
Jno. Whittington	do	do	1		"	2	10		
John Matthews	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Kinley Haslet	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Chas. McLaughlin	do	do		22	"	1	16	8	Transf: to the Artillery 22 Apl.
Chas. Dowds	do	do		8	"		13	4	Rec'd for McLaughlin the same day.
John Nelson	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Jas. Cochran,	do	do	1		"	2	10		
James Adam	do	do	1		"	2	10		
James Carson	do	do	1		"	2	10		
William Foster	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Joseph McDowal		do	1		"	2	10		
Dan'l Lawler	do	do	1		"	2	10		
David Ellis	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Elias Meeker	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Harman Clark	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Wm Peery	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Jno. Vaughan	do	do		23	"	1	18	4	Deserted 23 April
John Peterson	do	do	1		"	2	10		
James McClemmons	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Sam'l Miller	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Rich'd Moore	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Rob't Miller	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Thos. Townsend	do	do	1		"	2	10		
Nicholas Lirty	do	13 Feby.	1	2	"	2	13	4	Taken Prisoner 15
James Benign	do	14 do.	1	1	"	2	11	8	do. March.
James Tobin	do	17 do.	2	11	"	5	18	4	
Robert Streeps	do	18 do.		27	"	2	4	8	Taken Prisoner 15 March..

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mths	Time of Service Days	Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualties
Rich'd Hawkes	Private	23 Feby		20	6⅔	1	16	8	Taken Prisoner 15 March.
Ebenr Vinson	do	27 do	1		"	2	10		Deserted 27th March
Absolom Hill	do	4 March	1	27	"	4	15	0	
Charles Figgs	do	5 do.	1	26	"	4	13	4	
Levin Vaughan	do	5 do.	1	26	"	2	13	4	Deserted 1st April.
Sam'l Wooden	do	7 do.	1	23	"	4	8	4	
James McDaniel	do	10 do.	1	18	"	4			Deserted 1st April.
Moses Elliot	do	10 do.		18	"	1	10	0	do 27th March.
Jesse Timmons	do	10 do.		18	"	1	10	0	do 27th do.
Mitchel Lacat	do	12 do.	1	16	"	3	17	8	
John Benson	do	5 do.	1	25	"	4	15	4	
George Clifton	do	13 do.	1	18	"	4			
Epharim Moore	do	13 do.		22	"	1	16	8	Deserted 4th April.
Isaac Moore	do	13 do.		22	"	1	16	8	do. 4th April.
William Owens	do	14 do.		27	"	2	5		Deserted 10th April
Joshua Brown	do	28 do.	1	3	"	2	15		
William Scantling	do	29 do.	1	2	"	2	13	4	
Robt. Downs	do	2 April.	0	28	"	2	6	8	
Nathan Arnage	do	16 do.		14	"	1	3	4	
James Clark	do	26 do.		4	"		6	8	
						£189	11	6	
Jno. King	do	23 do.		7		3	1	8	Errors Excepted pr Geo. Purvis, Lieut, D.R.
Purnal Truit	do	19 do.		11		3	8	4	
						£196	1	6	

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service Mths	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Mth. in Dol-l'rs	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualties.
John Patten	Capt.	1st May	1		40	15	0	0	
Genathan Harney	1st L't.	do.							
Geo. Purvis	2d L't.	do.	1		27	10	2	6	
Benj'n McClain	Ensign	do.		20	20	4	6	9	
John Rowan	Serg't.	do.	1		8	3	0	0	
Hosea Wilson	do.		1		8	3	0	0	
Mich'l McGinnis	do.		1		8	3	0	0	
Henry Rowan	Corp'l.		1		7⅓	2	15	0	
James Husbands	do.		1		"	2	15	0	
Wm Redden	do.		1		"	2	15	0	
Rob't Thompson	Drummer		1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fifer		1		"	2	15	0	
Joseph McDowal	Private		1		6⅔	2	10	0	
James Adams	do.		1			2	10	0	
John Matthews			1			2	10	0	
Daniel Lowler			1			2	10	0	
Harman Clark			1			2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Mth. in Dol-l'rs	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
Wm Peery			1			2	10	0	
Richd Moore			1			2	10	0	
Wm Foster			1			2	10	0	
Samuel Miller			1			2	10	0	
James Tobin			1			2	10	0	
Absolom Hill			1			2	10	0	
Cha's Figgs			1			2	10	0	
Thos Townsend			1			2	10	0	
Alex'r McDonald			1	13		3	11	8	
Mih'l Laccat			1			2	10	0	
Purnal Truitt			1			2	10	0	
Joshua Brown			1			2	10	0	
Wm Scantling			1			2	10	0	
Rob't Downs			1			2	10	0	
Geo. Collins				20		1	13	4	
John King			1			2	10	0	
Nathn Arnage			1			2	10	0	
Geo. Clifton			1			2	10	0	
Samuel Wooden			1			2	10	0	
James Clark			1			2	10	0	
James Cochran			1			2	10	0	
Nath'l Norton			1			2	10	0	
Garret Fagan			1			2	10	0	
Chas. Dowds			1			2	10	0	
Moses Nichols			1			2	10	0	
James McClemmens			1			2	10	0	
Daniel Daily			1			2	10	0	
John Peterson			1			2	10	0	
Kenley Haslet			1			2	10	0	
John Nelson			1			2	10	0	
David Ellis			1			2	10	0	
Chas. Meeker			1			2	10	0	
John Benson			1			2	10	0	
John Collins				23		1	17	4	Deserted May 23rd.
Rob't Miller			1			2	10	0	
						£151	17	7	

J. PATTEN Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt. John Pattens May 1778.

£151:17: 7 Doll. $405\frac{1}{90}$

A PAY ROLL FOR CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGT. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY DAVID HALL, ESQ. COLO. FOR YE MONTH OF JUNE 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dollrs pr Mth	Subsistence in Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties.
			Mths.	Days			£	S.	D	
John Patten	Capt	1st June	1		40	20	22	10	0	
Genathn Hearny	1, L't									
Geo. Purvis	2d L't	do	1		26⅔	10	13	15	0	
John Rowan	Serg't	do	1		10		3	15	..	
Hosea Wilson	do.	do	1		10		3	15	..	
Mich'l McGinnis	do.	do	1		10		3	15	..	
Henry Rowan	Corp'l	do	1		7⅓		2	15	..	
James Husbands	do.	do	1		"		2	15	..	
Will'm Reddin	do	do	1		"		2	15	..	
Rob't Thompson	Drummer	do	1		"		2	15	..	
Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"		2	15	..	
Harman Clark	Private	do	1		6⅔		2	10	..	
Joseph McDowal	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
John Matthews	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Willm Peery	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Rob't Downs	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Thos Townsend	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Geo Collins	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
John King	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Purnal Truit	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Dan'l Lawler	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
John Peterson	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Rich'd Moore	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
James Clark	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Absolom Hill	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
John Nelson	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
James Cochran	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Sam'l Miller	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Wm Foster	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Rob't Miller	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Moses Nichols	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Kinley Haslet	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Elias Meeker	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
James Tobin	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Sam'l Wooden	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	
Jas. McClemmons	do	do	1		do		....	....	..	Sick Absent
David Ellis	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	Ret'd from Hospital
Alex. McDonald	do	do	1		do		....	....	..	Sick at Valley Forge
Geo. Clifton	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	Ret'd from Hospital
Nathan Arnett	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	Ret'd from Hospital
Wm Scantling	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	do. do.
Josh'a Brown	do	do	1		do		....	....	..	Sick at Brunswick.
John Benston	do	do	1		do		....	....	..	do. do.
Chas. Figgs	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	Returnd from Hosp
Mitchl Lacat	do	do	1		do		2	10	..	do. do.
Garret Fagen	do	do	.....	16	do		1	6	8	Discharged 16, June
James Adams	do	do	.....	13	do		1	1	8	Died 13th June.
Chas. Downs	do	do	1				....	....	..	Orderly at Trenton
						£	143	13	4	

GEO. PURVIS, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Captn. Patten's Pay Roll for June 1778. Del. Reg't. Col. D. Hall
£143:13: 4 Dolls. 383$\frac{10}{90}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. D. HALL FOR JULY 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Amt. of pay in Dol's pr M	Amt. of subsistence pr. M.	Amt. of pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mths	Days			£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt	1st July	1		40	20	22	10		
Jenath'n Hearny	Lieut									Absent.
Geo. Purvis	Lieut	do.	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
Jno. Rowan	Sergt	do	1		10		3	15		
Hosea Wilson	do	do	1		10		3	15		
Rob't Dyer	do	22nd Aug.	11	9	10		35	7	6	Taken Prisoner
Mich'l McGinnis	do	1st July	1		10		3	15		(22 Aug. 1777 &
Henry Rowan	Corp	do	1		7½		2	15		(exchanged.
James Husbands	do	do	1		"		2	15		
Will'm Reddin	do	do	1		"		2	15		
Rob't Thompson	Drummer	do	1		"		2	15		
Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"		2	15		
Harman Clark	Private	do	1		6⅔		2	10		
Joseph McDowal	do	do	1		"		2	10		
John Matthews	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Wm Peery	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Rob't Downs	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Will'm Scantling	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Tho's Townsend	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Geo. Collins	do	do	1		"		2	10		
John King	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Pernal Truit	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Dan'l Lawler	do	do	1		"		2	10		
James Tobin	do	do	1		"		2	10		
James Clark	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Jno. Nelson	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Jas. Bernign	do	16 Mar. 78	4	16	"		11	6	8	Taken Prisoner
Nathn Hearnet	do	July 1st	1		"		2	10		(ye 15, Mar. 78.
Sam'l Miller	do	do	1		"		2	10		(now returned.
Geo. Clifton	do	do	1		"		2	10		
William Foster	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Jno. Peterson	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Rob't Miller	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Sam'l Wooden	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Jas. Cochran	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Rich'd Moore	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Absolom Hill	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Elias Meeker	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Kinley Haslet	do	do	1		"		2	10		
Charles Downs	do	do	1		"					At Trenton Hospl.
Moses Nickols	do	do	1		"		2	10		
David Ellis	do	do	1		"		2	10		Returnd fromHospl
Alex. McDonald	do	do	1		"					Sick at ValleyForge

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Amt. of pay in Dols pr M	Amt. of Subsistence pr M.	Amt. of pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mths	Days			£	S	D	
Joshua Brown	Private	July 1st	1	.....	6⅔	.....	....	..	..	Sick at Trenton
Jno. Benson	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	....	..	..	do do
Chas. Figgs	do	do.	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	Returnd from Hospl
Mitchl Lacat	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	do do
Jas. McClemmons	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	....	..	..	Sick Absent.
						£	187	19	2	

GEO. PURVIS, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll Capt. Pattens Comp'y Del. Regt. Col. David Hall. July 1778.

£187:19: 2 Dolls. 501 20/90

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. D. HALL FOR AUGUST 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service.		Amt. of pay in Dollrs	Amt. of Subsistence.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mths	Days			£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt	1st Aug.	1	.....	40	20	22	10	..	
Genathn Hearney	1 Lieut.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	..	Absent.
George Purvis	2 Lieut.	do	.....	15	26⅔	5	6	17	6	Appointd Adjt,
John Rowan	Sergt.	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..	(15 Aug.
Hosea Wilson	do	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..	
Robert Dyer	do	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..	
Mich'l McGinnis	do	do	.....	7	10	.....	....	14	..	Resigned Act'g
Henry Rowan	Corpl.	do	1	.....	7⅓	.....	2	15	..	(Serg't 7th Augst.
James Husbands	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..	
William Reddin	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..	
Robert Thompson	Drummer.	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..	
Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..	
Harman Clark	Private	do	1	.....	6⅔	.....	2	10	..	
Joseph McDowal	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Robert Downs	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
William Scantling	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Thos. Townsend	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
George Collins	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
John King	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Dan'l Lawler	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
James Tobin	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
John Nelson	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
James Bernign	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
James Cochran	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Rich'd Moore	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Absolom Hill	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Charles Figgs	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Sam'l Miller	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Robert Miller	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Dan'l Daily	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mths	Time of Service Days	Amt. of pay in Dollrs	Amt. of Subsistence	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence £	S	D	Casualties
Mitchel Lacat	Private	1st Aug.	1	.....	6⅔	.....	2	10	..	
Nathan Hearnet	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
James Clark	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
David Ellis	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Moses Nickols	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Geo. Clifton	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Wm Foster	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Sam'l Wooden	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
John Matthews	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
William Peery	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Purnal Truit	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Mich'l McGinnis	do	8th Aug.	.....	24	"	.....	2	...	..	Resigned Act'g.
Nathan Norton	do	1st Aug.	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	(Sergt. 7th Augst.
Elias Meeker	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Kinley Haslet	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Charles Dowds	do	1st June	3	.....	"	.....	7	10	..	Returnd from Hospital.
John Peterson	do	1st Augst	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Joshua Brown	do	1st June	3	.....	"	.....	7	10	..	Returnd from Hospital.
						£	154	11	6	

E. E. Geo. Purvis, Lieut. D.R.

Pay Roll of Capt'n Pattens Comp'y Del. Reg't August 1778.
£154:11: 6 Dolls. $412\frac{18}{90}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JNO. PATTENS COMP'Y OF LIGHT INFANTRY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank.	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Ds.	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subsistence. Dollrs.	Amt. of pay & Subsiste £	S	D	Casualties.
1 John Patten	Capt	Sept. 1, ..	1	.....	40	20	22	10	..	
2 Wm McKennan	1, Lieut	.....	.....	.....	26⅔	10	13	15	..	
3 Caleb Brown	2, Lieut	.....	.....	.....	"	10	13	15	..	
1 John Rowan	Serg't	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	..	
1 William Reddin	Corp'l	.....	.....	.....	7⅓	.....	2	15	..	
1 John Lehea	Private	.....	.....	.....	6⅔	.....	2	10	..	
2 John Webster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
3 John Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
4 Robert Hasty	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
5 James Redman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
6 Joseph McAfee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
7 James Cayton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
8 Hugh Fleming	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
9 Benjamin Moody	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
10 Neil Livingston	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
11 Daniel Lawler	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
12 John Neilson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
13 Jacob Cork	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Ds.	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subsistence Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subsiste £	S	D	Casualties.
14 Littleton Picheron....	.....	June 5th	3	26	.....	.....	9	13	4	Enlisted June 5,
15 James Cook*	.....	Sept. 1,	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	..	(1778
16 Hugh Donnelly.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
17 Patrick Burk.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
18 Seth Brooks.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
19 John Parker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
20 Matthew Hilford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
21 Andrew Dixon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
22 William Guthery.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
23 John Toland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
24 William Perry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
25 John Matthews.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
26 Purnal Truit.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
27 Michael McGinnis ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
28 Timothy Kilcanny....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
29 John Cassell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
30 Frederick Reid.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
31 Frederick Vandelip...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
32 Thomas McKann....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
33 John McCabe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
34 William Dunkly.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
35 William Whitworth ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
36 John Middleton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
37 John Carr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
38 William Haigans.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
39 James Campbell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
40 John Preston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
41 Thomas Walker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
42 Edward Griffin.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
43 James Cochran.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
44 James Benign.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
45 Moses Nichols.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	(Joind the Regt.
46 William Reily.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	(Sept 1
47 Colin Campbell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	..	Deserted Sept. 1st 1778
		476-40-90	Dollars			£	178	13	4	

Errors Excepted WM. McKENNAN, Lieut.

L. I. D. Reg.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Patten's compy light Infantry, Delaware Reg't.

Colo. David Hall, September 1778. £178:13:4 Doll's $476\frac{40}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF LITE INFANTRY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL ESQR. FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Mth. Dol's	Subsist pr Mo. Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subste			
			Mo.	D's			£	S	D	
John Patten,.....	Captain ...	1st Oct...	1	.....	40	20	22	10	..	
William McKannan,.....	1st Lieut. .	do	.....	.....	26⅔	10	13	15	..	
Caleb Brown.....	2nd. Lieut.	do	1	.....	"	10	13	15	..	
John Rowan	Sergeant...	1st Oct...	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..	
William Reding.....	Corporal...	do	1	.....	7⅓	.....	2	15	..	
John Lahea.....	Privates...	1st Oct...	1	.....	6⅔	.....	2	10	..	
John Webster.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John Hill.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Robert Hasty.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
James Redman.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Jos. McAfee.....	do	1st June	3	.....	.....	.....	7	10	..	Omitted in June
James Cayton.....	do	1st Oct...	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	& July.
Hughey Flimming.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Benjamin Moody.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Kneel Livingston.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Daniel Lawyer.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John Nellson.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Jacob Cork.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Littleton Pickran.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
James Cook, *.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Hughey Donaldly.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Patrick Burk.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Seth Brooks.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John Parker.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Mathew Hilfords.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Andrew Dixon.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
William Guttery.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John Towland.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
William Perry.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John Mathews.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Purnall Truitt.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Michael McGinnis.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Tim. Killkenny.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John Cassell.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Fred. Reid.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Thomas McKann.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Frederick Vandlip..	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John McCabe.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
William Dunkley.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Willm. Whiteworth.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John Middleton.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John Carr.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
William Hagins	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
James Campbell.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
John Presston.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Thos. Walker.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Edward Griffin.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
James Cochran.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
James Bernign.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	..	
Moses Nichols.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
						£	174	0	..	

J. PATTEN, Capt. L. I. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Pattens Comp'y Light Infantry Del. Reg't. Col. David Hall, Month Oct'r 78.

458⅔ Dollars £176:0:0. Doll's 464

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY LIGHT INFANTRY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH NOV'R 1778.

Names	Rank	Com'ct of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr Mth.	Subs't pr Mo.	Amt. of Bounty & Subsistence.			Remarks.
			Mo.	Ds.	Dolrs.	Dolrs.	£	S	D	
1 John Patten	Capt	1st Nov.	1		40	20	22	10		
2 William McKannan	1st L't.				26⅔	10	13	15		
3 Caleb Brown	2nd L't.				"	10	13	15		
1 John Rowan	Sarg't				10		3	15		
1 William Redding	Corp'l				7⅓		2	15		
1 John Matthews	Private				6⅔		2	10		
2 John Cassil							2	10		
3 Fred Reid							2	10		
4 Jos. Presston							2	10		
5 Mich'l McGinnis							2	10		
6 John Middleton							2	10		
7 Edward Griffin.'							2	10		
8 James Cochran							2	10		
9 William Hagins							2	10		
10 James Campbell							2	10		
11 Thomas Walker							2	10		
12 Moses Nickolls							2	10		
13 John Carr							2	10		
14 Will'm Whitworth							2	10		
15 John McCabe							2	10		
16 Fred. Vandulip							2	10		
17 Timothy Kilkenny							2	10		
18 William Perry							2	10		
19 Thomas McCann							2	10		
20 John Webstor							2	10		
21 John Lahea							2	10		
22 Robert Hasty							2	10		
23 Benjamin Moody							2	10		
24 James Redman							2	10		
25 Kneil Levingston							2	10		
26 James Cook							2	10		
27 Andrew Dixon							2	10		
28 Hugh Flimming							2	10		
29 Littleton Pickran							2	10		
30 John Towland							2	10		
31 Matthew Hilford							2	10		
32 Purnall Trewitt							2	10		
33 John Hill							2	10		
34 Jos. McAffee							2	10		
35 Daniel Lawler							2	10		
36 Hugh Donally							2	10		

Names	Rank	Com'ct of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Ds.	Pay Pr Mth. Dolrs.	Subs't pr Mo. Dolrs.	Amt. of Bounty & Subsistence £	S	D	Remarks
37 James Cayton							2	10		
38 James Bernign							2	10		
39 Pat. Burk							2	10		
40 William Guttery							2	10		
41 John Nellson							2	10		
42 Seth Brooks							2	10		(Returnd from Hos-
										(p'tl 23rd December.
						£	161	10		
43 William Dunkly							2	10		(left on ye march
										(from Bedford 1st
						£	164	...		(Dec'r.

J. PATTEN, Capt. L. I. D. R.

Pay Roll of Captain John Pattens Comp'y Light Infantry Del. Regiment Col. D. Hall,

Month Nov'r 1778. £164: 437⅓ Dollrs.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY LIGHT INFANTRY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER 1778.

Names.	Rank.	Comc't of Pay.	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subs't pr Mth. Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subst'ce £	S	D	Casualties
John Patten	Captain	1, Dec	1		40	20	22	10		
Wm. McKennan	1st. Lieut.	do	do		26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb Brown	2nd. Lieut.	do	do		do	do	13	15		
John Rowan	Sergeant	do	do		10		3	15		
William Reddin	Corporal	do	do		7⅓		2	15		
John Matthews	Privates	do	do		6⅔		2	10		
John Cassill							2	10		
Frederick Reed							2	10		
Joseph Presston							2	10		
Michael McGinnis							2	10		
James Campbell							2	10		
Thomas Walker							2	10		
Moses Nicholls							2	10		
John Carr							2	10		
John McCabe							2	10		
Frederick Vandulip							2	10		
Thomas McCann							2	10		
John Webstor							2	10		
Robert Hasty							2	10		
Benjamin Moody							2	10		
Kneil Levingston							2	10		
James Cook x							2	10		
Littleton Pickran							2	10		
Matthew Hilford							2	10		
Purnal Treuett							2	10		
John Hill							2	10		
Joseph McAffee							2	10		
Daniel Lawler							2	10		

Names	Rank	Comc't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subs't pr Mth.	Amt. of Pay & Subst'ce			Casualties
			Mo.	Days	Dollrs	Dollrs	£	S	D	
Hugh Donally							2	10		
John Peterson							2	10		
James Bernign							2	10		
Patt. Burke							2	10		
Seth Brooks							2	10		
Hugh Flimming							2	10		
Edward Griffin							2	10		
Timy. Kilkenny							2	10		
James Redman							2	10		
Andrew Dixon							2	10		
John Lahea							2	10		
Wm. Guttery							2	10		
John Nellson							2	10		
Wm. Whiteworth							2	10		
Wm. Hagins							2	10		
Wm. Perry							2	10		
James Cochran							2	10		
John Middleton							2	10		
John Towland							2	10		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain John Patten Comp'y Del. Reg't Col. Hall
Month Decem'r 78. 430⅔ Dollars.

N. B. The bottom of this paper is badly curled and broken. It is impossible to tell whether or not there were originally any more names than are copied here. V. A. B. T.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMP'Y OF THE LIGHT INFANTRY. DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JANUARY 1779.

Names.	Rank.	Com't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subs: pr Month	Amt. of Pay & Subst'e			Remarks.
			Mths	Days	Dollrs	Dollrs	£	S	D	
1 John Patten	Captain	1, Jan.	1		40	20	22	10		
2 William McKennan	1st. Lieut				26⅔	10	13	15		
3 Caleb Brown	2nd. Lieut.				"	10	13	15		
1 John Rowan	Sergeant				10		3	15		
1 William Redden	Corporal				7⅓		2	15		
1 Moses Nicholls	Private				6⅔		2	10		
2 John Castle							2	10		
3 John McCabe							2	10		
4 Frederic Reid							2	10		
5 Michl. McGinnis							2	10		
6 John Matthews							2	10		
7 Thomas Walker							2	10		
8 Timothy Kilkenny							2	10		
9 Thomas McCann							2	10		
0 John Carr							2	10		

Names	Rank	Com't of Pay	Time of Service Mths.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month Dollrs.	Subs. pr Month Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subsist'e £	S	D	Remarks
11 James Benign.							2	10		
12 James Campbell							2	10		
13 William Whiteworth							2	10		
14 Joseph Preston.							2	10		
15 Seth Brooks							2	10		
16 Patrick Burk							2	10		
17 Robert Hasty							2	10		
18 Littleton Pickeron							2	10		
19 John Webster							2	10		
20 Daniel Lawler							2	10		
21 Matthew Hilford							2	10		
22 Hugh Donnelly							2	10		
23 John Neilson							2	10		
24 William Guthery							2	10		
25 James Cookx							2	10		
26 John Toland.							2	10		
27 John Peterson							2	10		
28 Joseph McAfee							2	10		
29 Frederic Vndelip							2	10		
30 Edward Griffin							2	10		
31 James Redman							2	10		
32 Andrew Dixon							2	10		
33 Neil Livingston							2	10		
34 Hugh Fleming							2	10		
35 John Lehea.							2	10		
36 Benjn. Moody							2	10		
37 William Perry							2	10		
38 William Haigans							2	10		
39 John Middleton							2	10		
40 James Cochran							2	10		
41 John Hill							2	10		
42 Purnal Truit.							2	10		
43 Jacob Cork		1, Nov.	3				7	10		Returned from (Hospital.
			Dollars	450⅔		£	169	00	0	

J. PATTEN, Capt. L. I. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Pattens Company light Infantry Delaware Reg't Colo. D. Hall. Month January 1779.

£169:00:0 450⅔ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTEN'S COMPY OF LIGHT INFANTRY. DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH FEBRUARY 1779.

Names.	Rank.	Commc't of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Ds.	Pay pr Month Doll'rs	Subsistance Doll'rs	Amt.of Pay & Subsistce £	S	D	Remarks
John Patten	Captain.	Feb. 1	1		40	20	22	10	0	
Wm. McKennan	1st. Lieut.				26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb Brown	2nd Lieut.				"	10	13	15		
John Rowan	Sergeant.				10		3	15		

Names	Rank	Commc't of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Ds.	Pay pr Month Doll'rs	Subsistance Doll'rs	Amt. of Pay & Subsistce £	S	D	Remarks
Wm. Reddin	Corporal				7⅓		2	15		
1 Moses Nichols	Privates				6⅔		2	10		
2 John Castle							2	10		
3 John McCabe							2	10		
4 Frederick Reid							2	10		
5 Thomas Walker							2	10		
6 Timy. Kilkenny							2	10		
7 John Carr							2	10		
8 James Benign							2	10		
9 James Campbell							2	10		
10 Wm. Whiteworth							2	10		
11 Joseph Preston							2	10		
12 Seth Brooks							2	10		
13 Robert Hasty							2	10		
14 Littleton Pickiron							2	10		
15 John Webster							2	10		
16 Danl. Lawly							2	10		
17 Matthew Hilford							2	10		
18 Hugh Donnelly							2	10		
19 Wm. Guthery							2	10		
20 James Cook,x							2	10		
21 John Toland							2	10		
22 John Peterson							2	10		
23 James Redman							2	10		
24 Andrew Dixon							2	10		
25 Neil Livingston							2	10		
26 John Lehea							2	10		
27 Purnal Truitt							2	10		
28 Benja. Moody							2	10		
29 Joseph McAfee							2	10		
30 Fred Vn delip							2	10		
31 Hugh Fleming							2	10		
32 Thomas McCann							2	10		
33 Edward Griffin							2	10		
34 Jno. Neilson							2	10		
35 Michl. McGinnis							2	10		
36 John Matthews							2	10		
37 Patrick Burk							2	10		
38 Wm. Perry							2	10		
39 Wm. Haigans							2	10		
40 Jno. Middleton							2	10		
41 James Cochran							2	10		
42 Jacob Cork							2	10		
43 John Hill							2	10		
			437⅓ Dollars.			£	164	00		

WM. McKENNAN, Lieut. L. I. D. Regt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jno. Patten's Comp'y light Infantry. Del. Reg't. Colo. David Hall. February 1779. 437⅓ Dollars £164:00:0

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTEN'S COMP'Y LIGHT INFANTRY, DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH MARCH 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Comm't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay Subsistance			Remarks
				Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's	£	S	D	
1	John Patten	Cap't.	March 1	1		40	20	22	10	..	
2	Wm. McKennan	1 Lieut				26⅔	10	13	15	..	
1	John Rowan	Serg't				10		3	15	..	
1	Wm. Reddin	Corp'l				7⅓		2	15	..	
1	Moses Nicols	Private				6⅔		2	10	..	
2	John McCabe							2	10	..	
3	John Castle							2	10	..	
4	Frederic Reid							2	10	..	
5	Thomas Walker							2	10	..	
6	Tim'y Kilkenny							2	10	..	
7	John Carr							2	10	..	
8	James Benign							2	10	..	
9	James Campbell							2	10	..	
10	Wm. Whiteworth							2	10	..	
11	Joseph Preston							2	10	..	
12	Seth Brooks							2	10	..	
13	Robert Hasty							2	10	..	
14	Littleton Pickron							2	10	..	
15	John Webster							2	10	..	
16	Daniel Lawley							2	10	..	
17	Mathew Hilford							2	10	..	
18	Hugh Donnelly							2	10	..	
19	Wm. Guthery							2	10	..	
20	James Cook, x							2	10	..	
21	John Toland							2	10	..	
22	John Peterson							2	10	..	
23	James Redman							2	10	..	
24	Andrew Dixon							2	10	..	
25	Neil Livingston							2	10	..	
26	John Lehea							2	10	..	
27	Purnal Truit							2	10	..	
28	Benj'n Moody							2	10	..	
29	Joseph McAfee							2	10	..	
30	Frederic Vn delip							2	10	..	
31	Hugh Fleming							2	10	..	
32	Thomas McCann							2	10	..	
33	Edward Griffin							2	10	..	
34	Jn'o Neilson							2	10	..	
35	Mich'l McGinnis							2	10	..	
36	John Matthews							2	10	..	
37	Patrick Burk							2	10	..	
38	Wm. Perry							2	10	..	
39	Wm. Haigans							2	10	..	
40	John Middleton							2	10	..	
41	James Cochran							2	10	..	
42	Jacob Cork							2	10	..	
43	John Hill							2	10	..	
44	Alex'r Clark							2	00	..	
				In dollars		407⅓	£	152	15	..	

WILLIAM McKENNAN Lieut. L. I. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Jn'o Patten's Comp'y Light Infantry Delaware Reg't Col'o David Hall Month March 1779 In Dollars 407⅓ £152:15:0

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY LIGHT INFANTRY, DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1779.

	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Pay & Subsistance	
				Mo's	D's	Doll's	Doll's	Dol's	90ths
	John Patten	Captain	April 1	1		40	20	60	
	Wm. McKennan	1st. Lieut.				26 60	10	36	60
	John Rowan	Sergeant				10		10	
	Wm. Reddin	Corporal				7 30		7	30
1	Moses Nichols	Privates				6 60		6	60
2	John McCabe							6	60
3	Thomas Walker							6	60
4	Joseph Preston							6	60
5	Timothy Kilkenny							6	60
6	John Neilson							6	60
7	Edward Griffin							6	60
8	Thomas McCann							6	60
9	Patrick Burk							6	60
10	Robert Hasty							6	60
11	James Campbell							6	60
12	John Toland							6	60
13	Littleton Pickron							6	60
14	James Benign							6	60
15	Joseph McAfee							6	60
16	Benjn. Moody							6	60
17	Fredc. Reid							6	60
18	Fredc. Vn delip							6	60
19	James Cochran							6	60
20	John Middleton							6	60
21	Andrew Dixon							6	60
22	Seth Brooks							6	60
23	John Webster							6	60
24	James Redman							6	60
25	Wm. Whitworth							6	60
26	John Lehea							6	60
27	John Castle							6	60
28	Alexr. Clarke							6	60
29	Purnall Truitt							6	60
30	John Hill							6	60
31	John Mathews							6	60
32	Neil Livingston							6	60
33	Hugh Donnelly							6	60
34	John Peterson							6	60
35	Wm. Haigans							6	60
36	John Carr							6	60
37	Wm. Guthery							6	60
38	Michael McGinnis							6	60
39	Mathew Hilford							6	60
40	Hugh Fleming							6	60
41	James Cook							6	60
42	Wm. Perry							6	60
43	Daniel Lawly							6	60
44	Jacob Cork							6	60
								407	30–90

WILLIAM McKENNAN, Lieut. L. I. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Patten's Comp'y light Infantry Delaware Reg't Col'o David Hall Month April 1779.
In Dollars 407 30/90

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JN'O PATTEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JUNE 79.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsist- pr Month	Pay & Subsistance pr M.	
			Mos.	Das.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Dolls	90ths
1 John Patten	Capt. 4th Nr 76	1st June	1	30Ds	40	20	60	...
2 Wm. McKannon	1st. Lieut				26 60	10	36	60
3 Elijah Skillington	2nd. Lieut						36	60
1 Robt. Dyer	Sergeant	1st June	1		10		10	...
2 Wm. Maxwell	"						10	...
3 Archibald McBride	"						10	...
1 Henry Rowan	Corporal				7 30		7	30
2 David Young	"						7	30
3 Dennis Dempsey	"						7	30
1 James Smith	Drummer				7 30		7	30
1 Patrick Burk	Privates				6 60		6	60
2 James Brown							6	60
3 John Clifton							6	60
4 Isaac Griffin							6	60
5 Frederick Reed							6	60
6 Jno. Hatfield							6	60
7 Cornelius Hagney							6	60
8 John Robertson							6	60
9 John Andrews							6	60
10 Robt. Miller							6	60
11 Thomas McCann							6	60
12 Patrick Ducey							6	60
13 Hugh Donally							6	60
14 Wm. Walker							6	60
15 Michael Dorman							6	60
16 John Benson							6	60
17 Whittn. Clifton							6	60
18 James Neil							6	60
19 John McGill							6	60
20 John McCabe							6	60
21 Patrick McCallester							6	60
22 James Bennett							6	60
23 Wm. Newell							6	60
24 Abraham Mears							6	60
25 Ebenezer Blackshire							6	60
26 Elexander Clark							6	60
27 William Kelty							6	60
28 Wm. Foster							6	60
						Doll's	379	30—90

DANIEL P. COX 2d Lieu't D. R.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JNO. PATTEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 79.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of service		Pay pr Month	Subsis- pr. Mo.	Pay & Subsistence pr Mo.		Remarks
			Mo.	Days	Dolls.	Dolls.	Dols	90ths.	
1 John Patten	Captn	1st July	1	30	40	20	60	0	
2 Wm. McKennon	1 Lieut.	"			26 60	10	36	60	
3 Elijah Skillington	2 "	"					36	60	
1 Rob't Dyer	Serg't				10		10	0	
2 Wm Maxwell	"				10		10	0	
3 Archibd McBride	"						10	0	
1 Henry Rowan	Corpl				7 30		7	30	
2 David Young	"						7	30	
3 Dennis Dempsey							7	30	
1 James Smith	Drumr						7	30	
1 Patrick Burk	Private				6 60		6	60	
2 James Brown							6	60	
3 John Clifton							6	60	
4 Isaac Griffin							6	60	
5 Frederick Reed							6	60	
6 Jno. Hatfield							6	60	
7 Cornelius Hageny							6	60	
8 John Robertson							6	60	
9 John Andrews							6	60	
10 Rob't Miller							6	60	
11 Thomas McCann							6	60	
12 Patrick Ducey							6	60	
13 Hugh Donally							6	60	
14 Wm. Walker							6	60	
15 Michael Dorman							6	60	
16 John Benson							6	60	
17 Whittn Clifton							6	60	
18 Henry Highland		12th July		18			4	00	Soldier in 3rd Jersey Reg't.
19 James Neil		1 July		30			6	60	
20 John McGill							6	60	
21 John McCabe							6	60	
22 Patrick McCallister							6	60	
23 James Bennett							6	60	
24 Wm Newell							6	60	
25 Abraham Mears?							6	60	
26 Ebenezer Blackshire							6	60	
27 Elexander Clark							6	60	
28 Wm Kelty?							6	60	
29 Wm Foster							6	60	
					Dolls		383	$\frac{30}{90}$	

DANIEL P. COX, Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper; ("Pay Roll Captn John Patten's Company, Colo. David Hall; Month July 1779. Dolls. $383^{30}/_{90}$ P. M. ex'd

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTANS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O D. HALL FOR MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPT., OCTOBER & NOVEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay & Subsistance for Aug.		Pay & Subsistance for Sept. Oct. & Nov.		Amt. of Pay & Subsistance		Remarks
				Mos	Das	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	
1	John Pattan	Captain	Aug. 1	4		146	80	720		866		
2	Wm. McKennan	1st Lt.				79	80	380		459	80	
3	Elijah Skillington	2d Lt.				79	80	380		459	80	
1	Wm. Maxwell	Serjeant		4		15		60		75		
2	Archb'd McBride	do.				15		60		75		
3	Robert Dyer	do.		2	9	15		26	60	41	60	Reduced Oct.
1	David Young	Corp'l		4		12	22	52		64	22	(10,1779
2	Dennis Dempsey	do.				12	22	52		64	22	
3	Henry Rowan	do.				12	22	52		64	22	
1	James Smith	Drum		4		12	22	52		64	22	
2	Wm. Bailey	Fifer	July 12	4	20	17	10	52		69	10	
1	James Brown	Private	Aug. 1	4		11	50	50		61	50	
2	John Clifton	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
3	Isaac Griffin	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
4	Fred'r Read	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
5	John Hatfield	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
6	Cornelius Hagney	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
7	John Robinson	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
8	John Andrews	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
9	Robert Miller	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
10	Tho's McCann	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
11	Patrick Ducey	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
12	Hugh Donolly	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
13	William Walker	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
14	Michael Dorman	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
15	John Benson	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
16	James Neal	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
17	John McGill	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
18	John McCabe	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
19	Patrick McCollaster	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Wm. Newell	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Ebenez'r Blacksheer	do.				11	50	50		61	50	(29th 1779
	John Barns	do.	July 29	4	3	12	20	50		62	20	Inlistd July.
	John Mitchel	do.	Sept. 21	2	10			38	80	38	80	do. Sept.21
	Sam'l Dodd	do.	Aug. 18	3	14	8		50		58		do. Aug. 18
	Rich'd Davis	do.	Aug. 4	3	28	10	80	50		60	80	do. Aug. 4
	Stephen Anderson	do.	Aug. 18	3	14	8		50		58		do. Aug. 18
	Wm. Kelty	do.	Aug. 18	3	14	8		50		58		returnd from
	James Bennett	do.	Aug. 1	4		11	50	50		61	50	(desertion
	Patrick Burk	do.				11	50	50		61	50	(Aug. 18
	Abram Mears	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Whitonton Clifton	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Alex'r Clark	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Robert Dyer	do.	Oct. 10	1	21			28	30	28	30	
						764	38	3503	80	4268	28	

Errors Excepted

ELIJAH SKILLINGTON, Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Pattens Comp'y Delaware Regiment for August, Sept., Octr & November, 1779

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTAN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO D. HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, & NOVEMBER 1779.

No	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay & Subsistance for Aug.		Pay and Subsistance for Sept. Oct. &Nov.		Am't of Pay & Subsistance.		Remarks.
				Mos	Ds	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	
1	John Pattan.....	Captain...	Aug. 1st.	4		146	.....	720	.....	866	....	
2	Wm McKennan.....	1st Lieut.	.....	....	.....	79	80	380	.....	459	80	
3	Elijah Skillington....	2nd "	.....	....	.....	79	80	380	.....	459	80	
1	Wm Maxwell.....	Serg't.....	.....	4		15	.....	60	.....	75	....	
2	Archibd McBride....	Do.	.....	....	.....	15	.....	60	.....	75	....	
3	Robert Dyer.....	Do.	.. .. ..	2	9	15	.....	26	60	41	60	Reduced Oct.
1	David Young.....	Corpl.	.....	4		12	22	52	.....	64	22	10th 1779.
2	Dennis Dempsey.....	Do.	.....	....	.....	12	22	52	.....	64	22	
3	Henry Rowan.....	Do.	.....	....	.....	12	22	52	.....	64	22	
1	James Smith.....	Drum'r....	.....	4		12	22	52	.....	64	22	
2	Wm Bailey.....	Fifer.....	July 12th	4	20	17	12	52	.....	69	10	
1	James Brown.....	Private....	Aug. 1st.	4		11	50	50	.....	61	50	
2	John Clifton.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
3	Isaac Griffin.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
4	Fred'k Read.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
5	John Hatfield.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
6	Cornelius Hagney....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
7	John Robinson.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
8	John Andrews.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
9	Robert Miller.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
10	Thos. McCann.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
11	Patrick Ducey.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
12	Hugh Donnolly.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
13	Wm Walker.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
14	Michael Dorman.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
15	John Benson.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
16	James Neal.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
17	John McGill.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
18	John McCabe.....	do.....	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
19	Patrick McCallister...	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
20	Wm Newill.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
21	Eben'zer Blacksheer..	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
22	John Barns.....	do.	July 29th	4	3	12	20	50	.....	62	20	Inlisted July 29th, 1779.
23	John Mitchel.....	do.	Sept. 21st	2	10	.....	.....	38	80	38	80	Do. Sept 21
24	Sam'l Dodd.....	do.	Aug. 18th	3	14	7	70	50	.....	57	70	Do. Aug. 18
25	Rich'd Davis... ..	.. do.	Aug. 4th.	3	28	10	80	50	.....	60	80	Do. Aug. 4
26	Stephen Anderson....	do.	Aug. 18th	3	14	7	.....	50	.....	58	70	Do. Aug. 18
27	Wm Kelty..... .	.. do.	Aug. 18th	3	14	7	.....	50	.....	58	70	Returned
								from	Deser	tion	Aug.	18th 1779.
28	James Bennett.	.. do.	Aug. 1st.	4		11	50	50	.....	61	50	
	Patrick Burk.	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
	Abram Mears.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
	Whittinton Clifton....	.....	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
	Alex'r Clark.....	do.	.....	....	.....	11	50	50	.....	61	50	
	Robert Dyer..... ...	do.	Oct. 10th	1	21	.....	.....	28	30	28	30	Joined Oct. 10th 1779.
						764	38	3503	80	4268	28	
						764	70	3503	80	4267	60	

Errors Excepted

ELIJAH SKILLINGTON, Lieut,

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY, IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL, FOR DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance pr Month		Am't Pay & Subsistance		Remarks
				Ms	Ds	Dolls		Dolls		Dolls	Pts	
1	John Patten	Cap't.	Decr 1	1		40		200		240		
2	Wm. McKennan	1 Lieut.				26	60	100		126	60	
3	Elijah Skillington	2 Lt.				26	60	100		126	60	
1	William Maxwell	Serj't.				10		10		20		
2	Archibald McBride					10		10		20		
1	Henry Rowan	Corp'l.				7	30	10		17	30	
2	David Young					7	30	10		17	30	
3	Dennis Dempsy					7	30	10		17	30	
1	James Smith	Drum			7	1	42	2		3	42	Deserted Dec' 7
2	William Baily	Fife		1		7	30	10		17	30	(1779.
1	John Clifton	Private				6	60	10		16	60	
2	John McCabe					6	60	10		16	60	
3	John McGill					6	60	10		16	60	
4	John Hatfield					6	60	10		16	60	
5	Patrick McCallister					6	60	10		16	60	
6	Ebenezer Blackshire					6	60	10		16	60	
7	Patrick Ducey					6	60	10		16	60	
8	Hugh Donnelly					6	60	10		16	60	
9	John Andrews					6	60	10		16	60	
10	William Walker					6	60	10		16	60	
11	John Benson					6	60	10		16	60	
12	John Highway					6	60	10		16	60	
13	Frederic Reid					6	60	10		16	60	
14	Corn's Hagney					6	60	10		16	60	
15	John Robinson					6	60	10		16	60	
16	Thomas McCann					6	60	10		16	60	
17	Alex'r Clark					6	60	10		16	60	
18	Joseph Staten		Aug. 5.	4	27	32	60	44	60	77	30	Enlisted Aug. 5
19	Levin Lecatt		" 14.	4	18	30	60	44	60	75	30	Enlisted Aug. 14
20	Samuel Piles		Dec. 16.		15	3	30	5		8	30	Enlisted Dec. 16
21	Patrick Burk		1	1		6	60	10		16	60	
22	John Barns					6	60	10		16	60	
23	James Neil					6	60	10		16	60	
24	William Kelty					6	60	10		16	60	
25	William Newell					6	60	10		16	60	
26	John Mitchell					6	60	10		16	60	
27	James Brown					6	60	10		16	60	
28	Samuel Dodd					6	60	10		16	60	
29	Robert Miller					6	60	10		16	60	
30	Richard Davis					6	60	10		16	60	
31	Michael Dorman					6	60	10		16	60	
32	Robert Dyer					6	60	01		16	60	
33	James Bennett					6	60	10		16	60	
34	Abram Mears					6	60	10		16	60	
35	Whittenton Clifton					6	60	10		16	60	
36	Isaac Griffin					6	60	10		16	60	
						430	$\frac{72}{90}$	886	$\frac{30}{90}$	1317	$\frac{12}{90}$	

Wm. McKENNAN Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Patten's Comp'y D. Reg't Col'o David Hall Month December 1779 In Dollars 1,317$\frac{12}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN PATTEN'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL, MONTHS OF JAN'Y & FEB'Y 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance pr Month		Amt. of Pay & Subsistance		Remarks
				Ms	Ds	Dols	pts	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts	
1	John Patten	Cap't	Jany 1	2		80		400		480		
2	Wm. McKennan	1 Lieut	Jany 1	2		53	30	200		253	30	
3	Elijah Skillington	2 Lieut				53	30	200		253	30	
1	Wm. Maxwell	Serj't				20		20		40		
2	Arch'd McBride					20		20		40		
1	Henry Rowan	Corp'l				14	60	20		34	60	
2	David Young					14	60	20		34	60	
3	Dennis Dempsy					14	60	20		34	60	(1780
1	Joseph Staten	Fifer				14		20		34		Appd Feb. 1
2	Benj'n Jones	Drum				14		20		34		Appd Feb. 1
1	John Clifton	Private				13	30	20		33	30	(1780
2	John McCabe					13	30	20		33	30	
3	John McGill					13	30	20		33	30	
4	John Hatfield					13	30	20		33	30	
5	Patrick McCallister					13	30	20		33	30	
6	Ebenezer Blackshire					13	30	20		33	30	
7	Patrick Ducey					13	30	20		33	30	
8	John Andrews					13	30	20		33	30	
9	Wm. Walker					13	30	20		33	30	
10	John Benson					13	30	20		33	30	
11	John Highway					13	30	20		33	30	
12	Fred'c Reid					13	30	20		33	30	
13	Corn's Hagney					13	30	20		33	30	
14	John Robinson					13	30	20		33	30	
15	Tho's McCann					13	30	20		33	30	
16	Alex'r Clark					13	30	20		33	30	
17	Levin Lacatt					13	30	20		33	30	
18	Sam'l Piles					13	30	20		33	30	
19	Patrick Burk					13	30	20		33	30	
20	John Barns					13	30	20		33	30	
21	James Neil					13	30	20		33	30	
22	Wm. Kelty					13	30	20		33	30	
23	Wm. Newell					11	30	20		33	30	
24	John Mitchell					13	30	20		33	30	
25	James Brown					13	30	20		33	30	
26	Sam'l Dodd					13	30	20		33	30	
27	Rob't Miller					13	30	20		33	30	
28	Richard Davis					13	30	20		33	30	
29	James Bennett					13	30	40		33	30	
30	Abram Mears					13	30	20		33	30	
31	Whittenton Clifton					13	30	20		13	30	
32	Isaac Griffin					13	30	20		33	30	
33	Hugh Donnelly			1		6	60	10		16	60	
						732		1590		2322		

WM. MCKENNAN, Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Patten's Comp'y Delaware Regiment Colo. David Hall January & February 1780.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOHN PATTEN'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL, FOR MONTH MARCH 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay:	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance pr Month		Am't Pay & Subsistance		Remarks
				Ms	Ds	Dols	Ps	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts.	
1	Wm, McKennan	1 Lieut.	March 1	1		26	60	100		126	60	
2	Elijah Skillington	2 Lieut.				26	60	100		126	60	
1	Wm. Maxwell	Serj't				10		10		20		
2	Arch'd McBride					10		10		20		
1	David Young	Corp'l				7	30	10		17	30	
2	Dennis Dempsy					7	30	10		17	30	
3	Henry Rowan					7	30	10		17	30	
1	Joseph Staten	Fifer				7	30	10		17	30	
2	Benj'n Jones	Drum				7	30	10		17	30	
1	John Hatfield	Private				6	60	10		16	60	
2	Patrick Burk					6	60	10		16	60	
3	James Brown					6	60	10		16	60	
4	John Barns					6	60	10		16	60	
5	John McCabe					6	60	10		16	60	
6	Corn's Hagney					6	60	10		16	60	
7	Pat. McAllister					6	60	10		16	60	
8	Eben'r Blackshire					6	60	10		16	60	
9	John Robinson					6	60	10		16	60	
10	John Andrews					6	60	10		16	60	
11	John Mitchell					6	60	10		16	60	
12	Wm. Walker					6	60	10		16	60	
13	James Cochran					6	60	10		16	60	
14	John Benson					6	60	10		16	60	
15	Rich'd Davis					6	60	10		16	60	
16	John Highway					6	60	10		16	60	
17	Samuel Piles					6	60	10		16	60	
18	John Clifton					6	60	10		16	60	
19	Wm. Newell					6	60	10		16	'60	
20	Sam'l Dodd					6	60	10		16	60	
21	Rob't Miller					6	60	10		16	60	
22	Patrick Ducey					6	60	10		16	60	
23	Alex'r Clark					6	60	10		16	60	
24	Tho's McCann					6	60	10		16	60	
25	Fred'c Reid					6	60	10		16	60	
26	Levin Lacatt					6	60	10		16	60	
27	James Neil					6	60	10		16	60	
28	James Bennett					6	60	10		16	60	
29	Abram Mears					6	60	10		16	60	
30	John McGill					6	60	10		16	60	
31	Isaac Griffin					6	60	10		16	60	
32	Whittenton Clifton					6	60	10		16	60	
33	Mich'l Dorman		Jany 1	3		20		30		50		Return'd from (Hospital
						343	30	620		963	30	

Robert Dyer in the muster roll. (N.B. This in a different hand)

W. MCKENNAN Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Patten's Comp'y Delaware Reg't Col'o David Hall March 1780. In Dollars 963 30

COL. DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

CAPTAIN JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL, JUNE & JULY, 1779.

Captain	John Patten,	11/4/76 Recruiting D. State.
1st. Lieut.	Wm. McKannon,	4/5/77 Com. "
2nd. Lieut.	Elijah Skillington,	9/7/78 Com. "
Sergeants.	Robt. Dyer,	
"	Wm. Maxwell,	Com. 11/15/77 Recruiting D. State.
"	Archibald McBride,	Com. 5/4/78 On command Headquarters.
Corporals.	Henry Rowan,	Com. 1/20/77 Recruiting D. State.
"	David Young,	Com. 1/20/78 "
"	Dennis Dempsey,	Com. 1/20/78 Sick present.
Drummer.	James Smith,	Recruiting D. State.
Privates.	Patrick Burk,	
	James Brown,	
	John Clifton,	
	Isaac Griffin,	
	Frederick Reed,	
	Jno. Hatfield,	
	Cornelius Hagney,	
	John Robertson,	
	John Andrews,	
	Robt. Miller,	
	Thomas McCann,	
	Patrick Ducey,	
	Hugh Donally,	
	Wm. Walker,	
	Michael Dorman,	
	John Benson,	
	Whittenton Clifton,	
	Henry Highland,	Soldier in the 3d Jersey Regt. Des. & was (sent to our Regt. 7/12/79.
	James Neal,	
	John McGill,	
	John McCabe,	On command, Headquarters.
	Patrick McCallester,	" at Morristown.
	James Bennett,	Waggoner absent.
	Wm. Newell,	"
	Abraham Mears,	"
	Ebenezer Blackshire,	On command, Middlebrook.
	Elexander Clerk,	Recruiting D. State.
	Wm. Kelty,	Deserted 8/9/79.
	Wm. Foster,	"
	Mathew Coxe,	Sick absent D. State.

Camp Pluckinner 8/12/79. Mustered then Captain Pattens Company as specified in the above Roll.

Abr. Thomas, D. M. M.

Proof of effectives.

Present.	1 sergt. 1 Copr. 20 Privates.
Absent.	1 Capt. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Drumm 8 Priva
Total.	1 Capt. 1 1st. Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drumm. 28 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL, JANUARY & FEBRUARY, 1780.

Captain.	John Patten,	Entitled to a Majority 12/13/79
1st Lieut.	McKennan,	Entitled to a Lieuty. 1/4/77.
2nd Lieut.	Elijah Skillington,	
Sergeants.	William Maxwell,	
"	Archd. McBride,	On command at Paramus.
Corporal.	David Young,	Morristown Picket.
"	Dennis Dempsy,	
"	Henry Rowan,	On command at Paramus
Fifer.	Joseph Staten,	2/1/80 Appointed
Drummer.	Benjn. Jones,	2/1/80 "
Privates.	John Clifton,	
	Patrick McAllister,	
	Ebenezer Blackshire,	Camp Guard.
	Patrick Ducey,	
	John Andrews,	
	William Walker,	
	John Benson,	
	Cornelius Hagney,	Morristown Picket.
	Thomas McCann,	Sick present.
	Patrick Burk,	
	Levin Lacatt,	
	John Barns,	
	James Neil,	Morristown Picket.
	William Kelty,	
	William Newell,	
	John Mitchell,	
	James Brown,	Sick present.
	Samuel Piles,	
	Alexander Clark,	
	Samuel Dodd,	On Bullock Guard.
	Richard David,	
	Robert Miller,	On Genl. Gists Guard.
	Fredric Reid,	Command at Paramus
	John McCabe,	"
	John McGill,	On Furlough. 1/29/80
	John Hatfield,	"
	John Robinson,	"
	Isaac Griffin,	On Furlough 1/5/80
	Michael Dorman,	At Hospital 1/5/80
	Robert Dyer,	"
	James Bennett,	Waggoner
	Abraham Mears,	"
	Whittenton Clifton,	Waiting on Col. Hall Del. State 9/5/79
	Hugh Donnelly,	Deserted 2/3/80
	John Highway,	

Camp Wicks Farm, 3/7/80. Mustered then Captain John Pattens Company as specified in the above Roll.

John Davidson, B. Major.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 1 Sergt. 1 Corpy. 1 Drumm 1 Fife 16 Privates
Absent. 1 Sergt. 2 Corp. 18 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 3 Copr. 1 Drumm. 1 Fife. 34 Privates

Original not to be found.

MAJOR JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL, MARCH, 1780.

1st. Lieut.	Wm. McKennan,	Command Paramus 3/28/80
2nd. Lieut.	Elijah Skillington,	
Sergeants.	William Maxwell,	
"	Archd. McBride,	
Fifer,	Joseph Station,	
Drummer.	Benjn. Jones,	
Privates.		
	John Hatfield,	
	Patrick Burk,	
	James Brown,	
	John Barnes,	
	John M Cabe,	
	Cornelius Hagney,	
	Patt. M-allister,	
	Ebenezer Blackshire,	
	John Robinson,	
	John Andrews,	
	John Mitchell,	
	Willm. Walker,	
	James Cochran,	
	John Benson,	
	Richard Davis,	
	Michl. Dorman,	Joined from Hospital 4/1.
	John Highway,	
	Samuel Piles,	
	John Clifton,	On the Paramus command.
	William Newill,	"
	Saml. Dodd,	On Bullock Guard.
	Robt. Miller	Genl. Gists Guard.
	Patrick Ducy,	On Genl. Washingtons Guard.
	Alexr. Clark,	On Command 3/20/80.
	James Bennett,	Absent, Waggoner.
	Abraham Miers,	"
	John M-Gill,	On Furlough 1/29/80.
	Isaac Griffin,	"
	Whittington Clifton,	Waiting on Col. Hall D.S. 1/5/79
	Robt. Dyer,	Baskenridge Hospital, 1/5/80
	Ths. M-Cann,	" 4/1/80
	Frederick Reed,	
	Levin Leckatt,	Camp Guard
	James Neil,	Morristown Main Guard.

Camp Wicks Farm, 4/3/80. Then Mustered Major John Pattens Company as specified in the above Roll.

John Davidson, B. Major.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 2nd Lieut. 1 Sergt. 3 Copr. 1 Drumm. 1 Fifer, 19 Privates.
Absent. 1 1st Lieut. 1 Sergt. 15 Privates.
Total. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drumm. 1 Fifer, 34 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780.

Commissioned { William McKennan 1 Lieut. Jan'y 4, 1777.
Elijah Skillington 2 Lieut. Sept'r 7, 1778.

No.	Serjeants	War	Remarks	No.	Corporals	War	Remarks
1	Wm. Maxwell	1		1	Henry Rowan	1	
2	Arch'd McBride	1		2	David Young	1	
				3	Dennis Dempsey	1	

No.	Privates	War	Remarks	No.	Privates	War	Remarks
1	Joseph Staten Fifer	1		1	Benj'n Jones Drum.	1	
1	John Hatfield	1		20	Sam'l Piles	1	
2	Patrick Burk	1		21	Alex'r Clark	1	
3	James Brown	1		22	Eben'r Blackshire	1	
4	John Andrews	1		23	Joseph Fitzgerald	1	Enlisted April 20th
5	John Barns	1					
6	John Mitchell	1		24	John McCabe	1	Absent with leave.
7	Wm. Walker	1		25	Corn's Hagney	1	
8	John Benson	1		26	James Cochran	1	
9	Arch'd Davis	1		27	Rob't Miller	1	On Gen'l Gists Guard
10	Mich'l Dorman	1		28	James Bennett	1	Waggeners
11	John Highway	1		29	Abram Mears	1	
12	John Clifton	1		30	Isaac Griffin	1	On Furlough 29th Jan'y 1780.
13	Fred'c Reid	1		31	Whittenton Clifton	1	Waiting on Col'o Hall, Sept'r 5, 177?
14	Wm. Newell	1		32	Rob't Dyer	1	Baskenridge Hospital April 1.
15	Sam'l Dodd	1		33	Tho's McCann	1	Died April 10th 1780.
16	Patrick Ducey	1		34	John Robinson	1	Transferred to the Invalids April 2.
17	John McGill	1		35	Pat. McCallister	1	Deserted April 1, 1780.
18	Levin Lacatt	1					
19	James Neil	1					

Christiana Bridge May 2, 1780 } Then Mustered Major John Patten's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll John Davidson B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of Effectives.

	1 Lieut.	2 Lieut.	Sergeant	Corporal	Drum	Fife	Privates
Present	1	1	2	3	1	1	23
Absent							9
Total	1	1	2	3	1	1	32

Muster Roll of Major Patten's Comp'y Delaware Reg't Col'o David Hall Month April 1780.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without Fraud to these United States or any individual, according to the best of my Knowledge. SWORN before me this 2d day May 1780.

W. McKennan. Lt. D.R. BEN FORD, Lt. Col. Comd' 2nd M. Brig.

RETURN OF CLOATHING & NECESSARIES IN CAPTN. JNO. PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF (FOR JULY 9th, 1779.)

Names	Coats			Jackets			Waist Coats			Breeches			Linnin Overalls			Stock ings.			Shirts			Hats			Shoes			Blank-ets.			Rolers or Stocks			Half Gait-ors.			Huntg Shirts		
Names	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting
John Rowan																																							
Robt. Dyer																																							
Wm Maxwell																																							
Henry Rowan																																							
David Young																																							
Dennis Dempsey	1						1				1		2						1	1			1		1				1										
James Smith																																							
James Brown	1						1						2																										
John Clifton																																							
James Neil																																							
Isaac Griffin	1			1			1			1			2						1	1			1			1		1											
John McGill																																							
John Robertson	1						1				1		2				2			1		1				1		1											
James Bennett																																							
Matthew Cox																																							
Richd. Garrett																																							
John Hatfield	1							1					2						2				1					1											
John Andrews	1						1			1			2							2		1			1			1											
C Hagney	1							1			1		2							2		1				1			1										
P. Dusey	1						1						2			0	0		1	1		0	1			1													
Ebenezer Blacksher																																							
Robt. Miller	1						1						1							1			1			1		1											
Pk McCallaster																																							
Whitn. Clifton																																							
Abm Mears																																							
Wm Kelty	1						1			1			2						1	1		1			1			0	1										
McDorman	1						1			1			2						1	1			1					1											
Wm Foster	1						1				1		2						1	1		1			1				1										
Wm Newell																																							
Wm Walker	1						1				1		2							2		1			1			1											
Jno Benson	1							1			1		2							2			1																
Frederick Reed																																							
Patrick Burk																																							
Hugh Donally	1						1			1			2						1	1			1		1														
Thomas McCann	1						1			1			2						1	1			1			1													
Jno McCabe																																							
Jno Phillips				1				1					1							2			1		0	1													

On the back of the paper:
Endorsed: List Cloathing For July 1779. Pattens Company.

INSPECTION RETURN OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL. DECEMBER 29th 1779.

	ARMS & ACCOUTREMENTS														CLOATHING.												
	Muskets	Bayonets	Swords	Bayonet Belts	Cartridge Boxes	Gun Slings	Gun Worms	Screw Drivers	Brush & Prickers	Flints	Tin Canisters	Cartridges	Drums	Fifes	Coats	Waistcoats	Breeches	Woolen Overalls	Linen Overalls	Hunting Shirts	Shirts	Stocks	Stockings	Shoes	Hats	Caps	Blankets	Socks	
Wm Maxwell, Serj't	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	1	1	
Archibald McBride? Serjt?	..	..	(	T	o	r	n	)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	
Henry Rowan, Corp'l	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	1	..	..	1	
David Young, Corp'l	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	
Dennis Dempsey, Corp'l	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	1	1	
Wm Baily, Fifer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	
James Brown	1		..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	(mand
John Clifton	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	on com
James Neil	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	ditto
John Barns	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	
John McGill	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	ditto
Isaac Griffin	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	
John McCabe	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	
John Hatfield	1	0	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	
Corn's Hagney	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	
John Robinson	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	
Patt. McCallister	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	
Thomas McCarin	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	
Ebenezer Blackshire	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	
Patrick Ducey	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	0	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	1	1	
Hugh Donely	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	
Robert Dyer	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	
John Mitchell	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	
Wm Kelty	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	0	1	
Samuel Dodd	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	
Wm Walker	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	
Wm Newell	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	
John Benson	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	
Michall Dorman	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	
John Andrews	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	
Levin Lacatt	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	
Alex'r Clark	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	
Patt. Burk	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	
Joseph Staten	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	
John Hyway	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	
Fred. Reid	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	
James Bennett	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	
Robert Miller	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	
Richard Davis	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	Com-
Whittenton Clifton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	mand
Abram Mears	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TOTAL	32	24	..	32	36	..		5	3	27	..	..	..	..	38	36	13	6	..	..	49	..	17	43	33	..	20	30	

RETURN OF THE MENS NAMES THAT WANTS SHOES IN CAPT PATTENS COMPY. DECEMR. 30th 1779.

Serjt. Maxwell	Cors Hagney
Serjt. McBride	Wm Kelty
Corpl. Rowan	Jno Mitchel
Corpl. Dempsey	Jno Barns
Patt. Burk	Jas Brown
Robert Miller	Richd. Davis
Patt. McCalaster	Leavin Lecats
Wm. Walker	Jno. McCabe
Jno. Robinson	Saml. Dodd
Jno. Hatfield	James Bennett.

The within men Recd. Shoes agreeable to the Return. December 30th, 1779.

W McKennan Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:
Return of shoes delivered 30 December 1779.
Patten's Company.
19 Pr. Shoes.

INSPECTION RETURN OF THE CLOATHING IN CAPT. PATTANS COMPANY JANUARY 17th 1780.

	Coats	Weastcoats	Britches	Wooling Overalls	Shirts	Stockings	Shues	Hats	Blankets	Socks.		
Wm Maxwell, sargt	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
Archibd McBride do	1	1	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	..	..
Henery Rowan Cl	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	..
David Young	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	..	..
Denis Dempcey	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
Wm Bailey	1	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	..	..
Patt. Burk	1	1	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
John Clifton	1	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	..	..
James Brown	1	1	...	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	..	..
James Neal	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
John McGill	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	..	..
Levin Lecatt	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	..	..
Isac Griffin	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	..	..
John McCabe	1	1	1	...	2	1	1	1	...	1	..	..
Frederick Reed	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	..
John Hatfield	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	..
Cornelius Hagony	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
John Robinson	1	1	1	...	2	1	1	1	...	1	..	..
Patt. McCalaster	1	1	1	...	2	...	1	1	1	1	..	..
James Bennett	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	..	..
Robert Miller	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	.
Ebenezar Blacksher	1	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	1	...	..	..

	Coats	Weastcoats	Britches	Wooling Overalls	Shirts	Stockings	Shues	Hats	Blankets	Socks		
Patt. Ducey	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	..	..
Hugh Donoly	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	..
Wm Kelty	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	..
Wm Walker	1	1	1	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	..	..
John Benston	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	..
Wm Nuell	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	..
Michael Dorman	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	..	..
John Barns	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	..	..
John Mitchell	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	..	..
Samuell Dodd	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	..
Richard Davis	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	..
John Andrews	1	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	..	..
Alexander Clark	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	..	..
Joseph Staton	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	..	..
John Highway	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	.	1	..	..
Thos. McCann	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	..	..
Robert Dyer	1	1	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
Whitington Clifton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..
Abrim Mares	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return of Cloathing.
Majr. Pattens Company.
January 17th 1780.

RETURN OF THE COMMISSION'D NON COMMISS'D OFFICERS, DRUM'S, FIFES AND PRIVATES IN CAPTAIN JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY. FEB'Y 3d, 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Dates of Commission	
1	John Pattens	Capt'n.	Nov. 30th 1780	Intitled to a Majority Dec'r 14th 1779.
2	Will'm McKennan	1 Lieut	April 5th 1777	Entitled to 1st Lieut. Jany 4th, 1777.
3	Elijah Skillington	2d Lieut	Sep'r 7th 1778	...
1	Will'm Maxwell	Ser't	Nov. 15th 1777	...
2	Arch. McBride	Ser't	May 4th 1778	...
1	Henry Rowan	Corporal	Jan'y 20th 1777	...
2	David Young	do.	Jan'y 20th 1778	...
3	Dennis Dempsy	do.	Jan'y 20th 1778	...
1	Joseph Staton	Fifer	Feb'y 1st 1780	...
2	Benj'n Jones	Drummer	Feb'y 1st 1780	Taken from the Cols. Company.
	Privates Sick	When	Where	
1	Rob't Dyer	Jan'y 5th 1780	Baskenridge	...
2	Mich'l Dorman	Jan'y 5th 1780	Pluckmin	...
	Privates on Extra Duty.	When	Where	What
1	Abraham Meers	Decem. 1st 1778	New Jersey	Waggoner
2	James Bennet	Jun 1 1779	New Jersey	Waggoner
3	Whittington Clifton	Sepr 5th 1779	Del. State	Waiting on Col. Hall

	Privates on Furlow	When	Where	For what Time
1	Isaac Griffin.....	Jan'y 5 1780..	Del. State.....	Unlimit'd, being sick.
2	John Hayfield.....	Jan'y 29 1780..	Del. State.....	29th March .
3	John McGill.....	Jan'y 29 1780..	do.	do.
4	John Robinson.....	do.	.....	.....
	On Command			
12	Privates.....	.....	.....	.....
	Present			
14	Privates.....	.....	.....	.....
35	Total.....	.....	1 Captain.....	.....
			2 Lieuts.....	
			2 Serts.....	
			5 Corporals.....	
			2 Drums. & Fifes	
			25 Privates.....	
				W. MCKENNAN, Lt D. Reg'

On the back of the paper:

Return deliver'd the Baron De Kalb of Capt. Patten's Company Feb'y 3d, 1780

INSPECTION RETURN OF CAP'T PATTEN'S COMP'Y FEB'Y 7th 1780.

	Coats.		W. Coats		Breeches		Woolen Overalls		Linen Overalls		Shirts		Stockings		Shoes		Hats		Caps		Blankets		Socks		
	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	
1 William Maxwell....	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
2 Archb'd McBride....	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	.....
3 Henry Rowan.	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
4 David Young.	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	.....
5 Dennis Dempsy.....	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	.....
6 William Baily.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	
7 James Brown.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..		1	..	1	..	.....
8 John Clifton.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	
9 James Neil.	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
10 John Barns.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
11 John McGill.....	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	.....
12 Isaac Griffin.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	On Furlough
13 John McCabe.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
14 John Hatfield.....	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	.....
15 Corn's Hagney.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
16 John Robinson.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
17 Pat. McCallister.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
18 Thomas McCann....	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
19 Eben. Blackshire....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	.....
20 Patrick Ducey.....	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	.....
21 Hugh Donely.	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	Deserted–
22 Robert Dyer.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	at Hospital.
23 John Mitchell.	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	.....
24 Wm. Kelty.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	.....
25 Sam'l Dodd.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
26 Wm. Walker.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	.....
27 Wm. Newell.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....

	Coats		W. Coats		Breeches		Woolen Overalls		Linen Overalls		Shirts		Stockings		Shoes		Hats		Caps		Blankets		Socks		
	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	
28 John Benson	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	.....
29 Michael Dorman	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	at Hospital.
30 John Andrews	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	.....
31 Levin Lacatt	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	.....
32 Alex'r Clark	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	.....
33 Patrick Burk	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.....
34 Joseph Staten	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	.....
35 John Highway	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	.....
36 Fred Reid	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	.....
37 Robert Miller	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	.	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	.....
38 Richard Davis	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	.....
39 Whitt'n Clifton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	With Colo. Hall
40 James Bennett	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Waggoner
41 Abram Mears	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Waggoner
Total	35	13	34	13	14	13	3	1	..	6	46	20	12	9	27	15	35	..	7	..	20	9	35	..	.....

HUGH DONNELLY: Articles to be deducted. W. MCKENNAN.

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return Patten's Comp'y Jan'y 24th

(Copy)

Feb'y 7, 1780

INSPECTION RETURN OF CAP'T PATTEN'S COMP'Y. FEB'Y 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements

	Wick's Farm's	Muskets	Bayonets	Bayonet belts	C. Boxes	Gun Slings	Worms	Screw drivers	Brush & Prickers	Tin Canisters	Flints	Drums	Fifes	Cartridges	
	Wm. Maxwell, Serj't	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	Command
	Archibald McBride	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	36	Command
	Henry Rowan Corp'l	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	36	ditto
	David Young	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	.....
	Dennis Dempsy	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	...	.....
	Joseph Staten Fife	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	.....
	Benj'n Jones Drum	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	.....
1	James Brown	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	Command
2	John Clifton	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	40	.....
3	James Neil	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	39	.....
4	John Barns	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	40	.....
5	John McCabe	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	28	.....
6	Corn's Hagney	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	29	.....
7	Patt. McCallister	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	40	.....
8	Tho's McCann	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	...	Sick ?present
9	Ebenezer Blackshire	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	35	.....
10	Patrick Ducey	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	28	.....

	Wick's Farm's	Muskets	Bayonets	Bayonet Belts	C. Boxes	Gun Slings	Worms	Screw drivers	Brush & Prickers	Tin Canisters	Flints	Drums	Fifes	Cartridges	
11	John Mitchell	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	36	Command
12	Wm. Kelty	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	.....
13	Samuel Dodd	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	Command
14	Wm. Walker	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	...	.....
15	Wm. Newell	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	...	.....
16	John Benson	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	27	.....
17	John Andrews	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	30	.....
18	Levin Lacatt	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	30	.....
19	Alexr' Clark	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	.....
20	Patt. Burk	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	29	.....
21	John Highway	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	.....
22	Fred'c Reid	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	36	Command
23	Robert Miller	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	29	Command
24	Richard Davis	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	29	.....
25	Samuel Pyle	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	.....
	Total	30	30	30	30	..	9	6	6	..	30	..	..	558	.....

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return Patten's Comp'y—exam'd February 10th 1780.

W. MCKENNAN.

INSPECTION RETURN OF CAP'T PATTEN'S COMP'Y DEL. REG'T FEBRUARY 10th, 1780

	Comm'd			Non Comm'd						Arms & Accoutrements														
	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign	Serj't. Mr	Q. M. Serj't.	D. Major	F. Major	Serjeants	D. & Fifes	R. & File	Muskets	Bayonets	Bayonet belts	C. Boxes.	Gun slings	Worms	Screw drivers	B. & Prickers	Tin Canisters	Flints	Drums	Fifes	Cartridges	
Present fit for duty	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	21	21	21	21	21	....	8	6	4	....	42	...	...	840	
Sick present	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	....	1	....	1	....	2	...	...	40	
Sick Absent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
On Command	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	9	8	8	8	8	....	....	....	1	....	16	...	...	320	
On Furlough	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Wanting Repair	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Wanting to compleatt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	19	29	29	29	29	59	50	53	50	53	58	1	1	1160	
Establishment	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	2	56	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	118	1	1	2360	
								Alterations since last Inspection																
Promoted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Resigned	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Reduced	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Joined	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Transferred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Discharged	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Dead	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Deserted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	...	...	40	February 3rd, 1780.
Lost in service	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Expended in do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Wasted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	.....	
Received	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	4	9	3	2	....	9	....	1	....	16	...	...	320	
Returned	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	5	2	4	7	....	....	....	1	....	5	...	...	.....	

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return Arms & Accoutrements in Cap't Patten's Comp'y
Rendered Feb'y 10th 1780. (COPY)

INSPECTION RETURN OF CAPT. PATTENS COMPY. & REGT. FEB. 19th 1780 & 29th.

	Coats		W. Coats		Bree-ches		Wooln Overls		Linen Overls		Shirts		Stock-ings		Shoes		Hats		Blank-ets		Socks	
	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B
Wm. Maxwell.....	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
Archd McBride....	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...
Henry Rowan.....	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
David Young.....	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Dennis Dempsy....	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Joseph Statin.....	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Benjm. Jones.....	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
James Brown.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
John Clifton.....	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
James Neil.....	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Patrick Burk.....	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
Levin Lecatt.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...
John Barnes.....	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
John Highway.....	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...
John McCabe.....	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Patt. McCallister. .	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Wm. Kelty.....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
John Mitchell.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
Wm. Walker.....	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...
John Benson.....	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Eben. Blackshire. .	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Pat. Ducey.....	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
John McGill.....	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...
John Hatfield.....	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Samuel Dodd.....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Cons. Hagney.....	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
John Robinson....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Thos. McCann....	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
Wm Newell.....	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
John Andrews.....	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	...
Alexr. Clark.....	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
Fredr. Reid.....	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...
Robt. Miller.....	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Richd. Davis.....	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Samuel Pyle.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Total.....	33	13	34	13	13	11	4	2	...	6	45	19	11	8	25	16	35	...	20	8	32	1

6 men on Extra Duty not Inspected.
9 in Hospital.

W McKennan Lieutt. D R.

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return of Clothing
Major Patten's, February 19th
A Return of which is given to Lieutt. Roche.

RETURN OF OVERALLS, SHIRTS, & SHOES WANTING IN MAJOR JOHN PATTEN'S COMPY. DEL. REGT. APRIL 12.

Wicks Farms	Overalls.	Shirts.	Shoes.
Serjt. Maxwell	2	1	1
Serjt. McBride	2	1	1
Corpl. Rowan	2	1	1
Corpl. Dempsy	2	1	1
Corpl. Young	2	1	1
Joseph Staton	2	1	1
Benjm. Jones	2	2	1
John Andrews	2	1	1
James Brown	2	1	2
James Neil	2	1	1
Patt. Burk	2	1	1
Ebenr. Blackshire	2	1	2
John Barns	2	1	2
John McCabe	2	1	1
John Mitchell	2	1	1
John McGill	2	2	1
John Robinson	2	2	2
John Hatfield	2	1	2
Richd. Davis	2	2	1
John Benson	2	1	1
Wm. Walker	2	1	1
Levin Lacatt	2	1	1
James Cochran	2	1	2
Michl. Dorman	2	2	1
Corns. Hagney	2	1	1
John Highway	2	1	1
Robert Miller	2	1	2
Wm. Newell	2	1	2
Saml. Pyle	2	1	1
Fredc. Reid	2	1	1
Isaac Griffin	2	2	2
Pat. Ducey	2	2	1
Saml. Dodd	2	1	1
John Clifton	2	1	1
Alexr. Clark	2	1	1
James Bennett	2	1	1
	72	43	45

On the back of the paper:

Return of Overalls &c Wanting in Major Patten's Compy April 12, 1780

Copy of which is rendered Mr. Roche.

W. McKENNAN, Lt. D. R.

LIST OF THE FIRST COMPANY.

1 Wm. Seymore, Sergt. Major.
2 Robert Oram, Q. M. Sergt.
3 Timothy Cook, Fife Majr.
4 Thos. McGuire, Sergt.
5 John Eashom "
6 John Rowan "
7 Seth Brooks "
8 Moses Pharis "
9 Jonathan Jordan "
10 Thos. Nash, Corpl.
11 Henry Rowan "
12 Mitchel Lecatt "
13 Thos. Gore, Drumr.
14 Sam Kain "
15 Philip Windsor "
16 Jno. Johnston, Fife
17 Wm. Skinner "
18 Jno. Watkins
19 Chas. Connelly
20 Jno. Preston
21 Eli Dodd
22 Robt. Downs
23 Jno. McCabe
24 And. Dixon
25 Wm. Keys
26 Dennis Dempsey
27 Jno. McNight
28 Patt. Coleman
29 Wm. Orton
30 Thos. Derrick
31 Thos. Collins
32 Jno. Service
33 Jno. Roberts
34 Patt. McCurdy
35 Wm. Barker
36 Ben. Jones
37 Thos. Mason
38 Jacob Cork
39 Robt. Miller
40 Jos. Preston
41 Jno. Lehea
42 Levin McGee
43 Ebenr. Blackshier
44 Daniel Lawler
45 Wm. Walker
46 Jas. Turner
47 Wm. Burchard
48 Wm. Simmons
49 Jos. Hammon
50 Aron Teazer
51 Lot Ford
52 Caleb Hitchins
53 Majr.? Hitchins
54 Js. O'Neal
55 Wm. Lingo
56 Peter Becket
57 Wm. McGahy
58 Levan Turner
59 Christopher Willet
60 Jas. Davis
61 Jenkin Evans
62 Gilbert Marriner
63 Thos. Powel
64 John Ryan
65 Hugh Coffill
66 Wm. Flanigan
67 Henry Hudson
68 Jno. Belford
69 Phillip Little
70 Jos. McAfee
71 John Girsken, } Dead since last muster)
72 Lewis Jones } " "
73 Jno. All } " "
74 Wm. Wallace } " "
75 David Hanser } " "
76 Jas. Lennard } " "
77 Thos. Flinn } " "

N.B. This roll has neither title nor date.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Second Company

ROBERT KIRKWOOD, Captain.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

SECOND COMPANY.

ABSTRACT & PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBT KIRKWOOD'S COMP: IN THE DELA. BATTL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBR 1776 & THE MONTH OF JANRY 1777.

Date of Enlistment.	Officer's Names	Months	Days	£	S	D	
1776							
Dec. 1st...	Robt. Kirkwood, Capt.	2	.....	30	...	....	
	Lts.						
	.....	2	.....	20	15	....	
	Richd. Wilds.....	2	.....	20	15	....	
	Ens.						
1777	Grifth Jordan.....	2	.....	15	...	...	
	Lefts						
Jany 1....	Dan'l Cochern.	1	.....	3	...	....	
	Jas. Dougherty.....	1	.....	3	...	....	
8....	Sam'l Davis.....	.....	23	2	6	....	
1776							
Dec. 30th..	Rob't Huse.....	1	1	3	2	....	
1777	Corp'l.						
Jany. 1....	Jas. Stenson.	1	.....	2	15	....	
3....	Moses Joab.....	.....	22	2	...	4	
1 ...	Jas. Lowrey.....	1	.....	2	15	....	
3....	Archb McBride.....	.....	22	2	...	4	
1776	Privates						
Dec. 20 ..	Dan'l McCoole.....	1	11	3	3	4	
21...	And: Pollard.....	1	10	3	6	8	
22...	Jno. Murry.....	1	9	3	5	0	
23...	Jas. Bartley.....	1	8	3	3	4	
	Jos. Preston.....	1	8	3	3	4	
	Thos. Toole.....	1	8	3	3	4	
24...	Richd Black.....	1	7	3	1	8	Desrtd Jan. 25.
	Jos Mitchel.	1	2	2	13	4	do.
	Henery Willis.....	1	7	3	1	8	
	Patt. McCallister.....	1	7	3	1	8	
26...	Wm. Kilty.....	1	5	2	18	4	
30...	Jno. Miller.	1	1	2	11	8	
	Jno. Watkins.....	1	1	2	11	8	
	Jno. McKnight.....	1	1	2	11	8	
	Peter Croft.....	1	1	2	11	8	
1777	Johnst: Tuttle.....	1	1	2	11	8	
Jany. 1....	Jas. Campbell.....	1	.....	2	10	....	
	Wm. Haigan.....	1	.....	2	10	....	

Date of Enlistment.	Officer's Names	Months	Days	£	S.	D.	
Jany. 1....	Jno. Duffy.....	1	.....	2	10	....	
	Isaac Carvel.....	1	.....	2	10	....	
	Wm. Kelly.....	1	.....	2	10	....	
	Dav'd Miller.....	1	.....	2	10	....	
	Jno. McConoughy....	1	.....	2	10	....	
	Jno. McKewn.....	.....	20	1	13	4	Deserted Jan. 20
	Jno. Pearson.....	.....	20	1	13	4	do.
	Jas. Moones.....	1	.....	2	10	....	
	Thos. Walker.....	1	.....	2	10	....	
	Warren Wry.....	.....	15	1	5	....	Deserted Jan. 15
	Jno. Miller.	.....	29	2	8	4	
2....	Christ: Willet.....	.....	29	2	8	4	
	Stephen Richardson...	.....	14	1	3	4	do. Jan. 15
	Jas. Weighnwright....	.....	29	2	8	4	
3....	Wm. Lewis	.....	28	2	6	8	
	Jno. Carr.....	.....	28	2	6	8	
	Jas. Conner.....	.....	28	2	6	8	
	Jno. Brown.....	.....	18	1	10	....	do. Jan. 20
	Jos. Peters.....	.....	14	1	3	4	do. Jan. 16
4....	Jas. Haslep	.....		...	15	....	do. Jan. 12
4....	Jno. Conner.....	.....	27	2	5	....	
6....	Jno. Pemberton.....	.....	25	2	1	8	
7....	Neal Cross.....	.....	24	2	...	....	do. Jan. 30
	Wm Dowds.....	.....	24	2	...	....	
	Jas. Kelly.	.....	24	2	...	....	
8....	Rich'd Taylor.....	.....	23	1	18	4	
9....	Jno. Smith.....	.....	22	1	16	8	
10....	Wm. Alcorn.....	.....	21	1	15	....	
	Franc: Galloway.....	.....	21	1	15	....	do. Jan. 30
11....	Jno. Crawford.....	.....	20	1	13	4	
12....	Eneas Doyel.....	.....	19	1	11	8	
	Cornl Graham.....	.....	19	1	11	8	
13....	Saml Miller.....	.....	18	1	10	....	
	Jno Goging.....	.....	18	1	10	....	
	Charl Hamilton.....	.....	18	1	10	....	
14....	Robt Ferguson.....	.....	17	1	8	4	
	Saml Murry.....	.....	17	1	8	4	
15....	Jno May	.....	16	1	6	8	
	Henry Dutton.....	.....	16	1	6	8	
16....	Hugh Coffel.....	.....	15	1	5	....	
17....	Wm. Walker.....	.....	14	1	3	4	
	Jno. Hethrington.....	.....	14	1	3	4	
18....	Dennie Kearney	.....	13	1	1	8	
20....	Benj. Bennett.....	.....	11	...	18	4	
			£	240	18	....	

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBT. KIRKWOOD'S COMP: IN THE DEL: BATT: FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1777.

Date of Enlistment.	Men's Names.	Months	Days	Dead or Deserted.	£	S.	D.
1777	Robt. Kirkwood, Capt.	1	.....	.....	15	...	....
Febr'y 1st	Lt.....	1	.....	.....	15	...	....
	Richd. Wilds,.....	1	.....	.....	15	...	....
	Griff: Jordan Ens....	1	.....	.....	7	10	....
	Serts.						
	Dan'l Cochern.....	1	.....	.....	3	...	....
	Jas. Dougherty.....	1	.....	.....	3	...	....
	Sam'l Davis.....	1	.....	.....	3	...	....
	Rob't Huse.....	1	.....	.....	3	..	....
	Corp'l.						
	Jas. Stenson.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	....
	Mo's Joab.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	....
	Wm. Dowds.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	....
	Arch'l McBride.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	....
	Drum						
	Dav'd Miller.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	....
	Privates						
	Dan'l McCoole.....	1	.....	Desrt Mar. 1...	1	10	....
	And: Pollard.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Jno. Murry.....	.....	.....	Dead Feb. 12..	...	...	....
	Jas. Bartley.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Jos. Preston.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Thos. Toole.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Richd Black.....	.....	.....	Jan'y 25th.....	...	...	....
	Sam'l Lindsey.....	.....	.....	do. do.	...	...	....
	Jos. Mitchell.....	.....	.....	do. do.	...	...	....
	Henery Willis.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Patt. McCallaster.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Wm. Kelty.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Jno. Miller.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Jno. Watkins.....	1	.....	Desrt Apr. 25.	2	10	....
	Jno. McNight.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Peter Crofft.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Johnst: Tuttle.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Jas. Campbell.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Wm. Haigan.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Jno. Duffy.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Isaac Carvel.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Wm. Kelly.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Jno. McConoughy....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Jno. M Kewn.....	1	.....	Jan. 20.....	...	...	....
	Jno. Pearson.....	.....	.....	Jan. 20.....	...	...	....
	Jas. Moones.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Thos. Walker.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Warren Wry.....	.....	.....	do. 15.....	...	...	....
	Jno. Miller.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Christ: Willet.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Stephen Richardson...	.....	.....	do. 15.....	...	...	....
	Jas. Weignright.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....
	Wm. Lewis.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	....

Date of Enlistment	Men's Names.	Months	Days.	Dead or Deserted.	£	S.	D.
	Jno. Karr	1			2	10	
	Jas. Conner	1			2	10	
	Jno. Brown			do. 20			
	Jno. Peters			do. 16			
	Jas. Haslep			do. 12			
	Jno. Conner	1			2	10	
	Jno. Pemberton	1			2	10	
	Jas. Kelly	1			2	10	
	Richd Taylor	1			2	10	
	Jno. Smith	1			2	10	
	Wm. Alcorn	1			2	10	
	Franc. Galloway			do. 30			
	Jno. Crawford	1			2	10	
	Eneas Doyl		25	Dead 25 Feb.	1	12	2
	Cornelius Graham	1			2	10	
	Sam'l Miller	1			2	10	
	Jno. Goging	1			2	10	
	Charl Hamelton	1			2	10	
	Rob't Ferguson	1			2	10	
	Sam'l Murry	1			2	10	
	Henery Dutton	1			2	10	
	Hugh Coffel	1			2	10	
	Wm. Walker	1			2	10	
	Jno. Hethrington		20	Feb. 20	1	13	4
	Dennis Kearney	1			2	10	
	Benjamin Bennet	1			2	10	
	Wm. Ward	1			2	10	
	Jas. O'Cain	1			2	10	

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF CONTINENTAL FORCES COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF MARCH, APRIL AND MAY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Ms	Dys	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood x	Captain	Mar. 1	3		40	45			
Peter Jaquett	1st Lt.	do.	1	4	27	10	9	6	Prefer'd 5th April.
Richard Wilds	2d Lt.	do.	1	4	27	11	9	6	Prefer'd 5th do.
Griffith Jordan	Ensign	do.	1	4	20	8	10		Prefer'd 5th do.
Alex'r Stewart	1st Lt.	Apr. 5		26	27				Prisoner taken 27 Aug.
Paul Quenouault x	2d Lt.	do.	1	26	27	18	18		(1776 on Long Island
John Beatson x	Ensign	do.	1	26	20	14			Recruiting.
Daniel Cochran x	Sergeant	Mar. 1	3		8	9			do.
James Dougharty x	do.	do.	3		8	9			
Robert Hews x	do.	do.	3		8	9			
James Stevenson x	do.	do.	3		8	9			

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Ms	Dys	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
William Dowds.....x	Corporal.	Mar. 1	3	....	7⅓	8	5	....	
Archibald McBride...x	do.	do.	3	....	do.	8	5	....	
Moses Joab.....x	do.	do.	3	....	do.	8	5	....	
John Smith.....x	do.	do.	3	....	do.	8	5	....	
John Watkins.....x	Privates..	do.	1	25	6⅔	4	11	8	Deserted 25th April.
James Barclay.....x	do.	do.	3	....	do.	7	10	....	
Christopher Willett....x	.....	do.	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
John Crawford.. x	.....	do.	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
James Kelly.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
John Hetherington....x	.....	Apr. 12..	....	18	.....	1	10	....	Deserted 30th April.
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	Mar. 1..	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
John McNight.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Charles Hamilton.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Dennis Kearney.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Robert Farguson.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
William Hagins.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Samuel Miller.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
John Miller.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
John McConoughey...x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
James Campbell.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Patrick McCallister...x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Benjamin Bennett....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
William Kelly.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
William Kelty.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
John Conner.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Henry Willis.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Charles Hawkins.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Cornelius Grimes.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	..	
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Isaac Carvel.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
James Winright.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Thomas Tool.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
William Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
William Lewis.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
Joseph Preston.....x	.....	.....	3	....	.....	7	10	....	
John Duffy.....x	.....	.....	2	....	.....	5	...	....	Deserted 1s May
John Pemberton.....x	.....	.....	....	25	.....	2	1	8	do. 25th March.
James O. Cain?.....x	.....	.....	....	25	.....	2	1	8	do. do.
Wm. Seymour.....x	.....	May 3d.	....	28	.....	2	6	8	
					£	494	7	11½	

ROB'T KIRKWOOD, Capt. D. R.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777 Viz.t

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....x	Captain. .	June 1..	1	....	40	15	...	....	
Alexander Stewart.....	1st Lt....	do.	1	....	27	...	...	....	Prisoner
Paul Quenouault. x	2d do.	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....	Ensign...	.....	1	....	20	7	10	....	
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serg't....	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	
James Dougharty.....x	do.	.....	1	....	.....	3	...	....	
Robert Hughes.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	3	...	....	
James Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	3	...	....	
William Dowds.....x	Corporal .	.. ..	1	....	7½	2	15	....	
Archibald McBride. . .x	do.	.....	1	....	.....	2	15	....	
Moses Joab.....	.....	.....	....	21	.....	1	18	6	Deserted 22d June
John Smith.....	.....	.....	....	2	.....	...	3	8	do. 3d do.
Charles Hamilton x	.....	3d...	....	28	.....	2	11	4	
John Alderton.....x	Fife.....	1st...	1	....	.....	2	15		} Recruits joined.
Thomas Clark.....x	Drum....	4th..	....	27	.....	2	9	6	
James Bartley.....x	Private...	1st...	1	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
Christopher Willett....x	do.	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Crawford.....	.....	.....	....	2	.....	...	3	4	Deserted 3d June
James Kelly	.....	.....	....	12	.....	1	...	..	do. 13th do.
Charles Hamilton.....x	.....	.....	....	2	.....	...	3	4	Appointed Corporal 3d June.
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John McNight. x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	..	
Dennis Kearney.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	..	
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Robert Farguson.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Haigans.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Hugh Coffell x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Miller.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Miller.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John McConoughey...x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Patrick McCallister...x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
James Campbell.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Seymour.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Benjamin Bennett. ...x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Kelly.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Kelty.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Conner.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Henry Willis.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Charles Hawkins.....	.....	.....	....	11	.....	...	18	4	Deserted 12th June
Cornelius Grimes.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Isaac Carvel.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
James Winwright.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Ms	Time of Service Ds	Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay £	S.	D.	Casualties
Thomas Tool.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Lewis.....x	.....	.....	1	..	.....	2	10	....	
Joseph Preston.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Richard Black.....x	.....	3d...	....	28	.....	2	6	8	Returnd from Desertion
John McDowell.....x	.....	1st...	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Recruits join'd
Abraham Mears.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Recruits join'd
					£	149	12	2	
John Curry.....x	.....	May27th	1	5	.....	2	18	4	Recruits join'd
John Clark.....x	.....	June 4.	....	27	.....	2	5	....	do.
George Fink.....x	.....	17.	....	14	.....	1	3	4	do.
Thomas Miller.....x	.....	24.	....	7	.....	...	11	8	do.
John Pemberton. x	.....	26.	....	3	.....	...	8	4	Returned from Desertion.

ROBERT KIRKWOOD, C. D. R.

Total 156 18 10

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Kirkwood's Pay Roll for June 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONNENTAL TROOPERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Dolls	Amount of Pay. £	S.	D.	Casualties
Robert Kirkwood.....	Captain. .	July 1...	1	....	40	15	...	....	
Alexander Stewart.....	1st Lt.....	.....	1	....	27	...	...	....	Prisoner
Paul Quenouault.....	2d do...	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....	Ensign...	.....	1	....	20	7	10	....	
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serjeant..	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	
Jas Dougharty.....x	do.	.....	1	....	.....	3	...	....	
Robert Hughes.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	3	...	....	
William Dowds.....x	Corporal..	.....	1	....	7⅓	2	15	....	
Arch'd McBride.....x	do.	.....	1	....	.....	2	15	....	
Cha's Hamilton.....x	do.	.....	1	....	.....	2	15	....	
William Seymour.....x	do.	.....	1	....	.....	2	15	....	
John Alderton.....	Fifer.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	15	....	
Thomas Clark.....x	Drumr...	.....	1	....	.....	2	15	....	
Moses Joab.....x	Private...	18th .	....	14	6⅔	1	3	4	Returned from Desertion.
James Bartley.....x	do.	1st...	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Christopher Willett....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John McNight. x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Dennis Kearney.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Robert Farguson.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Wm. Haigans.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Miller..... ...x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Miller.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Jno McConnoughey...x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Patrick McCallaster...x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	01	....	
Benj'n Bennett.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Kelly.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Kelty..... ...x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Conner.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Henry Willis.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Cornelius Grimes.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Isaac Carvel.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Jas Winwright.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Thomas Tool.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	...	
William Lewis.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Joseph Preston.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Rich'd Black.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Jn'o McDowell.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Ab'm Mears.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	'10	....	
John Curry.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Clark.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
George Fink.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Thomas Miller.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Pemberton.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
James Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Sam'l Lindsey.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Returned from
Ja's Campbell.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Desertion.
					£	161	15	10	

Errors Excepted

ROB'T KIRKWOOD, CAPT. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Kirkwood's Pay Roll July 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....	Captain. .	Aug. 1st	1		40	15	...	....	
Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt, ...	do.	....	....	27	...	...	....	Prisoner
Paul Quenouault. x	2d Lt...x	.....	....	....	27	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....	Ensign..	.....	....	....	20	7	10	....	Sick at Trenton
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serjeant..	.....	1		8	3	...	....	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay £	S.	D.	Casualties
James Dougharty.....x	do.	.....	....	....	8	3	...	....	
Robert Hughes.....x	.....	.....	....	....	8	3	...	....	
William Dowds.....x	Corporal..	.....	1		7½	2	15	....	
Archibald McBride...x	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
Cha's Hamilton.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
William Seymour.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
Thomas Clark.....x	Drum. ..	.....	1		do.	2	15	....	
John Alderton.....	Fifer.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
Moses Joab.....x	Private...	.....	1		6⅔	2	10	....	
Samuel Lindsey.....x	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
James Bartley.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Christ'r Willett.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John McNight.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Dennis Kearney.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Robert Farguson.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Wm. Haigans.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Samuel Miller.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Jn'o McConnoughey..x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Patrick McCallaster...x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
James Campbell x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benjamin Bennett.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Kelly.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Kelty.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Conner.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Henry Willis.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	Left sick at Fish Kill
Cornelius Grimes.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Isaac Carvel.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Ja's Winwright.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Thomas Tool.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Lewis.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Preston.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Richard Black.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Ja's Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John McDowell.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Abraham Mears.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	Sick at Trenton
John Curry.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Clark.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
George Fink.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Thomas Miller.....x	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Pemberton.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Patrick Dunn.....x	.....	July 16..	1	16	do.	3	16	8	Recruits joind
Patrick Coleman.....x	.....	Aug. 1..	1	....	do.	2	10	....	the 28th Aug.
Valentine Camford....x	.....	21.		11	do.	0	18	4	at Trenton.
					£	167	17	6	

Errors Excepted

On the back of the paper: PAUL QUENOUAULT D. Lt. D. R.

Pay Roll of Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y of the D. R. for August 1777

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Whole Amt. of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Ds	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....	Captain..	Sept. 1..	1	....	40	15	...	....	
Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt....	.....	1	....	27	...	...	....	Prisoner
Paul Quenouault.....x	2d do. x	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....	Ensign...	.....	1	....	20	7	10	....	Sick at Trenton
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serjeant..	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	
James Dougharty.....x	do. x	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	
Robert Hughes.....x	do.	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	
William Dowds.....x	Corporal .	.....	1	....	7½	2	15	....	
Archibald McBride. ..x	do.	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	Sick Absent
Cha's Hamilton.....x	do.	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
William Seymour.....x	do.	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
Thomas Clark.....x	Drum....	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
John Alderton.....	Fifer.....	.....	0	11	do.	1	0	2	Missing from 11th Sept. at
James Bartley.....	Private...	.....	1	....	6⅔	2	10	....	the battle of Brandywine.
Christop'r Willett.....x	do.	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	....	Sick Absent.
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John McNight. x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Dennis Kearney.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Robert Farguson.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Haigans.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Miller.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John McConnoughey..x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
Patrick McCallaster...x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Ja's Campbell.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
Benjamin Bennett.	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	do.
William Kelly.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Kelty.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Conner.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Henry Willis.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Cornelius Grimes.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Isaac Carvel.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
James Winwright.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Thomas Tool.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Lewis.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
Joseph Preston.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Richard Black.....	.....	.....	0	11	.....	0	18	4	Wounded 11th Sept. at
Ja's Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Brandywine & missing
John McDowell.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Whole Amt. of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
John McDowell.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Abraham Mears.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command (Waggoner)
Samuel Lindsey.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
John Curry.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Clark.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
George Fink.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	do.
Thomas Miller.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Pemberton.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Moses Joab.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Patrick Dunn x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
Patrick Coleman.....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
Valentine Camford....x	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	....	
					£	164	16	0	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Rob't Kirkwood's C'y of the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col. David Hall for September 1777

164 16

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

NAMES	RANK	Commencement of Pay	Pay pr Month	Time of Service		Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Doll's	Mos	Das	£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....x	Captain. .	Oct. 1st	40	1	....	15	...	....	
Alexander Stewart.....	1st Lt. ...	1st.	27	1	....	...	...	....	Prisoner
Paul Quenouault.	2d Lt. ...	1st.	27	1	....	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....x	Ensign...	1st.	20	1	....	7	10	....	
Daniel Cochran.....x	Sergeant..	do.	8	1	....	3	...	....	
Robert Hughes.....	do.	.....	8	....	4	...	8	....	Missing from 4th Oct. at
William Dowds.....x	do....	.....	8	1	....	3	...	....	(Germantown Battle)
Ja's Dougharty.....x	do.	.....	8	....	....	3	...	....	
Archibald McBride. . .x	Corporal .	.....	7⅓	1	....	2	15	....	Sick Absent
Cha's Hamilton.....x	do.	.....	do.	....	....	2	15	....	Wounded 4th Oct.
William Seymour.....x	do.	.....	do.	....	....	2	15	....	
Thomas Clark.... ..x	Drum....	.....	do.	....	....	2	15	....	
John Curry.....x	Private...	1st.	6⅔	1	....	2	10	....	
John McDowell.....x	do.	do.	do.	....	....	2	10	....	
Dennis Kearney.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
John McKnight.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Patrick Dunn.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Robert Farguson.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
William Haigans.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Pay pr Month	Time of Service		Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Doll's	Mos	Das	£	S.	D.	
Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Samuel Miller.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Patrick Coleman.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Valentine Camford....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
James Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Cornelius Grimes.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
James Winwright.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Thomas Tool.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
Joseph Preston... ..x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	
William Lewis.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	(19th Oct,
William Kelly.....	.....	.....	.....	....	18	1	10	....	Taken by prior Inlistm't
Jamess Bartley.....	.....	.....	.....	....	18	1	10	....	Deserted 19th October.
Samuel Lindsey. x	.....	.....	.....	1	....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
Christopher Willett....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
George Fink.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
Thomas Miller.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
John Clark..... ..	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
Jn'o McConnoughey .x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
Benj'n Bennett.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
James Campbell.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
Moses Joab.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	Wounded 4th October
John Pemberton.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
Pat'k McCallaster. ...x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
John Conner.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	do.
William Kelty.....x	.....	.....	.....	...	....	2	10	....	do. (Wounded.
Henry Willis.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	On Command with the
Abraham Mears.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	on do. as Waggoner
Isaac Carvel. x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	on do. a t Bethlehem
William Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	10	....	on do. with ye Pay-
					£	158	10	6	(master at Reading

Errors Excepted

PAUL QUENOUAULT. 2d Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col. David Hall for the month of October 1777.

158:10:6 $422\frac{66}{90}$ths. Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....x	Captain. .	Nov. 1st.	1	....	40	15	...	....	On Furlough
Alexander Stewart.....	1st Lt. ...	do.	1	....	27	...	...	....	Prisoner
Paul Quenouault.	2d Do.	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....x	Ensign...	.....	....	....	20	7	10	....	Sick Absent
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serjeant..	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	
James Dougharty.....x	do.	.....	....	....	8	3	...	....	
William Dowds.....x	do.	.....	....	....	8	3	...	....	
Arch'd McBride.....x	Corporal .	.....	....	....	7⅓	2	15	....	Sick Absent
Cha's Hamilton.....x	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
William Seymour.....x	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
Thomas Clark.....x	Drum. ...	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
John Curry.....x	Private...	.....	1	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
John McDowell.....x	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Dennis Kearney.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
John McNight. x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Patrick Dunn.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Robert Farguson.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Haigans.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Miller.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Patrick Coleman.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Valentine Camford ...x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Ja's Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Corn's Grimes.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Ja's Winwright.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Thomas Tool. x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Joseph Preston.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Lewis.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Henry Willis.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Jn'o Pemberton.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Thomas Miller.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
William Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Isaac Carvel. x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	on command as Waggoner
Abraham Mears.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	on do. as do.
Sam'l Lindsey.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Christ'r Willett.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
George Fink.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
John Clark.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
Jn'o McConnoughey..x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
Benj'n Bennett....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
James Campbell.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Moses Joab.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	sick Absent being
Patt. McCallaster.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	wounded 4th August.
John Conner.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent being
William Kelty.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	wounded 4th August
					£	155	2	6	or 413⅔d Dollrs.
Jno Service.....	.....	Nov.27th	....	3	.....	...	5	....	inlisted.
Wm. Fish.....	.....	Do. Do.	....	3	.....	...	5	....	

Errors Excepted,

PAUL QUENOUAULT, 2d Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt'n Robert Kirkwood's Company Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col. David Hall for the month of November 1777 155 2 6

or 413⅔ Doll's

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER 1777

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
1 Rob't Kirkwood...x	Capt.....	Dec. 1st	1	....	40	15	...	....	
2 Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt....	do.	1		27	...	...	....	Prisoner
3 Paul Quenouault...	2d Lt....	.....	....	....	27	10	2	6	On Furlough.
4 Jn'o Beatsman....x	Ensign...	.....	....	....	20	7	10	....	
5 Dan'l Cochern. ...x	Serj't.....	.....	....	....	8	3	...	....	
6 Ja's. Dougharty...x	do.	.....	....	....	8	3	...	....	
7 Wm. Dowds. x	do.	.....	....	....	8	3	...	....	
8 Archb'd McBride. .x	Corp'l....	.....	....	....	7½	2	15	....	
9 Cha's Hamilton....x	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
10 Wm. Seymour.....x	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
11 Tho's Clark.....x	Drum....	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
12 John Curry.....x	Private...	.....	....	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
13 Jn'o McDowell....x	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
14 Dennis Kearney....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
15 Jn'o McNight.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
16 Thos Walker.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
17 Jn'o Carr.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
18 Patt Dunn.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
19 Rob't Furgusson...x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
20 Wm. Haigans.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
21 Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
22 Sam'l Miller. x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command as Waggon-
23 Ja's Moons.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	er.
24 Patt Coleman.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
25 Pett Crofft.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay £	S.	D.	Casualties
26 An'd Pollard.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
27 Valen't Camford...x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
28 Ja's Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
29 Corne'l Grimes....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
30 Rich. Taylor.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
31 Ja's Weighnright. .x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
32 Tho's Toole.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
33 Jos. Preston.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
34 Jn'o Brown.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command as Waiter.
35 Wm. Lewis.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
36 Hennery Willis.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
37 Jn'o Pemberton. ..x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
38 Tho's Miller.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
39 Wm. Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
40 Isaac Carvel. x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
41 Abr'm Mears.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command as Wagoner
42 Sam'l Lindsey.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
43 Christ. Willet.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
44 Ge'o Fink. x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
45 Jno. Clark.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
46 Jno. McConougheyx	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
47 Benj'n Bennett.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
48 Ja's Campbell.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent.
49 Moses Joab.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
50 Patt McCallaster...x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
51 Jno. Conner.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
52 Wm. Kelty.....x	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
53 Jno. Service.....x	.....	Nov. 27	1	3	.....	2	15	....	on Command as Waiter.
54 Wm. Fish x	.....	do. do.	1	3	.....	2	15	....	on Command as Waiter.
55 Jn'o McCew.?.....	.....	Dec. 8th		19	.....	1	11	8	Deserted Dec. 27th.
					£	162	4	2	

ROB'T KIRKWOOD *C. D. R.*

On the back of the paper:
Capt. Kirkwood (Torn)

Doll's $432\frac{40}{72}$ 162 4 2
Pay Roll for Dec'r 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1778.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay £	S.	D.	Casualties
	Robert Kirkwood...	Capt'n. ..	Jan'y 1..	1	....	40	15	...	....	
	Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt. ...	do.	1	....	27	...	...	....	Prisoner
	Paul Quenouault. ..	2d Lt....	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
	John Betson.	Ensign...	.....	1	....	20	7	10	....	

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay £	Amount of Pay S.	Amount of Pay D.	Casualties
1	.....	Serg't....	.....	....	....	.....	...	...	....	
2	Jas. Dougharty.....	do.	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	Sick Absent.
3	Robert Hughes.....	do.	6th	....	26	8	2	12	....	(Retd From The Enemy 6 Jan. Had been Taken 4 Oct. at Germantn
4	William Dowds.....	do.	1st	1	....	8	3	...	....	On Furlough.
1	Arch'd McBride....	Corp'l....	.....	1	....	7½	2	15	....	Sick Absent.
2	Cha's Hamilton.....	do.	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
3	Wm. Seymour.....	do.	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
1	Tho's Clark.....	Drum....	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
1	John Curry.....	Private...	.....	1	....	6⅔	2	10	....	Furlough
2	John McDowell....	do.	.....	....	....		2	10	....	Sick Absent
3	Dennis Kearney....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	do.
4	John McNight.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
5	Thomas Walker....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
6	Jn'o Carr.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
7	Patrick Dunn.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
8	Rob't Farguson.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
9	Wm. Haigans.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
10	Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
11	Samuel Miller.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On command as Waggon-er.
12	Ja's Moons.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
13	Patrick Coleman....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
14	Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
15	Andrew Pollard.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On command at Dover.
16	Valentine Camford..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
17	Ja's Stevenson.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....		10	....	
18	Corn's Grimes.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
19	Rich. Taylor.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Present
20	Ja's Winwright.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
21	Thomas Tool.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
22	Joseph Preston.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
23	John Brown.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command as Waiter.
24	William Lewis.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
25	Henry Willis.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command at Dover.
26	Jn'o Pemberton. ...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
27	Thos Miller.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Com'd at Fogs-manor.
28	Wm. Alcorn.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command as Waiter.
29	Isaac Carvel.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
30	Ab'm Mears.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command as Waggon-er.
31	Sam'l Lindsey.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
32	Christ'r Willett.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
33	George Fink.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent
34	Jn'o Clark.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
35	Jn'o McConnoughey	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
36	Benj'n Bennett.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
37	Ja's Campbell.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
38	Moses Joab.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
39	Patt McCallaster. ..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
40	John Conner.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
41	Wm. Kelty.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
42	Jn'o Service.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command as Waiter.
43	Wm. Fish.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
44	Tho's Harper.	.....	12th	....	20	.....	1	13	4	
45	John Matthews.....	.....	12th	....	20	.....	1	13	4	Missing from 3rd Feb. (Supposed Deserted.
						£	163	1	2	

Alex'r McMullen Inlisted 1st Feb. not yet joined.
John Watkins Returned from Desertion the Jan. 1778.
John Norris Inlisted 19th Feb'ry.

Errors Excepted PAUL QUENOUALT, 2nd Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt'n Robert Kirkwood's Company Delaware Reg't Comm'd by Col. David Hall, for the Month of January 1778
163 1 2 or 434$\frac{74}{90}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			
			Mos	Das	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood....	Cap't.....	.....	1	....	40	15	...	....	
Alex'r Stewart.....	1 Lt.	.....	1	....	27	10	2	3	
Paul Quenouault...	2 Lt.	.....	...	....	.....	...	...	....	
John Betson.	Ensign...	.....	1	....	20	7	10	....	
1 Ja's Dougharty.....	Serg't....	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	
2 Rob. Hughes.....	do.	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	
3 William Dowds.....	do.	.....	1	....	8	3	...	....	Sick Absent
1 Arch'd McBride....	Corp'l....	.....	1	....	7½	2	15	....	
2 Cha's Hamilton.....	do.	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
3 William Seymour...	do.	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
4 Patrick Dunn.....	do.	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
1 Thomas Clark.....	Drum....	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
1 John Currey.....	Private...	.....	1	....	6⅔	2	10	....	on Command
2 John McDowell...	do.	.....	do.	....		2	10	....	Sick Absent
3									
4 John McNight.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
5 Thomas Walker....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
6 John Carr.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
7 Rob. Fargson.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
8 William Haigans....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
9 Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	on Bullock guard
10 Sam'l Miller.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On command as Waggon-
11 Ja's Moons.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command (er.
12 Patrick Coleman....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
13 Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
14 Andrew Pollard.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command at Dover.
15 Valentine Camford..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On furlow.
16 Jo's Stevenson.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
17 Corn's Grimes.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
18 Rich'd Taylor.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	Sick Absent.
19 Thomas Winright...	.....	.....	...	....	.....	2	10	....	
20 Thomas Tool.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
21 Joseph Preston.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	
22 John Brown.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10	....	On Command as Waiter.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay £	S.	D.	
23 William Lewis						2	10		
24 Henry Willis						2	10		On Command at Dover?
25 John Pemberton						2	10		Store Guard.
26 Thomas Miller						2	10		
27 William Alcorn						2	10		On Command as Waiter.
28 Isaac Carvel						2	10		
29 Abrham Mears						2	10		On Command as Waggon-er.
30 Samuel Lindsey						2	10		
31 Christ'r Willett						2	10		Absent want of shoes
32 George Fink						2	10		Sick Absent
33 John Clark						2	10		do do
34 John McConnoughy						2	10		
35 Benj'n Bennet						2	10		Sick Absent.
36 James Camble						2	10		
37 Moses Joab						2	10		Sick Absent.
38 Patt'r McCalloster						2	10		
39 John Conner						2	10		
40 William Kilty						2	10		
41 John Servis						2	10		Commd as Waiter
42 William Fish						2	10		do as do
43 Thomas Harper				20		2	10		
44 John Nories						1	11	9	
45 John Watkins						2	10		
					£	162	9	3	

Errors Excepted JOHN BETSON Ens. D.R.

Dennis Kearney Died ye 27th Febry 1778

A PAY ROLL THE SERVICE OF CAPT'N KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY IN THE D. REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Ds	Pay in the Doll's	Amount of pay £	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood	Capt		1		40	15			
Pall Quenouault	2d Lt		1		27	10	2	6	
John Betson	Ensign		1		20	7	10		
1 James Dougharty	Serg't		1		8	3			Sick in Qrtrs.
2 Rob't Hughs	do.		1		8	3			
3 William Dowds	do.		1		8	3			Recruiting.
1 Arch'd McBride	Corp'l		1		7⅓	2	15		
2 Cha's Hamilton	do.		1		do.	2	15		
3 William Seymor	do.		1		do.	2	15		
4 Patrick Dounn	do.		1		do.	2	15		
1 Thomas Clark	Drum'r		1		do.	2	15		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in the	Amount of pay			
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
1 Sam'l Lindsey	Private		1		6⅔	2	10		On furlough 16th March
2 John Correy	do.		do.			2	10		On Command July ye 5th
3 Chris. Willet						2	10		
4 John McNight						2	10		
5 Patrick Colman						2	10		
6 John Core						2	10		
7 Rob't Fargson						2	10		
8 William Heagns						2	10		
9 James Moons						2	10		On Command 15th March
10 James Campbel						2	10		
11 Andrew Polard						2	10		
12 William Kilty						2	10		
13 Valentine Camford						2	10		
14 John Connor						2	10		On Furlow 1st March
15 Patrick McCalaster						2	10		
16 Thomas Tool						2	10		
17 Thomas Harper						2	10		
18 William Luies						2	10		
19 John Service						2	10		
20 William Alcorn						2	10		
21 John Norris						2	10		
22 John Watkins						2	10		
23 John Pemberton						2	10		on the store Guard.
24 Joseph Preston						2	10		
25 Hugh Coffell						2	10		On ye Bullock Guard
26 Thomas Winwright						2	10		
27 Henry Willis						2	10		on Com. at Dover 10 Mch.
28 Thomas Walker						2	10		On Command 12th March
29 Abraham Mears						2	10		Waggoner
30 Sam'l Miller						2	10		
31 John Brown						2	10		
32 William Fish						2	10		On Command Febry 5th.
33 John McConughy						2	10		
34 George Fink						2	10		
35 Moses Joab						2	10		
36 John McDowel						2	10		
37 Rich'd Tayler						2	10		Sick Absent.
38 John Clark						2	10		
39 James Stevenson						2	10		
40 Cornelus Grahams						2	10		
41 Peter Crofft						2	10		Absent for want of shoes.
42 Isaac Carvel						2	10		
43 Ben'n Bennet						2	10		
44 Thomas Miller						2	10		
					£	165	7	6	

Errors Excepted JOHN BETSON Ensign D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Rob't Kirkwood's Company of ye Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall for the Month of March 1778 165 7 6

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Remarks
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood	Capt	Apr. 1	1	....	40	15	...	....	
Paul Quenouault	2d Lt	do.	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Jn'o Beatsman	Ens	do.	1	....	20	7	10	....	
Ja's Dougharty	Serg't	do.	1	....	8	3	...	....	Sick Qrs.
Rob't Hughs	do.	do.	1	....	8	3	10	....	
Wm. Dowds	do.	do.	1	....	8	3	10	....	Recruiting
Arch'd McBride	do.	do.	1	....	7⅓	2	15	....	
Cha's Hamilton	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
Wm. Seymour	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
Patt Dunn	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
Dav'd Miller	Drum	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
Sam'l Lindsey	Private	do.	1	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
Jn'o Curry	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Christ'r Willett			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o McNight			1	....		2	10	....	
Patt Coleman			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o Carr			1	....		2	10	....	
Rob't Fergusson			1	....		2	10	...	
Wm. Haigans			1	....		2	10	....	
James Moons			1	....		2	10	....	
Ja's Campbell			1	....		2	10	....	
An'd Pollard			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o Conner			1	....		2	10	....	
Wm. Lewis			1	....		2	10	....	
Wm. Alcorn			1	....		2	10	....	
Jno. Norris			1	....		2	10	....	
John Watkins			1	....		2	10	....	
Ja's Weignwright			1	....		2	10	....	
Henry Willis			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o Brown			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o MConoughy			1	....		2	10	....	
Moses Joab			1	....		2	10	....	
Ja's Stevenson			1	....		2	10	....	
Wm. Kelty			1	....		2	10	....	On Detachment
Tho's Walker			1	....		2	10	....	Do
Patt McCallaster			1	....		2	10	....	Store Guard
Jn'o Pemberton			1	....		2	10	....	Do
Tho's Tool			1	....		2	10	....	Picquett..
Jn'o Service			1	....		2	10	....	Do
Isaac Carvel			1	....		2	10	....	Do
Ab'm Mears			1	....		2	10	....	Waggoner
Sam'l Miller			1	....		2	10	....	Do
Wm. Fish			1	....		2	10	....	On Command
Hugh Coffill			1	....		2	10	....	Standing Guard
Valen't Camford			1	....		2	10	....	Weaving stockings
Tho's Harper			1	....		2	10	....	Blacksmith
Peter Croft			1	....		2	10	....	Pioneer

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay £	Amount of Pay S.	Amount of Pay D.	Remarks
Tho's Miller			1			2	10		Shoe Factory
Ge'o Fink			1			2	10		Sick Absent
Rich'd Taylor			1			2	10		Do Present
Cornelius Grimes			1			2	10		Do Do
Tho's Clark			1			2	10		
Jo's Preston			1			2	10		
		Recruited							Recruited
Cha's Durnett		Feb. 23.	2	6		5	10		At ye Cross Roads
Jn'o Cook		do. 28.	2	1		5	1	8	At ye Factory
Geo. Knock		do. 4.	2	25		7	1	8	
Jn'o Hamilton		do. 5.	2	24		7			
Jn'o Windsor		do. 7.	2	22		6	16	8	
Wm. Grace		do. 7.	2	22		6	16	8	
Rich'd Currypool		do. 8.	2	21		6	15		
Geo. Bostock		Feb. 8.	2	21	6⅔	6	15		
Ja's Wilkinson		do. 8.	2	21		6	15		
Rob't Timmins		do. 10.	2	19		6	11	8	
Jn'o Hosea		do. 11.	2	18		6	10		
Levin Culver		do. 11.	2	18		6	10		under Inoculation.
Whittington Clifton		do. 16	2	13		6	1	8	
Isaac Griffith		do. 16.	2	13		6	1	8	
Jn'o Stevens		do. 16.	2	13		6	1	8	
Curt. Griffith		do. 16.	2	13		6	1	8	
Wm. Wallace		do. 28.	2	1		5	1	8	
Eli Wilden		Apr. 24.		6			10		
Wm. Rambough		do. 24.		6			10		
An'd Pierce		do. 24.		6			10		
Adam Towland		do. 1.	1			2	10		
Jn'o Towland		do. 1.				2	10		
Ja's Towland		do. 2.		29		2	8	4	
Jn'o Bennett		do. 6.		24		2			
Jn'o Richard		do. 8.		22		1	16	8	
Solm'n Pierce		do. 21.		9			15		
Ja's Deman		do. 21.		9			15		
Geo. Lea		do. 21.		9			15		
Zedk. Ridgway		do. 21.		9			15		
Joshua Sharman		do. 21.		9			15		
Jo's Neal		do. 21.		9			15		
Stanford Jones		do. 21.		9			15		
Wm. Slay		do. 23.		7			11	8	
Nathan Cox		do. 23.		7			11	8	
Nathan Curry		do. 24.		6			10		
Sam'l Mapletuff		Mar. 5.		21		1	15		Desertd Mar. 26
Ja's Low		do. 10.		17		1	8	4	do. do. 27
Thos. English		do. 10.		17		1	8	4	do. do. 27
Steven Mornes		do. 12.		19		1	11	8	do. Apr. 1
Cha's Moore		do. 16.		14		1	3	4	do. do. 1
Thos. Veauch		do. 27.		12		1	0		do. do. 9
Elijah Houston		do. 30.		13		1	1	8	do. do. 13
Wm. Grimes		Apr. 22.		1			1	8	do. do. 23
Jno. McDowell		do. 1.		12		1	0		Dead do. 12
Wm. Donaldson		do. 24.		6			10		

Number of men 95

On the back of the paper: ROB'T KIRKWOOD C. D. R.
Pay Roll of Capt. Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y D. Reg't. April 1778

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Remarks
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood	Capt	May 1st	1	....	40	15	...	....	
Paul Quenouault	2d Lt	do.	1	....	27	10	2	6	On Command.
Jno. Beatson	En's.	do.	1	....	20	7	10	....	Do.
Ja's Dougharty	Serj't	do.	1	....	8	3	...	....	Sick absent.
Rob't Huse	do.	do.	1	....	8	3	...	....	
Wm. Dowds	do.	do.	1	....	8	3	...	....	On Command.
Arch'd McBride	do.	do.	1	....	8	3	...	....	
Cha's Hamelton	Corp'l	do.	1	....	7½	2	15	....	Sick in Qurtrs.
Wm. Seymour	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
Patt. Dunn	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
Jn'o Hosea	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
Dav'd Miller	Drum	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
Sam'l Lindsey	Priv't.	do.	1	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
Jn'o McNight	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Patt Coleman			1	....		2	10	....	
Jno. Carr			1	....		2	10	....	
Rob't Ferguson			1	....		2	10	....	
Wm. Haigans			1	....		2	10	....	
Ja's Moones			1	....		2	10	....	
Ja's Campbell			1	....		2	10	....	
An'd Pollard			1	....		2	10	....	
Wm. Kelty			1	....		2	10	....	
Jno. Conner			1	....		2	10	....	
Patt MCallaster			1	....		2	10	....	
Tho's Toole			1	....		2	10	....	
Wm. Lewis			1	....		2	10	....	
Jno. Service			1	....		2	10	....	
Wm. Alcorn			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o Norris			1	....		2	10	....	On Command
Jno. Watkins			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o Pemberton			1	....		2	10	....	
Jo's Preston			1	...		2	10	....	
Hugh Coffel			1	....		2	10	....	Guard.
Ja's Weignwright			1	....		2	10	....	
Henery Willes			1	....		2	10	....	
Tho's Walker			1	....		2	10	....	on party
Sam'l Miller			1	....		2	10	....	Waggoner.
Jn'o Brown			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o McConoughy			1	....		2	10	....	
Rich'd Taylor			1	....		2	10	....	
Ja's Stevenson			1	....		2	10	....	
Peter Crofft			1	....		2	10	....	
Tho's Clark			1	....		2	10	....	
Geo. Knock			1	....		2	10	....	
Jno. Hamelton			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o Windsor			1	....		2	10	....	
Rob't Timmins			1	....		2	10	....	
Whit'g Clifton			1	....		2	10	....	
Isaac Griffith			1	....		2	10	....	
Jn'o Stevins			1	....		2	10	....	
Curtis Griffith			....	....		156	7	6	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Remarks
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
						156	7	6	Brt. over
Wm. Wallace	Priv't.		1		6⅔	2	10		
Jo's Ferguson			1			2	10		
Benj'n Thompson			1			2	10		
Adam Towland			1			2	10		
Ja's Towland			1			2	10		
Jn'o Towland			1			2	10		
Wm. Brannan			1			2	10		Picquett
Zedk. Ridgway			1			2	10		
Ja's Wilkinson			1			2	10		
Stanford Jones			1			2	10		
Geo. Lea			1			2	10		
Wm. Slay			1			2	10		on duty
Joshua Shahan			1			2	10		
Solomon Pierce			1			2	10		
Tho's Harper			1			2	10		
Ja's Neil			1			2	10		
Jn'o Curry			1			2	10		on party
Christ'r Willet			1			2	10		do
Valent. Camford			1			2	10		Weaving stockings
Ab'm Meers			1			2	10		Waggoner
Wm. Fish			1			2	10		on Command
Geo. Fink			1			2	10		Sick Absent.
Moses Joab			1			2	10		do
Corn'l Grimes			1			2	10		do
Isaac Carvel			1			2	10		Under inoculation
Tho's Miller			1			2	10		Shoe Factory
Wm. Donaldson			1			2	10		Clothes Do
Eli Welden			1			2	10		Sick Absent
An'd Pierce			1			2	10		Do
Wm. Rambough			1			2	10		Do
Jn'o Cook			1			2	10		Newark Factory
Wm. Grace			1			2	10		Under Guard
Cha's Durnett			1			2	10		At ye Cross Roads
Rich'd Currypool			1			2	10		Under Inoculation.
Geo. Bostock			1			2	10		do
Levin Culver			1			2	10		do
Jn'o Bennet			1			2	10		do—
Jn'o Burchard			1			2	10		do
Ja's Deman			1			2	10		do
Nathan Cox			1			2	10		do
Nathan Curry			1			2	10		do
					£	258	17	6	

1778 Errors Excepted ROBERT KIRKWOOD C. C. D. R.

Inlisted		Recruits	
No 93	May 18	Geo: Campbell	Sick in Hospital
94	20	Emanuel Freeland	Deserted to the Enemy 23d.
95	24	Wm. Drew	Under Inoculation
96	28	Mark Bayley	Taken by prior Inlistmt in 6th M. R.
97	28	Bosman Clifton	Under inoculation.
98	29	Andrew Brown	Do
99	30	Alexr. Flowers	Do
.. 100	30	Thos. Rhoades	Do
Total	8	Total Number 100	

On the back of the paper:

Roll of Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y D. R. for ye Month May 1778.

258 17 6 Doll's 690⅓

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y. IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1778.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence	Amount of of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
1	Rob't Kirkwood...	Captn...	June 1...	1	....	40	20	22	10		
2	Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt...	.....	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		Exchanged Absent
3	Paul Quenouault. .	2d Lt...	.....	1	....	do.	10	13	15		(with Leave.
4	John Betson.	Ensgn...	.....	1	....	20	10	11	5		
	Ja's Dougharty....	Serj't....	.....	0	2	10	.....	...	5		Discharg'd 3d June.
1	Rob't Hughes.....	do.	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
2	Will'm Dowds.....	.. ..	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
3	Arch'd McBride...	.....	.....	1	....	..10...	.....	3	15		
1	Chas. Hamilton....	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7½	.....	2	15		Sick at Valley Forge.
2	Wm. Seymour.....	do.	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		do. do.
3	Patrick Dunn.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
4	John Hosea.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		Sick at Peekskiln,
1	David Miller.....	Drum...	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		(Returned.
1	George Knoxs.....	Privte...	.....	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
2	Sam'l Lindsey.....	do.	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
3	John McNight. ...	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
4	Pat'k Coleman(?)..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	(TORN)			
5	John Carr.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	(TORN)			
6	Wm. Haigans(?)...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	(TORN)			
7	James Moons(?)...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	(TORN)			
8	Ja's Campbell(?)..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	(TORN)			
9	And. Pollard(?) ..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	(TORN)			
10	Wm. Kelty.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
11	John Conner.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
12	Thomas Tool.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
13	Will'm Lewis.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
14	John Service.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
15	Will'm Alcorn.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
16	Jn'o Norris.....	.....	.....	....	...	.....	.....	2	10		
17	John Watkins.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Command.
18	Jn'o Pemberton. ..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
19	Jos'h Preston.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
20	Ja's Winwright....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
21	Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
22	Tho's Walker.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
23	Sam'l Miller.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
24	John Brown.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
25	Jn'o McConoughey	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
26	Rich'd Taylor.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
27	Ja's Stephenson. ..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
28	Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
29	John Windsor(?)..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Doll's	Subsistence Doll's	Amount of Pay & Subsistence £	S.	D.	Casualties
30	Rob't Timmins							2	10		
31	Whit'n Clifton							2	10		
32	Isaac Griffith							2	10		
33	Jn'o Stevens							2	10		
34	Jos. Farguson							2	10		
35	Benj'n Thompson							2	10		
36	Adam Toland							2	10		
37	John Toland							2	10		
38	Wm. Brannan							2	10		On Piquett.
39	Zed'k Ridgway							2	10		
40	Ja's Wilkinson							2	10		
41	John Curry							2	10		
42	Christ'r Willett							2	10		
43	Isaac Carvel							2	10		
44	Will'm Grace							2	10		
45	Rich'd Currypool							2	10		On Bullock Guard.
46	Joshua Shehan							2	10		
47	Valent'e Camford							2	10		On Command At (Stocking factory
48	Ab'm Mears							2	10		On do Wagoner.
49	Wm. Donaldson							2	10		Clothing factory.
50	John Cook							2	10		do. do.
51	Tho's Miller							2	10		Shoe Factory.
52	William Fish?							(TORN)			At Nottingham Hospital.
53	Curtis Griffith							(TORN)			At Peekskiln.
54	Patt McCallaster							(TORN)			
55	Thomas Clark							(TORN)			
56	George Lee?							(TORN)			
57	Thomas Harper?							(TORN)			Blacksmith
58	Eli Welden							2	10		Sick at Wilmington.
59	And'w Pierce							2	10		do. do.
60	Wm. Rambough							2	10		do. do.
61	James Neil							2	10		do. at Valley Forge
62	Rob't Farguson							2	10		do.
63	Henry Willis							2	10		do.
64	Corn's Grimes							2	10		do.
65	Sol. Price							2	10		do.
66	Geo. Bostock							2	10		do.
67	Wm. Wallace							2	10		do.
68	Wm. Drew		May 24th	1	8			3	3	4	Recruits join'd.
69	Tho's Roades		30	1	2			2	13	4	
70	Moses Joab		June 1st	1				2	10	...	
71	George Fink							2	10	...	
72	Levin Culver							2	10	...	
73	Jn'o Bennett							2	10	...	9 Sick at Nottingham
74	Wm. Burchard							2	10	...	
75	Ja's Deman							2	10	...	
76	Wm. Slay							2	10	...	.....at Peekskiln.
77	Standf'd Jones							2	10	...	
78	Ja's Toland							(TORN)			

79 Chas Durnett.....	2	10	...	
(80 Geo. Campbell.....	3	15	4	Inlisted May 18th) Sick at V. F.
(81 Bosman Clifton....	2	16	8	do. do. 28th)
(82 And'w Brown.....	2	15	...	do. do. 29th) Uunder Inoculation at Nottingham.
(83 Alex'r Flowers.....	2	13	4	do. do. 30th)
84 John Hamilton.....	2	5	...	Missing June 28th at Battle of Monmouth.
85 Nathan Cox.....	...	3	4	Transferred to Capt. Moore June 3d, 1778.
86 E. Freeland.....	...	5	...	Inlisted May 20th Deserted 23d May
87 Mark Baily.....	2	1	8	do. do. 28th Taken by prior Inlistment, In 5th M. Reg't 21
88 Nathn Curry.....	...	....	...	Deserted from Hospital at Nottingham. (June.
Total		10		or 804 Dollars
		18		or 173 Dollars
				630

23 Privates sick is 59: 8: 4
2 Corporals do. is 5:10: –

£236:11·8 or 630 ?–90ths.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence.	Amt of Pay & Subsistence.			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
1 Rob't Kirkwood...	Capt'n. .	July 1st..	1	....	40	20	2	10	...	
2 Alexander Stewart.	1st Lt...	.....	....	....	26⅔	10	?	15	...	
3 Paul Quenouault. .	2d Lt...	.....	....	....	do.	10	?	15	...	
4 John Betson.....	En's. ...	.....	....	....	20	8⅔	?	15	...	Prom'd 27th July.
1 Robert Hughes....	Serg't...	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15	...	
2 William Dowds...	.....	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15	...	
3 Archibald McBride	.....	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15	...	
1 Chas. Hamilton...	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7⅓	.....	...	15	...	Sick Absent
2 William Seymour..	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	(TORN)			
3 Patrick Dunn.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	(TORN)			
4 John Hosea.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	(TORN)			Returnd from (Hospital.
1 David Miller.....	Drum...	.....	1	....	do.	.....	...	15	...	
1 George Knoxs. ...	Private..	.....	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	...	
2 Sam'l Lindsey. ...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
3 John McNight ...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
4 Patt. Coleman....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
5 John Carr.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Command 1 Aug.
6 William Haigans...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
7 James Moons.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
8 Ja's Campbell. ...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
9 Andrew Pollard...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
10 William Kelty.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
11 John Conner.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
12 Thomas Tool.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Command 3 Aug.
13 William Lewis....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
14 William Alcorn....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
15 John Norris.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
16 Jn'o Pemberton...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
17 Joseph Preston....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence	Amt of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
18 Hugh Coffell,.....	Private..	July 1st..	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	...	Waggoner.
19 Samuel Miller.....	do.	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
20 John Brown.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
21 Jn'o McConoughey	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
22 Richard Taylor...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
23 Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
24 Rob't Timmins...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
25 Whit'n Clifton....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
26 Isaac Griffith.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
27 John Stevens.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
28 Benj'n Thompson	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
29 Adam Toland.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Piquett.
30 John Toland.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
31 Will'm Brannan...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
32 Zedk. Ridgway....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
33 Jas. Watkinson...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
34 John Curry.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
35 Christ'r Willett....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
36 Isaac Carvel.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
37 Will'm Grace.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
38 Rich'd Currypool..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
39 Joshua Shehan....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
40 George Lea.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
41 William Fish.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
42 William Slay.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	5	2	...	Returnd from Hospl.
43 William Drew.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
44 Thomas Roades...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
45 John Service.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
46 John Watkins.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
47 Ja's Winwright....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Command 31 July.
48 Thomas Walker...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
49 Ja's Stevenson....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Command 1 Aug.
50 Jos'h Farguson....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		do. do.
51 Pat'k McCallaster	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
52 Henry Willis.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	5	0		Returnd from Hosp'l.
53 John Windsor.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
54 Thomas Clark....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Bullock Guard.
55 Curtis Griffith....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Command With
56 Thomas Harper...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		Sick at Peekskiln.)
57 Abraham Mears...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		Waggoner.
58 Valentine Camford	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		Weaving Stockings
59 Will'm Donaldson	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		Newark Factory.
60 John Cook.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		do. do.
61 Thos Miller.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		do. do.
62 Eli Welden.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		21 Sick Absent Privates
63 And'w Pierce.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		2 do. do. Corporals
64 Wm. Rambaugh...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
65 Rob't Farguson...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
66 Corn's Grimes....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
67 Solomon Price....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
68 George Bostock...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
69 Will'm Wallace...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence	Amt of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
70 Geo. Campbell....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
71 James Neil.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
72 Moses Joab.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
73 George Fink.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
74 Levin Culvert.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
75 John Bennett.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
76 Wm. Burchard....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
77 James Deman. ...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
78 Bosman Clifton...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
79 Andrew Brown....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
80 Alex'r Flowers....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
81 Standf'd Jones....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
82 Ja's Toland.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
83 James Durnett....	.....	.....	....	10	.....	.....	...	16	8	Supp'd Des'd July 11th
						£	295	11	8	or 788 20-90th Doll's
21 Privates at 50/ each is 52 10) to be deducted							58			or 154 $\frac{60}{90}$ths
2 Corporals at 55/ each is 5 10)										
							£ 237 11 8 or 633 $\frac{50}{90}$th Doll's.			

Errors Excepted
PAUL QUENOUAULT

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1778.

No	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence pr Month	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's				
	Rob't Kirkwood..	Capt'n. .	Aug. 1st .	1	....	40	20	...	...	...	
	Alex'r Stewart....	1st Lt...	.....	....	....	26⅔	10	...	...	...	Exchanged, Absent with leave.
	Paul Quenouault.	2d Lt...	.....	....	....	do.	10	...	...	...	
	Robert Hughes...	Serj't,...	.....	....	....	10	.....	...	...	...	
	William Dowds...	do.	.....	....	....	10	.....	...	...	...	
	Archibald Mc Bride.....	do.	.....	....	....	10	.....	...	...	...	
	Patrick Dunn. ...	Corp'l...	.....	....	....	7⅓	.....	...	...	...	
	John Hosea.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	.....	...	...	...	
	David Miller.....	Drum...	.....	....	....	do.	.....	...	...	...	
1	Samuel Lindsey...	Private..	.....	....	....	6⅔	.....	...	(TORN)	...	
2	John McNight....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	.....	...		...	
3	Patrick Coleman..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	...		...	
4	James Moons. ...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	...		...	
5	Andrew Pollard...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	...		...	
6	William Kelty....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	...		...	
7	Thomas Tool.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	...	(TORN)	...	
8	William Lewis....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	...		...	
9	John Service.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	...		...	

No	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence pr Month	Amt of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
10	William Alcorn										
11	John Pemberton										
12	Ja's Winwright							2	10		
13	Hugh Coffell							2	10		
14	John Brown							2	10		
15	Jn'o McConoughey							2	10		
16	Richard Taylor							2	10		
17	Ja's Stevenson							2	10		
18	Peter Croft							2	10		
19	John Windsor							2	10		
20	Rob't Timmins							2	10		
21	Whittenton Clifton							2	10		
22	Isaac Griffin							2	10		
23	Joseph Farguson							2	10		
24	Benj'n Thompson							2	10		
25	William Brannan							2	10		
26	Zed'k Ridgway							2	10		
27	Christ'r Willett							2	10		
28	Isaac Carvel							2	10		
29	William Grace							2	10		
30	Rich'd Currypool							2	10		
31	Joshua Shehan							2	10		
32	Pat'k McCallaster							2	10		
33	Thomas Clark							2	10		
34	George Lee							2	10		
35	William Fish							2	10		
36	Henry Willis							2	10		
37	William Slay							2	10		
38	William Drew							2	10		
39	Thomas Rhodes							2	10		
40	John Duffy		3d		29			2	8	4	Returned From Deser-
41	Curtis Griffin		1st	1				2	10		(tion 3 Aug. 78.
42	George Bostock		June 1	3				?	10		Ret'd from Hospital.
43	Abraham Mears		Aug. 1	1				2	10		
44	George Knock							2	10		On Piquett.
45	Ja's Wilkinson							2	10		On do.
46	John Curry							2	10		On 2 days Command.
47	Thomas Harper							2	10		On CommissarsGuard.
48	John Carr							2	10		InLt Inf. Corps13Aug.
49	William Haigans							2	10		do. do. do.
50	Ja's Campbell							2	10		do. do. do.
51	Joseph Preston							2	10		do. do. do.
52	Thomas Walker							2	10		do. do. do.
53	John Toland							2	10		do. do. do.
54	John Watkins							2	10		do. do. do.
55	Val't Camford							2	10		In Stocking Factory.
56	Wm. Donaldson							2	10		In Clothing Factory.
57	John Cook							2	10		In Clothing Factory.
58	Tho's Miller							2	10		In Shoe Factory.
59	John Conner							2	10		On Forage Guard.
60	Adam Toland							2	10		On Command.
61	Sam'l Miller							2	10		On do. Waggoner.
62	John Stevens							2	10		Sick in Camp.

63 Eli Weldon	Sick at Wilmington	from	10th May 1778.
64 Andrew Pierce	do.	do.	do.
65 William Rambaugh	do.	do.	do.
66 Robert Farguson	do.	Valley Forge	16th June.
67 Cornelius Grimes	do.	do.	do.
68 Solomon Price	do.	do.	do.
69 William Wallace	do.	do.	do.
70 George Campbell.	do.	do.	do.
71 James Neil	do.	do.	do.
72 Moses Joab	do.	Nottingham	10th May
73 George Fink	do.	do.	1st do.
74 Levin Culvert.	do.	do.	do.
75 John Bennett	do.	do.	do.
76 Wm. Burchard	do.	do.	do.
77 James Deman	do.	do.	do.
78 Boseman Clifton	do.	do.	13th June
79 Andrew Brown	do.	do.	5th do.
80 Alex'r Flowers	do.	do.	10th May.
81 Standford Jones	do.	Peekskiln	19th July
82 Jas. Toland	do.	do.	do.
83 John Norris	do.	Flying Hospital	13th Aug.

£229:8:4 or Doll's 611 $\frac{70}{90}$ths

Errors Excepted PAUL QUENOUALT Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper;

Pay Roll Capt'n Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware Reg't August 78

£229:8:4 or 611 $\frac{70}{90}$ths

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1778. ON THE NEW REGULATION.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt of Pay in Dol's pr Month	Subsistence in Dols pr M.	Amt of Pay & Subsistence.			
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt'n. .	Sept. 1...	1		40	20	22	10		
Daniel P. Cox.....	1st Lt...	.....	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
Jn'o Hyatt.....	2d Lt...	.....	1		do.	10	...	...		Taken Prisoner 26
Rob't Hughes.....	Serg't...	1...	1		10	.....	3	15		(Apr. 78.
Jonathan Jorden.....	do.	1...	1		10	.....	3	15		
Adam Johnston.....	do.	1...	1		10	.....	3	15		
Nehem. Nicols.....	Corp'l...	1...	1		7½	.....	2	15		
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drumr..	1...	1		do.	.....	2	15		
Jn'o Marshall.....	Fifer....	1...	1		do.	.....	2	15		
Jn'o Watkins.....	Private..	1...	1		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Christopher Willett....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Rob't McFarlin.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Moons.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Donaldson.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Joseph Forgerson.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Rob't Forgerson.....	.....	June 1....	4		26⅔	.....	10	...		Returnd from Hospl.
Henry Willis.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr Month	Subsistence in Dols pr Month	Amt of Pay & Subsistence			
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.	
James Wainright							2	10		
Peter Croft							2	10		
Stephen Bowen							2	10		
John Brown							2	10		
Benj'n Thompson							2	10		On Piquett 5 Oct. 78.
Thomas Tool							2	10		
Samuel Linsey							2	10		On Commsys Guard.
John Curry							2	10		do.
John McKnight							2	10		On Fatigue.
James Hannon							2	10		On do.
Wm. Drew							2	10		On Command.
Wm. Lewis							2	10		
Thomas Rhodes							2	10		On Fatigue.
George Knock							2	10		Sick Hospl.
Benj'n Hugg							2	10		On Command.
Phillip Trewitt							2	10		On Furlow.
							123	5		

£328⅔ Amount in Dollars.

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Cap't D. Reg't.

Thomas Townsend	Sick at	Fishkills	13 Sept. 78.
Cornelius Grimes	Do.	Valley Forge	16 June 78.
Jno. Norris	Do.	Flying Hosp.	13 Aug. 78.
Geo. Bostock	Do.	Fishkills	13 Sept. 78.
Hugh Towland.	Do.	do.	do.
Jno. Smith	Do.	Nottingham	24 May, 78.
Wm. Patterson	Do.	Wilmington	28 May 78.
Rob't Stafford	Do.	Fishkills	13 Sept. 78.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Robert Kirkwood's Company Delaware Regiment
Month September 1778

£123 5 Doll's 328⅔

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR OCTOBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence pr Month	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence.			Casualities
			Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood	Capt'n.	Oct. 1st.	1		40	20	22	10		
Dan'l P. Cox	1 Lt.		1		26⅔	10	13	10		
Rob't Hughs	Serj't.		1		10		3	15		
Jonathan Jordan			1				3	15		
Adam Johnston			1				3	15		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence pr Month	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Wm. Seymour	Corp'l	June 1st	4	....	7⅓	.....	11	...		Rec'd pay for Sept.
Nehemia Nicols	.....	Oct. 1st	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	
Edw'd Robinson	Drum	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15		
Jn'o Marshall	Fife	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15		
Ja's Moones	Private	.....	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Wm. Donaldson	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jo's Fergusson	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Ja's Weighnwright	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Peter Crofft	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Stephen Bowen	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Brown	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Benj't Thompson	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Tho's Tool	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Lindsey	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Curry	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jn'o McNight	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Ja's Hannon	.....	June 1st	4	....	.....	.....	10	...		Rec'd pay for Sept.
Wm. Drew	.....	Octb. 1st.	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Lewis	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Hugh Coffell	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Ge'o Knock	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Rob't Fergusson	.....	June 1st	6	....	.....	.....	10	...		Rec'd pay for Sept.
Phillip Truet	.....	Octb. 1	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Christopher Willet	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Henery Willes	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Rob't McFarlane	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Andrew Pollard	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Benj'n Hugg	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Command, Armourer.
						£	141	10		

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D. R.

Thomas Townsend	Sick at Fishkills 13th Sept. 1778.
Geo. Bostock	do. do. do.
Robt. Stafford	do. do. do.
Cornelius Grimes	do. Valley Forge 16 June 1778.
Jno. Norris	do. Flying Hospital 13 Aug. 78.
Jno. Smith	do. Nottingham 24 May 1778.
Wm. Patterson	do. Wilmington 28 May 1778.
Hugh Towland	do. Fishkills 13 Sept. 78.
Jno. Watkins	Transferred to Capt. Learmonth 1 Oct.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Kirkwood October 1778. £141:10 Doll's 377⅓

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR NOVEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence pr Month	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualities
			Mos	Das	Dolls	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood	Capt.	1 Nov'm.	1	....	40	20	22	10	...	
Dan'l P. Cox	1 Lt.	.....	1	....	26⅔	10	13	10	...	
Rob't Hughs	Serj't.	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Jonathan Jordan	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	3	15	...	
Adam Johnston	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	3	15	...	
Wm. Seymour	Corp'l.	.....	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15	...	
Nehemia Nicols	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	
Edw'd Robinson	Drum	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	
Jn'o Marshall	Fife	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	
Ja's Moones	Privates	.....	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	...	
Wm. Donaldson	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Jo's Fergusson	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Ja's Weighnwright	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Peter Crofft	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Stephen Bowen	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Jn'o Brown	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Benj't Thompson	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Tho's Tool	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Sam'l Lindsey	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Jn'o Curry	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Jn'o McNight	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Ja's Hannon	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Wm. Drew	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Hugh Coffel	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Ge'o Knock	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Rob't Fergusson	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Phillip Truett	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Christ'r Willet	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Henery Willes	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Rob't McFarlane	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Andrew Pollard	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Benj't Hugg	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
						£	118	5	...	

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D. R.

Thos. Townsend	Sick at	Fishkills	13th Sept. 1778.
Geo. Bostock	do.	do.	do.
Robt. Stafford	do.	do.	do.
Cornelius Grimes	do.	Valley Forge	16 June
Jno. Norris	do.	Flying Hospital	13 Aug.
Jno. Smith	do.	Notingham	24 May.
Wm. Patterson	do.	Wilmington	28 May
Hugh Towland	Dead in November.		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood Delaware Reg. November 1778.

£118:5 Doll's 315⅓

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S IN THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence pr Month	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood	Capt	Dec'r 1	1	....	40	20	22	10	...	
Dan'l P. Cox	1 Lt		1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	...	On Furlough, 27 Oct.
Rob't Huse	Serg't		1	....	10	.....	3	15	...	
Jonth'n Jordan	do.		1	....	.....	.....	3	15	...	On Command, 13 Dec.
Adam Johnston	do.		1	....	.....	.....	3	15	...	
Wm. Seymour	Corp'l		1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15	...	
Nehemia Nicols	do.		1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	
Edw'd Robinson	Drum		1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	On Furlough, 12 Dec.
Jn'o Marshall	Fife		1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	On Furlough, 12 Dec.
Sam'l Lindsey	Private		1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	...	
Jn'o Curry			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
And. Pollard			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Jn'o McNight			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Ja't Moones			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Sick Present.
Wm. Donaldson			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Jo's Fergusson			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Rob't Fergusson			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Wm. Drew			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Peter Croft			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Ja's Weighnright			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Benj't Thompson			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Tho's Tool			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Wm. Lewes			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Henery Willes			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Stephen Bowen			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
Jn'o Brown			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	(Mustered,
Phillip Truett			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	..	Sick Present When
Hugh Coffell			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	(Since Dead 21 Jan 79.
Geo. Bostock		1 Sept	4	....	.....	.....	10	...	...	Ret'd from Hospl.
Ja's Hannon			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Fatigue.
Rob't McFarlane			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Command, New (Windsor.
Geo. Knock			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Furlough, 11 Dec.
Christ'r Willet			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Furlough, 4 Dec.
							126	...	...	
Benj. Hugg			1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Armourer.
						£	128	10	...	

Jno. Smith	Sick	Wilmington,	24th May 1778.
Wm. Patterson	do.	do.	28th do.
Cornelius Grimes	do.	Valley Forge	16th June 1778.
Jno. Norris	do.	Flying Hosp'l	13th Aug. 78.
Thos. Townsend	do.	Fishkills	13th Sept. 78.
Rob. Stafford	do.	do.	do.
	Transferred to Capt. Jacquett.		

On the back of the paper: ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D. R.
Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't December 1778
£128 10 Doll's 342⅔

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF A AMERICA COM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR JAN'RY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Sub'st Month pr M.	Amt. of pay & Subsistance			
			Ms	Ds	Dolls	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt....	Jan. 1st..	1	....	40	20	22	10		
Dan'l P. Cox.....	1st Lt...	.....	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Rob't Huse	Serj't....	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Jonathan Jordan.	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	3	15		On Command 13Dec78
Adam Johnston.	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	3	15		
Wm. Seymour.....	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15	...	
Nehemiah Nicols.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	..	
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drum...	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	..	
Jn'o Marshall.....	Fife.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15		
Sam'l Lindsey.....	Private..	.....	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Curry.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Andr Pollard.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jn'o McNight.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
Ja's Moones.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Donaldson.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jo's Fergusson.	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Rob't Fergusson.	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Drew.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Com'd 1st Inst.
Peter Crofft.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Provost Guard.
Ja's Weighnwright....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Benj't Thompson.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Tho's Tool.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Lewis.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Henery Willes.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Stephen Bowen.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Furlow 16Feb. 79.
Jn'o Brown.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Ge'o Bostock.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Ja's Hannon.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Benj. Hugg.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		Armourer.
Ge'o Knock.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Furlow 11 Dec. 78.
Christr Willet.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		On Comd Pluckimin.
						£	116	...	...	(Mo.
Hugh Coffell.....	.....	1st Sept..	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		Omitted in s'd
Andr Pollard.....	.....	do.	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		do.
					322⅔	Doll's £	121	...		

Jno. Norris — Left Sick Flying Hosp'l 13 Aug. 78.
Thos. Townsend — Left Sick Fishkills.
Rob't. McFarlane — Dead New Windsor Hospital.
Jno. Smith — Left Sick Wilmington 24 May 78.
Wm. Patterson — Left Sick do. 28 do.
Cornel Grimes — Left Sick Valley Forge 16 June 78. Grimes Returned to Camp February 5th 1779. to be left out of the Muster Rolls untill they join.

} Ordered By The Muster Mastr

On the back of the paper: ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D.R.
Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't Jan'ry 1779.
Doll's 322⅔ £121:00:0

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBERT KIRKWOODS COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mts.Dys.	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subst prMth Dollrs	Amount of pay & Subsistence. £	S.	D.	
1 Robert Kirkwood. .	Capt....	1st Feby..	1	40	20	22	10	0	On Furlough 16 Feb 79
2 Daniel P. Cox,....	1 Lieut..	.....	1	26⅔	10	13	15	0	
1 Robt. Hughes.....	Serg't...	.....	1	10	.....	3	15	0	
2 Jonathan Jordan. .	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	15	0	
3 Adam Johnston....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	15	0	
1 Wm Seymour.....	Corporl	.....	1	7½	.....	2	15	0	
2 Nehemiah Nicols..	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	0	
1 Edw'd Robinson...	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	0	
2 John Marshall.....	Fifer....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	0	On furlough 12, Jan. 79
1 Samuel Linsey.....	Private..	.....	1	6⅔	.....	2	10	0	
2 John Curry.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
3 John McNight.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
4 Andrew Pollard....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
5 James Moones. ...	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
6 Wm Donaldson....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
7 Joseph Furgurson.	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
8 Rob't Furgurson...	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
9 Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
10 James Wainright. .	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
11 Wm Lewis.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
12 Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
13 George Bostick....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
14 Wm Drew.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
15 James Hannon....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	
16 Benj'n Thompson.	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	On provost Guard.
17 Cornelius Grimes..	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	22	10	0	Returned to Camp (5th Feby 79
18 Henry Willis.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	On Command Monmouth.
19 Thomas Tool.	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	Do Morristown.
20 Stephen Bowen....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	On Furlough 10 Feb 79
21 George Knock.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	Do 11th Decr 78
22 John Brown.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	On Commd 16 Feb. 79
23 Benj'n Hugg.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	Armourer 26 Mar. 77
24 Christopher Willet	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0	On Comm'd Pluckimin
			369⅓ Dollars			138	10	0	or Dollars 369 $\frac{10}{90}$ths

DANIEL P. COX
1st Lieut. D.R.

John Norris	1	Left Sick Flying Hosp'l 13 Aug. 78.
Thomas Townsend	1	Returnd to Camp 6th Mar. 79.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Robert Kirkwoods Company Delaware Regiment.
Month February 1779. 369⅓ £138:10

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commst Pay	Time of Service		P. pr Month	Sub't pr M.	Amount of pay & Subsistence			
			Ms	Ds	Dolls	Dol's	£	S.	D.	
1 Rob't Kirkwood..	Capt....	1 March..	1	....	40	20	22	10	...	
2 Dan'l P. Cox.....	1 Lt....	.....	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	...	
1 Jon'thn Jordan....	Serj't....	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15	...	
2 Adam Johnston....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	3	15	...	
3 Rob't Hughs.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	3	15	...	Reduced 25 Mar. Reap-
										(pointed 27 do 79.
1 Wm. Seymour.....	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15	...	On Com'd Monmouth
2 Nehemiah Nicols..	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	(15 Mar. 79.
1 Edw'd Robinson...	Drum...	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	
2 Jn'o Marshall.....	Fife....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	...	On Furlough 12 Jan 79
1 Sam'l Lindsey.....	Priv't...	.....	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	...	
2 Jn'o Curry.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
3 An'd Pollard.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
4 Ja's Moones.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
5 Wm. Donaldson...	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
6 Jo's Fergusson....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
7 Ja's Weignwright..	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
8 Wm. Lewis.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
9 Wm. Drew.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
10 Ja's Hannon.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
11 Benj. Thompson...	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
12 Corn'l Grimes.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
13 Tho's Townsend...	.....	1st Sept.								
		(78	7	....	.....	.....	17	10	...	Retd From Hospl
14 Stephen Bowen....	.....	1 March	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	(5 Mar. 79.
15 Jn'o McNight.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Monmouth 15 Mar. 79
16 Tho's Tool.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Morristown (wood.
17 Jn'o Brown.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Waitg On Capt Kirk-
18 Rob't Fergusson...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Provost Guard.
19 Peter Crofft.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	13	...	On Brigade Fatigue
20 Henery Willes.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Do. Do.
21 Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Bonamtown 29 Mar 79
22 Christ'r Willet.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Pluckimin
23 Benj'n Hugg.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Armourer 26 Mar. 77
24 Ge'o Knock.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Furlough 11 Dec 78
25	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	At Albany Sick.
26 Ge'o Bostock.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	...	Died Mar. 30, 79.
						£	136	...	...	

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware Reg't Month of March

£136 or 362 $\frac{60}{90}$ 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOODS COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THESE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1779.

	Names.	Rank.	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service Mts Dys	Pay pr Month. Dollrs		Subsistence. Dollrs	Pay and Subsistence Dolrs	nints	
	Robt. Kirkwood...	Capt....	Apr. 1st..	1	40		20	60	...	
	Daniel P. Cox.....	Lieut....	.....	.....	26	60	10	36	60	
	Jonathan Jordan. .	Sergt....	.....	.....	10		.....	10	...	
	Adam Johnston....	.....	.....	.....	10		.....	10	...	
	Robt. Hughes.....	.....	.....	.....	10		.....	10	...	
	Wm Seymour.....	Corp'l...	.....	.....	7	30	.....	7	30	
	Nehemiah Nicols..	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	7	30	On Furlough.
	Edw'd Robinson...	Drum'r..	.....	.....	.....		.....	7	30	
	Jno. Marshall.....	Fifer....	.....	.....	.....		.....	7	30	On Furlough 12 Jan 79
1	Samuel Linsey.....	Private..	.....	.....	6	60	.....	6	60	
2	Jno. McNight.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
3	James Hannon....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
4	James Moones. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
5	Rob't Fergurson...	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
6	Wm Drew.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
7	Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
8	Henry Willis	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
9	James Wainright. .	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
10	Thomas Townsend	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
11	Thomas Tool.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
12	Benj'n Thompson.	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
13	Wm Lewis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
14	Cornelius Grimes..	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
15	Jno. Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	
16	Stephen Bowen....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	(olas Core Of Invalids
17	Jno. Miller.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	Return From Col Nic-
18	Joseph Fergurson..	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	On Provost Guard.
19	George Knock.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	On Furlough 11 Dec 78
20	Jno. Curry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	On Furlough 6 Apr. 78.
21	Wm Donaldson....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	do. do.
22	Andrew Pollard....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	On Commd Trentown
23	Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	On Commd Monmouth
24	Benj'n Hugg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	Armourer.
25	Christopher Willett	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	60	On Commd Pluckimin..
								322	$\frac{60}{90}$	
			In Dollars.							
26	John Norris.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	....	Sick in Albany.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Robt. Kirkwoods Company Delaware Regiment

Coll. David Hall Month April 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance	Pay & Subsistance.		
			Mos	Ds	Dol's		Dol's	Dolls	Ninths	
Rob't Kirkwood	Capt	1st May	1		40		20	60		
Dan'l P. Cox	1st Lt		1		26	60	10	36	60	
Cha's Kidd	2d Lt		1		26	60	10	36	60	
Jonathan Jordan	Serj't		1		10			10		
Adam Johnson			1		10			10		
Will'm Seymour	Corp'l		1		7	30		7	30	
Nehemiah Nicols			1		7	30		7	30	
Edward Robinson	Drumr		1		7	30		7	30	
Jn'o Marshall	Fifer		0	8	7	30		1	86	Deserted 9th May 1779
Sam'l Lindsay	Private		1		6	60		6	60	
Jn'o Currey			1		6	60		6	60	
Tho's Walker			1		6	60		6	60	
Jn'o McNight			1		6	60		6	60	
Jn'o Carr			1		6	60		6	60	
Ja's Campbell			1		6	60		6	60	
Wm. Heagans			1		6	60		6	60	
Ja's Moones			1		6	60		6	60	
Ja's Hannon			1		6	60		6	60	
Rob't Ferguson			1		6	60		6	60	
Jo's Ferguson			1		6	60		6	60	
Wm. Drew			1		6	60		6	60	
And'w Pollard			1		6	60		6	60	
Ja's Winright			1		6	60		6	60	
Tho's Townshend			1		6	60		6	60	
Hen'y Willis			1		6	60		6	60	
Rob't Hughes			1		6	60		6	60	
Wm. Keys			1		6	60		6	60	
Peter Craft			1		6	60		6	60	
Jn'o Brown			1		6	60		6	60	
Jn'o Miller			1		6	60		6	60	
Corl's Graham			1		6	60		6	60	
Benj. Thompson			1		6	60		6	60	
Wm. Lewis			1		6	60		6	60	
Jos'h Preston			1		6	60		6	60	
Hugh Caufield			1		6	60		6	60	town.
Tho's Toole			1		6	60		6	60	On Commd Morris-
Wm. Whiteworth			1		6	60		6	60	
Wm. Donaldson			1		6	60		6	60	On Comd. Del State
Christ'r Willet			1		6	60		6	60	do. Pluckimin.
Isaac Loffley			0	23	6	60		5	14	
Geo Knock			1		6			6	60	On Furlough 11 Dec 78
					Dollars			389	$\frac{10}{90}$	

Jno. Norris — Not Heard Of.
Benj. Hugg — Not Heard Of.

CHARLES KIDD, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y Col'o David Hall
Month May 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBERT KIRKWOODS COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service Mts	Time of Service Dys	Pay pr month Dollrs		Subsistence pr month Dollrs.	Pay & Subsistence. Dollrs	Nints	Remarks.
1 Robert Kirkwood. .	Capt....	1st June..	1Mh	30D	40	...	20	60	0	
1 Daniel Powel Cox.	1 L't....	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	60	10	36	60	
2 Charles Kidd.....	2 L't....	.....	....	....	26	60	10	36	60	
1 Jonathan Jordan.	Sarg't...	.....	....	....	10	...	.....	10	0	
2 Adam Johnston....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	10	0	
1 William Seymour..	Corp'l...	.....	....	....	7	30	.....	7	30	
2 Nehemiah Nicols..	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	7	30	
1 Edward Robinson.	Drum'r..	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	7	30	
1 Samuel Lindsey. . .	Private..	.....	....	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
2 John Curry.....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
3 Thomas Walker...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
4 John McNight. . . .	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
5 John Carr.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
6 James Campbell...	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
7 William Haigains..	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
8 James Moones. . . .	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
9 James Hannon....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
10 Robert Firgeson...	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
11 Joseph Firgeson...	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
12 William Drew.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
13 Andrew Pollard....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
14 James Winright. . .	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
15 Thomas Townsand.	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	80	
16 Henery Willis.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
17 Robert Hughs.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
18 William Keys.	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
19 Peter Craft.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
20 John Brown.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
21 Stephen Bowen....	.....	1 May. . .	2Mh	....	....	...	.....	13	30	Omitted in May Pay Roll.
22 John Miller.....	.....	1 June. . .	1Mh	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
23 Cornelis Grimes...	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
24 Benjamin Thompson.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	Sent to Hosp'l at Pluckimin, Aug. 1.)
25 William Lewis.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
26 Joseph Preston....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
27 Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
28 Thomas Toole.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	Sent To Hospl At Pluckimin Aug. 13, 79.
29 William Whiteworth.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
30 William Donneldson.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
31 Christopher Willitt.	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
32 Isaac Lafferty.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
33 George Knock.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	6	60	
					Dolls			401	0	

CHARLES KIDD, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:
Pay Roll of Capt. Robert Kirkwoods Comp'y Colo. David Hall
Month June 1779. Doll's 401.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

No.	Names	Rank.	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance.	Pay & Subsistance.		Remarks
				Ms	Ds	Dols		Dols	Dols	90ths	
1	Rob't Kirkwood..	Cap't....	1st July..	1	....	40		20	60	...	
1	Dan'l P. Cox.....	1st Lt.	.....	1	....	26	60	10	36	60	
2	Cha's Kidd.....	2d Lt...	.....	1	....	26	60	10	36	60	
1	Jonathan Jordan. .	Serj't....	.....	1	....	10		.....	10	...	
2	Adam Johnson....	.....	.....	1	....	10		.....	10	...	
1	Wm. Seymour.....	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7	30	.....	7	30	
2	Nehemiah Nicols..	.....	.....	1	....	7	30	.....	7	30	
1	Edw'd Robinson...	Drum...	.....	1	....	7	30	.....	7	30	
1	Jn'o Johnson.....	Fifer....	15 July...	Day	s 16	7	30	.....	3	82	Enlistd 15 July 79.
1	Sam'l Lindsay.....	.....	.....	Day	s 25	6	60	.....	5	50	Deserted 26 July 1779.
2	Jn'o Currey.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
3	Tho's Walker.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
4	Jn'o McNight.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
5	Jn'o Carr.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
6	Ja's Campbell.....	.....	.....	Day	s 25	6	60	.....	5	50	Deserted 26th July
7	Wm. Heagans.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	(1779.
8	Ja's Moones	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
9	Ja's Hannon.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
10	Rob't Ferguson....	.....	.....	Day	s 25	6	60	.....	5	50	Deserted 26th July
11	Josh Ferguson.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	(1779
12	Wm. Drew.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
13	Andr'w Pollard....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
14	Ja's Winright.	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
15	Tho's Townshend .	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
16	Hen'y Willis.	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
17	Rob't Hughes.....	.....	.....	Day	s 25	6	60	.....	5	50	Deserted 26th July
18	Wm. Keys.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	(1779.
19	Peter Craft	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	....
20	Jn'o Brown.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
21	Stephen Bowen....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
22	Jn'o Miller.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
23	Corl's Grimes.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	Sent to hosp'l Aug. 1st
24	Ben. Thompson...	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	79.
25	Wm. Lewis.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
26	Jos. Preston.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
27	Hugh Caufield....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
28	Tho's Toole.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
29	Wm. Whiteworth..	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
30	Wm. Donaldson...	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
31	Chris'r Willet.	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
32	Isaac Loffley.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
33	Geo. Knock.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	.....	6	60	
						Doll's			394	$\frac{72}{90}$	

CHARLES KIDD Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Rob't Kirkwoods Company for the Month of July 1779

Doll's 394 $\frac{72}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE D. REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL, MONTHS AUGUST, SEPT: OCT: & NOVEMBER 79.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr month Dolls.	Subsistence pr month Dollars	Pay & Subsistence		Casualties.
			Mths	Days			Dols.	Nints.	
Robert Kirkwood.	Capt.....	1 Aug.....	4	122	40	200	874		
Daniel P. Cox....	1 Lt.....	.....	.....	.....	26⅔	100	464	$\frac{10}{90}$	
Charles Kidd.....	2 Lt.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	100	464	do.	
Jonathan Jordan..	Sergt.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Adam Johnston...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Wm. Seymour...	Corpl. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nehemiah Nicols	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Jno. Johnston....	Fifer. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Edw. Robinson...	Drumr...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
1 Thomas Walker. .	Private. .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
2 Jno. McNight....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
3 Jno. Carr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
4 Wm. Haigans. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
5 James Moones....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
6 James Hannon. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
7 Joseph Ferguson .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
8 Wm. Drew.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
9 Andrew Pollard...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
10 James Wainright..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
11 Thomas Townsend	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
12 Henry Willis.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
13 Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
14 Jno. Brown.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
15 Stephen Bowin. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
16 Benj'n Thompson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
17 Wm Lewis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
18 Hugh Coffill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
19 Thomas Tool.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
20 Christopher Willet.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
21 Isaac Loftly.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
22 Edw. Morris.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Enlisted July 22nd 1779.			
23 Jno. Highway. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do. Aug. 8th 1779.			
24 Jno. Norman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do. do. 9th 1779.			
25 Eli Dodd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do. do. 20th 1779.			
26 Jno. Stewart.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do. do. 4th 1779.			
27 Benj'n Bennett. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Was Prisoner, Joined Aug. 15, 79.			
28 Christopher Fisher	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Enlisted Nov. 5, 79. Absent Dec. 11th Without Leave.			
29 John Curry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..			
30 Wm. Whitworth. .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				
31 Joseph Preston. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				
32 Jno. Miller.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	On Command Delaware State.			
33 Wm Kees.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do. do.			
34 Wm. Donaldson. .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Enlisted July 5th & died Aug. 14, 79.			
35 Thomas Haigans..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Supposed Deserted.			
36 George Knock....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Furloughd to the D. State By The Surgeon Of Hospital, Pluckimin.			
37 Cornelius Grimes..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBERT KIRKWOODS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month Dol's	Pay pr Month Pts.	Subsistance pr Month Dol's	Subsistance pr Month Pts	Amt. Pay. & Subsiste Doll's	Amt. Pay. & Subsiste Pts.	Remarks.
1	Robert Kirkwood.	Capt.	Decr. 1.	1	....	40	....	200	....	240		Abst Wth Leave 16 Jan 80
2	Daniel P. Cox....	1 L't...	.....	....	.....	26	60	100	....	126	60	Recrtg D. State 8 do
3	Charles Kidd.....	2 L't...	.....	....	.....	26	60	100	....	126	60	do. do. do.
1	Jonathan Jordan..	Serj't...	.....	....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....	
2	William Seymour.	.....	.....	....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....	
1	Nehemiah Nicols	.Corpl.	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
2	Christopher Willett	.....	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
1	John Johnson. ...	Fife....	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
2	Edward Robinson.	Drum..	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
1	Thomas Walker. .	Private	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
2	John McNight....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
3	John Carr.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
4	William Haigan...	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
5	Joseph Ferguson .	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
6	Thomas Townsend	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
7	William Drew....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
8	John Miller.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
9	James Moones....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	...	16	60	
10	John Brown.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
11	Henry Willis.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
12	Cornelius Grimes .	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
13	Andrew Pollard...	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
14	Thomas Tool.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
15	William Lewis....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
16	Benjamin Bennett	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
17	John Stewart.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
18	Stephen Anderson.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
19	Eli Bright.....	.....	Aug. 23	4	9	28	60	43	....	71	60	Enlisted Aug. 23, '79.
20	Francis Williams..	.....	Sept 6	3	25	25	50	38	30	63	80	Enlisted Sept 6, 79.
21	Adam Johnson. ..	.....	Decr. 1.	1	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd.
22	John Curry.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	Hospital Fatague
23	Stephen Bowen...	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	With Recrtg Party
24	Will'm Donaldson	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	Tayloring Del. State
25	Hugh Coffield. ...	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd.
26	James Hamon....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd Del. State
27	Peter Craft.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd. Lines
28	Wm Whiteworth..	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Do Do
29	James Winwright.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Do Do
30	Isaac Loffley.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Do Do
31	Benj'n Thompson.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Do Do
32	Joseph Preston. ..	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Genl Guists Guard
33	William Keys.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	With Recrtg Party
34	Eli Dodd.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Butchers Guard
35	John Norman. ...	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd.
36	Joseph Culver....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Furlough 9 Jan.
						423	50	881	30	1,304	$\frac{80}{90}$	80

ROBERT KIRKWOOD, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y D.R. Colo. David Hall
December 1779. 1,304 $\frac{80}{90}$ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance pr Month		Pay & Subsistance		
				Ms	Ds	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts	
	Rob't Kirkwood.	Capt.	Jan. 1st	2	.....	40		200	....	Torn		
	Daniel P. Cox....	1st Lt..	.....	....	.....	26	60	100	....	253	30	Recrtg D. State 8
	Cha's Kidd.....	2nd Lt.	.....	....	.....	26	60	100	....	253	30	do. do.(Jan. 80
1	Jonathan Jordan..	Serj't...	.....	....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....	do. do. do.
2	Will'm Seymour. .	.....	.....	....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....	
3	Nehemiah Nicolls	Corp'l..	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	34	60	
4	ChristopherWillet	.....	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	34	60	
5	Edw'd Robinson..	Drum.	.....	....	.....	7	30	10		34	60	
6	John Johnson. ...	Fife....	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	34	60	
7	Adam Johnson. ..	Private	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
8	John McNight....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
9	Will'm Keys.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
10	Tho's Townshend	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
11	William Drew....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
12	John Stuart.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
13	Levi Bright.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
14	James Hannon. ..	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
15	John Miller.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
16	Francis Williams..	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
17	Benjamin Bennett	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
18	Stephen Anderson.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
19	John Brown.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
20	James Weighnright	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
21	Benj'n Thompson	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
22	Will'm Lewis.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
23	John Currey.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	On Comd Basken-
24	John Carr.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	ridge 6 Jan. 80.
25	Will'm Whiteworth	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
26	Henery Willis.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
27	Eli Dodd.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	On Comd Bullock Grd
28	Stephen Bowen...	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	do. D. State 8 Jan 80
29	Will'm Donaldson	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	Taylor Factry D.St.
30	Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	On Comd Peramus
31	James Moones....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	On do. do.(4th Inst
32	Cornelius Grimes.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	Artificer.
33	Thomas Toole....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	On Comd in Camp.
34	Joseph Preston. ..	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	Genl. Gist's Grd.
35	Thomas Walker. .	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	On Furlough D.
36	Will'm Heagans...	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	do. do. (State
37	Joseph Ferguson .	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	do. do.
38	Andrew Pollard...	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	do. Jan. 14, 80.
39	John Norman. ...	.....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Sick Baskenridge
40	Joseph Culver....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Supposed deserted
						356		780		2,272		1st Feb. 80

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. *D.R.*

On the back of the paper:
Pay Roll of Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't for Janr'y & Feb'ry 1780.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COM'D BY COL. D. HALL; MARCH 1st 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance pr Month		Pay & Subsistance Pr Month		
				Mos	Das	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts	
1	Rob't Kirkwood.	Cap't	March 1	1	.....	40	....	200	....	240	....	
2	George Purvis....	1st Lt.	.....	1	.....	26	60	100	....	126	60	
3	Cha's Kidd.....	2d Lt.	.....	....	.....	26	60	100	....	126	60	
4	Jonathan Jordan..	Serj't	.....	....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....	
5	Wm. Seymour....	.....	.....	....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....	
6	Wm. Redden.....	.....	.....	....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....	Transferred to my
7	Nehemiah Nicols	Corp'l	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	Co. 1 Mar. 80.
8	Chris'tr Willet....	.....	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
9	Edw'd Robinson..	Drum.	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
10	Jn'o Johnston....	Fife	.....	....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
11	Jn'o Curry.....	Private	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
12	Jn'o McNight....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
13	Wm. Keys.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
14	Wm. Drew.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
15	Jn'o Stewart.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
16	Levi Bright.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
17	Ja's Hannon.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
18	Peter Crofft.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
19	Jn'o Miller.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
20	Ja's Moones.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
21	Francis Williams..	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
22	Benj'n Bennett. ..	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
23	Stephen Anderson.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
24	Wm. Whiteworth..	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
25	Henery Willis.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
26	Ja's Weighnwright	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
27	Tho's Tool.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
28	Benj't Thompson.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
29	Wm. Lewis.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
30	Jo's Culver.....	.....	Feb. 1	2	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30	
31	Adam Johnston...	.....	Mar. 1	1	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
32	John Carr.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
33	Eli Dodd.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
34	Conr'ls Grimes. ..	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
35	Wm. Donaldson. .	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
36	Jo's Preston.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
37	Thos Walker.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
38	Wm. Haigans.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
39	Stephen Bowen...	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
40	Jo's Fergusson....	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
41	An'd Pollard.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
42	Jn'o Brown.	.....	.....	....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
						372	60	800	Dolls	1172	60	

On the back of the paper: ROB'T KIRKWOOD Cap't D.R.
Pay Roll Capt'n Kirdwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't March 1780.

MEN'S NAMES &C.

1776 & 1777.	When Enlisted.	Age.	Height.	Place of Nativity.	Complection.	Employment.
Solomon Smith.....	Nov. 29th					
James Campbell.....	do.	20	5.5½	Capt. Stedhams, Del.		
William Heggan.....	do.	21	5.6	do. do.		
John Duffy.....	do.					
Isaac Carvel.....	do.	35	5.4½	Capt. Stedhams, Del.		
William Kelly.....	do.	21		Capt. Stedham Del.		
David Miller.....	do.	19		Capt. Pope, Del.		
Matthew Mason.....						
Daniel McCoole.....		20	5.3¼	Capt. Bell, 4 Regt. Va.		
James Bartley.....	Dec. 23	27	5.9	Capt. Smiths Co. Del. B:		
Joseph Preston.....	Dec. 23	22	5. ¾	Capt. Darbys Del.		
John Miller.....	do. 30	25	5.5½	Capt. Stedhams Del.		
Robert Huse.....	Dec. 30					
Richard Black.	Dec. 24	27	5.3¾	Capt. Davis 1 Pa. Regt.		
Samuel Lindsey.....	do.	20		do. do.		
Joseph Mitchel.....	do.	30		Capt. Davis 1 Pa. Regt.		
Andrew Pollard.	do. 21	39	5.4	Capt. Kains Flying Camp.		
Thomas Toole.	do. 23					
William Keylty.....	do. 26					
Henery Willis,.....	do. 24					
John Murry.	do. 22					
Pat. McCallister.....	do. 24	27	5.4¾	Capt. Adams, Del.		
John McNight.....	do. 31st	29	5.6	Capt. Adams C. Del.		
Peter Crofft.....	do.					
Johnston Tuttle,.....	do.					
John McConachny. ...	Jany. 1					
James Lowry.	do.					
John McKewen.....	do.					
John Pearson.....	do.					
Christr Willet,.....	do. 2nd					
John Watkins,,,.....	Dec. 30th					
Stephen Richardson.,..	Jan. 2nd					
William Lewis.,,,.....	do. 3			Capt. Stehdam, Del.		
James Conner,,,,,....	do.					
John Carr.....	do.					
John Brown.	do.			Servant with James —?		
Archibd McBride.....	Jan. 3					
James Haslep,,.....	do. 4					
John Conner.....	do.	30	5.3½	Capt. Stedhams, Del.		
John Pemberton.,.....	do. 6	26	5.8	Capt. George, Md. Flyg. Camp.		
James Moones.....	do. 1	20	5.5¼	Capt. Stedham, Del.		
Joseph Peters,.....	do. 3					
Neal Cross.....	do. 7					
Richard Taylor.,,.....	do. 8	24	5.3¾	Capt. Stedhams, Del.		
William Dowds.,,.....	do. 7	20	5.3¾			
Thomas Walker,,.....	do. 1					
Samuel Davis.....	do. 8					
Moses Joab.....	do. 9	25	5.11	In Capt. Dorsey's Batt: Penna.		
John Smith,,.....	do. 9	25	5.9	do. do.		
William Alcorn.....	do. 10			Near Wilmington.		

1776 & 1777.	When Enlisted	Age	Height	Place of Nativity.	Complection	Employment
Francis Galloway.....	Jan. 10	18	5.8	In Capt. Stedham, Del.		
John Crawford,,,.....	do. 11					
James Weighnright....	do. 2nd			In Capt. Darby's, Del.		
Warren Wry,.....	do. 1					
Samuel Miller.....	do. 13	22	5.5¼	In Marsh Creek, York Co.		
Daniel Cochern.	do. 1					
John Miller.....	do. 1	20	5.10	In Capt. Moores Co., 2 Batt: Pa.		
Anaeas Doyle,,.....	do. 12	25		Head of Bohemia.	Dark Complexn	
John Goging.....	do. 13					
Samuel Murry.	do. 14	22		Sussex Co.	Fair, Wth Red Hair.	
Charles Hamilton.,....	do. 13	20		Miln Creek.	Fair.	
Robert Ferguson.	do. 14	20	5.5	Miln Creek.	Fair.	
John May,.....	do. 15	36	5.11½	Darby.	Dark.	
Henery Dutton,,,.....	do.	23				
Hugh Coffel.	do. 16	19		Served With Capt. Evan	Fair.	
James Melly,,.....	do. 7	19		(Evans.		
William Walker.....	Jan. 17	22	5.2¾	In Capt. Kains Co. Flyg Camp.	Black Hair	
Charles Jones,,.....	do. 18	31	5.5¾	In Chester Co. At Preston Mill	Sandy.	
Dennis Kearney.....	Jan. 18			Capt. Dunns Co. F: Camp		
James Cochern.....	do. 21	47	4.2½	1½ Miles From Majr. Atkins	Black Hair.	
James Dougherty.....	do. 1	24	5.5¼	Capt. Stedham, Del.	Black Hair.	
Jno. Hetherington.....	17th Jan.					
Nicholas Taylor,,.....	do. 4	31	5. ½	Capt. Kain Del. F: Camp.	Black do.	
Benj'n Bennet.,,.....	do. 20			Miln Creek H: Wth Lt. Monty?		
Cornelius Graham,....	do. 12			Served His Time Wth Capt. Ogle.		
James Stevinson.....	do. 1st	35		Capt. Stedham, Del.		
William Ward,,,,,....	Feb 15	32	5.6½	Baltimore. Born in London	Black Hair Well set	Taylor
James O'Cain.,.....	do. 13	40	5.5	Capt. Mullen Of Marines in Dell?	Red Hair Well set.	Born In Ireland
John Dearmonth, Fifer						
Charles Hawkins.....	Mar. 22	19	5.2	Born in Elk Ridge	Black Hair.	
William Seeamer.	May 3	33	5.6	Of the 37 Reigt: Regulars.	Black Hair, well	set
John McDowell.....	Joind 12 June					
John Alderton.....	do. do.					
Abram Mears.....	do. 27					
Thos. Clark.....	do. 27					
Patrick Dunn,.....	Inlisted 16th July					
Valentine Camford. ...	do. 21st Aug.			Joined 28th Aug. at Trenton.		
Patrick Coleman.	do. 1st Aug.					
Jno. Service.	Nov. 27, 1777			Served his time with Jas. Moore.		
William Fish.....	do. 27,			From Baltimore.		
Jno. McCew,.....	Dec. 8			From Kennet. Deserted ye 27th December		
Thos. Harper.....	Jan. 12, 1778					
John Matthews.....	do.					
Alex'r McMullen.....	Feb. 1st Not yet joined. Inlisted by Capt. Learmonth.					
John Norris.....	Inlisted 15th Feb. from Talbot (Trade a Plaisterer) About 5F. 5 In. Full faced Fair Complexion and stout make. Inlisted by Lt. Quenouault					
Jno. Hethrington	Inlisted 17th Jan:					

A SUBSIST. ROLL FROM DECEMBR 1st 1776 UNTILL FEBRY 1st 1777.

Date Inlis.	Capt.	Weeks	Days	£	S	D	
	Robt Kirkwood	11	3	11	8	6¾	
Decm 1	Lts.						
		11	3	11	8	6¾	
	Richd Wilds	11	3	11	8	6¾	
	Ens.						
	Griff. Jordan	11	3	11	8	6¾	
	Sergts						
Janry 1	Danl Cochran	4		2			
	Jas. Dougherty	4	.....	2			
8	Saml Davis	3	2	1	12	10	
Decm 30	Robt Huse	4	1	2	1	5	
	Corp.						
Jan. 1	Jas. Stenson	4	.....	2	....	.....	
9	Moses Joab	3	1	1	11	5	
1	Jas. Lowrey	4	.....	2	.....	.....	D: F: 7
3	Archl. McBride	2	4	1	1	8	
	Privates						
Decm 20	Danl. McCoole	6	3	3	.....	.....	
21	And. Pollard	5	6	2	18	6	
22	Jno Murry	5	5	2	17	1	
23	Jas Bartley	5	4	2	15	8	
	Jos Preston	5	4	2	15	8	
	Thos Toole	5	4	2	15	8	
24	Richd Black	5	3	2	14	8	D: J: 25
	Saml Lindsey	5	3	2	14	8	Do
	Jos Mitchell	5	3	2	14	8	Do
	Henery Willis	5	3	2	14	8	
	Patt. McCallaster	5	3	2	8	8	
26	Wm Kelty	5	1	2	11	5	
30	Jno Miller	4	4	2	5	8	
	Jno Walkins	4	4	2	5	8	
	Jno McNight	4	4	2	5	8	
	Peter Crofft	4	4	2	5	8	
	Johnston Tuttle	4	4	2	5	8	
Jan. 1	Jas Campbell	4	.....	2	.....	.....	
	Wm. Haigan	4	.....	2	.....	.....	
	Jno Duffy	4	.....	2	.....	.....	
	Isac Carvel	4	.....	2	.....	.....	
	Wm. Kelly	4	.....	2	.....	.....	
Jan. 1	Davd Miller	4		2	.....	.....	
	Jno McConoughy	4	.....	2	.....	.....	
	Jno McKewn	2	6	1	8	6	D: Jan. 20
	Jno Pearson	2	6	1	8	6	Do
	Jas Moones	4	2	2	.....	.....	
	Thos Walker	4	.....		.....	.....	
	Warren Wry	2	1	1	1	5	D: do 15
	Jno Miller	4	.....	2	.....	.....	
2	Christ Willet	5	3	2	14	3	
	Stephn Richardson	2	3	1	4	3	do 20
	Jos Peters	1	6	.....	18	6	do 16

Date of Inlist.	Mens names	Weeks	Days	£	S	D	
Jan. 4	Jas Haslep	1	1	.....	11	5	D: 12
	Jno Conner	3	6	1	18	6	
6	Jno Pemberton	3	4	1	15	8	
7	Neal Cross	3	3	1	14	3	D: F: 1
:	Wm. Dowds	3	3	1	14	3	
	Jas Kelly	3	3	1	14	3	
8	Richd Taylor	3	2	1	12	10	
9	Jno. Smith	3	1	1	11	5	
Jan. 10	W. Alcorn	3	.....	1	10	.....	
	Franc Gallaway	3	.....	1	10	.....	
11	Jno Crawford	2	6	1	8	6	
12	Eneas Doyle	2	5	1	7	1	
	Cornl Graham	2	5	1	7	1	
13	Saml Miller	2	4	1	5	6	
	Jno Goging	2	4	1	5	6	
	Charl Hamilton	2	4	1	5	6	
	Robt Ferguson	2	3	1	4	3	
15	Henery Dutton	2	2	1	2	10	
16	Hugh Coffel	2	1	1	1	5	
17	Wm. Walker	2	.....	1	.....	.....	
	Jno Hetherington	2	.....	1	.....	.....	
18	Dennis Kearney	1	6	.....	18	6	
20	Benj. Bennett	1	4	.....	16	8	
2	Jas Weignright	4	1	2	1	5	
3	Wm. Lewis	4	.....	2	....	.....	..
	Jas Conner	4	.....	2	.....	.....	
	Jno Carr	4		2	.....	.....	
	Jno Brown	4	.....	2	.....	.....	
	Saml Murry	2	3	1	4	3	
				178	15	9	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT KIRKWOODS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES. COMMANDED BY DAVID HALL, ESQR. COLONEL.

Commissioned } December the 1st 1776

Capt. Robert Kirkwood
1 Lieut. Alexandr. Stewart—Prisoner
2 do. Paul Queenault—Lately appointed & not yet Joyned.
Ensign, John Beatsman—Do Do Do Do.

No	Serjeants	Appointd	Remarks	No	Corporals	Appointd	Remarks	No	Drum & Fifes	Appoint.	Remarks.
1	Danl Cochran	Jan. 1		1	Wm. Dowds	Jan. 1					
2	Jas Dougherty	Do. 1		2	Archid McBride	Do. 3					
3	Robt Huse	Do. 1		3	Moses Joab	Do. 3					
4	Jas Stenson	Aprl 1		4	Jno Smith,	Aprl 1					

No	Privates	Inlistd	Remarks	No	Privates	Inlistd	Deserted
1	Jas Bartley	Dec. 23		37	Isaac Carvel	Do. 1	
2	Christ. Willet	Jany. 2		38	Thos. Tool	Dec. 23	
3	Jno. Crawford	Do. 11		39	Davd Miller	Jan. 1	Desrt Jan.
4	Jas. Kelly	Do. 7	Sick In Hospl	40	Danl McCoole	Dec. 23	Do Mar. 1
5	Charles Hamelton	Do. 13		41	Richd Black	Dec. 24	Jan. 25
6	Jno McNight	Decm. 31		42	Saml Lindsey	Do. 24	Do. 25
7	Dennis Kearney	Jan. 18		43	Jos Mitchel	Do. 24	Do. 25
8	Petr. Crofft,	Decm 31	On Commd	44	Jno Murry	Do. 24	Dead Feb. 12
9	Jno. Carr.,	Jan. 3		45	Johnston Tuttle	Do. 31	Deserted Jan. 20
10	Robt. Ferguson	Do. 14		46	Jas. Lowrey	Jan. 1	Feb. 7
11	Wm. Haigans	Jan. 1		47	Jno. McKewen	Do. 1	Jan. 30.
12	Hugh Coffel	Do. 16		48	Jno. Pearson	Do. 1	Do. 20
13	Saml' Miller	Do. 13		49	Jno. Watkins	Dec. 30	Do. 20
14	Jas. Moones	Do. 1		30	Stephen Richardson	Jan. 2	Dead Jan. 15
15	Jno. Miller	Do. 1		51	Jas. Conner	Do. 3	Desert Jan. 20
16	Jno. McConoughy	Do. 1		52	Jas. Haslep	Do. 4	Do Do 12
17	Patt. McCallister	Dec. 24	In Confinemt	53	Jno. Pemberton	Do. 6	Do Mar. 25
18	Jas. Campbell	Jan. 1		54	Joseph Peters	Do. 3	Do Jan. 16
19	Benjm. Bennett	Do. 20		55	Neal Cross	Do. 7	Jan. 20
20	Wm. Kelly	Do. 1	On Commd.	56	Saml Davis	Do. 8	Do. 9
21	Wm. Kelty	Dec. 26	On Commd.	57	Franc. Gallaway	Do. 10	Do. 30
22	And. Pollard	Do. 21		58	Warren Wry	Do. 1	Do. 15

No	Privates	Inlistd	Remarks	No	Privates	Inlistd	Deserted
23	Jno. Conner	Do. 4	.....	59	Æneas Doyl.	Do. 12	Dead Feb. 25
24	Henry Willis.....	Do. 24	.....	50	Jno Goging.....	Do. 13	Desert Feb. 1
25	Charles Hawkins.....	Mar. 22	.....	61	Saml Murry.	Do. 14	Do. Feb. 2
26	Cornl Grimes.....	Jan. 12	On Commd.	62	Henery Dutton.....	Do. 15	Do. Mar. 5
27	Richd Taylor.	Do. 8	.....	63	Charl. Jones.....	Do. 18	Do. Jan. 7
28	Wm. Alcorn.	Do. 10	On Commd.	64	Wm. Ward.	Feb. 4	Do. Feb. 5
29	Wm. Lewis,.....	Do. 3	.....	65	Jas. O'Cain.....	Do. 13	Do. Mar. 25
30	Joseph Preston.....	Dec. 23	.....	66	Jno Dearmonth. ...	Jan. 25	Do. Feb. 10
31	Jno Hetherington.....	Jan. 17	Sick In Hospl	67	Jno Watkins,.....	Dec. 30	Deserted to the enemy April 25
32	Wm. Seeamer,.....	May 3	.....	....	.....	.....	
33	Jno. Duffy.....	Jan. 1	On Commd.	....	.....	.....	
34	Jas. Weighnright.....	Do. 2	.....				
35	Jno. Brown.....	Do. 3	.....				
36	Thos. Walker.....	Do. 1	.....				

May 5 1777, Mustered then Cap Robt. Kirkwood's Comp. as Specified in the above Roll.

Proof of the Effectives.

Present 1 Capt. 4 Serjts. 4 Corpl. 32 Privates

Absent 2 Lieuts, 1 Ens. 9 Privates

Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ens. 4 Serjts. 4 Corp. Drum. Fife 41 Privates.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT ROBT KIRKWOOD'S COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, FROM 6th MAY TO 1st AUGUST 1777.

Commissioned	Decmbr 1st 1776	Robert Kirkwood, Captain Alxr. Stewart, 1st Lieut. taking Prisoner on Long Island. Paul Quenoualt, 2nd Do. John Bentsman, Ens. Recruiting.

	Serjeants	Inlistd	Remarks		Corporals	Inlisted	Remarks	Drum & Fife	Inlstd	Remarks
	Danl Cochran		Recruiting		Wm. Dowds			Thos Clark	4 June	Joind 27 June
	Jas Dougherty		On Furlough		Archd McBride			Jno Alderton	1 Do	Joind 12 Do
	Robt Hughs				Moses Joab		Desertd 22d June			Reducd to the Ranks
	Jas Stenson		Reducd To		Jno Smith		Do 3 Do			(1st August
			the Rank 1st		Chas. Hamelton		Appointd 3 Do			
			July		Wm. Seymour		Do 1 July			
	Privates				Privates					
1	Jas Bartley			30	Jas Weighnright					
2	Christ Willett			31	Thos Toole					
3	Jno Crawford		Desd 3rd Jun	32	Wm. Alcorn					
4	Jas Kelly		Do 13 Do	33	Wm. Lewes					
5	Thos Walker			34	Jos Preston					
6	Jno McNight			35	Richd Black		Returnd from Desert 3rd June			
7	Dennis Kearney			36	Jas Stenson					
8	Peter Crofft			37	Jno McDowell	1 June	Joind 12th June			
9	Jno Carr			38	Abm Meers	1 Do	Sick at Trenton			
10	Robt Ferguson			39	Saml Lindsey		Returnd from Desert 1st July			
11	Hugh Caufell									
12	Wm. Haigans		On Party	40	Jno Curry	27 May	Joind 15th July			
13	Saml Miller						Sick Present			
14	Jas Moones			41	Jno Clark	4 June	Joind 15th Do			
15	Jno Miller		Discharg 7th	42	Geo Fink	17 Do	Do Do			
16	Jno McConoughy		(Augst	43	Thos Miller	24 Do	Do Do			
17	Patt. McCallister			44	Jno Pemberton		Returnd from Desert 1st July			
18	Jas. Campbell									
19	Benjt Bennett		Sick Present	45	Moses Joab		Returnd 18th July			
20	Wm. Kelly									
21	Wm. Kelty									
22	And Pollard									
23	Jno Conner									
24	Henry Willis		Sick at Fish-							
			kills							
25	Chas Hawkins		Desd 12th							
26	Cornl Grimes		(June							
27	Jno Brown									
28	Richd Taylor									
29	Isaac Carvel									

	Capt.	Lts.	Ens.	Serjts.	Corpl.	Drum.	Fifes	Privates
Present	1	1		1	4	1	1	38
Absent		1	1	2				7
Total	1	2	1	3	4	1	1	45

MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1780.

COMMISS'D		
	Rob't Kirkwood Capt.	December 1st 1776
	Ge'o Purvis 1st Lt.	Oct'br 15th 1777, Adg't.
	Cha's Kidd 2nd Lt.	Sept'r 8th 1778 Recruiting Del. State Jan'ry 8th 1780

No.	Serj'ts	W	Remarks	No.	Corporals	W	Remarks
....	Jonathan Jordan	1	Recruiting Jan'ry 8th, 80	....	Nehemiah Nicols	1	
....	William Seymour	1	on Com'd Pirramus	....	Christopher Willet	1	
....	William Redden	1		....			
	Edw'd Robinson Drum	1	on Com'd Piramus		John Johnston Fife	1	
1	John Curry	1		21	Adam Johnston	1	on guard Morristown
2	John McNight	1		22	John Carr	1	on Com'd Piramus
3	Wm. Keys	1		23	Eli Dodd	1	on Bullock guard
4	Wm. Drew	1		24	Cornelius Grimes	1	Artificers
5	John Stewart	1		25	Wm. Donaldson	1	Taylor Factory
6	Levi Bright	1		26	Jo's Preston	1	Gen'l Gists guard
7	James Hannon	1		27	Tho's Walker	1	on Furlough Del. State Jan'ry 30th, 80
8	Peter Croft	1		28	Wm. Haigan	1	on do. do.
9	John Miller	1		29	Stephen Bowen	1	on do. do.
10	James Moones	1		30	Joseph Fergusson	1	on do. do.
11	Francis Williams	1		31	Andrew Pollard	1	on do. do.
12	Benjamin Bennet	1		32	John Norman	1	Sick Basken Ridge Hospital.
13	Stephen Anderson	1		33	John Brown	1	on Furlough Del. State
14	William Whiteworth	1					
15	Henery Willes	1					
16	James Weighnwright	1					
17	Thomas Tool	1					
18	Benjamin Thompson	1					
19	William Lewis	1					
20	Joseph Culver	1	Return'd				

Wicks Farm
April 23d 1780 } Then mustered Cap't Kirkwood's Comp'y as Specified in the above Roll. John Davidson, B. Major

On the back of the paper:

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES

	Capt.	Lts.	Serjts.	Corpls.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates
Present	1	1	1	2		1	20
Absent		1	2		1		13
Total	1	2	3	2	1	1	33

I do Swear the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without fraud to these United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge ROB'T KIRKWOOD Cap't D.R.

Ben Ford Lt. Col. Comd't 2d M. Brig.

Sworn before me this 4 day of April 1780.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR APRIL 1780.

COMMISS'D	Dec'r 1st 1776 Octob. 15th 1777 Sept. 1778	Robert Kirkwood Capt. Absent with his Excell'ys Permission Geo. Purvis 1st Lieut. & Adjt. Charles Kidd 2d Lieut.

	Sergeants		Remarks		Corporals		
1	Jonathan Jordan	1	Recruiting	1	Nehemiah Nickols	1	
2	William Seymour	1		2	Christ'r Willet	1	
3	Wm. Reddin	1					
	Edw'd Robinson Drum'r				John Johnston Fifer		
1	John Curry	1		16	Thomas Tool	1	
2	John McNight	1		17	Benjamin Thompson	1	
3	William Keys	1		18	William Lewis	1	
4	John Stewart	1		19	Joseph Culver	1	
5	Levi Bright	1		20	Adam Jonston	1	
6	James Hannon	1		21	Eli Dodd	1	
7	Peter Croft	1		22	Joseph Ferguson	1	
8	John Miller	1		23	Andrew Pollard	1	
9	James Moones	1	Absent with leave	24	John Norman	1	
10	Francis Williams	1		25	John Brown	1	
11	Benj'n Bennett	1		26	William Drew	1	
12	Stephen Anderson	1		27	John Carr	1	Sick Present
13	William Whitworth	1		28	Cornelius Grimes	1	Artificer with ye Brigade
14	Henry Willis	1		29	Tho's Walker	1	Abs't with leave
15	James Wainwright	1		30	William Hagans	1	do.
				31	William Donaldson	1	Taylor Factory, Wilmington.
				32	Joseph Preston	1	Gen'l Gists Guard
				33	Stephen Bowen	1	With Recruit'g Party.

Christeen Bridge
May 2d, 1780 } Then Mustered Cap't Kirkwood's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll

On the back of the paper:

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	Capt.	1st Lt.	2d Lt.	Ens.	Serj't.	Corp'l	D. & Fifer	Privates
Present		1			2	2	2	26
Absent	1		1		1			7
Total	1	1	1		3	2	2	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll contains a true state of the Comp'y without any fraud to the United States or any individual to the best of my Knowledge.

GEO. PURVIS Lt. D.R.

Sworn before me the 3 day of May 1780.

Ben Ford Lt. Col. Comd't 2d M. Brig.

KIRKWOOD COP'D.

ACCO'T OF MONY UNPAID IN CAP'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y FROM 1 JAN'Y TO THE 1 SEPT.

Names	Jany		Feby		March		April		May		Extra		June		July		Aug.		Total	
Ja's Dougherty	8	...	8	...	8	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	40	60
Jn'o McDole	6	60	6	60	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	..
Dennis Kearny	6	60	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	60
Vanl'e Camford	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	60	...
Geo. Fink	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	30
John Clark	6	60	6	60	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
Benj'n Bennet	6	60	6	60	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
Moses Joab	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...
John Mathews	4	40	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	40
Cha's Durnet	..	...	..	...	...	...	14	60	6	60	...	...	6	60	2	20	...	...	30	20
John Hamlton	..	...	..	...	...	...	18	60	6	60	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	31	30
Levin Culver	..	...	..	...	...	...	17	30	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...
Eli Weldin	..	...	..	...	...	...	1	30	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
And'r Pierce	..	...	..	...	...	...	1	30	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
Wm. Rambo	..	...	..	...	...	...	1	30	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
John Bennet	..	...	..	...	...	...	5	30	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...
John Richard	..	...	..	...	...	...	4	80	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	50
Sol. Pierce	..	...	..	...	...	...	2	...	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	60
Stan'd Jones	..	...	..	...	...	...	2	...	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	60
Nath'n Curry	..	...	..	...	...	...	1	30	6	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
Sam'l Maplduff	..	...	..	...	...	...	4	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	60
James Low	..	...	..	...	...	...	3	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	70
(Torn)	..	...	..	...	...	...	3	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	70
Step'n Mornes	..	...	..	...	...	...	4	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	20
Cha's Moore	..	...	..	...	...	...	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	10
Tho's Veauh	..	...	..	...	...	...	2	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	60
Elij'h Houston	..	...	..	...	...	...	2	80	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	80
Wm. Grimes	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	20	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
1 Jn'o McDowell	..	...	..	...	...	...	2	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	60
John Norris	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	60	6	60	...	...	13	30
Wm. Brannan	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.. 6	60	6	60	6	60	20	...
Curtis Griffith	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	60	6	60	6	60	20	...
E. Freeland	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	60
Mark Baily	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	50	...	...	...	...	5	50
Alex'r Stuart	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	60	36	60	36	60	110	...
John Windsor	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	60	6	60
	59	10	48	...	48	...	126	20	101	30	13	30	82	80	65	50	63	30	607	40

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Kirkwoods for money unpaid Jan'y to Sept'r 1778.

2D COMPANY.

1 Jos. Murphy, Sergt.
2 Thos. Thompson "
3 Saml. Cross "
4 Hamln. O Neal "
5 Wm. Maxwell "
6 Elijah Houston, Corpl
7 Jacob Furby "
8 Wm. Patterson Corpl dead since last Muster
9 George Kirts "
10 Adam Toland, Drumr.
11 Jos. Steaton, Fife
12 John Hacknay "
13 Mos. Nicols
14 Michl. Dougherty

15 Stephen Culver
16 Thos. Clark
17 Jesse Royall
18 Jno. Cook
19 John Middleton
20 Robt. Streeps
21 Saml. Bass
mistake in number
23 Michal Garven
24 Geo. Clifton
25 Jas. Wainright
26 Casa Hall
27 Neal Levingston
28 Jas. Kimmy
29 Saml. Long
30 William Stanton
31 Thos. Harper
32 Wm. Simpson
33 Edwd. Morriss
34 Wm. Slay
35 Isaac Landsley
36 Jas. Caton
37 Wm. Hudson
38 Wm. Plowman
39 Jno. Benson
40 Jas. Demar
41 Jas. Cook
42 Neal McCan
43 Wm. Murphy
44 Ben. Moody
45 Jno. Conner
46 Peter Lee
47 Nathan Bowen
48 Wm. Jones
49 Dan. Murry
50 David Ellis
51 Wm. Eak (Ake)
52 Jos. Fitzgerald
53 Isaiah Clifton
54 Wm. Furbush
55 Peter Cross
56 Antony Delarosea
57 Henry Willis
58 William Perry
59 Thos. Cox
60 Jno. Turner
61 Wm. Donaldson
62 Richd. Cogan
63 Preston Hatt (Hyatt, or Watt)
64 Jas. Magee
65 Jos. Thompson
66 Ben Bennett
67 Saml. Nicols
68 Saml. Banks
69 Willm. Basford
70 Jno. Foples
71 Arbm. Wiles
72 Isaac Millaway
73 Rodger McBride
74 Edw'd Harmon
75 Cornelias Grimes
N. B. Should be No. 74.

N. B. This roll has neither title nor date.

A RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED AND WOUNDED IN CAPT. KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY AT THE COWPENS, 17TH JAN'RY 1781.

	Killed	Wounded.	In What Part Wounded.	Returned With Us.	Left On Ye Field Of Action.	Joined Since.	Since Dead	Disabled From Duty.
Wm. Haigans,....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Serj't McGuire,,,.	.....	1	In the Hand.	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Privat								
Leven Lycatt. ..	.....	1	Thro Ye Thigh.	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Thos. Holston....	.....	1	Thro. Ye Arm.. .	1	.....	1	.....	1
Jno. Harriss.	.....	1	Thro. Ye Thigh & Foot.	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Josua Brown.,....	.....	1	Thro. Ye Thigh	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Andrew Pollard. ..	.....	1	Thro. Ye Arm.	1	.....	1	.....	1
Jno. Todd.,,.....	.....	1	Thro. Ye Neck & Arm.	.....	1	1	.....	1
Jas. Scott.,.....	.....	1	Thro. Ye Leg.	1	1	.....	1	.....
Thos. Walker,....	.....	1	Thro. both Thighs.	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Jno. Hatfield.....	.....	1	In Ye Belly.	.....	1	.....		.....
Jno. Mitchel,,....	.....	1	In Ye Arm & Leg.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Jno. Cornwall.....	.....	1	In Ye Belly	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Rich'd Treasure...	.....	1	In Ye Leg.	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Total.	1	13		6	7	5	5	5

RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED & WOUNDED IN CAPT. KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y LIGHT INFANTRY IN YE ACTION AT GUILFORD COURT-HOUSE 15TH MARCH 81.

	Killed	Wounded.	In What Part Wounded.	Returned With Us.	Left On Ye Field Of Action.	Joined Since.	Since Dead	Disabled From Duty.
Cornelius Haigeny	1							
Wm. Drew.	1							
Wm. Willis		1	Thro. Ye Body		1		1	
Jno. Towland	1							
Corp'l Nicolas		1	Thro. Ye Arm.	1		1		1
Patt. Coleman		1	Thro. Ye Thigh	1		1		
Dan'l Loller.		1	Thro. Ye Britch	1		1		
Eli Dodd		1	Thro. Ye Shoulder.	1		1		
Jinken Evans		1	Thro. Ye Arm.	1		1		
Total.	3	6		5	1	5	1	1

RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, & TAKEN PRISONERS IN CAPT. KIRKWOODS COMP'Y LIGHT INFANTRY BEFORE CAMBDEN 25TH APRIL 1781.

	Killed.	Wounded.	In What Part Wounded.	Returned With Us.	Left On Ye Field Of Action.	Joined Since.	Since Dead.	Disabled From Duty	Taken Prisoner.
Serj't Redden.		1	In Ye Shoulder.	1		1		1	
Jno. McNight		1	Thro. Ye Rist.	1		1			
Timothy Laifield		1	Thro. Ye Leg.		1			1	1
Andrew Dixon		1	Thro. Ye Thigh	1		1			
Patt. Burk		1	In Ye Head		1	1			1
Dennis Dempsey.									1
Total		5		3	2	4		2	3

RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, & TAKEN PRISONER AT THE SEIGE OF NINETY-SIX, IN CAPT'S KIRKWOOD AND JAQUETTS COMP'YS OF LIGHT INFANTRY, FROM THE 22ND OF MAY UNTILL THE 20TH JUNE 1781.

	Killed.	Wounded.	In what part wounded	Returned With us.	Left on ye Field of Action.	Joined Since.	Since Dead.	Disabled from Duty.	Prisoner.
David Young	1								
Rich'd Currypool		1	Thro Ye Thigh & Ankle.	1		1	1		
Leven Pointer		1	Thro. Ye Body.	1		1			
Jno. McCabe		1	Thro. Ye Ankle	1		1			
Rob't Downs		1	Thro. Ye Breast & Chin	1		1			
Jos. Sap.		1	Thro. Ye Arm.	1	1	1		1	1
Kinley Haslett		1	Thro. Ye Body.	1					
Jos. Fitzgerald		1	In Ye Head.	1		1			
Sam'l Murry		1	In Ye Head.	1		1			
Total	1	8		8	1	7	1	1	1

RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED WOUNDED MISSING & TAKEN PRISONERS IN THE BATTLE AT THE EUTAW SPRINGS, SEPTEMBER 8TH 1781.

	Killed	Wounded	In What Part Wounded	Returned With Us	Left On Ye Field Of Action	Joined Since	Since Dead	Disabled from Duty	Prisoners	Missing
Wm. Guttery	1									
Wm. Lewis	1									
Jno. Stewart	1									
Jno. Brown		1	2 in ye Head 4 in Ye Right Breast 2 in Ye Right Arm		1	1				
Jas. Moones		1	In the Leg		1	1				
Dan'l Laller		1	In the Right Side	1						
Jno. Leahi		1	In the Head		1			1	1	
Jesse Royal		1	In the Arm	1				1		
Jas. Fitzgibbens		1	In the Thigh		1			1	1	
Serjt. Faris								1	1	
Corp'l Rowan								1	1	
Phillip McDonough						1			1	
Total	3	6		2	4	3			5	

RETURN OF MY COMPANY IN THE D. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVD HALL.

Companies	Officers							Present						Non Com:		Rank & Fife						Wanting to Compleat			Alterations since last Return.			
	Commissioned							Staff																				
177	Colonel	Lieut. Col.	Major	Captain	1st Lieut.	2nd Lieut.	Ensign	Chaplain	Adjutant	Qrt. Master	Pay Master	Surjeon	Mate	Serjeants	Drums & Fifers	Present fit for duty	Sick present	Sick Absent	On Command	On Furlough	Total	Serjeants	Drum. & Fifers	Rank & file	Enlsted	Dead	Discharged	Deserted
Aprl 1st	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	36	2	2	7	.....	54	.....	1	33	.....	.....	.....	...
Do 21	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	34	2	2	7	.....	52	.....	1	35	.....	.....	.....	...
May 3rd	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	.....	34	3	2	5	.....	49	.....	2	36	1	.....	.....	1
Do 10	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	.....	38	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Do 17	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	.....	38	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Do 24	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	.....	38	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
Do 31	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	3	.....	38	1	1	2	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
June 7	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	3	.....	31	5	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
Do 27	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	27	1	4	7	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
July 11	1	1	1	1	..	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	3	2	32	2	2	4	.....	45	1	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	1

James Kelly. ....
Deserted 13 June.

WEEKLY RETURN OF THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF FOOT COMMANDED BY CAPT. ROBT KIRKWOOD SERVING IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.—

Camp Southn Army High Hills Santee 9th Augst. 1781.	Field.			Commissd				& Staff Officrs						Non Comd Officers &c.								Joind Since Last Return.				Rank and File Accounted for			
	Col.	Lt. Col.	Major.	Capt.	Capt. Lts.	Lieuts.	Ens.	Adjts.	P. Mastr.	Qr. Mastr.	Surgeon	Mate		Serjt. Majr.	Qr. Mr. Serjt.	D. Majr.	F. Majr.	Serjts.	D. & Fifes.	Rank & File		Serjts.	D. & Fifes.	R. & File.		Sick Absent	On Command.	On Extra Service	
Effectives: First Company	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...	...	
Present fit for Duty	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	35	At ye Flying Hospital.	...	...	...	Light Infantyr.	...	...	
Sick Present	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	Hospital Virginia.	1	...	...	Detachments	...	...	1	
Sick Absent	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	Hospital Salsbury.	...	...	1	Guards.	2	...	...	
On Command	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	6	3	...	Do. at Charlotte	2	...	...	Fatigue.	2	...	...	
On Extra Service	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	Do. at Cambden	2	...	...	Recruiting,	1	...	...	
On Furlough	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	Sick Cowpens	1	...	...	Artificers.	...	...	1	
Prisoners Of War	...	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4		...	...	1	Waggoner.	...	...	...	
Total Effectives	1	1	1	4	...	6	2	2	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	10	5	63		...	...	...	Orderly at Hospital.	...	...	...	
Non Effectives: Promoted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...	0	Commsry Asst.
Resigned	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...	4	Waiters Present.
Reduced	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...									
Transferred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...									
Discharged	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						6	...	6	
Deserted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3									
Dead	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	13									
Total Non Effectives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	16									
Total According to Last Return	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...									

Serjt. Jordan, Acting Commsry
to Col. Washington,

WEEKLY RETURN OF THE 1st COMPY OF THE DELAWARE BATALION OF FOOT COMMANDED BY CAPT ROBT KIRKWOOD SERVING IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Camp Southn Army
High Hills of
Santee Augst 16th 1781.

		Field.			Commisd & Staff Officrs									Non Commissd Rank & File &c.							Joind Since last Return.			Rank & File Accounted for.			
		Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captains	Capt. Lieuts	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Adjts	P. Master	Qr. Master	Surgeon	Mate	Serjt Major	Qr. M. Serjt	D. Major	F. Major	Serjeant	D. & Fifes	Rank and File	Serjeants	D & Fifes	R. & File		Sick Absent	On Commd	On Extra Servs	
Effectives	1st Company	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	
	Present Fit for Duty	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	35	...	...	...		...	...	...	
	Sick Present	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2								
	Sick Absent	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6				Hospital Virginia	1	...	1	Guards
	On Command	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	6	3	...				Do Salsbury	...	...	1	Waggoner
	On Extra Service	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6				Do Charlotte	2	...	...	
	On Furlough	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10				Do Camden	2	...	4	Waiters
	Prisoners of War	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4					...	...	...	(Present.
	Total Effectives	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	10	5	63				Sick Cowpens	1	...	...	
Non Effectives	Promoted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					...	...	...	
	Resigned	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					...	...	...	
	Reduced	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					...	...	...	
	Transfered	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					...	...	...	
	Discharged	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					6	...	6	
	Diserted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
	Dead	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
	Total Non Effectives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								

WEEKLY RETURN OF THE 1ST COMPY DELAWARE BATTALION OF FOOT COMMANDED BY CAPT. R. KIRKWOOD SERVING IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

High Hills of
Santee, S. Carolina
23rd Augst. 1781.

	Commissnd.			Non Commissnd Officers &c.							Joind Since Last Return.			Rank and File Accounted for.				
	Capts.	Lieuts.	Ens.	Serjt. Majr.	Q. M. Serjt.	D. Majr.	F. Majr.	Serjts.	D. & Fifes.	Rank & File.	Serjts.	D. & Fifes.	R. & File.		Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Extra Service.	
Effectives																		
Present Fit For Duty ,,.	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	36	.....	.....	1		.....	.....	.....	
Sick Present,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2					.....	.....	.....	
Sick Absent.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6					.....	.....	.....	
On Command,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6	3	.....	At Hospital Virginia.				1	.....	1	Guards.
On Extra Service.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	do.	Charlotte			2	.....	.....	Fatigue.
On Furlough,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	10	do.	Cambden.			2	.....	.....	Recruiting.
Prisoners of War	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Left Sick Country.				1	.....	.....	Artificers.
Total of Effectives. ...	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	10	5	60	Do. Del. State				.....	.....	1	Waggoner.
											Do. Yellow Springs.				.....	.....	.....	Waiters Absent.
											Do. Jersey.				.....	.....	4	Waiters Present.
Non Effectives															.....	.....	.....	Commissarys Assistant
Promoted.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					.....	.....	.....	
Resigned	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					.....	.....	.....	
Reduced,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					.....	.....	.....	
Transferred.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					.....	.....	.....	
Discharged	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					6	.....	6	
Deserted	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....								
Dead	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....								
Total Non Effectives..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....								
Total According to Last Return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....								

WEEKLY RETURN OF THE 1ST COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF FOOT COMMANDED BY CAPT. KIKRWOOD IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Congree River

Culpeper Farm

31st August 1781.

	Commissd.			Non Commissd Officers &c.							Joind Since Last Return.		
	Capts.	Lieuts.	Ens.	Sejrt. Majr.	Q. M. Serjt.	D. Majr.	F. Majr.	Serjts.	D. & Fifes.	Rank & File.	Serjts.	D. & Fifes.	R. & File.
Present Fit For Duty	1	1					1	1		30			
Sick Present										6			
Sick Absent								1		7			
On Command					1			6	3				
On Extra Service									2	7			
On Furlough								2		10			
Prisoners of War													
Total Effectives	1	1			1		1	10	5	60			
Promoted													
Resigned													
Reduced													
Transferred													
Discharged													
Deserted													
Dead													
Total Non Effectives													
Total According to Last Return													

Rank and File Accounted for.				
	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Extra Service.	
At Hospital Virga	1		1	Guards.
Do. Charlotte	2			Fatigue.
Do. Cambden,	3			Recruiting.
Left Sick Country	1			Artificers.
Do. Del. State,			1	Waggoner.
Do. Yellow Springs.				Waiters Absent.
Do. Jersey			4	Waiters Present.
				Commiss'rys Ass't.
			1	bat Hoseman?
				Serj't Jordan Acting.
				Commiss'y for Col.
				Washington's Legion.
	7		7	

WEEKLY RETURN OF THE 1ST COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF FOOT COMMANDED BY CAPT. ROBT. KIRKWOOD SERVING IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Camp Capt.

Reads

Nov. 27, 1781.

	Commissd.			Non Commissd Officers &c.							Joind Since Last Return.		
	Capts.	Lieuts.	Ens.	Serjt. Majr.	Qr. Mr. Serjt.	D. Majr.	F. Majr.	Serjts.	D. & Fifes.	Rank & File.	Serjts.	D. & Fifes.	R. & File.
Present Fit For Duty		1	1					1	2	27			
Sick Present										2			
Sick Absent	1						1	1		13			
On Command					1			6	3				
On Extra Service									2	3			
On Furlough								2		10			
Prisoners of War										1			
Total Effectives	1	1	1		1		1	10	7	56			
Promoted										1			
Resigned													
Reduced													
Transferred													
Discharged													
Deserted													
Dead										3			
Total Non Effectives										4			
Total According to Last Return	1	1	1		1		1	10	7	60			

Rank and File Accounted for.				
	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Extra Service.	
Hospital in Virginia.	1			Guards.
Do. Charlotte.				Fatigue.
Do. Cambden.				Recruiting.
Left sick in ye Country.	1			Artificers.
Do. Del. State			2	Waggoner
Do. Yellow Springs.			1	Waiters Absent
Do. Jersey.				Commissarys Assistant
Do. High H. Santee.	3			
Do. Goodins Mill Congre	8			
	13		3	

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Third Company

JAMES MOORE, Captain.

Captain Moore was a prisoner with the enemy from Jan. 16, 1778 to Nov. 7, 1778. From February until September of this period his Company was commanded by Lieut. Jno. Willson. On the Arrangement of Sept. 8, 1778 it became Colo. David Hall's Company. On the same Arrangement an additional company was formed and Captain Moore was given command of the sixth company (so ranked in the general pay rolls) which he retained until June 1779, when Jno. Willson became its captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JAMES MOORS COMPANY IN THE DALAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL.

Date of Commission		Captain	Remarks	Date of Commission		Lieutenants	Remarks	Date of Commission		Insign
1776 December	2	James Moore				1st John Wilson 2nd James Bratten		April 1777		Thomas Berry
Date of Inlistment 1776 November	22	Serjants Adam Johnston.	Remarks	Date of Inlistment 1777 January	5	Corporals John Vinyard	Desarted 2 April 1777	Date of inlistments 1776–Novembr 1777-Febury	25 7	Drum & Fife David Millar Drum Joseph Burras Fifer
1776		Privates	Remarks			Privates				
Nov.	22	John Parker		February	15	Mathew Helford	Sick in Hosptle.			
	23	John Burcham			20	John Harbet				
	25	John Shadock			28	Benjaman Moody				
December	5	Patrick Roy	Desarted January 1 1777	March	19	Marteenis Sipple				
	22	John Preston			20	Henery Knotts				
1777	23	William Plowman			22	William Dowars	Sick in hospital.			
Janury	1	William Peate			30	Samuel Nichloes				
	4	William Millar	Desarted	April 21 1777)	16	Richard Tresure				
	5	William Smith								
	5	Nicholas Brown	Desarted Jan. 15	January 15th						
	5	Josph Milloway								
February	19	John Spencer	Sick at home							
	4	Shedrick Jester	Dead April 17 1777							
	9	Daniel Hanley								
	9	Hugh Smith	Desarted March 20							
	9	Samuel Long								

May 7th 1777. Mustered then Capt. Moore's Company as is specified in the above Roll

G. NOARTH, D.M.M.G.

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt'n 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 1 Sargant 1 Drummer 1 Fifer 18 Privates

Absent. 1 Lieut 1 Corporal 5 Privates

Total. 1 Capt'n 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign 1 Sargant 1 Corporal 1 Drummer 1 Fifer 23 Privates

We do sware that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to any Indevidal according to the best of our knoledge.

Philada ss. Sworn before me the 7th May 1777

JA'S YOUNG, one of the Justices &c.

James Moore Cap't D. R.

James Brattan Lt. D. R.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE COMPANY IN THE DALAWARE REG'T OF FOOT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, TAKEN NOV. 1, 1777.

COMMISSIONED.

James Moore Captain
John Willson 1st Lt.
James Bratten 2nd Do. on Furlough
Thomas Berry Ensign

No.	Serjeants	Enlisd	Remarks	No.	Corporals	Enlis'd	Remarks	No.	Drum & Fife	Enlisd.	Remarks
1	Adam Johnston			1	John Spencer		Appointd June 2nd		David Miller		
2	Moses Pharres	June 2nd	on Guard	2	Samuel Cross	May 21st	Do. Septr 1st. on	Gud.	John Vinyard		Appnt'dJune 2
				3	John Vinyard		Reduced to fifer.		Joseph Burrouss.		Reduced do 2
							2nd June				

No.	Privates	Inlistd	Remarks	No.	Privates	Enlis'd	Remarks	No.	Privates	Enlistd	Remarks.
1	John Shaddock		On Guard	17	John Burcham		On Party		John Shelton x.		Desertd Aug,
2	William Plowman			18	John Preston		On do				16th 1777.
3	Joseph Milliway			19	William Peate		On do		Nathaniel Barkus	Aug. 9	do, Aug 16,77
4	Joseph Burrous		Reduced from)	20	William Smith		On Command		John Barkus	Aug. 9	do, Aug. 23
5	John Harbett		fifer 2d June)	21	Samuel Nicholas		On do		William Dowers		Taken by
6	Benjamin Moody		On Guard	22	John Parker		Sick Absent		Capt. Anderson	a for	mer Enlist-
7	Martenus Sipple			23	Daniel Handley		do. do		ment Ocb'r	22	
8	Samuel Long			24	Richard Treasure		do. do.		Henry Knotts		Missing on
9	Mathew Helford			25	Harmon Knots	May 20th	do. do.		Staton Island	the	22d Aug.
10	William Kinney	May 12th.		26	Benjamin Paine	July 13th	do. do.		Jonothan Kinkade		Taken by
11	George Wester	do, 13		27	George Stewart	25th	not joind Detaind at)		Captain Henry	by a fo	rmr Enlist-
12	x William Duncle	20th.	On Guard				home for Tryal at Court		ment Aug. 8th.		
13	William Keys	27th.	On Guard	28	John Kindle	25th	Detaind at do. for do.)		Darby Carter	May22	Deceasd
14	James Caton	June 8th.									Aug. 12th.
15	John Roberts	24th.									
16	John Andrews	Aug. 17th.	On Guard		Samuel Cross		Advanced to Corporal)				
							Septem'r 1st)		Lantee Barns	June 2	3 Missing
									in on a scouting	party in	Chester Coun-
										ty Septe	m'r 16th.

1777 November 5th Then Mustered Captain James Moores Company as specified in the above Roll

AZ. NORTON, D.M.M.

On the back of the paper:

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVE

Present	1 Captain	1 Lieutent	1 Ensign	1 Serjeant	1 Corporal	1 Drum.	1 Fife	11 Privates
Absent		1 Lieutent		1 Serjeant	1 Corporal			17 Privates
Total	1 Captain	2 Lieutents	1 Ensign	2 Serjeants	2 Corporals	1 Drum.	1 Fife	28 Privates

We do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company, without fraud to the United States, or to any Individual According to the best of our Knowledge.

John Willson 1 Lieut.
Thomas Berry Ensign

Sworn before me this 7th day Novem. 1777

W. SMALLWOOD B.G.E.A.Y.

A Muster Roll of Cap't James Moores Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall Taken to the 5th Novem'r 1777 3 Cap't.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL TAK'N TO JAN. 1, 1778.

COMMISSIONED.

James Moore Captain on furlow
John Wilson Lieut. on furlow
James Brattan 2 Lieut.
Thomas Berry Ensign

No.	Serjts.	Enlisted	Remarks	No.	Corporals	Enlisted	Remarks	No.	Drum & Fife	Enlisted	Remarks
1	Adam Johnston.	for the		1	John Spencer.	for the		1	David Millar.	for the	
2	Mosis Pheris	war		2	Samuel Cross.	war	Sick absent	2	John Vinyard	war	
No.	Privates	Enlisted	Remarks	No.	Privates		Remarks				
1	Marteenis Sipple.	for the		22	George Woster,		Sick absent				
2	William Plowman.	war		23	Willliam Kinney.		do. do.				
3	John Shadock		on fatigue	24	John Parker		do. do.				
4	Benn Moody			25	Richard Treasure		do. do.				
5	William Keys			26	Benn Pain		do. do.				
6	James Keaton		on Guard	27	George Steward		(Detained at home				
7	John Andrew			28	John Kinde		(for tryal at Court				
8	Mathew Helford		on Guard				do. do.				
9	John Roberts		on Guard								
10	Joseph Milloway										
11	Samuel Long		on Guard.								
12	John Burcham										
13	John Preston										
14	William Peete										
15	Daniel Hanley										
16	Harman Knotts		Sick Presant								
17	Patton Burris	for the war	Inlisted Dec. 26 1777.								
18	Joseph Burris		Sick Presant								
19	William Smith		on Command								
20	Samuel Nickolas										
21	John Harbet		on Furlow								

January 6, 1778 then Mustered Cap't James Moors Company as Specified in the above Roll. A HORTON D.M.M.

On the back of the paper: PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES

Present 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 2 Serg'ts 1 Corporal 1 Drum. 1 Fife 12 Privates
Absent 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Corporal 16 Privates
Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign 2 Serg'ts 2 Corporals 1 Drum. 1 Fife 28 Privates

We do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States or any Individual according to the best of our Knowledge.

James Brattan Lt.

Sworn Jan'y 5th 1778 before.

Thomas Berry Ensign.

DAVID HALL, Colo. Commt. of ye 1st M. Brigade.

Muster Roll of Capt. James Moors Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Colonal David Hall taken to the 6 of January 1778.

A SUBSISTANCE ROLE FOR CAPT. JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE DILAWARE REIGMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FROM DATES OF COMMISSIONS AND INLISTMENTS UNTIL APRIL THE FIRST 1777.

Dates	Day	Offices and men's Names	Weeks	Days	at pr Week		S.	D.
1776								
Decmbr.	2	James Moore Capt.....	17	1	30/	25	14	3¼
	2	Wm. Vaughan Let.... Decs'd March 29th 1777.	16	6	20/	16	14	4½
	2	Coe Jorden Let.	17	1	20/	17	2	10¼
	2	Joseph Wild Ensign.....	17	1	20/	17	2	10¼
		Mens Names						
Novmbr.	22	Adam Johnston Board.. from Jan'ry 5th 1777....	12	2	10/	6	2	10
	22	John Parker Board..... from Dcmbr 23rd.....	14	1	10/	7	1	5
	23	John Burcham Board.. from Dcmbr 28.....	13	3	10/	6	14	3
	25	John Shadock Board.... from January 1 1777....	12	6	10/	6	8	6
	25	David Millar Board. ... from January 1 1777. ...	12	6	10/	6	8	6
Decmbr.	5	Patrick Roy?..... from January 1st and desarted the same day.						
	22	John Preston.....	3	5	10/	1	17	1
	23	William Plowman....., Board from January 1 ...	12	6	10/	6	8	6
January	1	William Peate.....	12	6	10/	6	8	6
	4	William Millar Desartd. January 24th....	2	6	10/	1	8	7
	5	John Vinyard.....	12	2	10/	6	2	10
	5	William Smith.....	12	2	10/	6	2	10
	5	Nichlos Brown ..... Janury 15th Desartd. ..	1	4	10/	0	15	8
	5	Joseph Milaway.....	12	2	10/	6	2	10
	19	John Spencer.	10	2	10/	5	2	10
Febury	5	Shadrack Jestor.....	8	.....	10/	4	0	0
	7	Joseph Burris.....	7	4	10/	3	15	8
	9	Daniel Handley.....	7	2	10/	3	12	10
	9	Hugh Smith Desarted .. March 20th.	5	4	10/	2	15	8
	9	Samuel Long.....	7	2	10/	3	12	10
	15	Mathew Helford.....	6	3	10/	3	4	3
	20	John Harbert.....	5	5	10/	2	17	1
	28	Beniamin Moody.....	4	4	10/	2	5	8
March.	19	Marteenos Sipple.....	1	6	10/	0	18	6
	20	Henrey Knots.....	1	5	10/	0	17	1
	22	William Dowars.....	1	3	10/	0	14	3
	30	Samuel Nichlos.....	0	1	10/	0	1	5
						178	14	9¼

On the back of the paper:

Subsistance Role for Cap't Ja's Moores Com. from Dates of Commision and Inlistments untill April the 1st 1777.

SUBSISTANCE ROLL FOR CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE DILAWARE REIGEMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1777.

Date 1777	Day	Offices and Mens Names	Wks	Das	at pr Wk.		S.	D.
Apr. 1	1	James Moore Capt. untill the 12th then Drawd Ration.....	1	4	30/	2	7	2
	1	John Wilson 1st Let.....	4	2	20/	4	5	8½
		James Bratten 2nd Let. from April 6th untill the 15th the time he Drawd one ration	1	1	20/	1	2	10¼
		Thomas Berry Ensign from April 6 untill the 20th the time he drawd Ration,.....	2	1	20/	2	2	10¼
		Joseph Wild Ensign untill the 11th.....,.....	1	3	20/	1	8	6¾
		Mens Names						
	1	Adam Jonston untill April 2nd Inclusive the Day we march'd from quarters.....,.	0	2	10/	....	2	10
		John Parker do,	0	2	10/	....	2	10
		John Burcham do,	0	2	10/	....	2	10
		John Shadock do.	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		David Millar do,	.....	2	10/	..	2	10
		William Plowman do	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		William Peate do,	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Joseph Milaway do,	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Shadrach Jestor,....do,	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Joseph Burras do,	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Daniel Handley do,	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Samuel Long do.	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Mathew Helford do,	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		John Harbert do.	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Beniamin Moody do.	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Marteenas Sipple do.	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Henrey Knots do,	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		William Dowars do.	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		Samuel Nichlos do,	.....	2	10/	....	2	10
		William Smith untill the 11th Inclusive.....	1	4	10/	....	15	8
		John Preston untill the 10th Inclusive,.....	1	3	10/	....	14	3
		Patrick Roy Desarted Janury 1st.....						
		William Millar Desarted April	21st					
		John Vinyard Desarted April	2nd		Not Charged as	they	ware	desartd before April,
		Nichlos Brown Desartd Janua	ry 15th					
		Hugh Smith Desarted March	20th					
		To 7–2–9 for 19 mens Board on the way from Thomas Haikes? below Dover to New Castle at Tavern Expence Exclusive of the time their Subsistance is Charged.				7	2	9
		as pr Rec'ts.	.....	.....	.....	22	13	7¾

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE DILAWARE REGEMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FROM THE DATES OF COMMISIONS AND INLISTMENTS UNTILL APRIL 1st. 1777.

Date	Day	Names	Mos.	Das.	at pr Month S.	D,		S.	D.	
1776										
Decembr	2	James Moore Cap't.....	3	29	15 0	0	59	10	0	
	2	William Baughan Let Decsd? March 29 1777..	3	28	10 2	6	39	16	6	
	2	Coe Gorden Let.....	3	29	10 2	6	40	3	3	
	2	Joseph Wilds Ensgn.....	3	29	7 10	0	29	15	0	
		Sargant								
Novmbr	22	Adam Jonston on pay from Dcmb. 1st	4	.....	3 0	0	12	0	0	
1777		Corporal								
January .	5	John Vinyard.....	2	26	2 15	0	7	17	8	
		Drum & Fife								
Novmbr. 1776	25	David Millar on pay ... from January 1 1777 ...	3	.....	2 15	0	8	5	0	
Febury 1777	7	Joseph Burras.....)	1	24	2 15	0	4	19	0	
		Privats								
Novmbr.	22	John Parker on pay from Dcmbr. 1st.....	4	.....	2 10	0	10	0	0	
	23	John Burcham on pay from Decbr 1.....	4	.....	2 10	0	10	0	0	
	25	John Shadock on pay from January 1 1777...	3	.....	2 10	0	7	10	0	
Decembr	5	Patrick Roy..... Desarted Jan. 1 1777	0	26	2 10	0	2	3	4	Deserted Jany 1 1777.
	22	John Preston on pay from January 1 1777...	3	.....	2 10	0	7	10	0	
	23	William Plowman on pay from Jan. 1 1777....	3	.....	2 10	0	7	10	0	
January 1777	1	William Peate.....)	3	.....	2 10	0	7	10	0	
	4	William Millar Desarted January 24,..	0	20	2 10	0	1	13	4	Desarted January 24th.
	5	William Smith.....	2	26	2 10	0	7	3	4	
	5	Nichlos Brown Desarted Janury 15 ...	.....	11	2 10	0	0	13	4	Deserted Janury 15.
	5	Joseph Milaway.....	2	26	2 10	0	7	3	4	
	19	John Spencer.....	2	11	2 10	0	5	18	4	
Febury	4	Shadrach Jestor.....	1	27	2 10	0	4	15	0	
	9	Daniel Handly.....	1	22	2 10	0	4	?	8	
	9	Hugh Smith Desrtd Mar. 20	1	11	2 10	0	3	8	4	Deserted March 20th.
	9	Samuel Long.....	1	22	2 10	0	4	?	8	
	15	Mathew Helford.....	1	15	2 10	0	3	15	0	
	20	John Harbert.....	1	10	2 10	0	3	?	8	
	28	Beniamin Moody.....	1	3	2 10	0	2	15	0	
March	19	Marteenas Sipple.....	0	11	2 10	0	0	18	4	
	20	Henrey Knots,.....	.....	10	2 10	0	....	16	8	
	22	William Dowars.....	.....	8	2 10	0	....	?	4	
	30	Samuel Nichles.....	.....	1	2 10	0	....	?	8	
							306	?	9	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Role for Capt. Ja's Moore Com. untill the first day of Aprial.
from times of inlistments, till 1 April 1777.

PAY ROLE FOR CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE DILAWARE REIGEMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1777.

	Offices		S.	D.
	James Moore Cap't	15	0	0
	John Wilson 1st Let	10	2	6
	James Brattan 2nd Let. from April 6th	8	8	9
	Thomas Berry Ensign from April 6th	6	5	0
Joseph	Wilds Ensign untill April 11th	2	15	0
	Sargants.			
	Adam Jonston	3	0	0
	Corporals			
	John Vinyard Desartd Ap'l 2	0	3	4
	David Millar, Joseph Burras — Drum & Fife	2	15	0
		2	15	0
	Privates			
	John Parker	2	10	0
	John Burcham	2	10	0
	John Shadock	2	10	0
	John Preston	2	10	0
	William Plowman	2	10	0
	William Peate	2	10	0
	William Smith	2	10	0
	Joseph Milaway	2	10	0
	John Spencer Sick at home	2	10	0
	Shadrach Jestor Decas'd April 27th	2	5	0
	Daniel Handley	2	10	0
	Samuel Long	2	10	0
	Mathew Helford	2	10	0
	John Harbert	2	10	0
	Beniamin Moody	2	10	0
	Marteenas Sipple	2	10	0
	Henrey Knots	2	10	0
	William Dowars	2	10	0
	Samuel Nicklos	2	10	0
	Richard Treasure Listed April 16th	1	6	8
		99	16	3

On the back of the paper:

Pay Role for Cap't Ja's Moores Com. for the month of April 1777.

PAY ROLL FOR CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE DILAWARE REGMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777 WITH THE DATES OF INLISTMENTS OF SUCH AS HAVE INLISTED SINCE THE 1ST DAY OF MAY.

Officers		S.	D.
x James Moore	Cap't	15	0	0
x John Wilson	1st Le't	10	2	6
x James Bratton	2nd Le't	10	2	6
x Thomas Berry	Ensign	7	10	0
Sarjants				
x Adam Jonston		3	0	0
Corporals				
x John Spencer		2	15	0
x David Millar	Drum. & Fife	2	15	0
x Joseph Burras	Drum. & Fife	2	15	0
Privates				
x John Parker		2	10	0
x John Burcham		2	10	0
x John Shadock		2	10	0
x John Preston		2	10	0
x William Plowman		2	10	0
x William Peate		2	10	0
x William Smith		2	10	0
x Joseph Milaway		2	10	0
x Daniel Handly		2	10	0
x Samuel Long		2	10	0
x Mathew Helford	Sick in Philadelphia	2	10	0
x John Harbert		2	10	0
x Beniamin Moody		2	10	0
x Marteenas Sipple	Sick in Philadelphia	2	10	0
x Henrey Knots		2	10	0
William Dowars	Sick in Philadelphia	2	10	0
x Samuel Nicklas		2	10	0
x Richard Treasure		2	10	0
x May 12 William Kinney		1	11	8
x 13 George Westor		1	10	0
19 Jonathan Kinkade		1	18	8
x 20 Harmond Knots		1	00	0
x 20 William Dunklin		1	00	0
x 21 Samuel Cross		0	18	4
22 Darby Carty		0	16	8
x 27 William Keys		0	8	4
		107	16	8

JAMES MOORE CAP'T D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll for Cap't Ja's Moores Company for the month of May 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORS COMPANY IN THE DALAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONAL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amt of Pay			Causualties.
			Mo.	Das.	Dolls		S.	D.	
James Moor	Captain.	June 1	1	.....	40	15	0	0	
John Willson	Lieut.	1	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
James Bratton	Lieut.	1	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry	Ensign	1	1	.....	20	7	10	.....	
Adam Johnston	Sergeant,	1	1	.....	8	3	0	0	
John Spencer	Corporal,	1	1	.....	7⅓	2	15	0	
John Vinyard	Fifer,	2	1	29	do.	2	13	2	
David Millar	Drummer,	1	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....	
William Smith	Privates,	1	1	.....	6⅔	2	10	.....	
Marteenis Sipple	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
William Dowars	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
John Burcham	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Josiph Milloway	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
William Plowman	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
John Preston	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
John Harbart	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Henerey Knotts	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
John Parker	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Richard Treasure	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Matthew Hilford	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
John Shadock	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Daniel Hanley	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Samuel Long	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Samuel Nicholas	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Benjaman Moody	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
William Peete	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Josiph Burris	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
William Kinney	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
George Weston	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Jonothan Kinkade	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Harmon Knots	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
William Dunkley	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Samuel Cross	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
Darbey Carty	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
William Keys	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
						121	08	2	

On the back of the paper:

Cap't James Moores Pay Roll for the month of June 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORS COMPANY IN THE DALAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONAL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mo.	Das.	Dolls		S.	D.	
James Moorex	Capt	July 1	1		40	15	0	0	
John Wilsonx	Lt	1	1		27	10	2	6	
James Brattanx	Lt	1	1		27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berryx	Ensign	1	1		20	7	10	0	
x Adam Johnstonx	Serj't	1	1		8	3	0	0	
x John Spencerx	Corporal	1	1		7½	2	15	0	
John Vinyard	Fife	1	1		do.	2	15	0	
x David Millarx	Drum	1	1		do.	2	15	0	
William Smithx	Private	1	1		6⅔	2	10	0	
Marteenis Sipplex		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
William Dowars		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
John Burchamx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Joseph Millowayx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x William Plowmanx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
John Prestonx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x John Harbetx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Henery Knots		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
John Parkerx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Richard Tresurex		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x Mathew Helfordx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x John Shadockx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Daniel Hanleyx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Samuel Longx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Samuel Nickolasx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x Benjaman Moodyx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Wm. Peetex		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Joseph Burrisx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x William Kinneyx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x George Wosterx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Jonathin Kinkade		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x Harman Knotsx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
William Dunkleyx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Samuel Cross x		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
Darbey Cartey		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x Wm. Keysx		1	1		do.	2	10	0	
x James Ketonx		May 20	2	6	do.	5	10	0	Inlisted May 25th
						127	00	0	

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Moores Pay Roll July 1777.

A PAY AND SUBSISTANCE ROLL FOR CAP'T JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY OF THE DILAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST AND FROM THE DATES OF SOME INLISTMENTS FARTHER BACK.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Time of Subsistance		Amt. of Subsistance.			Amt. of Pay			Amt. of pay & Subsistance			Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Dolls	Week	Day		S.	D.		S,	D.		S,	D.	
James Moore	Cap't	Augs't	1	0	40	17	0	25	10	0	15	0	0	40	10	0	Recruiting from may 7 untill Sept 3 1777
John Wilson	1st Lt.	do, 1st	1	0	27	8	4	8	11	5	10	2	6	18	13	11	Recruiting from may 1 untill July 1.
x James Brattan	2d Lt	do, 1777	1	0	27						10	2	6	10	2	6	
x Thomas Berry	Ensign	do,	1	0	20	14	6	14	17	2	7	10	0	22	7	2	Recruiting from may 7 untill aug. 19th.
x Adam Jonston	Serjant	Aug. 1	1	0	8						3	0	0	3	0	0	
x Moses Pharis	do,	June 2	2	29	8	9	5	7	5	7	8	18	0	16	3	7	on the Recruiting service from June 2.
x John Spencer	Corp'l	Aug. 1st	1	0	7⅓	9	0	4	10	0	2	15	0	7	5	0	untill Aug. 8 and not mentioned in my
x David Millar	Drum	do,	1	0	do,						2	15	0	2	15	0	former & Subsistance Roll.
x John Vinyard	Fife	do,	1	0	do,						2	15	0	2	15	0	Being Sick at home was not mentioned
x William Smithx	Private	do.	1	0	6⅔						2	10	0	2	10	0	in my April Subsistance Roll as pr sd.
x Marteenos Sipple	do,	do,	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	Roll.
William Dowers	do,	do.	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x John Burchem	do.	do.	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x Joseph Milaway	do.	do.	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x William Plowman	do.	do,	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x Jn'o Preston	do,	do.	1	0	do.						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x Jn'o Harbert	do.	do,	1	0	do.						2	10	0	2	10	0	
Henrey Knots	do.	do,	0	22	do,						1	16	8	1	16	8	Missing on Staton Iland Aug. 22d,
x John Parker	do,	do,	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x Richard Treasure	do,	do,	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x Mathew Helford	do,	do,	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x John Shaddock	do,	do,	1	0	do.						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x Daniel Hanly	do.	do.	1	0	do,						2	10	10	2	10	0	
x Samuel Long	do,	do,	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x Benjamin Moody	do,	do,	1	0	do.						2	10	0	2	10	0	
x Wm. Peates	do.	do.	1	0	do,						2	10	0	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Dolls	Time of Subsistence Week	Time of Subsistence Day	Amt. of Subsistence	S.	D.	Amt. of Pay	S.	D.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence	S.	D.	Casualties
x Joseph Burris.....	Private	Aug. 1st	1	0	6⅔	.....	.....	....	....	...	2	10	0	2	10	0	Inlisted January 1st not mentiond in any of my former pay or Subsistance Role deserted Aug. 16 Subsistance untill April 13th
John Shelton	do.	Jan. 1st	7	15	do.	14	3	7	4	3	18	15	0	25	19	3	
Wm. Finney.....	do.	Aug. 1st	1	0	do.	3	3	1	14	3	2	10	0	4	4	3	Inlisted May 12 Subsist. until June 3d inc.
x George Weston.....	do,	do.	1	0	do,	2	1	1	1	5	2	10	0	3	11	5	Inlistd May 13 Subsist. until May 27 inc.
x Harmond Knots.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	1	1	1	5	2	10	0	3	11	5	Inlistd May 20 Subsist. until June 3 inc.
Wm. Dunklin.....	do,	do.	1	0	do,	1	1	0	11	5	2	10	0	3	1	5	Inlistd May 20 Subsist. until May 27 inc.
x Samuel Cross.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	0	0	Inlistd May 21 Subsist until May 27 inc.
Darby Carty.....	do,	do.	1	0	do,	0	6	0	8	7	2	10	0	2	18	7	Inlistd May 22 Subsistd until May 27 inc.
x Wm. Keys.....	do,	do,	1	0	do.	.....	.....	....	....	...	2	10	0	2	10	0	
x James Cayton.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	0	6	0	8	7	2	10	0	2	18	7	Inlistd June 8 Subsist. until June 13 inc.
Lanty Barnes.....	do.	June 23	2	8	do,	5	1	2	11	5	5	13	4	8	4	9	Inlistd June 23 Subsistance until July 28th included not in my former pay or subsistance Role.
x John Roberts	do.	June 24	2	7	6⅔	2	1	1	1	5	5	11	8	6	13	1	Inlisted June 24 subsistd until July 8th not mentiond in my former pay or Subsistance Role
Benjamin Pain.....	do.	July 13	1	17	do,	2	2	1	2	10	3	18	4	5	1	2	Inlistd July 13 subsistd until July 28.
											in	clu	de	d no	t m	enti	oned in my formr Pay or Sub. Roll.
George Steward.....	do,	July 25	1	6	do.	5	2	2	12	10	3	0	0	5	12	10	Inlistd July 25 yet on Subst not joind de-
												tai	ne	d at	ho	me	for Tryal at Court.
John Kindle.....	do,	do.	1	6	do,	5	2	2	12	10	3	0	0	5	12	10	Inlistd July 25 yet on Subsistance not Joind
												det	ai	nd a	t ho	me	for Tryal at Court
John Barkus.....	do.	Aug., 9..	0	14	do,	2	1	1	1	5	1	3	4	2	4	9	Inlistd Aug. 9th deserted Aug. 23d
Nathaniel Barkus.....	do.	do,	0	7	do,	1	1	0	11	5	0	11	8	1	3	1	Inlistd Aug. 9th desertd Aug. 16th
x John Andrews.....	do.	Aug. 17	0	14	do,	1	1	0	11	5	1	3	4	1	14	9	Inlistd Aug. 17th subsistd untill 24th in-
x Samuel Nichols.....	do.	Aug. 1	1	....	do,	0	0	0	?	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	cluded.
								85	19	8	172	11	4	258	11	....	

JAMES MOORE Cap't D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay and Subsistence Proof of Cap't Moores Company for the Month of August 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN DILWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONAL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTMBR 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of			Causaletys
			Mos	Das	Dolls		S.	D.	
James Moore.....	Cap't ,..	Sept. 1	1	0	40	15	0	0	
John Wilson.....	Le't.,...	do,	1	0	27	10	2	6	
x James Brattan..,....	Le't.,...	do,	1	0	27	10	2	6	
x Thomas Berry.....	Ensign..	do,	1	0	20	7	10	0	
x Adam Jonston.....	Serjant..	do.	1	0	8	3	0	0	
x Moses Pharis.....	do.	do,	1	0	8	3	0	0	
x John Spencer.....	Corporal.	do,	1	0	7⅓	2	15	0	
x Samuel Cross.....	do,	do.	1	0	do,	2	15	0	
x David Millar.....	Drum,,.	do,	1	0	do.	2	15	0	
x John Vinyard.....	Fife	do.	1	0	do,	2	15	0	
x William Smith.....	Private,,	do,	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	
x Marteenis Sipple,....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
William Dowers.,....	do,	do.	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x John Burcham.,.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x Joseph Milaway.,,,..	do.	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x William Plowman,,..	do.	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x John Preston,.....	do.	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x John Harbert,.....	do.	do.	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
Henry Knots.	do.	do,	....	....	.....	....	....	....	Missing on Staton Iland Augst 22.
x John Parker.....	do,	do,	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	
x Richard Treasure....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x Mathew Helford.....	do.	do,	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
x John Shadock.	do.	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x Daniel Handly..,....	do.	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x Samuel Long.....	do,	do.	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x Samuel Nicklas.....	do,	do.	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x Beniamin Moody.,,..	do,	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x William Peate.	do,	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x Joseph Burris.,.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
William Kinney.....	do,	do.	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x George Westor.,.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x Harmond Knots..,,..	do.	do,	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
William Dunklin,....	do.	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x William Keys.....	do,	do.	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
x James Cayton.	do,	do.	1	0	do,	2	10	0	
Lantee Barns..,.....	do,	do,	1	15	do,	1	5	0	Missing Sept. 15th
x John Roberts,..... ...	do,	do,	1	15	do.	2	10	0	from a Scouting
Beniamin Pain.,,....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	2	10	0	party in Chester
x John Andrew.,,.....	do.	do.	1	0	do,	2	10	0	County.
George Stewart.....	do,	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	not joynd Detaind at home for a tryal in Court.
John Kindle,..,.....	do,	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	do.
						134	15	0	
						133	10	.....	

JAMES MOORE Cap't D.R.

On the back of the paper:
Cap't Moores Sept'r Pay Roll 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DILAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

Names		Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Paypr Mth.	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Dolls		S.	D.	
James Moore.....	Capt.,.	Oct. 1st.	1	0	40	15	0	0	
x John Wilson.....	Lieut.,.	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
x James Braton.....	Lieut.,.	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
x Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	do.	....	20	7	10	0	
x Adam Jonston.....	Serjn't.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
x Moses Pharis.....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
x John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	do.	do.	....	7⅓	2	15	0	
x Samuel Cross.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
x David Millar.....	Drum..	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
John Vinyard.....	Fife,,,,	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
x William Smith.....	Private	do.	do.	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
x Marteenas Sipple....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Dowers.....	do.	do.	....	21	do.	1	15	0	taken by Cap't Anderson
x John Burcham.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Octobr 22 by a former enlist-
x Joseph Milaway.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	ment.
x William Plowman...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Preston.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Harbert.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henrey Knots.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	0	00	0	Missing on Staten Iland
x John Parker.....	do.	do ,	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	August 22d.
x Richard Treasure...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Mathew Helford....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
John Shadock.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Daniel Handley. ,,,,	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Samuel Nicklos.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Beniamin Moody....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Peate.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Joseph Burras.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Kinney.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
George Westor.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Harmond Knots.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Dunklin....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Keys.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x James Cayton.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Lantee Barns.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	Missing from a Scouting part-
x John Roberts.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	ty Sept. 16th.
Beniamin Pain.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Andrew.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
George Stewart.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	Detaind at home for tryal at Court.
John Kindle.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do. do.
						131	10	0	

JAMES MOORE Cap't D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll for Cap't Ja's Moores Company of the Dilaware Regin't for the month of Octobr 1777.

131:10S. or 350$\frac{60}{90}$th Dollars

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DILAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVMBR. 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Paypr Mth	Amount of Pay			Causualties.
			Mos	Das	Dolls		S.	D.	
		Novmbr							
James Moore.....	Cap't...	1st 1777	1	....	40	15	0	0	
x John Wilson.....	Lieut...	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
x James Braton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
x Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	do.	....	20	7	10	....	
x Adam Jonston.....	Serg't..	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
x Moses Pharis.....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
x John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	do.	do.	....	7⅓	2	15	0	
x Samuel Cross.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
x David Millar.....	Drum..	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
John Vinyard.....	Fife....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
x William Smith.....	Private	do.	do.	....	6⅔	2	10	0	
x Marteenas Sipple....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Burcham.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Joseph Milaway.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Plowman...	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Preston.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Harbert.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henrey Knots.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	Mising on Staton Iland
x John Parker.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	Augst 22d 1777
x Richard Treasure...	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Mathew Helford....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
John Shadock.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Daniel Handley.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Samuel Nicklos.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Beniamin Moody....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Peate.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Joseph Burris.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Kinney.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
George Westor.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
Harmond Knots.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Dunklin....	do.	do.	....	5	do.	....	8	4	Missing or Deserted from a
x William Keys.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	Scouting party near Philadel-
x James Cayton.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	phia Nov. 5, 77
Lantee Barns.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	....	....	....	Missing or Desertd from a
x John Roberts.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	Scouting party Sept. 16
Beniamin Pain.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Andrew.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
George Stewart.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	Not Joyn'd Detaind at home for tryal at Court
John Kindle.....	do.	do.	....	....	do.	2	10	0	do. do.
						127	13	4	

Deduct 2 men not Join'd. 5

JAMES MOORE Cap't D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll for Cap't James Moores Company of the Dilaware Regim't for the month of Novmbr 1777. 127:13:4

Doll's 340 $\frac{39}{72}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth	Amount of pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls		S.	D.	
James Moore.....	Capt,..	Dec. 1st	1	....	40	15	....	....	
John Willson.....	Lieut.,.	.....	....	....	27	10	2	6	
x James Bratten.....	Lieut...	.....	....	....	27	10	2	6	
x Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	.....	....	....	20	7	10	....	
x Addam Jonston.....	Serj't.,.	.....	....	....	8	3	....	....	
x Moses Pharress.....	do.	.....	....	....	8	3	....	....	
x John Spencer,,.....	Corp'l..	.....	....	....	7⅓	2	15	....	
x Samuel Cross.....,..	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
x David Miller.	Drumr.	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
x John Vinyard.,.....	Fifer...	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
x William Smith.....	Private	.....	....	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
x Martenus Sipple. ...	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x John Burcham.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x Joseph Milliway. ...	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x William Plowman,,.	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x John Preston.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
xJohn Harbert.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Henry Knotts.,.....	do.	.....	....	....	.....	....	0	....	Missing in Staten Iland Aug. 22 1777
x John Parker.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x Richard Treasure...	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x Mathew Helford....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x John Shaddock.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x Daniel Handley,,...	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x Samuel Long.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x Samuel Nicholas....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x Benjamin Moody..,,	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x William Peate.	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x Joseph Burrows.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Kinney.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x George Wester.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x Harmon Knotts.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Duncle	do.	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	Missing or deserted from a Scouting party near Phila'a. Nov. 5th
x William Keys,.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x James Cayton.	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Lantee Barns,,.....	do.	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	Missing or Deserted from a Scouting party Sept. 16th
x John Roberts..,....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benjamin Paine.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
x John Andrew,.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
George Steward.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	..2	10	....	Not Joined Detained home for a Tryal at Court.
John Kindle,.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	Do.
Patten Burrous.	do.	26th.,..	....	5	do.	....	8	4	Enlisted Decemr 26th 1777
						127	13	4	

JAMES MOORE Cap't D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Cap't James Moores Company for the Month of December 1777. Doll's 340 $\frac{32}{72}$ 127:13:4

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JAN'RY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mos	Das			S.	D.	
James Moore	Cap't.	Jan'ry	....	21	40	11	0	0	Taken Prisoner at New Town Square.
John Willson	Lieut.	1st, 78.	1	....	27	10	2	6	
James Bratten	do.	.....	....	....	27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry	Ensign.	.....	....	....	20	7	10	....	
Adam Jonston	Serjeant	.....	....	....	8	3	....	....	
Moses Pharress	do.	.....	....	....	8	3	....	....	
John Spencer	Corporal	.....	....	....	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15	....	
Samuel Cross	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
David Millar	Drum'r	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
John Vinyard	Fifer	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
William Smith	Private	.....	....	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10	....	
Martenus Sipple	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Burcham	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Milliway	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Plowman	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Preston	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Harbert	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Parker	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Mathew Helford	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Shaddock	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Daniel Handley	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Samuel Long	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Samuel Nicholas	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benjamin Moody	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Peate	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Burrouss	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Kinney	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
George Wester	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Herman Knotts	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Keys	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
James Cayton	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Roberts	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benjamin Paine	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Andrew	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
George Steward	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Kindle	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Patten Burrous	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
						125	15	....	

JAMES BRATTAN Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain James Moores Company for the Month of Jan'ry 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mt .	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Ms.	Das.			S.	D.	
James Moore.....	Capt...	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	Prisioner
John Willson.....	Lieut.,.	Feb. 1st,	1	....	27	10	2	6	
James Bratten.....	Lieut.,.	do.	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do,	1	....	20	7	10	....	
Adam Jonston.....	Serj't...	do,	1	....	8	3	....	....	
Moses Pharress.....	Serj't...	do.	1	....	8	3	....	....	
John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	....	7⅓	2	15	....	
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l,.	do.	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
David Millar.....	Drumr	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
John Vinyard.....	Fifer...	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	....	
William Smith.....	Private	.....	....	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
Martenus Sipple.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Burcham.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Milliway.	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Plowman.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Preston,.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Harbert.....	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Parker.....	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Mathew Helford.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Shaddock.....	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Daniel Handley.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Samuel Long	do.	.....	....	....	do,	2	10	....	
Samuel Nicholas.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benjamin Moody.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Peats.....	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Burrous.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Kinney.....	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
George Wester.	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Harmon Knotts	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Keys.....	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
James Cayton.....	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Roberts.....	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benjamin Paine.....	do.	.....	....	....	do,	2	10	....	
John Andrew.....	do,	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
Patten Burrous.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Duncle.....	.....	.....	....	21	do,	1	15	....	
						111	10	....	

THOMAS BERRY, Ensign D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captain James Moors Company of the Delaware Regiment for the Month Feb'ry 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE D. REG'T COMMANDED BY COL: DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH FEBRY 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mts.	Ds.	Pay p Mth. Dls.	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
John Willson	1st L't.	1, Feb.	1		27	10	2	6	
James Bratten	2nd L't	1 Do.	1		27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry	Ensign	do.	1		20	7	10	....	
Adam Jonston	Serj't.	.....	1		8	3	....	....	
Moses Pharress	do.	.....	1		8	3	....	....	
John Spencer	Corp'l.	.....	1		7½	2	15	....	
Samuel Cross	do.	.....	1		"	2	15	....	
David Millar	Drum'r	.....	1		"	2	15	....	
John Vinyard	Fifer	.....	1		"	2	15	....	
William Smith	Private	.....	1		6⅔	2	10	....	
Martenus Sipple	do.	.....	1		"	2	10	....	
John Burcham	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
Joseph Milliway	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
William Plowman	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
John Preston	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
John Parker	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
John Harbert	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
Mathew Helford	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
Daniel Handley	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Long	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Nicholas	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
Benjamin Moody	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
William Peates	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
Joseph Burrous	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
William Keys	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
James Cayton	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
John Roberts	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
John Andrews	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
Patten Burrous	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
William Duncle	do.	.....	3	21	.....	9	5	....	Taken prisoner 5 Novr and
Benjamin Paine	.....	1 Feby.	1		.....	2	10	....	(Returned 7 february.
Harmon Knotts	do	do.		15	.....	1	5	....	Deserted Feb'ry 15
George Wister.	do.	do	1		.....	2	10	....	
William Kinney	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	....	
John Shaddock	.....	.....	0	26	.....	2	00	4	Deserted Feby 26th
						117	8	4	

JAMES BRATTAN, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regiment Col. David Hall, Lieut. John Willson, for the Month, Feb'ry 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE D'L REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mos	Das			S.	D.	
John Willson.....	1st Lt..	1st Mar,	1	....	27	10	2	6	
James Bratten.....	2nd Lt,	do,	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	1	....	20	7	10	....	
Adam Jonston.....	Serjeant	do.	1	....	8	3	0	....	
Moses Pharress.....	Serjeant	do.	1	....	8	3	....	....	
John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	....	7½	2	15	....	
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
David Millar.....	Drum'r	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
John Vinyard.....	Fifer...	do,	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
William Plowman. ,...	Private	do.	1	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
William Keys.....	Private	do.	1	....	do,	2	10	....	
Mathew Helford.....	Private	do.	1	....	do,	2	10	....	
John Andrews, ...	Private	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Samuel Long,.....	Private	do.	1	....	do,	2	10	....	
John Burcham.....	Private	do,	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Preston.....	Private	do,	1	....	do,	2	10	....	
William Peate.....	Private	do,	1	....	do,	2	10	....	
Patten Burrous.....	Private	do,	1	....	do,	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure.....	Private	do,	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Roberts.....	Private	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
James Cayton.....	Private	do.	1	....	do,	2	10	....	
William Duncle.....	Private	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Samuel Nicholas.....	Private	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Burrous.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Milliway.....	do,	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Daniel Handley.....	do,	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Smith.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Martenus Sipple.....	do,	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benj'n Moody.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Harbert.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Kinney.....	do.	do,	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benjamin Paine.....	do.	do,	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Parker.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
						104	15	....	

THOMAS BERRY Ensign D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. John Willsons Company D'l Regiment Col. David Hall for the Month March 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE D. REGT MENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Amount of pay.			Casualties.
			Mos.	Das			S.	D.	
John Willson.....	1st Lt.	Ap'l. 1.	1	....	27	10	2	6	
James Bratten.....	2nd Lt.	do.	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	1	....	20	7	10	....	
Adam Jonston.....	Serjeant	do.	1	....	8	3	....	....	
Moses Pharress.....	Serj't.	do.	1	....	8	3	....	....	
John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	....	7½	2	15	....	
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l.	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	
David Millar.....	Drum.	do.	0	17	do.	1	11	2	Transfered to Capt. Kirk-
John Vinyard.....	Fifer.,	do.	1	....	do.	2	15	....	woods Company 18th April
William Plowman.....	Privat.	do.	1	....	6⅔	2	10	....	
Mathew Helford.....	..do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Samuel Long.	do,	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Burcham.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Preston.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Peate.	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Roberts.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Duncle.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Samuel Nicholas.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Burrous.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Harbert..... .	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Keys.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Martenus Sipple.	do.	do.	1	....	do,	2	10	....	
Daniel Handley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
William Smith.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benjamin Moody.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Andrews.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Patten Burrous.	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
James Cayton.	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Parker.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Milliway.	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
						98	11	2	

JOHN WILLSON D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Reg't Col. D. Hall Lieut. Willson

Month April 78

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY DEL. REG'T OF FOOT COMM'D BY COL'N D. HALL ESQ'R FOR THE MONTH MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service M.	Time of Service D.	Pay p Mth.		S.	D.	
Jn'o Wilson	Lieut.	1st May	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Ja's Bratton	do.	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
Tho's Barry	Ensign.	do.	do.	....	20	7	10	....	
Adam Johnston	Serj't.	do.	do.	....	8	3	....	....	
Moses Pharies	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3	....	....	
Jn'o Spencer	Corp'l.	do.	do.	....	7½	2	15	....	
Sam'l Cross	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	....	
John Vinyard	Fiffer.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	....	
Will'm Ploughman	Priv't.	do.	do.	....	6¾	2	10	....	
Mathew Helford	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Sam'l Long	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Burcham	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
John Preston	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Will'm Peate	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Rich'd Treasure	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Jn'o Roberts	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Sam'l Nicholas	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Joseph Burows	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Jn'o Harbart	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Will'm Keys	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Martenous Sipple	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Dan'l Handley	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Will'm Smith	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Benj'n Moody	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Will'm Duncle	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Jn'o Andrews	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Patten Burows	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Ja's Cayton	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Jn'o Parker	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	....	
Jo's Millaway	.....	do.	....	11	do.	....	18	4	Diead 11th May 78.
									95: 8:4

JOHN WILLSON D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Reg't Col. D. Hall Lieut. Wilson Month May 78.

95: 8: 4 Doll 254 40/90

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JUNE 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Subsistance pr M.	Amt. of Pay & Subsist.			Casualties.
			Mos	Das				S.	D.	
		June....								
John Willson.....	1st Lt,	1st.....	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
James Bratten.....	2nd do.	do.	do.	....	do.	10	13	15	....	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	do.	....	20	10	11	5	....	
Adam Jonston.....	Serj't.,,	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	....	
Moses Pharress.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	....	
John Spencer.....	do.	4th.....	....	26	10	.....	3	5	....	Promoted June 4th
John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	1.....	....	4	7⅓	.....	....	7	4	do.
John Vinyard.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15	....	Promoted from fifer
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15	....	(June 4th
William Plowman....	Priv't. .	do.	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	....	
Mathew Helford	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Long.,.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
John Preston.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	....	2	10	....	
John Roberts.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
John Harbert.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
William Keys.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Martenus Sipple.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Benjamin Moody.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Patten Burrows.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
James Cayton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do,	.....	2	10	....	
Nathan Cox.....	do.	do.	0	28	do.	.....	2	06	8	Transferd from Capt.
Samuel Nicholas.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	Kirkwoods Comp'y
William Smith.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	June 3.
Daniel Handley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
William Peate.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	Returnd from hospital.
							100	09	0	

On the back of the paper: JOHN WILLSON Lieut.

Pay Roll D'l Rejiment Col. David Hall Lieut. John Willson Month June 1778. 100: 9 Doll. 267 $\frac{79}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONAL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULLY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Subsistance pr M.	Amt. of pay & Subsistance.			Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Dolls	Dolls		S.	D.	
John Willson.....	1 Lieut	July 1...	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
James Brattan.....	2 Lieut.	do.	do.	....	do.	10	13	15	....	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	do.	....	20	10	11	5	....	
Adam Johnston.....	Serj't...	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	....	
Mosis Pheris.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	....	
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	....	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Subsistance pr M.	Amt. of pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls	Dolls		S.	D.	
Samuel Cross.....	Corporal	July 1	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15	....	
John Vinyard.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	....	
William Plowman.....	Private	do.	do.	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
John Preston.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
John Roberts.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
John Harbet,.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
William Duncley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Benjamin Moody.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Patton Burris.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
James Cayton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Nicholas.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Marteenis Sipple.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Nathan Cox.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Mathew Helford.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
William Keys.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
William Smith.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
Daniel Hanley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	
William Peete.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	....	Returnd from hospital
							101	18	4	

JOHN WILLSON Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. John Willsons Company for the Month of July 1778
101:18: 4 Doll's 271 $\frac{70}{90}$

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE REGI'T COMMANDED BY COLONAL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGUST 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Subst pr M.	Amt. oj pay & Subst.			Casiulties.
			Ms	Ds.	Dolls	Dols		S.	D.	
John Willson.....	1st Lt.	1st Aug.	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
James Brattan.....	2d Lt.	.....	....	....	do,	10	13	15	....	
Thomas Berry	Ensign.	.....	....	....	20	10	11	5	....	
Adam Johnson.....	Sarg't,	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15	....	
Moses Pharis.....	do.	.....	....	....	.....	.....	3	15	....	
John Spencer.....	do.	.....	....	....	.....	.....	3	15	....	
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l.	.....	....	....	7⅓	.....	2	15	....	
John Vinyard.....	do.	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	15	....	
William Plowman.....	Priv't.	.....	....	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	....	
Mathew Hillford.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Long.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	....	
John Roberts.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	....	
John Harbart.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	....	
Benjamin Moodey....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	....	
Samuel Nickols.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	....	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth	Subst pr M.	Amt. of Pay & Subst.			Casiulties
			Ms	Ds	Dolls	Dols		S.	D.	
Nathin Cox							2	10		
William Keys							2	10		
John Preston							2	10		
Richard Treasure							2	10		
Patten Burroughs							2	10		
James Cayton							2	10		
William Dunkley							2	10		
William Smyth							2	10		
Martenus Sipple							2	10		
Daniel Hindley							2	10		
William Peate							2	10		
John Parker		1st June.	3				7	10		Returnd from Hospital and had no Certificate)
							108	0		

JAMES BRATTAN Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. John Willsons Comp'y Delaware Regiment Month August 1778.

108: 0: 0 Doll's 288

A PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT. 1778.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Mo.	Subst pr Month.	Amount of Pay and Subsistence.			Casualties
			Mo.	Days.			£	S	D.	
John Wilson	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
Charles Kidd	Ensign,	Do.	Do.		20	10	11	5		
Hosea Wilson	Sergeant,	Do.	Do.		10		3	15		
James Biggs,	"	Do.	Do.		10		3	15		
Charles Coalton	"	Do.	Do.		10		3	15		
Samuel Cross,	Corporals,	Do.	Do.		7½		2	15		
Thos. Nash,	"	Do.	Do.		7⅓		2	15		
John Vinyard	"	Do.	Do.		7⅓		2	15		
Robert Tomson	Drummer,	Do.	Do		7⅓		2	15		
Timothy Cook	Fifer,	Do.	Do.		7⅓		2	15		
John Pemberton	Privates,	Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
Patrick Coalman		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
Thos. Dun		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
John Preston		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
John Peterson,		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
John Tuttle,		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
John Roberts		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
Wm. Keys		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
Benjn. Tolen		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
George Clifton		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		
Patten Burres		Do.	Do.		6⅔		2	10		

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr. Mo.	Subst pr Month	Amount of Pay and Subsistence £	S	D	Casualties
Richard Harres	Private,	1	1	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Harbert	....	Do.	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Samuel Nickles	....	Do.	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Neal McCann	....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Joshua Shehorn	....	Do.	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure	....	Do.	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Smith	....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Isaac Michael	....	Do.	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Joshua Perry	....	Do.	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Henry Spears	....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Vellentine Camphord	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Joshua Perry	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	£105: 0—

A PAY ROLL OF COLL. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT. COMMANDED BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OCTR 1778.

	Rank.	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days.	Pay pr. Month	Subsistence.	Amount of Pay & Subsistence. £	S.	D.	Casualties.
John Wilson	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
Charles Kid	Ensign,	Do.	1	....	20	10	11	5	....	
Hosea Wilson	Sergeant,	Do,	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
James Bigs	"	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
Charles Coalter	"	Do,	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
Samuel Cross	Corporal,	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Thos. Nash,	"	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
John Vinyard	"	Do.	Do,	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Robert Thomson	Drummer,	Do,	Do,	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Timothy Cook,	Fifer,	Do,	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
John Pemberton	Privates,	Do.	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Patrick Coleman	....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Benjn. Richerson	....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richard Curripool	....	Do,	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Preston	....	Do.	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Peterson	....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Thos. Collins	....	Do.	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John McConaha	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Tuttle	....	Do,	Do,	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Harbert	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Isaac Michael	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Roberts	....	Do.	Do	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
George Clifton	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Holt	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richard Harres	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Keys	....	Do,	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Neal McCan	....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days.	Pay pr. Month	Subsistence	Amount of Pay and Subsistence £	S.	D.	Casualties
Benjn. Tolen	Privates,	1	1	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Pattin Burres	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Samuel Nickles	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Joshua Horn	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Marteenus Sipple	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Smith	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Henry Fd. Spears	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Vallentine Campherd	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
						£	115	0	0	

A PAY ROLL OF COLL. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT COMMANDED BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVM 1778.

	Rank.	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days.	Pay per Month.	Subsist. pr Mth.	Amt. of Pay and Subsistence £	S.	d.	Casualties.
John Wilson	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
Charles Kid	Ensign	Do.	Do.	....	20	10	11	5	....	
Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
James Biggs	"	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
Charles Coalter	"	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
Samuel Cross	Corporal.	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Thos. Nash	"	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
John Vinyard	"	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Robert Thomson	Drummer.	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Timothy Cook	Fifer,	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
John Pemberton	Privates	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Patrick Coleman	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Benjn. Richerson	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richard Curripool	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Preston	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Peterson	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Thos. Collins	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John McConaha	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Tuttle	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Harbert	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Isaac Michael	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Roberts	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Peter Rickets	.....	Do.	5	....	6⅔	....	12	10	....	
George Clifton	.....	Do.	1	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Holt	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Smith	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Vallentine Campherd	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Marteenus Sipple	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Keys	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Neal McCan	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richard Harres	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
						£	115	0	0	

PAY ROLL OF COLN. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COLNL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

	Rank.	Commencet. of Pay.	Time of Service: Month	Time of Service: Days	Pay per Month.	Subsist. per Mth.	Amount of Pay £	S.	D.	Casualties.
John Wilson	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
Charles Kidd	Ensign	1	1	....	20	10	11	5	....	
Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	1	1	....	10	....	3	15	....	
James Biggs	"	Do.	Do.	....	Do.	....	3	15	....	
Charles Coulter	"	Do.	Do.	....	Do.	....	3	15	....	
Samuel Cross	Corporal	Do.	Do.	....	7½	....	2	15	....	
Thomas Nash	"	Do.	Do.	....	Do.	....	2	15	....	
John Vinyard	"	Do.	Do.	....	Do.	....	2	15	....	
Robert Thomson	Drummer	Do.	Do.	....	Do.	....	2	15	....	
Timothy Cook	Fifer	Do.	Do.	....	Do.	....	2	15	....	
Benjamin Richardson	Privates	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Preston		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	....	2	10	....	
James Cayton		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Thomas Collins		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John McConniha		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Tuttle		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Harbert		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Roberts		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Shehorn		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Neal McCann		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Richard Coffle		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
William Keys		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Isaac Michael		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
George Clifton		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Martinas Sipple		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Richard Currypool		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Patrick Coleman		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Pemberton		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Richard Harris		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
William Smith		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Samuel Nicholas	Nov.	2	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	Went to Hospital 11/20
William Holt		....	....	1	....	....	2	10	....	Joined 1/12.
						£	11 0	....	....	

Charles Kidd, Ensign D. Regt.

PAY ROLL OF COLONEL DAVID HALL'S COMP'Y DELAR REGT. COMMANDED BY COLNL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1779.

	Rank	Commenct. of Pay.	Time of Service Mths.	Time of Service Days.	Pay pr Month.	Subsist. p. Mth.	Amount of Pay and Subsistence. £	S	D	Casualties.
John Wilson	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
Charles Kidd	Ensign	Do.	Do.	....	20	10	11	5	....	
Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
James Biggs	"	....	....	....	....	....	3	15	....	
Charles Coulter	"	....	....	....	....	....	3	15	....	
Samuel Cross	Corporal	....	....	....	7⅓	....	3	15	....	Wrong 20/
Thomas Nash	"	....	....	....	Do.	....	2	15	....	
John Vinyard	"	....	....	....	....	....	2	15	....	
Robert Thomson	Drummer	....	....	....	....	....	2	15	....	
Timothy Cook	Fifer	....	....	....	....	....	2	15	....	
Wm. Smith	Privates	....	....	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Benjn. Richardson		....	....	....	Do.	....	2	10	....	
John Preston		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
James Cayton		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John McConacha		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Tuttle		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Harbert		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Isaac Michael		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Keys		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Richard Treasure		....	....	....	....	..	2	10	....	
Neal McCann		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
George Clifton		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Samuel Nichols		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Richard Coffle		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Patrick Coleman		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Pemberton		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Richard Harris		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
John Roberts		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Valentine Camphire		....	....	....	....	....	2	10	....	
Joshua Shehorn	1 Nov.	2	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	Omitted in November.
Martinas Sipple	1 Sept.	2	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	Omitted in September Pay Roll.
Richard Corrypool	Do.	2 M.	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	" "
Thomas Collins	Do.	2	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	" "
Wm. Holt	1 July.	4	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	" in July, August & September.
						£	128	10	0	

342⅔ Dolls.

Charles Kidd Ensign, D.R.

A PAY ROLL OF COLLN DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH FEBRUARY 1779.

	Rank	Commenct of Pay.	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month.	Subsist Pr. Mth.	Amount of Pay and Subsistence £	S	D	Casualties.
John Wilson	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
Charles Kid	Ensign	Do.	Do.	....	20	10	11	5	....	
Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
James Bigs	"	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
Charles Coleter	"	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
Samuel Cross	Corporal	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Thos. Nash	"	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
John Vinyard	"	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Robert Thompson	Drummer	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Timothy Cook	Fifer	Do.	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15	....	
Wm. Smith	Privates	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Marteenus Sipple	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Patrick Coleman	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Benjamin Richardson	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richd. Curripool	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Preston	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Thos. Collins	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John McConaha	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Tuttle	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Harbert	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Isaac Michael	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Roberts	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Keys	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Joshua Shehorn	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richd. Treasure	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richd. Coffell	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
George Clifton	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Holt	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Samuel Nieless	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
James Caton	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Pemberton	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richd. Harris	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Neal McCan	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Vallentine Campherd	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Pattin Burris	.....	Do.	4	....	26⅔	....	10	0	....	Returned from Hospital.
						£	120	00	0	

320 Dolls.

Charles Kidd, Ens. D.R.

A PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MARCH 1779.

	Rank	Commenct of Pay.	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month.	Subsist. pr Mth.	Amount of Pay £	S	D Pr Month.	Casualties.
John Corse	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
Charles Kidd	2nd Lieut.	Do.	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	....	
Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	Do.	Do.	....	10	...	3	15	....	
James Biggs	"	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
Charles Coleter	"	Do.	Do.	....	10	....	3	15	....	
Samuel Cross	Corporal	Do.	Do.	....	7⅔	....	2	15	....	
Thos. Nash	"	Do.	Do.	....	7⅔	....	2	15	....	
John Vinyard	"	Do.	Do.	....	7⅔	....	2	15	....	
Robert Thompson	Drummer	Do.	Do.	....	7⅔	....	2	15	....	
Timothy Cook	Fifer	Do.	Do.	....	7⅔	....	2	15	....	
Wm. Smith	Privates	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Pemberton	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Marteenus Sipple	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Patrick Coleman	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Benjn. Richerson	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richd. Curripool	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Preston	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
James Caton	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Thos. Collins	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John McConaha	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Tuttle	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Harbert	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Isaac Michael	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
John Roberts	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richd. Harres	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Keys	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Joshua Shehorn	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richd. Treasure	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Neal McCan	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Richard Coffell	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Pattin Bures	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
George Clifton	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Wm. Holt	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Samuel Nickless	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
Vallentine Campherd	.....	Do.	Do.	....	6⅔	....	2	10	....	
						£	115	0	0	

Charles Kidd, Lt. D.R.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1779.

	Rank	Commenct of Pay.	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr. Month.	Subsist pr. Mth.	Pay and Subsistence.		Casualties.
					Dolls	Dols	Dols	Ninetieths	
1 John Corse	Capt.-Lieut.	Aprl	1	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
2 Charles Kidd	Lieut	....	....	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
3 Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	
4 James Biggs	"	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	
5 Charles Coleter	"	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	
6 Samuel Cross	Corporal	....	....	....	7 30	....	7	30	
7 Thomas Nash	"	....	....	....	7 30	....	7	30	
8 John Vinyard	"	....	....	....	7 30	....	7	30	
9 Robert Thompson	Drummer	....	....	....	7 30	....	7	30	
10 Timothy Cook	Fifer	....	....	....	7 30	....	7	30	
11 Wm. Smith	Privates	....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
12 John Pemberton		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
13 Marteenus Sipple		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
14 Patrick Coleman		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
15 Benjn. Richerson		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
16 Richd. Curripool		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
17 James Caton		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
18 John Tuttle		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
19 John Harbert		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
20 Richd. Treasure		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
21 Wm. Keys		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
22 Joshua Shehorn		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
23 John Preston		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
24 Neal McCann		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
25 Richd. Harres		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
26 John Roberts		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
27 Isaac Michael		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
28 George Clifton		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
29 Wm. Holt		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
30 Samuel Nicless		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
31 Patten Burris		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
32 Richd. Coffell		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
33 John McConaha		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
34 Thos. Collins		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
35 Vallentine Campherd		....	....	....	6 60	....	6	60	
36 Thos. Durant		....	....	7	6 60	....	1	50	
							308	10/90	

Charles Kidd, Lt. D.R.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

	Rank	Commenct Pay.	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month.	Subsistence.	Pay and Subsistence.		Casualties.
					Dols.	Dols	Dols	Ninetieths	
John Corse	Capt.-Lieut.	....	1	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
James Campbell	Lieut.	....	1	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
1 Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	....	1	....	10	....	10	....	
2 James Beggs	"	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	
3 Charles Colter	"	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	
1 Samuel Cross	Corporal	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
2 Thomas Nash	"	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
3 John Vinyard	"	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
1 Robert Thomson	Drummer	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
1 Timothy Cook	Fifer	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
1 William Smith	Privates	....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
2 Martenus Sipple		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
3 John Pemberton		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
4 Benjamin Richardson		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
5 Richard Currypool		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
6 Edward Conner		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
7 James Cayton		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
8 Thomas Collands		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
9 Joshua Shehorn		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
10 John McConaha		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
11 Richard Harris		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
12 John Tuttle		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
13 John Harbert		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
14 John Roberts		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
15 Richard Treasure		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
16 Patten Burris		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
17 George Clifton		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
18 Neal McCann		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
19 Thomas Durant		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
20 Samuel Nichless		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
21 William Holt		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
22 Richard Coffield		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
23 Michal McGinnis		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
24 Daniel Loller		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
25 John Nelson		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
26 James Cochran		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
27 Patrick Coleman		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
28 John Mathews		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
29 John Preston		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
30 Valintine Camphire		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
							340	....	or £127: 0:10

John Corse Capt.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779.

	Rank	Commenct Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month.	Subsistenc	Pay and Subsistance.		Casualties.
					Dols.	Dols	Dols	Ninetieths.	
John Corse	Capt.-Lieut	....	1	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
James Campbell	Lieut.	....	1	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
1 Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	....	1	....	10	....	10	....	
2 James Beggs	"	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	
3 Charles Colter	"	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	
1 Samuel Cross		....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
2 Thomas Nash	"	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
3 John Vinyard	"	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
1 Robert Thomson	Drummer	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
1 Timothy Cook	Fifer	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
1 William Smith	Privates	....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
2 Martenus Sipple		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
3 John Pemberton		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
4 Benjamin Richardson		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
5 Richard Currypool		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
6 Edward Conner		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
7 James Cayton		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
8 Thomas Collands		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
9 Joshua Shehorn		....	....	....	6⅔	....	8	60	
10 Richard Harris		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
11 Richard Treasure		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
12 Patten Burris		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
13 Daniel Loller		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
14 Patrick Coleman		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
15 John Mathews		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
16 John Preston		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
17 James Cochran		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
18 Samuel Nichless		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
19 William Holt		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
20 John McConaha		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
21 John Harbert		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
22 George Clifton		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
23 Neal McCann		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
24 Thomas Durant		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
25 Richard Coffield		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
26 John Nelson		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
27 Valintine Camphire		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
28 Jacob Cork		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
29 John Tuttle		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
30 Michal McGinnis		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
							340		or £127:10S.

John Corse Capt.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

	Rank	Commenct Pay,	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month.	Subsistance.	Pay and Subsistance.		Casualties.
					Dols.	Dols	Dols	nineths	
John Corse	Capt.-Lieut.	....	1	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
James Campbell	Lieut.	....	1	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
1 Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	....	1	....	10	....	10	....	
2 James Beggs	"	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	
3 Charles Colter	"	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	
1 Samuel Cross	Corporal	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
2 Thomash Nash	"	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
3 John Vinyard	"	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
1 Robert Thomson	Drummer	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
1 Timothy Cook	Fifer	....	....	....	7⅓	....	7	30	
1 William Smith	Privates	....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
2 Martenus Sipple		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
3 John Pemberton		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
4 Benjamin Richardson		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
5 Richard Currypool		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
6 Edward Conner		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
7 James Cayton		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
8 Thomas Collands		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
9 Joshua Shehorn		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
10 Richard Harris		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
11 Richard Treasure		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
12 Patten Burris		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
13 Daniel Loller		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
14 Patrick Coleman		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
15 John Mathews		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
16 John Preston		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
17 James Cochran		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
18 Samuel Nickless		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
19 William Holt		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
20 John McConaha		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
21 John Harbert		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
22 George Clifton		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
23 Neal McCann		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
24 Thomas Durant		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
25 Richard Coffield		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
26 John Nelson		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
27 Valintine Camphire		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
28 Jacob Cork		....	....	....	6⅔	....	6	60	
29 John Tuttle		....	....	18	4	....	4	....	Deserted 7/19/79
30 Michal McGinnis		....	....	26	5 70/90	....	5	70	" 7/27/79
							336	40	or £126: 3S: 2D.

John Corse Capt.

PAY ROLL OF COLONEL DAVID HALL'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, AND NOVEMBER 1779.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service: Mths.	Time of Service: Days	Pay and Subsistance for August		Pay and subsist for Sept. October & Novembr.		Amount of Pay and Subsistance.		Remarks.
					Dols	pts	Dols	pts	Dols	pts	
1 John Corse.	Capt.-Lieut.	Aug.	4	....	79	80	380	....	459	80	
2 James Campbell	Lieut.	1	....	....	79	80	380	....	459	80	
1 Hosea Willson	Sergeant	....	4	....	15	.....	60	....	75	....	
2 James Beggs	"	....	....	....	15	.....	60	....	75	....	
3 Chas. Colter	"	....	....	....	15	.....	60	....	75	....	
1 Saml. Cross	Corporal	....	4	....	12	22	52	....	64	22	
2 Thos. Nash	"	....	....	....	12	22	52	....	64	22	
3 John Vinyard	"	....	....	....	12	22	52	....	64	22	
1 Robt. Thompson	Drummer	....	4	....	12	22	52	....	64	22	
2 Timothy Cook	Fifer	....	4	....	12	22	52	....	64	22	
1 Wm. Smith	Privates	....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
2 Martenus Sipple		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
3 John Pemberton		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
4 John Preston		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
5 Danl. Lawler		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
6 Patrick Coleman		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
7 Edwd. Conner		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
8 James Cayton		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	60	50	
9 Thos. Collins		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
10 Jacob Cork		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
11 Joshua Shehorn		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	11	50	
12 Richd. Harriss		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
13 John Herbert		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	Returned from desertion 9/4.
14 John Tuttle	Sept	4th	2	27	....	.....	48	30	48	30	
15 John Nelson	Au	gt 1	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
16 Richd. Treasure		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
17 Pattan Burriss		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
18 George Clifton		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
19 Neal McCann		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
20 James Cochran		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
21 Thos. Durant		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
22 Saml. Nicholas		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
23 Wm. Holt		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
24 Richd. Coffield		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
25 Wm. Willis	Aug	20	3	13	6	70	50	....	56	70	Enlisted 8/20
26 Wm. Murphy	July	11th	4	15	14	80	50	....	64	50	" 7/17
27 Richd. Hudson	Aug	10th	3	22	9	50	50	....	59	50	" 8/10
28 Benjn. Jones	July	31st	4	1	11	50	50	....	61	70	" 7/31
29 John Cornall	Augt	9th	3	23	9	70	50	....	59	70	" 8/9
30 Soloman Wattson	July	12th	4	20	16	.....	50	....	66	00	" 7/12
31 John Matthews	Augt	1st	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
32 Richd. Curripool		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
33 Benjn. Richardson		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
34 John McConohy		....	....	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
					646	80	2898	30	3545	....	

Errors Excepted

James Campbell Lt.

PAY ROLL OF COLONEL DAVID HALL'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1779.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mths.	Time of Service Days.	Pay pr. Month.		Subsistance, Pr. month		Amount of Pay. & Subsistance.		Casualties.
		Dec.			Dols	pts	Dols	pts	Dols	pts	
1 John Corse.....	Capt.-Lieut	1st	1	....	26	60	100	....	126	60	
2 James Campbell...	Lieut.....	....	....	....	26	60	100	....	126	60	
1 Hosea Willson.....	Sergeant...	....	1	....	10	.....	10	....	20	....	
2 James Biggs.....	"	....	....	....	10	.....	10	....	20	....	
3 Charles Coulter....	"	....	....	....	10	.....	10	....	20	....	
1 Samuel Cross.....	Corporal...	....	1	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
2 Thomas Nash.....	"	....	....	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
3 John Vineyard. ...	"	....	....	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
1 Robt. Thompson. .	Drummer..	....	1	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
2 Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.....	....	1	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
1 William Smith.....	Privates...	....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
2 Marteenus Sipple..	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
3 William Willis.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
4 John Pemberton...	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
5 Benjn. Richardson	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
6 Patrick Coleman...	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
7 Richd. Curripool..	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
8 Daniel Lawler.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
9 Wm. Murphy.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
10 James Cayton.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
11 Thos. Collins.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
12 Jacob Cork.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
13 Richd. Hudson....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
14 Richd. Harriss.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
15 John Nelson.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
16 Pattan Burriss.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
17 George Clifton. ...	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
18 James Cochran....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
19 Saml. Nicholass...	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
20 Richd. Coffield....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
21 Benjn. Jones.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
22 Soloman Wattson.	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
23 Wm. Holt.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
24 John Preston.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
25 John Matthews....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
26 Joshua Shehorn...	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
27 John Herbert.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
28 John Tuttle.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
29 John Cornall.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
30 Richd. Treasure...	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
31 Thos. Durant.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
32 Edwd. Conner.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
33 Neal McCann.....	.....	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
34 Christr. Crook.....	.....Dec.	2	....	29	6	40	9	60	16	10	Enlisted 12/2/79
35 John McConohy...	.....Dec.	1st	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
	.....	....	....	....	353	10	629	60	982	72	

Errors Excepted James Campbell Lt.

PAY ROLL OF COLONEL HALL'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Ds.	Pay pr Month.		Subsistance Pr. Month.		Amount of Pay & Subsistance.		Remarks.
		Jan,			Dols	pts.	Dols	pts.	Dols	pts.	
1 John Corse.....	Capt.-Lieut	1	2	....	53	30	200	....	253	30	
2 James Campbel...	2nd. Lieut.	Do.	2	....	53	30	200	....	253	30	
1 Hosea Wilson.. ...	Sergeant...	Do.	2	....	20	.....	20	....	40	....	
2 James Biggs.....	"	Do.	2	....	20	.....	20	....	40	....	
3 Charles Coulter....	"	Do.	2	....	20	.....	20	....	40	....	
1 Samuel Cross.....	Corporal...	Do.	2	....	14	60	20	....	34	60	
2 Thomas Nash.....	"	Do.	2	....	14	60	20	....	34	60	
3 John Vinyard.....	"	Do.	1	8	9	26	12	60	21	86	Deserted February.
1 Robert Thomson..	Drummer..	Do.	2	....	14	60	20	....	34	60	
2 William Baily.....	Fifer.....	Do.	2	....	14	60	20	....	34	60	
1 William Smith.....	Privates...	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
2 Martenus Sipple...	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
3 Pattrick Colman...	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
4 Edward Conner...	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
5 William Murphy...	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
6 Jacob Cork.....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
7 John Herbert.....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
8 Christopher Crook.	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
9 John Nelson.....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
10 John Connel.....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
11 Richard Treasure..	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
12 Patten Burrous....	9	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
13 George Clifton....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
14 James Cockron....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
15 Samuel Nicolas....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
16 Richard Coffil.....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
17 Thomas Saxton....	.....Feb	26	1	4	....	80	1	30	2	20	Enlisted 2/26.
18 John Pemberton...	.....Jan	1st	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
19 Daniel Lawler.....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
20 Richard Hutson...	.....	Do	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
21 Joshua Shehorn...	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
22 Solomon Watson...	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
23 Thomas Collins....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
24 William Willis.....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
25 Neil McCan.....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
26 Richard Curripool.	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
27 John Preston.....	.....	Do.	2	....	15	30	20	....	33	30	
28 Richard Harris....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
29 William Holt.....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
30 John McConaha....	.....	Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
31 John Tuttle.....	.....	Do.	....	23	5	10	7	60	12	70	Deserted 1/24
32 Thomas Durant....	.....	Do.	....	23	5	10	7	60	12	70	" "
33 James Clayton....	.....	Do.	....	23	5	10	7	60	12	70	" 1/26
34 John Matthews....	.....	Do.	....	25	5	50	8	30	13	80	
		Do.	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	Deserted March 5th.
					656	36	1135	30	1841	66	

Elijah Skillington, Lt. D.R.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMM'D BY COLO. DAVIMD HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1780

	Rank	Commencet Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Ds.	Pay Pr. Month.		Subst. Pr. Month.		Amount of Pay & Subsist.		Casualties.
		Ma	rch	....	Dols	pts.	Dols	pts.	Dols	pts.	
John Rhodes	Capt.-Lieut.	....	1	....	28	60	100	....	126	60	
Stephen McWilliam	Ensign	....	....	....	20	....	.100	....	120	....	
Hosea Willson	Sergeant	....	....	....	10	....	. 10	....	20	....	
James Biggs	"	....	....	....	10	....	. 10	....	20	....	
Charles Coulter	"	....	....	....	10	....	. 10	....	20	....	
Samuel Cross	Corporal	....	....	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
Thomas Nash	"	....	....	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
Robt. Thompson	Drummer	....	....	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
William Baily	Fifer	....	....	....	7	30	10	....	17	300	
William Smith	Privates	....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
William Willis		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Patrick Coleman		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Edward Conner		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Wm. Murphy		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Thomas Saxon		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Thomas Collins		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Jacob (Cork)		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Richd. Hudson		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Joshua Shehorn		....	....	....	6	10	10	....	16	60	
John Harbert		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Christopher Crook		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
John Nielson		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
John Cornel		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Richd. Treasure		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Patten Burriss		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Geo. Clifton		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Niel McCann		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Wm. Kelty		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Saml. Nicholas		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Martenas Sipple		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
John Pemberton		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Daniel Lawler		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Richd. Curripool		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
John Preston		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Richd. Harriss		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Wm. Holt		....	....	....	60	60	10	....	16	60	
John McConoughy		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
Richd. Coffill		....	....	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
					299	30	560	....	359	30	

Elijah Skillington, Lieut. D. Regt.

MUSTER ROLL OF COLO DAVID HALL'S COMPANY DELAWARE REGIMT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, & NOVEMBER 1779.

	War	Rank.	Remarks
John Corse		Capt.-Lieut.	Com. 3/1/79.
James Campbell		2nd Lieut.	Com. 5/21/78.
1 Hosea Willson	1	Sergeant	
2 James Biggs	1	"	
3 Charles Colter	1	"	
1 Samuel Cross	1	Corporals	
2 Thomas Nash	1	"	On command at Morristown.
3 John Vineyard	1	"	
1 Robt. Thompson	1	Drummer	
1 Timothy Cook		Fifer	Recruiting service Del. State.
1 William Smith		Privates	
2 Martenas Sipple			
3 John Pemberton			
4 John Preston			
5 Daniel Lawler			
6 Patrick Coleman			
7 Edward Conner			
8 James Cayton			
9 Thomas Collins			
10 Jacob Cork			
11 Joshua Shehorn			
12 Richard Harriss			
13 John Herbert			
14 John Tuttle	1		Returned from desertion 9/4.
15 John Nelson			
16 Richard Treasure			
17 Pattan Burriss			
18 George Clifton	1		On Baron De Calbs Guard
19 Neal McCann			
20 James Cochran			
21 Thomas Durant			
22 Samuel Nichols			
23 William Holt			
24 Richd. Coffield			
25 William Willis	1		Enlisted 8/20/79
26 William Murphy	1		" 7/17/79
27 Richd. Hudson	1		" 8/10/79
28 Benjamin Jones	1		" 7/31/79
29 John Cornall	1		" 8/9/79
30 Solomon Wattson	1		" 7/12/79
31 Christopher Crook	1		" 12/2/79
32 John Matthews	1		On command at Morris Town
33 Richd. Curripool	1		" "
34 Bnjn. Richardson	1		" "
35 John McConohy	1		Furloughd by Doctor from ye Hospital.

Camp near Morriss Town Decr 11th, 79. Then mustered Colo. D. Halls Compy as specified in ye above Roll.

A. Horton D. C. G. M.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. Lieut. 1 Lieut. 3 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Drum. 30 Privates.
Absent. 1 Corp. 1 Fifer, 5 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. Lieut. 1 Lieut. 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drumm. 1 Fifer 35 Privates

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Company without fraud to the United States, or to any Individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 14 day of Decr. 1779 } John Corse, Captain
M. Gist, B. G. }

MUSTER ROLL OF COLO DAVID HALL'S COMPY OF THE DEL. REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780.

	War	Rank	Remarks
John Rhodes	.....	Capt.-Lieut.	Com. 3/1/79. Entitled to Capt. 4/27/80.
Stephen McWilliam	.....	2nd Lieut.	Com. 10/27/79.
1 Hosea Willson	1	Sergeant	
2 James Biggs	1	"	
3 Charles Coulter	1	"	
1 Samuel Cross	1	Corporal	
2 Thomas Nash	1	.....	
1 Robert Thompson	1	Drummer	Recruiting Del. State.
1 Wm. Baily	.....	Fifer	
1 Martenus Sipple	1	Privates	
2 William Willis	1	.....	
3 John Pemberton	1	.....	
4 Patrick Coleman	1	.....	
5 Richard Curripool	1	.....	
6 John Preston	1	.....	
7 Daniel Lawler	1	.....	
8 Edward Conner	1	.....	
9 William Murphy	1	.....	
10 Thomas Saxton	1	.....	
11 Thomas Collins	1	.....	
12 Jacob Cork	1	.....	
13 Richard Hudson	1	.....	
14 Joshua Shehorn	1	.....	...
15 Richard Harris	1	.....	
16 John Harbert	1	.....	
17 Christopher Crook	1	.....	
18 John Neilson	1	.....	
19 Willliam Keilty	1	.....	
20 John Connal	1	.....	
21 Richard Treasure	1	.....	
22 George Clifton	1	.....	
23 Neal McCan	1	.....	
24 Samuel Nichols	1	.....	
25 William Heatt	1	.....	
26 Richard Coffile	1	.....	

	War	Rahk	Remarks
27 John McConnaha.....	1	.....	
28 Patten Burris.....	.....	.....	Absent by permission.
29 William Smith.....	.....	.....	Waggoner for Gen. De Calbe
30 John Chick.....	1	.....	Enlisted 4/1/80
31 Joseph Lovet.....	1	.....	" 2/28/80.
32 Saml. McWilliams.....	1	.....	" 2/26/80
33 Levin McGee.....	1	.....	" 2/ 29/80.

Christiana Bridge, May 2, 1780. Then mustered Col. David Hall's Compy as specified above.

John Davidson, B. Major.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. Lieut. 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Fife. 31 Privates.
Absent. 1 Sergt. 1 Drumm. 2 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 3 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Drumm. 1 Fife 33 Privates.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Stephen McWilliam, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May 1780.

Ben Ford Lt. Col. Comdr.

2nd N Brigr.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Fourth Company,

ENOCH ANDERSON, Captain.

Captain Anderson resigned his commission March 1, 1779, and John Willson became Captain of this Company for the months of March, April, and May of that year. In the General Pay Rolls for March and April it is ranked as the ninth Company. In the May pay roll it is the sixth Company. At the end of that month, probably owing to the disbanding of the Light Infantry Company, the ninth Company was discontinued, and the men were probably absorbed by the other Companies on this new Arrangement. Captain Willson at this time took command of Captain James Moore's Company.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS (TORN) OF THE DELAWARE REGMT (torn) OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF (torn)

COMMISSONED
December 3d 76 Enoch Anderson, Captain on furlough 15 November
January 20th 78, Paul Quenouault, Lieut Do 13 January
September 1st 78, Thomas Anderson, Ensign & Q. Master

No.	Sergeants	War	Remarks	No.	Corporals	War	
1	Christopher Stinchcomb,.....	1	Transferrd to Capt Hazzard and returned to his compy again in 1778 March 1st	1	Henry Rowan,,.....	1	
2	William Maxwell.....	1		2	David Young.....	1	On furlough Decbr 28th.
3	Archd McBride.,.....	1		3	Dennis Dempsy.....	1	
	Jams Smith, Drum.....	.....					
	Privates.		John Hilton, Artificer at work at Brunswick afterward at Sandy Hook.		Privates		
1	John Clifton.....	1		13	Michl Dormon,.....	1	
2	John Hatfield.....	1		14	William Foster.....	1	
3	Isaac Griffen.....	1		15	James Bennett.....	1	on guard
4	Pattk. McCallaster.	1		16	Robert Miller,.....	1	on Command 14th Jany.
5	James Neil,.....	1		17	Abram Mears.....,.....	1	Waggoner.
6	John Andrews.,.....	1		18	Corns Hagney.....,.....	1	on furlough 13th Jany.
7	William Keltey.....	1		19	John McGill,,,.....	1	Do Do
8	Pattk Dusey.....	1		20	John Robinson.....	1	Do Do
9	John McGinnis.,.....	1		21	William Walker.....	1	Do Do
10	Alex. Clark,.....	1		22	Whitenton Clifton.....	1	
11	Ebenz. Blackshare,,.....	1		23	Matthew Cox.....	1	Sick at Brunswick 7th July,
12	William Newil.....	1		24	Richd Garret ..,.....	1	Do in country 19 thAugst.
..	.....	.....		25	Daniel Tevis,,.....	1	

Middle Brook
(torn) 4th, 1777 Then mustered Captain Enoch Anderson Compy as specified in the above Roll. Jos. Clark, D. M.M.

On the back of the paper;:

Proof of the Effectives.

Present 1 Ensign. 3 Sergeants. 2 Corporals. 1 Drum. 14 Privates.
Absent 1 Captain. 1 Lieut. 1 Corporal. 10 Privates.
Total 1 Captain. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 3 Sergeants. 3 Corporals. 1 Drum 24 Privates.

Enlistments and
Muster Roll of Capt.
Enoch Andersons
Compy
Delaware Regiment.
Capt.
1778.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Compy without fraud to these United States or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this
6th day of.....? 1778.

Thos. Anderson, Ensign, D. R.

W. Russell, Colo Comd.
Genl Scotts Brigade.

A MUSTER & PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE YEARS OF 1777-1778-1779.

COMMISSIONED
Decb 3d 1776 Enoch Anderson Capt Resined March the 1st 1779.
Jany 28 78 Paul Quenoualt, 1 Lieut on furlough Jan 13th.
Sept 10th 78 Thos Anderson, Ensign & Q. M. entitled to 2d Lieutancey By Certicate 10 Sep.

No.	Sergeants	Paid	Remarks	No.	Corporals	Paid.	Remarks.
1	Christopher Stinchcomb,.....	1	on Comd.....	1	Henry Rowan,,,.....	1	
2	Wm Maxwell.....	1	on furlough Feby. 7th.....	2	David Young.....	1	on furlogh Decbr 28th.
3	Archd McBride..,.....	1	.....	3	Dennis Dempsey.....	1	
	Jas Smith, Drumm.....	1	on furlough Feby 8th.....				
	Privates			13	John Hilton, Artifr.....	1	on Comd at Sandy Hook,
				14	Jas Bennett.....	1	on guard.
1	John Hatfield,.....	1	.....	15	John Robinson,,,.....	1	Do
2	Isaac Griffen.....	1	.....	16	Abram Mears?.....	1	Waggoner.
3	Patk McCallaster.....	1	.....	17	John McGill.....	1	on furlough Jany 13th.
4	Jas Neal.,,.....	1	.....	18	Corns Hagney.....	1	Do Do
5	John Andrews..,.....	1	.....	19	Wm Walker.	1	Do Do
6	Patk,Dusey	1	.....	20	Whit. Clifton.....	1	Do Do
7	Alex. Clark	1	.....	21	Wm. Newill..,.....	1	Do Do
8	Ebenz. Blackshare,,,.....	1	.....	22	Wm. Keltey,,,,,,.....	1	Do Feb. 7th.
9	Michl Dorman,.....	1	.....	23	Matthew Cox.....	1	Do 20th.
10	Wm. Foster.....	1	.....	24	Richd Garrett.....	1	Sick at Burnswick July 7th.
11	John McGinnis,,,.....	1	.....	25	Daniel Tevis.,.....	1	Do in country August 19
12	Robt Miller,,,.....	1	on Comd at Sandy Hook	26	Adam Petticord.....	1	

Middlebrook
March 4 77 then mustred Capt. Enoch Andersons Compy, as Specified in the above Roll. Jos. Clark, D. MM.

On the back of the paper::
Proof of the Effectives.
Present 1 Ensign. 1 Sergeant. 2 Corporals. 11 Privates.
Absent 1 Captain. 1 Lieut. 2 Sergeants. 1 Corporal. 1 Drum. 13 Privates.
Total 1 Captain. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 3 Sergeants. 3 Corporals. 1 Drum 24 Privates.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is true state of the Compy without fraud to these United States or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 6th Day of March 1779. Chas Pope Lt. Col. D R Comdt. 3 V. B.

Thos. Anderson, Ensign.

Enlistments and Muster Roll of Capt. Enoch Andersons Compy Delaware Regt fot for the three years ending Feby 1779.
Capt.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS COMP'Y IN THE DEL. REGIMENT FOR THE MONTH OF DEC'BR 1776, & MONTH JAN'RY 1777.

Date of Inlistment.	Officers Names.	Mths	Ds	£ S D	Date of Inlistment	Names	Mths Ds	£ S D.
	Capt. E. Anderson					Jno. McCabe		
	Lieut. Jno. Corse					Henry Spear		
	Do. George Purvis					Nathnl McDole		
	Ensign Jn. Hyatt					Wm Howard		
	Sergents.					Archibald McNickel		
	Jas. Murphy					Jno. McCallam		
	Thos. Anderson					Wm Tinch (or Finch)		
	Joshua Perry					Jas. Kelly		
	Jas. Biggs					Joseph Brown		
	Corporals.					Jeas. Tayler		
	Wm Maxwell					Edward Low		
	Jas. Cavender					Jno. Alfred		
	Manuel Trayson					Wm Noble		
	Thos. Williams					Jno. McGill		
	Privates.					Patrick Dagnus		
	Patrick Flinn					Wm Manrow		
	Patrick Burke					Hugh Kelly		
	Dennis Dempsy					Jeas. Reddin	Discharged	Feb 26, 1777
	Andrew Joab					Thos. Hatrey	do	do 10
	Cornelius Heagna					Wm. McGinnis	do,	do 12
	Edward Connur					Hugh Fleming	do	do 26
	Charles Hayes					Dead & Deserted		
	Richard Garret					Wm. McWherter	Deserted	Jan, 26, 1777
	Jeas. Bennet					Jno. Rogers	do	do 4
	Charles Boyle					Edward Cox	do,	do 4
	Thos. McCan					Richd Bennet	Died,	do 17
	Hugh Donally					Benjmn Miles	Deserted,	do 21
	Jno. McGinnis					Wm Dowal	do	do 3
	Joseph Greenwood					Rob't Martin	do	do 21
	Frederic Vandelip					Isaac Brown	do	do 21
	Jno. Jeffries					Jno. Jones	do	do 21
	Thos. McGuire					Jno. Alexander	do	do 21
	Geo. Conally					Thos. Doyle	do	do 18
	Jeas. Patterson					Isaac Lewis	do	do 23
	Sam'l McMurry					Benjm'n Thompsen	Died,	do 27
	Wm. League					Thos. Childs	do	do 12
	Joseph Williams					Drum & Fife		
	Wm Gutrey					Wm Anderson		
	Andrew Ramsy					Herdman Anderson		
	Jeas Conally							
	Jno. Purnal							
	Richard Coffile							
	Joseph McAffee							
	Jon. Crosbey							
	Thos. Gore							
	Edward More							
	Jeas Bleeny							

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Andersons Pay Roll for January 1777.

E. Anderson Captn D.Regt. Commandent at Present? of sd Regiment. E. Anderson.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGMT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos Days	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Amount of pay £	S.	D.	Casualities.
Enoch Andersonx	Capt	1st March	1	40	15			
John Corsex	Lieut	Do.	1	27	10	2	6	
George Purvisx	Lieut	Do.	1	27	10	2	6	
John Hyatx	Ensign	Do.	1	20	7	10		
James Murpheyx	Sergent	Do.	1	8	3			
Thomas Andersonx	Do	Do.	1	8	3			
Joshua Perryx			1	8	3			
James Biggsx			1	8	3			
William Maxwellx	Corpl.		1	7⅓	2	15		
James Cavender	Do		1	7⅓	2	15		
Emanuel Trisex			1	7⅓	2	15		
Thomas Williams			1	7⅓	2	15		
William Andersonx	Drum		1	7⅓	2	15		
Herdman Andersonx	Fife		1	7⅓	2	15		
Patrick Flinnx	Private		1	6⅔	2	10		
Patrick Bourkx	Do		1		2	10		
Frederick Readx			1		2	10		
Dennis Dempseyx			1		2	10		
Andrew Joabx			1		2	10		
Cornelius Hegney			1		2	10		
Edward Connerx			1		2	10		
Charles Haysx			1		2	10		
Richard Garrett			1		2	10		
James Bennett			1		2	10		
Charles Boylex			1		2	10		
Thomas McCan			1		2	10		
Hugh Donnellyx			1		2	10		
John McGinnesx			1		2	10		
Chris. Garnderx			1		2	10		
Fred. Vanlipx			1		2	10		
Charles Wartonx			1		2	10		
Geo. Connelly			1		2	10		
Jams Pattersonx			1		2	10		
Samuel McMurrayx			1		2	10		
Wm. Leaugex			1		2	10		
Joseph Williamsx			1		2	10		
Wm. Guitterricex			1		2	10		
John Kingx			1		2	10		
Mich. Dermontx			1		2	10		
John Purnellx			1		2	10		
Richard Coffilx			1		2	10		
Joseph McFeex			1		2	10		
John Crosbeyx			1		2	10		
Thomas Gore			1		2	10		
Edward Moore			1		2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time oi Service Mos Days	Pay pr month Dollars	Amount of Pay £	D.	S.	Casualities
James Blaney			1		2	10	....	
John McCabe			1		2	10	....	
H. F. Spearx		5 das.	0	26	2	3	4	Returned from desertion.
Terrance Lamb.			1		2	10	....	
Benjamin Hugg.			1		2	10	....	
Jonathan Cookx			1		2	10	....	
Canada Bayx			1		2	10	....	
William Finch (or Finch)			1		2	10	....	
Alexander Webb			1		2	10	....	£170:18: 4.

On the back of the paper:

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days.	Pay pr Month Dollars	Amount of Pay. £	S,	D.	Casualities.
Brought Forward	Private	1 March.			146	5	....	
John Jefferies		Do	1		2	10	....	
Nathanl McDowel			1		2	10	....	
Edward Law			1		2	10	....	
Jno. Reany			1		2	10	....	
Wm. Noble			1		2	10	....	
James Lafferty			1		2	10	....	
Thomas McGuirex.			1		2	10	....	
Andrew Ramsey			20		1	13	4	Died 21st March
Isaac Connelly.			22		1	16	8	A servant taken away by his master,
Wm. Howard.			7		0	11	8	Deserted 8 March.
Archbl McNickle			4		0	6	8	Do 5 do
Jno. McCallam			17		1	8	4	Do 18 do
Kames Kelly			2		0	3	4	Do 3 do
Joseph Brown			3		0	5	4	Do 4 do
Jas. Taylor			1		0	1	8	Do 2 do
Richd McKiney			2		0	3	4	Do 3 do,
Wm. Daugherty			2		0	3	4	Do, do
Jno. Connolly			2		0	3	4	Do do
Jno. Alfred			2		0	3	4	Do do
Saml McClinigan			3		0	5	....	do 5 do
John McGill			4		0	6	8	Do 10 do
Patrick Dagnes			9		0	15	....	Do 6 do
Wm. Maun			5		0	8	4	Do
John Scott			2		...	3	4	Do 3 do
Phillip Murray			2		...	3	4	Do 3 do
				£	197	10	0	

197: 10: 0 Errors Excepted

Enoch Anderson, Capt. D. Regmt.

Pay Roll of Capt. Andersons Comp'y for March 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGMT COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commect. of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr. Month Dollrs,	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualies
Enoch Andersonx,.....	Capt...	Aprl 1.....	1	0	40	15	0	0	
Jno Corcex.....	1 Lieut.	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
George Purvisx.....	2 Do.	Do		4	27	1	7	0	Preferd 5 April.
Henry Duff.....	2 Do	5 Aprl.....		26	27	8	15	6	
Jno Hyattx.....	Ensign.	Do		4	20	1	0	0	Preferd 5 April.
Jeas Campbellx.....	Do	5 Aprl. ...	....	26	20	6	10	0	
Christopher Stinchcombx ,	Sergt...	Aprl 1.,,..	1	0	8	3	0	0	Transferd to Capt.
Thos Andersonx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	3	0	0	(Hazzards Compy.
Joshua Perryx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	3	0	0	
Jeas. Biggsx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	3	0	0	
Wm. Maxwellx.....	Corpl. .	Aprl 1.....	1	0	7⅓	2	15	0	
Jeas Cavanderx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	15	0	
Manuel Traysonx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	15	0	
Thos. Williamsx.....	Do,	.....	.....		.....	2	15	0	
Wm. Andersonx	Fifer,,.	.....	.....		.....	2	15	0	
Herdman Anderson,.....	Drumm	.....	.....		.....	2	15	0	
Patrick Flinnx.....	Private	.....	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	
Patrick Burkx.....	.. Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Frederic Readx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Dennis Dempsyx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Andrew Joabx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Cornelius Hegneax.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Edward Connerx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Hayes.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Richard Garretx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Jeas Bennetx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Boylex.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Thos McCanx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Hugh Donnellyx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Jno McGinnisx.....	.. Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Christopher Garnerx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Frederic Vandelipx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Whartenx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
George Connollyx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Jeas. Pattersonx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Saml McMurryx.....	Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Daniel Tevisx.....	.. Do	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	On Furlough 1st :
						£ 123	15	0	May.

John Hilton, Artificer, £3:15 s per month. Paid up to the 1st April 77. £7: 0: 2¼

On the back of the paper:

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr. Month Dollrs,	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualties.
Wm. Leaguex,.....	Private	Apr. 1.,,..	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	
Canada Bayx.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Jno Kingx.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Michial Dormantx.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Jno Purnalx.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commect. of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr. Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Wm. Finch (or Tinch)...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Richard Coffilex.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Joseph McAfeex.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Jno Crosbeyx.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Thos. Gore.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Edward More.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Jeas. Bleany.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Alexdr Weles.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Jno McCabex.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Henry Frederic Spear....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Terrence Lamb.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Jonathan Coochx.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Joseph Williamsx.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Wm. Gutreyx.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Nathanl McDole.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	Desar edApr 3 1777
Edward Low.....	Do	Do	.....	Do	2	10	0	Desarted Apr 1
Jno Reany.....	Do	Do	.....	Do	2	10	0	Do Do
Wm. Noble?.....	Do	Do	.....	Do	2	10	0	Do Do
Jeas. Lafferty.....	Do	Do	9	Do	....	15	0	Desarted 10 Apr.
Jno. Jeffries.....	Do	Do	.....	Do	....	....	....	Desarted Apr. 1
				£	184	13	6½	Errors Excepted

Enoch Anderson, Capt D. R.

Capt Andersons Pay Roll April 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPT OF FOOT OF YE D REGMT COMMANDED BY COLLONEL DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Serivce Mo	Da.	Dollrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Enoch Andersonx.....	Capt...	May 1st...	1	00	40	15	00	0	
Jno Corsex.....	Lieut...	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
Henry Duffx.....	2 Lieut	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
Jeas Campbellx.....	Ensign.	Do,	1		20	7	10	0	
Jeas Murphyx.....	Sergt...	Do	1		8	3	00	0	
Thos Andersonx.....	Sergt...	Do	1		Do	3	00	0	
Joshua Perryx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	3	00	0	
Jeas Biggsx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	3	00	0	
Wm. Maxwellx.....	Corpl. .	Do	1		7½	2	15	0	
Jeas Cavenderx.....	Do,	Do	1		Do	2	15	0	
Manuel Taysonx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	15	0	
Thos Williams.....	Do	Do		13	Do	1	1	8	by a prior enlist-
Wm. Anderson.....	Fifer,,.	Do	1		Do	2	15	0	ment taken away
Herdman Andersonx.....	Drumm	Do	1		Do	2	15	0	13 May.
Patrick Flinnx.....	Private	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Patrick Burkx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Frederic Readx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Dennis Dempseyx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Da.	Pay pr. Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay £	S.	D.	Casualities
Andrew Joabx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Cornelus Heagneax.	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Edward Connerx.	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Charles Hayesx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Richard Garretx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jeas Bennetx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Charles Boylex,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Thos McCanx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Hugh Donallyx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jno McGinnisx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Christopher Garnerx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Frederic Vandelipx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Charles Whartonx.	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
George Conollyx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jeas Pattersonx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Saml McMurryx.,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
						£ 120	6	8	

On the back of the paper:

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Da.	Pay pr. month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Brought Forward:									
Wm. Leaguex.....	Private	May 1st...	1		6⅔	2	10	0	
Joseph Williamsx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Wm. Gutreyx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jno Kingx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Michial Dormantx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jno Purnal x,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
William Finch (or Tinch) ,	Do	Do	0	6	Do	0	10	0	Died 7th May.
Richard Coffilex,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Joseph McAfeex.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jno Crosbeyx,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Thos Gore,.....	Do	Do	0	7	Do	0	11	8	Diserted 8 May.
Edward More,.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jeas. Bleany.....	Do	Do	0	9	Do	0	15	0	Died 10th May.
Alexander Web.....	Do	Do	0	7	Do	0	11	8	Deserted 8 May.
Jno McCabex.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Henry Frederic Spear....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Terrence Lamb.....	Do	Do	0	7	Do	0	11	8	Deserted 8 May.
Benjamin Hugg.	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jonothan Coockx (or Cooc h)		Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Thos McGuirex.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Canada Bayx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
						42	5	0	
						120	6	8	
						£162	11	8	

£162: 11: 8:
Errors Excepted
Enoch Anderson, Capt.
D. Regmt.

Pay Roll Capt Andersons
Company for May 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY OF FOOT IN THE D REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Da.	Pay pr, Month Dllrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities.
Enoch Anderson	Capt	June 1	1	0	40	15	00	00	
Jno Corse	1 Lieut.	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
(Torn)	2 Do	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
(Torn)	(Torn)		(Torn)						
(Torn)	Sergt		1		8	3	00	00	
Thos Anderson	Do:		1		Do	3	0	0	
Joshua Perry	Do.		1			3	0	0	
Jeas Biggs	Do		1			3	0	0	
Wm. Maxwell	Corpor		1		7⅓	2	15	0	
Jeas Cavender	Do		1		Do	2	15	0	
Emanuel Trayson	Do		1		(Torn)				
Thos McGuire	Do				(Torn)				
William Anderson	Fifer		1			2	15	0	
Herdman Anderson	Drumr		1			2	15	0	
Patrick Flinn	Private		1			2	10	0	
Patrick Burk	Do,		1			2	10	0	
Frederic Read			1			2	10	0	Capt. Anderson June 1777. Pay Roll.
Dennis Dempsy			1			2	10	0	
Andrew Joab			1			2	10	0	
Cornelius Heagneax			1			2	10	0	
Edward Conner			1			2	10	0	
Charles Hayesx			1	0		2	10	0	
Richard Garrett			1			2	10	0	
Jeas Bennetx			1			2	10	0	
Charles Boylex			1			2	10	0	
Richd McCannx			1			2	10	0	
									£101: 5: 0

On the back of the paper:

Names	Rank	Commect. of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr. Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Hugh Donnallyx	Private	June ye 1	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	
Jno McGinnisx	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Christopher Garner			1			2	10	0	
Frederic Vandelip			1			2	10	0	
Charles Wharten			1			2	10	0	
George Connally			1			2	10	0	
Jeas Patterson			1			2	10	0	
Saml McMurryx			1			2	10	0	
Wm. Leauguex			1			2	10	0	
Joseph Williamsx			1			2	10	0	
Wm. Gutreyx			1			2	10	0	
Jno. King			1			2	10	0	
Michl Dormant.			1			2	10	0	
Jno. Purnal			1			2	10	0	
Richard Coffile			1			2	10	0	£168:15: 0 Errors Excepted. Enoch Anderson, Capt. D. Regt.
Joseph McAfeex									

Names	Rank	Comct. of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr. Month Dllrs	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Jono Crosbey.....	Private	.June ye 1.	1		.....	2	10	0	
Edward Morex.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Jono McCabe.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Jonathan Coock x (or Coo	ch).....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Canada Bayx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Andrewsx.....	.....	June 4....		26	.....	2	3	4	Enlistd June ye 4th.
Jno McVicarsx.....	.....	May 24.,,,	1	6	.....	3	0	0	Enlistd May 24th.
David Youngx.....	.....	June 8....	0	22	.....	1	16	8	Enlistd June8 th.
Patrick Deuceyx.....	.....	May 24.,,,	1	6	.....	3	0	0	Do ye 24th May.
					£	67	10	0	

N. B. The bottom of this paper is badly torn and cannot be read.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE D REGMT. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay S	D	Casualities.
Enoch Andersonx.....	Capt,,.	July 1st...	1	0	40	15	00	0	
Jno Corse.....	Lieut.,,	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff,.....	do	.....	1		27	10	2	0	
Jeas Campbell.....	Ensign.	.....	1		20	7	10	0	
Jeas Murphyx,.....	Sargt.,.	.....	1		8	3	0	0	
Thos Andersonx,.....	do	.....	1		8	3	0	0	
xJoshua Perryx.....	.....	.....	1		do	3	0	0	
Jeas Biggs s.....	.....	.....	1		.....	3	0	0	
Wm. Maxwellx.....	Corprl.	.....	1		7⅓	2	15	0	
Jeas Cavendarx,.....	do	.....	1		do	2	15	0	
Manuel Traysonx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	15	0	
Thos McGuirex.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	15	0	
Wm. Anderson,.....	Fifer,,.	.....		12	.....	1	2	0	Gone home sick
xHerdman Andersonx,....	Drumer	.,,,,.....	1		.....	2	15	0	(12th July.
Patrick Flinnx.....	Private	.....	1		6⅔	2	10	0	
Patrick Burkx.....	do	.....	1		do	2	10	0	
Frederic Readx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Dennis Dempseyx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Andrew Joab.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Cornelius Heagneax.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Edward Connerx.	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Hayesx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Richard Garretx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Jeas Bennetx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Boyle.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Thos McCanx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Hugh Donnallyx,.....	Private	July 1st...	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	
Jno McGinnisx,.....	do	do	1		do	2	10	0	
Christopher Garnerx,.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	
Frederic Vandelipx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2	10	0	

£165: 8: 6 Errors Excepted
Enoch Anderson, Capt. D.Re.

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr. Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay S	D	Casualities
Charles Whartenx.....	Private	July 1st.	1	0	6⅔	2 10	0	
George Conally.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Jeas Patterson.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Saml McMurryx.	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Wm. Leauguex.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Joseph Williams.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Wm. Gutrey.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Jno Kingx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Michl Dormantx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Jno Purnalx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Richard Coffilex.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Joseph McAfee,x.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Jno Crosbeyx.	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Edward More.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Jno McCabex.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Henry F. Speerx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Bejmn Hugg.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Jonothan Coockx (or Cooc		.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Canada Bay.....	.....	.....	0	9	.....	0 16	6	fr Prior enlistment
Charles Andrewsx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	(taken away 21
Archl McVicarsx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	(July.
David Youngx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	
Patrick Deuseyx.....	.....	.....	1		.....	2 10	0	

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGT. COMMANDED BY COLLONEL DAVID HALL FOR YE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Enoch Andersonx	Capt...	Augst 1...,	1	0	40	15	0	0	
Jno Corsex.....	1 Lieut	do	1		27	10	2	6	
xHenry Duffx.....	2 do	.....	1		27	10	2	6	
Jeas Campbellx.....	Ensign.	.....	1		20	7	10	0	
Jeas Murphyx.....	Sergt...	.....	1		8	3	0	0	
-Thos Andersonx.....	do	.....	1		do	3	0	0	
xJoshua Perry.....	do	.....	.....		.....	3	0	0	
-Jas Biggsx.....	do	.....	22		.....	2	4	0	Taken prisoner
-Wm. Maxwellx.....	Corpl..	.....	.....		7⅓	2	15	0	(22d Augst.
-Jeas Cavenderx.....	do	.....	.....		do	2	15	0	
-Manuel Traysonx.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	15	0	
-Thos McGuirex.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	15	0	
-Herdman Andersonx....	Drumr.	.....	.....		do	2	15	0	
-Patrick Flinnx.....	Private	.....	.....		6⅔	2	10	0	
-Patrick Burkx.....	do	.....	.....		do	2	10	0	
xFrederick Readx	do	.....	22		do	1	16	8	Taken prisoner
xDennis Dempsyx.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	(22d Augst.
-Andrew Joab.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
-Cornelius Heagneax.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
-Edward Connerx.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Hayes.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr. Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Richard Garretx	Priv'te	August 1			6⅔	2	10	0	
–Jeas Bennetx						2	10	0	
–Charles Boyle						2	10	0	
xThomas McCan				22		1	16	8	Taken Prisoner
–Hugh Donnally						2	10	0	(22d Augst.
xJno McGinnis						2	10	0	
xChristopher Garnerx						2	10	0	
xFrederic Vandelip						2	10	0	
xCharles Wharten						2	10	0	
–George Conelly				25		2	1	8	Desertd 25 Augt.
–Jeas Patterson				22		1	16	8	Taken prisoner
xSaml McMurry						2	10	0	(on 22d Augst.
xWm. Leaugue						2	10	0	
xJoseph Williams						2	10	0	
–Wm. Gutrey				22		1	16	8	Taken prisoner
–Jno Kingx						2	10	0	(22d Augst.
xMichl Dermont						2	10	0	
xJno Purnal						2	10	0	
xRichard Coffile						2	10	0	
xJoseph McAfee						2	10	0	
–Jno Crosbey						2	10	0	
xJno McCabe						2	10	0	
xHenry F. Sper						2	10	0	
–Benjamin Hugg						2	10	0	
xJonathan Coock (or Cooch)						2	10	0	
xCharles Andrews						2	10	0	
–Archl McVicars						2	10	0	
xDavid Young						2	10	0	
xPatrick Deusey						2	10	0	
–Wm. Brownx		June 13th.	2	17		6	8	4	Joined 28 Aug.
–Wm. Dixon		do 11	2	20		6	13	4	do do
–Jeas Donnally		May 20th.,	2	0		5	0	0	Desertd July 20
–Jno McCue		do 22	3	7		8	1	8	Died 29 Augst
					£	183	5	8	

£183: 5: 8
Errors Excepted
Enoch Anderson Capt. D. Regt.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE D REGMT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTR. 1777.

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr. Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities.
Enoch Andersonx	Capt	Sept 1st	1	0	40	15	0	0	
John Corsex	1 Lieut.	do 1	1		27	10	2	6	
Henry Duffx	2 do		1		27	10	2	6	
Jeames Campell	Ensign				20	7	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Time of Service Da	Pay Pr. Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
–Jeames Murphyx	Sargt.				8	3	0	0	
–Thomas Andersonx	do			25	8	2	10	0	Promoted
–Joshua Perryx	do				8	3	0	0	(25th Sept.
–Jas Biggsx	do								Taken prisoner.
–Wm. Maxwellx	Corpl.				7⅓	2	15	0	
–James Cavanderx	do					2	15	0	
–Manuel Traysonx						2	15	0	
–Thomas McGuirex						2	15	0	
–Herdman Andersonx	Drumr.				7⅓	2	15	0	
–Patrick Flinnx	Private				6⅔	2	10	0	
–Patrick Burkx	do				do	2	10	0	
–Frederic Readx						3	3	4	Made his escape
–Dennis Dempsyx						2	10	0	(from ye enemy.
–Andrew Joab				10			16	8	fr prior enlistment
–Cornelius Hagneax						2	10	0	(taken 10th Sept.
–Edward Connerx						2	10	0	
–Charles Hayes						2	10	0	
–Richard Garretx						2	10	0	
–Jeas Bennetx						2	10	0	
–Thomas McCanx						2	10	0	
–Hugh Donallyx						2	10	0	Taken prisoners Stten Island
–Jno McGinnisx						2	10	0	
–Christopher Garnerx						2	10	0	
–Frederic Vandelipx						2	10	0	
–Charles Whartenx						2	10	0	
–Saml McMurryx						2	10	0	
–Wm. Leauguex						2	10	0	
–Joseph Williamsx						2	10	0	
–Jno Kingx						2	10	0	
–Michl Dormantx						2	10	0	Charles Boyle Wm. Gutrey Jeas Patterson
–Jno Purnalx						2	10	0	
–Richard Coffilex						2	10	0	
–Joseph McAfeex						2	10	0	
–Jno Crosbey						2	10	0	
–Jno McCabex						2	10	0	
–Henry F. Spearx						2	10	0	
–Benjmn Hugg						2	10	0	
–Jonathan Coockx (or Co	och)					2	10	0	
–Charles Andrewx						2	10	0	
–Archl McVicarsx						2	10	0	
–David Young						2	10	0	
–Patrick Deuseyx						2	10	0	
–Wm. Brownx						2	10	0	
–Wm. Dixonx						2	10	0	
–John Jeffries				16		1	6	8	Come back from de-
									(sertion 14th Sept.
					£	152	16	8	

£152:16: 8 Errors Excepted
E. Anderson, Capt. D. Regmt.

On the back of the paper:

Sept. Pay Roll of Capt Andersons Company.
September 1777.

PAY RALL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Pay Pr. Month Dlr's	Time of Service Mts	Ds.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
xEnoch Anderson	Captn	Octbr 1.	40	1	0	15	00	0	
xJohn Corse	Lieutt	do	27	1		10	2	6	
xHenry Duff	Lieutt	do	27	1		10	2	6	
xJeas Campell	Ensign	do	20	1		7	10	0	
xJeas Murphy	Sargent		8	1		3	0	0	
–Thos Anderson									
xJoshua Perry	do		8	1		3	0	0	
xWm. Maxwell	Corpl.		7⅓	1		2	15	0	
xJeas Cavender	do		do	1		2	15	0	
xManuel Trayson						2	15	0	
xThomas McGuire						2	15	0	
Herdman Anderson	Drumm					2	15	0	
xPatrick Flinn	Private		6⅔	1		2	10	0	
xPatrick Burk	do		do	1		2	10	0	
xFrederic Read						2	10	0	
xDennis Dempsy						2	10	0	
xAndrew Joab					3		5	0	pr prior enlistment
xCornelius Heagnea						2	10	0	(taken away 3d
xEdward Conner						2	10	0	(Octbr.
xCharles Hayes						2	10	0	
xRichard Garret						2	10	0	
xJeas. Bennet						2	10	0	
xJohn Jeffries						2	10	0	
xThomas McCan						2	10	0	
xHugh Donally						2	10	0	
xJohn McGinnis						2	10	0	
xChris'r Gardner						2	10	0	
x Frederic Vandelip						2	10	0	
xCharles Wharten						2	10	0	
Wm. Dowars					6		10	0	Brought back by
xSamuel McMurry						2	10	0	(prior enlitsment
xWm. Leaugue						2	10	0	(25th Octbr.
xJoseph Williams						2	10	0	
xJohn King						2	10	0	
xMichial Dormont						2	10	0	
xJohn Purnal						2	10	0	
xRichard Coffill						2	10	0	
xJoseph McAfee						2	10	0	
xJohn Crosbey						2	10	0	
xJohn McCabe						2	10	0	
xHenry F. Spear						2	10	0	
xBenjamin Hugg						2	10	0	
xJonathan Coock (or Coo	ch)					2	10	0	
–Charles Andrews						2	10	0	
–Archl McVicrs						2	10	0	
xDavid Young						2	10	0	
x Patrick Deucey						2	10	0	
xWm. Dixon						2	10	0	
xWm. Brown						2	10	0	
					£	150	15	0	

£150:15: 0
Errors Excepted.
E. Anderson Capt.
D. Regt.

Jeemes Biggs, Sergt
Charles Boyle
William Gutrey
Jeemes Patterson
} Taken Prisoner on Staten Island 22d Augst. 1777.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Enoch Anderson's Compy. For the month of Octbr 1777.
£150:15: or 402 Dollars Delewere Regiment.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGT COMMANDED BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commc of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay pr. Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
xE. Anderson	Captn	1 Novbr.	1	0		15	0	0	
xJno Corse	Lieutn				27	10	2	6	
xHenry Duff	Lieutt				27	10	2	6	
xJames Campell	Ensign				20	7	10	0	
xJeas Murphy	Sergnt.				8	3	0	0	
xJoshua Perry				10	8	1	0	0	Reduced 10th
xWm. Maxwell	Corprl.				7⅓	2	15	0	(November.
xJeas. Cavender						2	15	0	
xManuel Trayson						2	15	0	
xThos McGuire						2	15	0	
xHerdman Anderson	Drummr					2	15	0	
xPatrick Flinn	Private				6⅔	2	10	0	
xPatrick Burk						2	10	0	
xFrederic Read						2	10	0	
xDennis Dempsy						2	10	0	
xColnelus Heagnea						2	10	0	
xEdward Conner						2	10	0	
Charles Hayes						2	10	0	
xRichard Garret						2	10	0	
xJames Bennet						2	10	0	
xThomas McCan						2	10	0	
xHugh Donally						2	10	0	
xJno McGinnis						2	10	0	
xChristr. Garner						2	10	0	
xFrederic Vandilip						2	10	0	
xCharles Wharten						2	10	0	
xSamuel McMurry						2	10	0	
xWm. Leaugue						2	10	0	
xJoseph Williams						2	10	0	
xJohn King						2	10	0	
xMichial Dormant						2	10	0	
xJno Purnal						2	10	0	
xRichard Coffile						2	10	0	
xJoseph McAfee						2	10	0	
Jno Crosbey						2	10	0	
xJno McCabe						2	10	0	
xHenry F. Spear						2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg						2	10	0	
xJonathan Coock (or Coo	ch)					2	10	0	
Charles Andrews						2	10	0	
Archl McVicars						2	10	0	

£150: 5: 0. Errors Excepted
Enoch Anderson, Captain D Regt.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay Pr. Month Dllrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
xDavid Young	Private	Novbr 1	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	
xPatrick Deusey						2	10	0	
xWm. Dixon						2	10	0	
xWm. Brown						2	10	0	
Wm. Dowars						2	10	0	
John Jeffres				7			11	8	Discharged Nov.7th
xJoshua Perry				20		1	13	4	Sergent Reduced.
					£	150	5	0	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Enoch Anderson's Compy
in the D Regt for the month of
November 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGT COMMANDED BY COLLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Comc of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay Pr. Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay £	S,	D.	Casualities.
xEnoch Anderson	Captain	Decbr 1	1	0	40	15	0	0	
xJohn Corse	1 Lieut	do			27	10	2	6	
xHenry Duff	2 Lieut	do			27	10	2	6	
xJeams Campell	Ensign	do			20	7	10	0	
xJeames Murphy	Sergnt.				8	3	0	0	
xWilliam Maxwell	do				8	3	0	0	
xJeames Cavander	Corpl.				7⅓	2	15	0	
xManuel Trayson	do				7	2	15	0	
xThomas McGuire						2	15	0	
Herdman Anderson	Drummr					2	15	0	
xPatrick Flinn	Private				6⅔	2	10	0	
xPatrick Burk	do					2	10	0	
xFrederic Read						2	10	0	
xDennis Dempsy						2	10	0	
xCornelius Heagnea						2	10	0	
xEdward Conner						2	10	0	
Charles Hayes				23		1	18	4	Died 23 Decm.
xRichard Garret						2	10	0	
xJeames Bennet						2	10	0	
xThomas McCan						2	10	0	
xHugh Donally						2	10	0	
xJno McGinnis						2	10	0	
xChristr Gardiner						2	10	0	
xFredc Vandelip						2	10	0	
xCharles Wharten						2	10	0	
xSaml McMurry						2	10	0	
xWm. Leaugue						2	10	0	
xJoseph Williams						2	10	0	
xJohn King						2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay Pr. Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
xMichial Dormant	Private	Decbr 1	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	150: 3: 4 Errors Excepted Enoch Anderson Capt D Regt.
xJohn Purnal						2	10	0	
xRichard Coffile						2	10	0	
xJoseph McAfee						2	10	0	
xJohn Crosbey						2	10	0	
xJohn McCabe						2	10	0	
xHenry F. Spear						2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg						2	10	0	
xJonathan Coock (or Coo	ch)					2	10	0	
Charles Andrews						2	10	0	
Archl McVicrs						2	10	0	
xDavid Young						2	10	0	
xPatrick Deusey						2	10	0	
xWilliam Dixon						2	10	0	
xWilliam Brown						2	10	0	
William Dowars						2	10	0	
Joshua Perry						2	10	0	
John Alfred				12		1	0	0	Deserted 12 Dec.
					£	150	3	44	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy
D Regt Commanded by Colonel David Hall
For the month of December 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE D REGT COMMANDED BY COLLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Comct, of Pay	Time of Service 0 Mo	Da	Paypr, Month Dl'rs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities.
Enoch Anderson	Capt	Jany 1st	1	0	40	15	0	0	
John Corse	Lieut	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff	Lieut	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Jeemes Cambell	Ensign	Do	1	0	20	7	10	0	
Jeemes Murphy	Sargt				8	3	0	0	
Joshua Perry	Do			6	8		12	0	Appointed Jan
Wm. Maxwell	Do				8	3	0	0	(24/78.
Jeemes Cavender	Do				8	3	0	0	Appointed 1st
Manuel Trayson	Corporal				7⅓	2	15	0	(Jany.
Thomas McGuire	Do					2	15	0	(Jan. 78
Dennis Dempsy	Do			6			11	0	Appointed 24th
David Young	Do			6			11	0	Do Do
Herdman Anderson	Drummr					2	15	0	
Patrick Flinn	Private				6⅔	2	10	0	
Patrick Burke	Do					2	10	0	
Frederic Read						2	10	0	
Dennis Dempsy				24		2	0	0	Promoted 24 Jany.

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay Pr. Month Dl'rs	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities.
Cornelus Heagnea	Private	Jany 1st	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	
Edward Conner						2	10	0	
Richard Garret						2	10	0	
Jeames Bennet						2	10	0	
Thomas McCan						2	10	0	
Hugh Donally						2	10	0	
Jno McGinnis						2	10	0	
Christr Gardiner						2	10	0	
Fredc Vandelip						2	10	0	
Charles Wharten						2	10	0	
Saml McMurry						2	10	0	
Wm. Leaugue						2	10	0	
Joseph Williams						2	10	0	
Jno King						2	10	0	
Michl Dermont						2	10	0	
Jno Purnal						2	10	0	
Richard Coffile						2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee						2	10	0	
Jno Crosbey				12		1	0	0	Died 12th Jan
Jno McCabe						2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear						2	10	0	
Benjm Hugg						2	10	0	
Jonathan Coock (or Cooch)						2	10	0	
Charles Andrews				4			6	8	Deserted 4 Jan
Archl McVicars						2	10	0	
David Young				24		2	0	0	Promoted 24th
Patrick Deusey						2	10	0	(Jany.
William Dixen						2	10	0	
William Brown						2	10	0	
William Dowers						2	10	0	
Joshua Perry				24		2	0	0	Promoted 24 Jan,
Thomas Dunn				14		1	3	4	Came back from
									(Desertion 14th
					£14	5	4	0	(Jany.

£145: 4: 0 Errors Excepted.
E. Anderson Captn D. Regmt.

On the back of the paper:
Pay Roll of Captain E. Anderson's Compy
in the D. Regmt Commanded by Colo David Hall
for the month of Jany 1778

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANIE IN THE D REGT. COMMANDED BY CAPT DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRY. 1778.

Names	Rank	Comect of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay Pr. Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
E. Anderson	Captn	Feby 1st.	1	0	40	15	00	0	
Jno Corse	Lieut	Do			27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff	Do				27	10	2	6	
Jeames Campell	Ensign				20	7	10	0	
Jeames Murphy	Sergt.				8	3	0	0	
Joshua Perry					8	3	0	0	
William Maxwell					8	3	0	0	
Jeames Cavender					8	3	0	0	
Manuel Trayson	Corpora				7½	2	15	0	
Thomas McGuire						2	15	0	
Dennis Dempsy						2	15	0	
David Young						2	15	0	
Herdman Anderson	Drumr.					2	15	0	
Patrick Flinn	Private					2	10	0	
Patrick Burk						2	10	0	
Fredc Read						2	10	0	
Con'lus Heagnea						2	10	0	
Edward Conner						2	10	0	
Richard Garret						2	10	0	
Jeames Bennet						2	10	0	
Thomas McCann						2	10	0	
Hugh Donally						2	10	0	
Jno McGinnis						2	10	0	
Christr Gardiner						2	10	0	
Fredc Vandelip						2	10	0	
Charles Wharten						2	10	0	
Samuel McMurry						2	10	0	
William Leaugue						2	10	0	
Joseph Williams						2	10	0	
John King						2	10	0	
Michial Dormant						2	10	0	
John Purnal						2	10	0	
Richard Coffile						2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee						2	10	0	
John McCabe						2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear						2	10	0	
Benjm Hugg						2	10	0	
Jonathan Coock (or Coo	ch)					2	10	0	
Archl McVicars						2	10	0	
Patrick Deusey						2	10	0	
William Dixon						2	10	0	
William Brown						2	10	0	
William Dowars						2	10	0	
Thomas Dunn						2	10	0	
John Roberson				6		0	10	0	Inlisted 24th February.
					£	146	10	0	

£146:10: 0 Errors Excepted
Enoch Anderson, Captain D. Regiment.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Andersons Compy
D Regiment, for the month of February 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE D REGT COMMANDED BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Da.	Pay pr, Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Enoch Anderson	Capt	1 March.	1	0	40	15	0	0	
John Corse	1 Lieut	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff	2 Lieut	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Jemes Campel	Ensign	Do	1	0	20	7	10	0	
Christopher Stinchcomb	Sargt.				8	3	0	0	Taken.....?
Joshua Bride	Do				8	3	0	0	
William Maxwell	Do				8	3	0	0	
James Cavender	Do				8	3	0	0	
Manuel Trayson	Corporal			10	7⅓		18	4	Taken prisoner
Thomas McGuire	Do					2	15	0	(20 Mch.
Dennis Dempsy						2	15	0	
David Young						2	15	0	
Herdm Anderson	Drumr					2	15	0	
James Smith	Fifer			28		2	11	4	Enlisted 2 Mch.
Patrick Flinn	Private				6⅔	2	10	0	
Patrick Burk						2	10	0	
Saml Read						2	10	0	Do 2nd.
Cornelius Heagnea						2	10	0	
Edward Conner						2	10	0	
Richard Garret						2	10	0	
Jeemes Benet						2	10	0	
Thomas McCann						2	10	0	
Hugh Donally						2	10	0	
John McGinnis						2	10	0	
Christr Gardiner						2	10	0	
Fredc Vandelip						2	10	0	
Charles Wharten						2	10	0	
Samuel McMurry						2	10	0	
William Leaugue						2	10	0	
Joseph Williams						2	10	0	
John King						2	10	0	
Micheal Dormant						2	10	0	
John Purnal						2	10	0	
Richard Coffile						2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee						2	10	0	
John McCabe						2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear						2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg						2	10	0	
Jonothan Coock (or Coo	ch)					2	10	0	
Archibald McVicars				6			10	0	Discharged
Patrick Deusey						2	10	0	(24th March,
Wm. Brown						2	10	0	

£151: 1: 4 Enoch Anderson Captain.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay Pr. Month Dllrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Wm. Dixon						2	10	0	
Wm. Dowars						2	10	0	
Thomas Dunn						2	10	0	
John Robertson						2	10	0	
Joseph White				10			16	8	Deserted 20 Mch.
Patrick McCord				3			5	0	Do 27 Mch.
Jeemes Gorden				3			5	0	Do 27 Mch.
Wm. Cody						2	10	0	
					£	151	1	4	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Enoch Andersons Company D Regt month of March, Commanded by Collonel David Hall, March 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY OF FOOT IN THE D REGT COMMANDED BY COL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mst	Dys	Pay pr, Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualties
Enoch Anderson	Captn	1 Aprl.	1	0	40	15	0	0	
John Corse	Lieut	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff	Do	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Jeames Campell	Ensign	Do	1	0	20	7	10	0	
Christopher Stinchcomb	Sergt				8	3	0	0	Desd? from Hospl. 1st April.
Jeashea Perry	Do				8	3	0	0	
William Maxwell					8	3	0	0	
Jeames Cavender				17	8	1	14		Died 17 April.
John Casier				18		1	16		Enlisted and appointed 12 April.
Thomas McGuire	Corpl				7⅓	2	15	0	
Dennis Dempsy	Do					2	15	0	
David Young						2	15	0	Enlisted and appointed 25th April.
Alexdr Crawford				5			9	2	
Herdm Anderson	Drum					2	15	0	
Jeames Smith	Fife					2	15	0	
Patrick Flinn	Private				6⅔	2	10	0	
Patrick Burk						2	10	0	
Saml Read						2	10	0	
Cornelus Heagnea						2	10	0	
Edward Conner						2	10	0	
Richd Garret	X					2	10	0	
Jeames Bennet						2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mths	Time of Service Dys	Pay Pr. Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Thomas McCann						2	10	0	
Hugh Donally						2	10	0	
John McGinnis						2	10	0	
Christr Gardiner						2	10	0	
Fredk Vandelip						2	10	0	
Charles Wharten						2	10	0	
Samuel McMurry						2	10	0	
William Leaugue	X					2	10	0	
Joseph Williams						2	10	0	
John King						2	10	0	
Michial Dormant						2	10	0	
John Purnall						2	10	0	
Richard Coffile	X					2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee						2	10	0	
John McCabe						2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear	X					2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg						2	10	0	
Jonathan Coock (or Coo	ch) X					2	10	0	
Patrick Deusey						2	10	0	
William Brown						2	10	0	
William Dixon						2	10	0	
William Dowars						2	10	0	
Thomas Dunn						2	10	0	
John Robinson						2	10	0	
William Codey						2	10	0	
William Walker				28		2	6	8	
Alexd Clark				23		1	18	4	Enlistd 2 Aprl.
Patrick Muncy				19		1	11	8	Do 7 do
John Vance				7			11	8	Do 11 do
Daniel Tevis				4			6	8	Do 23 do
									Do 26 do
						136	5	2	
						45			
					£	181	5	2	E. Anderson Captn.

John Hilton, Artificer paid from 1st April 1777 up to 1st April 78 at £3 S 15 month £45.

Errors Excepted.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company in the D Regiment month of April 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMAD BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mts	Days	Pay pr, Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualites.
Enoch Anderson	Captn.	1 Apl.	1	0	40	15	0	0	£185: 8: 4 Errors Excepted E. Anderson Captain.
John Corse	1 Lieut.	Do			27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff	2 Do				27	10	2	6	
Jeames Campell	Ensign				20	7	10	0	
Jeames Murphy	Sergt.				8	3	0	0	
Joshua Perry	Do				8	3	0	0	
William Maxwell	Do				8	3	0	0	
John Cazier	Do				8	3	0	0	
Thos McGuire	Corpl.				7½	2	15	0	
Dennis Dempsy						2	15	0	
David Young						2	15	0	
Alexdr Crawford						2	15	0	
Herdm Anderson	Drummr					2	15	0	
Jeames Smith	Fife					2	15	0	
Patrick Flinn	Private					2	10	0	
Patrick Burk						2	10	0	
Fred Read						2	10	0	
Cornelius Heagnea						2	10	0	
Edward Conner						2	10	0	
Richd Garret						2	10	0	
Jeames Bennet						2	10	0	
Thomas McCann						2	10	0	
Hugh Donally						2	10	0	
John McGinnis						2	10	0	
Christr Gardiner						2	10	0	
Fredr Vandelip						2	10	0	
Charles Wharten						2	10	0	
Saml McMurry						2	10	0	
William Leaugue						2	10	0	
Joseph Williams						2	10	0	
John King						2	10	0	
Michl Dormant						2	10	0	
Joahn Purnall						2	10	0	
Richd Coffile						2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee						2	10	0	
Jno McCabe						2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear						2	10	0	
Benjm Hugg						2	10	0	
Jonathn Coock (or Cooch)						2	10	0	
Patrick Deusey						2	10	0	
William Brown						2	10	0	
William Dixon						2	10	0	
William Dowars						2	10	0	
Thomas Dunn						2	10	0	
Jno Roberson						2	10	0	
William Coadey						2	10	0	
William Walker						2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mths	Dys	Pay Pr. Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualities
Alexdr Clark						2	10	0	
John Vance						2	10	0	
William Butcher			2	22		6	16	8	Enlistd 8 Mch 78
Ebenzr Blackshare			2	1		5	1	8	Do 29 Do
Benjm Tallen			3	10		8	6	8	Do 20 Feby 78
Hugh Tallan			1	10		3	6	8	Do 20 Aprl
John McGill				13		1	1	8	Enlistd 17th May.
John Todd				4		....	6	8	Do 26 Do
John Shearmen				20		1	13	4	Discharged 20 (May 78.
					£	186	10	0	
						1	1	8	
					£	185	8	4	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D Regt for the month of May 78. £185: 8: 4 Doll 494 $\frac{40}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE REGT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE. 1778.

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Dys.	Pay Pr. Mo.	Sub sis-tce.	Amount pay & Subsistance £	S	D	Casualites.
Enoch Anderson	Captn.	June 1	1		40	20	22	10	....	
Jno Corse	1 Lieut.	do			27	10	13	15	0	
Henry Duff	2 Lieut.				27	10	13	15	0	
James Campell	Ensign				20	10	11	5	....	
Christopher Stinchcomb	Sergt.				10	...	3	15	....	Retd from Hospl on (the 1st taken sick (27th April.
Joshua Perry	Do				10	...	3	15	....	
William Maxwell					....	...	3	15	....	
John Cazier					....	...	3	15	....	
Thomas McGuire	Corpl.				7⅓	...	2	15	....	
Dennis Dempsy	Do				Do.	...	2	15	....	
David Young					....	...	2	15	....	
Alexdr Crawford					....	...	2	15	....	
Patrick Burk	Private				6⅔	...	2	10	....	
Saml Read					Do.	...	2	10	....	
Edward Conner					....	...	2	10	....	
Thomas McCann					....	...	2	10	....	
John McGinnis					....	...	2	10	....	
Charles Wharten					....	...	2	10	....	
William Walker					....	...	2	10	....	
Alexdr Clark					....	...	2	10	....	

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mo Dys	Pay Pr. Mo.	Sub sis-tce.	Amount pay & Subsistance £	S	D	Casualities
John McCabe						2	10		£183: 18: 4 Errors Excepted. Enoch Anderson Captain.
John Todd						2	10		
Ebenzr Blackshire	X					2	10		
James Bennet						2	10		
Fredc Vendelip						2	10		
Hugh Donally						2	10		
Patrick Deusey						2	10		
John Robeson	X					2	10		
Richd Garret						2	10		
John King	X					2	10		
Henry F. Spear						2	10		
Patrick Flinn						2	10		
William Leaugue						2	10		
Michial Dermont						2	10		
John Purnal	X					2	10		
Fredk Hook						2	10		
Jonothan Coock (or Coo	ch)					2	10		
Saml McMurry						2	10		
William Brown	X					2	10		
Cornelus Heagnea						2	10		Returnd from Hospl
Thomas Dunn						2	10		Do
William Butcher						2	10		
Hugh Tallan	X					2	10		Returnd from Hospl.
Patrick Muncy						5			Left out in May (Pay Roll.
Christr Gerdner				16		1	6	8	Deserted June 16
William Dowers				4			6	8	Do Do 4
John Vance				6			10		Do Do 6
Benjamin Tallen						2	10		
James Smith	Drumr.					2	15		
Jno McGill	Private					2	10		
Willliam Dixon	Do					2	10		
William Codey				21		1	15		Prior Inlst. taken (21 June.
					£	183	18	4	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll. Captn E. Anderson's Delaware Regt
Month of June 78.
£183:18: 4 Doll 490 $\frac{49}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGT. COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mo Da	Pay Pr. Mo.	Sub sis-tce.	Amou Pay & £	S	n D	Casualites.?
Enoch Anderson	Captn.	June 1	1	40	20	22	10		
Jno Corse	1 Lieut.	Do	1	26⅔	10	13	15		

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay Sub Pr. Mo.	sis-tce.	Amount of Pay & Subst. £	S	D	Casualities
Henry Duff	2 Lieut.				26⅔	10	13	15		
James Campell	Ensign				20	10	11	5		
Christopher Stinchcomb	Sergt				10	..	3	15		
Joshua Perry	Do			20	10		2	....		
William Maxwell					10		3	15		
John Cazier					10		3	15		
James Biggs			11		10		35	8		Exchanged 19 July.
Thomas McGuire	Corpl.				7⅓		2	15		
Dennis Dempsy	Do				Do.		2	15		
David Young							2	15		
Alexdr Crawford							2	15		
James Smith	Drumr.						2	15		
Patrick Burk	Private				6⅔		2	10		
Saml Read	Do				Do.		2	10		
Edward Conner							2	10		
Thomas McCann							2	10		
John McGinnis	X						2	10		
Charles Wharten							2	10		
William Walker							2	10		
Alexdr Clark	X						2	10		
John McCabe							2	10		
John Todd							2	10		
Ebnzr Blackshire							2	10		
James Bennet							2	10		
Fredk Vandelip	X						2	10		
Hugh Donally							2	10		
Patrick Deusey							2	10		
John Robinson							2	10		
Richard Garret							2	10		
William Gutrey			11				28	25		Exchanged 19 July
John King							2	10		
Henry F. Spear							2	10		
Patrick Flinn							2	10		
William Leaugue							2	10		
Michial Dormant							2	10		
John Purnall							2	10		
Benjm Hugg							2	10		
Jonothan Coock (or Coo	ch)						2	10		
Saml McMurry							2	10		
William Brown							2	10		
Cornelus Heagnea							2	10		
Thomas Dunn							2	10		
William Burtcher							2	10		
Hugh Tallen							2	10		
Patrick Muncy							2	10		
Benjm Tallen							2	10		
Manuel Trayson			11				11	16	8	Exchanged 19 July.
Joshua Perry								16	8	
Jno McGill							2	10		
William Dixon							2	10		
						£	252	1	4	Errors Excepted.

E. Anderson,
Captain.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Captn E. Anderson
Delaware Regiment. Month July 78.
£252: 1: 4 Doll 672 $\frac{18}{90}$

PAY ROLL CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY D REGT COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGST 1778.

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Das	Pay Sub Pr. sist Mo	nce	Amt. of Pay £	S	D	Casualties.
Enoch Anderson	Captain	Augst 1	1	0	40	20	22	10		
John Corse	1st. Lt.	Do			27	10	13	15		
Henry Duff	2nd. Lt.				27	10	13	15		
James Campell	Ensign				20	10	11	5		
Christopher Stinchcomb	Sergant				10		3	15		
William Maxwell	"				10		3	15		
James Biggs	"				10		3	15		
John Cazier	"				10		3	15		
Thomas McGuire	Corporal				7½		2	15		
Dennis Dempsey	"				do.		2	15		
David Young	"						2	15		
Alexander Clarckford	"						2	15		
James Smith	Drumr.						2	15		
Patrick Burk	Privates				6⅔		2	10		
Saml. Read					do.		2	10		
Edward Conner							2	10		
Thomas McCann							2	10		
Jno. McGinnis							2	10		
Charles Wharten							2	10		
William Walker							2	10		
Alexar. Clark							2	10		
Jno. McCabe							2	10		
Jno. Todd							2	10		
Ebenzr. Blackshire							2	10		
James Bennet							2	10		
Fredric Vondelip							2	10		
Hugh Donally							2	10		
Patrick Deusey							2	10		
Jno. Robinson							2	10		
William Gutrey							2	10		
Jno. King							2	10		
Henry F. Spear							2	10		
Patrick Flinn							2	10		
William Leaugue							2	10		
Micheal Darmant							2	10		
Jno. Purnall							2	10		
Benjamin Hugg							2	10		
Jonathan Coock. (or Coo	ch)						2	10		
Saml. McMurry							2	10		
William Brown							2	10		
Cornelus Hegnea							2	10		
Thomas Dunn							2	10		
William Burtchen							2	10		

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mo Das	Pay Sub Pr. sist Mo nce	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Casualties
Hugh Tallan					2	10		
Patrick Muncy					2	10		
Benjamin Tallan					2	10		
Manuel Trayson					2	10		
Joshua Perry					2	10		
Jno. McNalk					2	10		
William Dixon					2	10		
Joseph McAfee					2	10		
Richard Garret			19		1	11	8	sick in country 19 Aug.
				£	185	0	0	

E. Anderson Captain

On the back of the Paper:

Pay Roll Captain E. Anderson's Compy, D. Regt
Month, Augst 1778.
£185: 0: 0 Doll 493⅓

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos Ds	Pay Pr. M. Dols	Subst ce. Dls	Amount of Pay and Subsistence £	S	D	Casualties.
Enoch Anderson	Captn	Sept 1	1	40	20	22	10		
Paul Quenouault	Lt	1	1	26⅔	10	13	15		
Christopher Stinchcomb	Sergt.	1	1	10		3	15		
Wm. Maxwell	Do.			10		3	15		
Archd McBride	Do.			10		3	15		
Henry Rowan	Corpl.		1	7⅓		2	15		
David Young	Do.			7⅓		2	15		
Dennis Dempsy	Do.			7⅓		2	15		
James Smith	Drum	1	1	7⅓		2	15		
Corns Hagnegy	Private	1	1	6⅔		2	10		
Jno Robinson	Do.			Do.		2	10		
Patrick Ducey						2	10		
Alexr Clark						2	10		
Willm Walker						2	10		
Jno McGinnis						2	10		
Willm Kelty						2	10		
Robert Miller						2	10		
John Hatfield						2	10		
Saml Read						2	10		
Willm Foster						2	10		
Elijah Murphy						2	10		
Whitenton Clifton						2	10		
John McGill						2	10		
Ebenr Blackshare						2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos. Ds.	Pay Pr. M, Dols	Subsistence Dls	Amount of Pay and Subsistence £	S	D	Casualties
Pk McCallaster						2	10		
Michal Dorman						2	10		
Abm Mears						2	10		
John Clifton						2	10		
Wm. Brown						2	10		
John Andrews		June 1	4			10			Return'd from Hospital.
James Bennett		Sept. 1	1			2	10		Do Do
					£	121			or 322⅔ Dollrs.

On the back of the Paper:

Pay Roll of Captn E. Anderson's Compy Dr. Regt
For Septr 1778.
£121 or Dolls 322⅔.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER. 78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commence: ment of Pay	Time or Service Mo. Ds.	Pay Pr. Mo. Dols	Sbst. ce. Dls	Amount of pay & Subsistence. £	S	D	Casualties.
	Enoch Anderson	Captn	Oct 1	1	40	20	22	10		
	Paul Quenouault	Lt		1	26⅔	10	13	15		
	Christopher Stinchcomb	Serg.		1	10		3	15		
	Wm. Maxwell	Do			10		3	15		
	Archd McBride	Do			10		3	15		
	Henry Rowan	Corpl.		1	7⅓		2	15		
	David Young	Do			7⅓		2	15		
	Dennis Dempsy	Do			7⅓		2	15		
	James Smith	Drum		1	7⅓		2	15		
1	John Hatfield	Private		1	6⅔		2	10		
2	John McGill	Do.			Do.		2	10		
3	Corns Hagney						2	10		
4	James Bennett	X					2	10		
5	Jno Robinson						1	10		
6	Patk McCallaster	X					2	10		
7	James Neil		June 1	5			12	10		Ret'd from Hospl.
8	Robt Miller	X	Oct. 1	1			2	10		
9	John Andrews						2	10		
10	Jno McGinnis	X					2	10		
11	Whitn Clifton						2	10		
12	Wm Walker						2	10		
13	Alexr Clark						2	10		
14	E. Blackshare	X					2	10		
15	Wm. Newell						2	10		

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Ds	Pay Pr. Mo. Dols	Sbt-ce. Dls	Amount of Pay and Subsistence £	S	D	Casualties
16	Michal Dorman.....	X	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
17	Saml Read.....	.....	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
18	Elijah Murphy.....	.....	June 14...	3	16	....	...	8	16	8	Was omitted and only Rec'd Sept. pay.
19	Patrick Ducey.....	.....	Oct. 1....	1		....	...	2	10		
20	Wm. Kelty.....	.....	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
21	John Clifton.....	X	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
22	Abm Mears.....	.....	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
							£	129	16	8	or 346 $\frac{70}{90}$ th Dollrs

Errors Excepted

Paul Quenouault.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Anderson's Compy.t Delaware
Regt for October 1778.
£129:16:8 Doll 346 $\frac{20}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1778.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of: Service Mo	Da	Pay Pr, Mo. Dols	Sbst-ce. Dls	Amount of Pay and Subsistence £	S	D	Casualties
	E. Anderson.	Captn..	Nov. 1....	1		40	20	22	10		
	P. Quenouault.....	Ltx,...	.....	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
	Christopher Stinchcomb.....	Sgtx.,,,	.....	1		10	...	3	15		
	Wm. Maxwell.....	Dox	.....	.....		10	...	3	15		
	Archd McBride.....	Do	.....	.....		10	...	3	15		
	Henry Rowan.....	Corpl. .	.....	1		7⅓	...	2	15		
	David Young.....	Do	.....	.....		7⅓	...	2	15		
	Dennis Dempsy.	Dox	.....	.....		7⅓	...	2	15		
	James Smith.....	Drum,,	.....	1		7⅓	...	2	15		
1	John Hatfield.....	Private	.....	1		6⅔	...	2	10		
2	John McGill.....	Do	.....	.....		Do.	...	2	10		
3	Corns Hagney.....	.....	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
4	James Bennett.	.....	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
5	John Robinson.....	.....	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
6	Patk McCallaster....	.....	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
7	James Neilx.....	.....	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		
8	Robt Miller.....	.....	.....	.....		....	...	2	10		

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Ds	Pay Pr. Mo. Dols	Sbstce. Dls	Amount of Pay and Subsistance £	S	D	Casualties
9 *	Jno Andrews							2	10		
10	Jno McGinnis							2	10		
11	Whitn Clifton							2	10		
12	Wm. Walker							2	10		
13	Alexr Clark							2	10		
14	Ebenr Blackshare							2	10		
15	Saml Read							2	10		
16	Michal Dormanx							2	10		
17	Wm. Fosterx							2	10		
18	Abm Mearsx							2	10		
							£	103	10		or 276 Dollrs. Errors Excepted Paul Quenouault, Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn E. Andersons Compy.
Delaware Regt November 1778.

£103:10 or 276 Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Das	Pay Mo. Dols	Su bst. Dls	Amount of Pay & Sub £	S	D	Casualties
Enoch Anderson	Capt	Dec. 1.	1		40	20	22	10		
Paul Quenouault	Lieut.	Do	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
Christopher Stinchcomb	Sergt.		Do		10		3	15		At Hospital 27 Dec,
William Maxwell		Do			10		3	15		
Archd McBride					10		3	15		
Henry Rowan	Corpl.				7⅓		2	15		
David Young	Do				7⅓		2	15		
Dennis Dempsy	Do				7⅓		2	15		
James Smith	Drum				7⅓		2	15		
John Hatfield	Private				6⅔		2	10		
Pattk McCallaster	Do				Do.		2	10		
James Neil							2	10		
Abram Mears							2	10		
John Andrews							2	10		
Wm. Kelty		Nov 1	2				5			Returned from Hospital
Patk Deusey		Nov 1	2				5			Returned from Hospital
John McGinnis							2	10		
Wm. Newil							2	10		
Michl Dorman							2	10		
Saml Read							2	10		Discharged on 26th Dec. on acct. of bad health.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Mo.	Subst	Amount of Pay and Sub-			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dols	Dls	£	S	D	
Robt Miller	...	...	...		...	...	2	10		
John Clifton	...	Nov.	2		...	...	5	0		Returned from Hospital.
Alex. Clark	...	Dec.	1		...	...	2	10		
Ebenez. Blackshare	...	Do	Do		...	...	2	10		
Wm. Foster	...	...	...		...	...	2	10		
Corns Hagney	...	...	...		...	...	2	10		
John McGill	...	...	...		...	...	2	10		
John Robinson	...	...	...		...	...	2	10		
William Walker	...	...	...		...	...	2	10		
Whitenton Clifton	...	...	...		...	...	2	10		
Isaac Griffith	...	Sept. 1 ...	4		...	...	10	...		Returned from Hospital.
							£ 128	10		

Thos. Anderson, Ensign D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company
Delaware Regiment for the month of December 1778.

£128:10 Dol 342⅔

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1779.

No.	Rank	Names	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo Da	Pay Mo. Dols	Sb stc Dls	Amount of Pay £	S,	D.
	Captain.	Enoch Anderson....	Jan. 1 ...	1	40	20	22	10	
	Lieut....	Paul Quenoualt. ...	Do	Do	26⅔	10	13	15	
	Sergeant	Robt. Dyer.....	Do	Do	10	...	3	15	
	"	Wm. Maxwell.....	.....	.....	10	...	3	15	
	"	Archd. McBride....	.....	.....	10	...	3	15	
	Corporal	Henry Rowan.....	.....	.....	7⅓	...	2	15	
	"	David Young.	.....	.....	7⅓	...	2	15	
	"	Dennis Dempsy....	.....	.....	7⅓	...	2	15	
	Drummr.	James Smith.....	.....	.....	7⅓	...	2	15	
1	Privates.	John Clifton.....	.....	.....	6⅔	...	2	10	
2		John Hatfield.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
3		Isaac Griffen.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
4		Pattk. McCallaster..	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
5		Jas. Neil.	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
6		John Andrews.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
7		Wm. Keltey.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
8		Pattk. Dusey.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
9		John McGinnis. ...	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
10		Alex. Clark.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
11		Ebenz. Blackshare..	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
12		Wm. Newill.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
13		Michl. Dormon.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
14		Wm. M. Foster.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
15		Jas. Bennett.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
16		Robt. Miller.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
17		Abram. Mears.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
18		Corns. Hagney.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
19		John McGill.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
20		John Robinson.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
21		Wm. Walker.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
22		Whit. Clifton.....	.....	.....	....	...	2	10	
						£	113	10	

302⅔ Dolls.

Thos. Anderson, Ensign, D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn Enoch Andersons Compy
Del. Regimt for January 1779.
302⅔ Dollars £113:10

RETURN OF CLOATHING AND NECESSARIES IN CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY. DELAWARE REGIMT. MIDDLEBROOK JANY 22d, 1779.

	Coats.			Jackets.			Waistcoats.			Breeches.			Wool. Ovrls.			Linen Do.			Stockings			Shirts			Hunting do			Hatts			Shoes			Blank'ts			Knapsaks.			Rols or stock			Half Gaite.		
	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting
Robt Dyer	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Wm. Maxwell	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Archd. McBride	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	0	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Hennry Rowan	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Dinnes Dempsey	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	0	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Jas. Smith	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	0	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Wm. Foster	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
John Clifton	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
John Hatfield	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pattk McCallaster	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Jas. Neal	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
John Andrews	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Wm Kelty	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pattk Dusey	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
John McGinnis	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Alexr. Clark	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	0	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Ebenezer Blackshire	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Wm Newell	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	0	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Michl. Dorman	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	0	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Isaac Griffith	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Jams. Bennett	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
	21	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	15	..	21	29	..	..	..	..	7	14	..	20	10	..	5	19	..	17	4	..	..	..	21	..	..	21
Copy of Return	29	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	29	..	4	..	..	15	40	29	29	29	..	..	..	7	21	21	22	10	7	5	19	23	17	4	12	..	..	29	..	..	29

On the back of the Paper: Cloathing Return

Anderson's Co. Jany 1779. Major Patten.

RETURN OF CLOATHING AND NECESSARIES IN CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANY. MIDDLEBROOK FEBY. 27th, 79.

Names	Coats.			Jackets.			Waistcoats,			Breeches.			W. overalls			L. overalls.			Stockings.			Shirts.			Hatts			Shoes			Blanketts.			Knapsacks.			R. or Stocks			H. Gaiters		
	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting	Good	Bad	Wanting
Robt. Dyer	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Wm. Maxwell	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Archd. MzcBride	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
H. Rowan	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
D. Young	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
D. Dempsey	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	0	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
J. Smith	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Foster	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Clifton	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Hatfield	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
McCallaster	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	0	0	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jas. Neal	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Andrews	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Keltey	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Dusey	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
McGinnis	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Clark	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Blackshare	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Newell	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Dormon	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Griffith	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Bennett	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Miller	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
McGill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mears	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Robinson	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Walker	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
W. Clifton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	28	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	14	14	14	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	15	26	29	29	28	7	21	21	15	13	13	5	23	23	17	4	11	..	..	28	..	..	28

On the back of the Paper:
Capt. Anderson Cloathing Feby 27th 79.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN WILSON'S COMP'Y: FORMERLY CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS OF THE DELAWARE REGIM'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVIS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779.

Commissioned

December 3d 76 Enoch Anderson, Capt. Resignd 1d of March 79.
March 2d 79 John Wilson, Capt. on Furlough 17 January 79.
January 28, 78 Paul Quenouault, Lieut. on Furlough 13 of Jan. 79.
September 1d 78 Thomas Anderson, Ensign & Quartermaster. do. 8 Mar. 79

No.	Sarjants	War.	Remarks.	No.	Corperals.	War.	Remarks.
1	Robert Dyer.....	1	.....	1	Henery Rowan.....	1	
2	William Maxwell....	1	.....	2	David Young.....	1	
3	Archibald McBride...	1	.....	3	Denis Dempsey.....	1	

	Jams Smith, Drum. ...	1	On furlough 1d of March 79.
	Privates		
1	John Clifton.....	1	
2	John Hatfield.....	1	On Fitague.
3	Isaac Griffin.....	1	
4	Patrick McCalaster....	1	
5	James Neal.....	1	
6	William Kelty.....	1	
7	Patrick Ducey.....	1	
8	Alex. Clark.....	1	Transfered into the light Infintry.
9	Ebenz: Blackshier.....	1	
10	Machiel Dorman.....	1	
11	William Foster.....	1	
12	Jamis Bennitt	1	
13	Robert Miller.....	1	
14	John McGill.....	1	On Fitague
15	John Robinson.....	1	
16	John Andrews.....	1	Sick in Quarters.
17	John McGinnis.....	1	On Furlough 9 of March 79
18	William Nuel.....	1	Do. 7 February 79
19	Cornellis Haganey.....	1	Do. 13 January 79
20	William Walker.....	1	Do. Do. 79
21	Whittenton Clifton.....	1	Do. Do. 79
22	Mathew Cox.....	1	Sick at Brunsweek 7d of July 78.
23	Richard Garrat.....	1	Do. in Danbery 19th of Agust 78.
24	Abrim Mares.....	1	Wagoner.

Middle Brook

April 3 1779 Then Mustred Capt. John Wilsons Company as Specified in the above Roll.

JOS. CLARK, DMM.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of the Effectives.

Present			2 Sarj't.	3 Corporals	13 Privates.
Absent	1 Capt.	1 Lieut.	1 Ensign	1 Sarj't.	1 Drum 10 Privates.
Total	1 Capt.	1 Lieut.	1 Ensign	3 Sarj't.	3 Corporals 1 Drum 23 Privates.

I do swear that the Within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company Without Fraud to these United States or to any Individual According to the best of my Knolidge

WILLIAM MAXWELL Sarg't D.R.

Sworn before me this 5 Day of April 1779.

SAM'L HANES, Lt. Colo. Com'g 3d Va. B.

CAPT. JOHN WILLSON'S COMPANY.
MUSTER ROLL, APRIL 1779.

Captain	John Willson	Com. 3/2/79.
1st Lieut	Paul Quenonault	Com. 1/28/78 On Provost Guard.
2nd Lieut	Thomas Anderson	Com. 9/10/78.
Sergeants	Robert Dyer	
"	William Maxwell	
"	Archibald McBride	
Corporals	Henry Rowan	
"	David Young	
"	Dennis Dempsy	
Drummer,	James Smith	
Privates	John Clifton	
	John McGill	
	John Andrews	
	Isaac Griffin	
	James Bennett	
	Patrick McCallaster:	
	James Neil	
	William Kelty	
	Ebenezer Blackshare	
	William Walker	
	Michal. Dorman	
	William Foster	
	John Benson	Returned from Hospital
	John Hatfield	
	Cornelius Hagney	
	Whitenton Clifton	
	William Newell	
	John McGinnis	
	Patrick Dusey	On Furlough 4/5
	Robert Miller	
	Abraham Mears	
	John Robinson	On Command at Monmouth 4/7
	Mathew Cox	
	Richard Garrett	

Middlebrook 5/5/79 then mustered Capt. John Wilson's Company as specified in the above Roll.

Jos. Clark, D.

Present. 1 Lieut: 3 Sergt. 3 Copr. 14 Privates:
Absent. 1 Capt: 1 Lieut: 1 Drumm: 10 Privates:
Total. 1 Capt: 2 Lieut: 3 Sergt. 3 Corp: 1 Drumm: 24 Privates.

Original Not to be Found.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN WILSON'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIM'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

Commissioned March 2d 1779 John Wilson Capt. on Furlough 13th January.

No.	Serjeants.	W	Remarks.	No.	Corporals.	W	Remarks.
1	Robert Dyer.....	1	.....	1	Henry Rowan,,,.....	1	
2	William Maxwell....	1	On comd at Morris-tomn 17 May.	2	David Young.....	1	
3	Archibald McBride,,.	1		3	Dennis Dempsey.....	1	
	James Smith, Drum'r	1					
	Privates.						
1	James Brown.....	1	Inlisted Aug't 9th 78. Joyn'd 10 May 79.				
2	John Clifton.....	1					
3	James Neal.....	1					
4	Isaac Griffin.....	1					
5	John Robortson.....	1					
6	James Bennet.....	1					
7	John Andrews.....	1					
8	John Hatfield.....	1					
9	Cornelius Hagney....	1					
10	Pat'k Ducey.....	1					
11	Ebenezer Blackshare	1					
12	William Kelty.....	1					
13	Michael Dorman....	1					
14	William Foster.....	1					
15	William Walker.....	1					
16	John Benson.....	1					
17	Hugh Donnally.....	1					
18	Frederick Reed.....	1					
19	Thomas McCann....	1					
20	John McCabe.....	1					
21	Robert Miller.....	1					
22	Patrick Burke.....	1	On Comm'd Morristown 17 May.				
23	John McGill.....	1	Do. at Do. Do.				
24	Patrick McCallaster.	1	On Do. at Do. 2d June.				
25	William Newill.....	1	On Do. Waggoner.				
26	Abraham Mears.....	1	On Do. Do.				
27	Whittenton Clifton...	1	On Furlough Del. State Jan. 13th 1779.				
28	Richard Garrett.....	1	Not heard of.				
29	Matthew Cox.....	1	Sick at Brunswick 7 July 78 Since Furloughd By Doctor Tilton till he recovers his health in the Del. State.				

Camp Middlebrook June 2d 1779. Muster'd then Capt. Wilsons Company as Specified in the above Roll.
A. HORTON, D. C. G. M

On the back of the paper: Proof of the Effectives.

Present	2 Serg't.	3 Corp.	1 Drum.	21 Privates.	
Absent	1 Capt.	1 Serg't.		7 Privates.	
Total.	1 Capt.	3 Serg't.	3 Corp.	1 Drum.	28 Privates.

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to any individual According to the best of my Knowledge.

ROBERT DYER, Serg't.

I do Certify that the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

CHAS. POPE, Lt. Col.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wilsons Comp'y D.R. of Colo. David Hall May 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN WILLSON'S COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commenct of Pay	Time of Service Mos Dys	Pay p Mth Doll.	Subsistence pr Mo. Doll.	Amount of Pay & Subsistance £	S	D	Casualties
Jno Wilson	Capt	Marh 1.,	1	40	20	22	10		
Paul Queenoualt	Lt	Do	Do	26⅔	10	13	15		
Robt. Dyer	Sergt			10		3	15		
Wm. Maxwell				Do.		3	15		
Archd McBride						3	15		
Henry Rowan	Corpl.			7⅓		2	15		
David Young						2	15		
Dennis Dempsey						2	15		
James Smith	Drumr					2	15		
John Clifton	Privat.			6⅔		2	10		
John Hatfield	Do					2	10		
Isaac Griffeth						2	10		
Pattk. McCallaster						2	10		
James Neil						2	10		
Wm. Keltey						2	10		
Pattk. Dusey						2	10		
Ebenz. Blackshare						2	10		
Michl. Dormon						2	10		
Wm. Foster						2	10		
James Bennett						2	10		
Robt Miller						2	10		
John McGill						2	10		
John Robinson						2	10		
John Andrews						2	10		
John McGinnis						2	10		
Wm. Newil						2	10		
Corns. Hagney						2	10		
Wm. Walker						2	10		
Whit. Cliffton						2	10		
Abram Mears						2	10		

Errors Excepted Thos Anderson, Lt. D. R. £ 111

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Capt John Wilsons Compy
Delaware Regt for thhe month of
March 1779.
£111 Dolls 296.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN JOHN WILLSONS COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMM. BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Ms. Ds.	Pay pr mo Dlrs.	Subsistence pr Mo Dollrs	Amount of Pay & Subsistence. Dols	90ths	Casualties
1	John Willson.....	Captn	Apl 1st,,,	1	40	20	60		
2	Paul Quenouault....	Lt.....	.....	1	26⅔	10	36	60	
1	Robert Dyer.....	Sergt....	.....	1	10	.....	10		
2	Wm. Maxwell..,.....	Do	.....	1	10	.....	10		
3	Archd McBride.,....	Do	.....	1	10	.....	10		
1	Henry Rowan.....	Corpl...	.....	1	7⅓	.....	7	30	
2	David Young.,.....	Do	.....	1	7⅓	.....	7	30	
3	Dennis Dempsy.....	Do	.....	1	7⅓	.....	7	30	
1	James Smith.....	Drum...	.....	1	7⅓	.....	7	30	
1	John Clifton.....	Private..	.....	1	6⅔	.....	6	60	
2	John McGill.....	Do	.....	1	Do.	.....	6	60	
3	John Andrews.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
4	Isaac Griffin.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
5	James Bennett.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
6	Patk. McCallaster....	,.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
7	James Neil.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
8	Wm Kelty.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
9	Ebenez. Blackshare..	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
10	Wm. Walker..,.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
11	Michal Dorman.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
12	Wm. Foster.....	.....	1778	1	....	.....	6	60	
13	John Benson.....	.....	June 1st. 1779	11	....	.....	73	30	Return'd from (Hospital.
14	John Hatfield.....	.....	April 1st	1	....	.....	6	60	
15	Cornl Hagney.....	.....	Do	1	....	.....	6	60	
16	Whitn Clifton.....	.....	....	1	....	. ....	6	60	
17	Wm. Rewell.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
18	Jno McGinnis.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
19	Patk Dusey.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
20	Robt Miller.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
21	Abm Mears.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
22	Jno Robinson.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	6	60	
						Dolls	369	30/90	

Errors Excepted
Paul Quenouault, Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn Jno Willsons Compy
Delaware Regt. Col. David Hall.
Month of April 1779.
369 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JN'O WILLSONS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service	Pay Mth.	Subsistance. do,	Pay & Subsistance pr Month.		Remarks.
				Mos Das	Dols.	Dolls.	Dols	Ninths	
1	John Wilson	Capt'n.	May 1st.	1 mo.	40	20	60		
1	Rob't Dyer	Serj't.	do	do	10		10		
2	Wm. Maxwell	do.	do.		10		10		
3	Archibald McBride				10		10		
1	Henry Rowan	Corporal			7 30		7	30	
2	David Young						7	30	
3	Dennis Dempsey						7	30	
1	James Smith	Drum'r.	78				7	30	
1	James Brown	Private	Aug. 9th.	9 mo21ds			64	60	(enlistd Aug. 9th 78.
2	John Clifton	do,	May 1st.	1 mo,	6 60		6	60	(Joind 10th May
3	James Neal						6	60	(1779.
4	Isaac Griffin						6	60	
5	John Robertson						6	60	
6	James Bennett						6	60	
7	John Andrews						6	60	
8	John Hatfield						6	60	
9	Cornelius Hagney						6	60	
10	Patrick Ducey						6	60	
11	Ebenezer Blackshire						6	60	
12	William Kelty (or Kelly)						6	60	
13	Michael Dorman						6	60	
14	Wm. Foster						6	60	
15	Wm. Walker						6	60	
16	Jn'o Benson						6	60	
17	Hugh Donally						6	60	
18	Frederick Reed						6	60	
19	Thomas McCann						6	60	
20	John McCabe						6	60	
21	Robert Miller						6	60	
22	Patrick Burke						6	60	
23	John McGill						6	60	
24	Patrick McCallester						6	60	
25	William Newell						6	60	
26	Abraham Mears						6	60	
27	Whittenton Clifton						6	60	
						Doll's	357	30/90	

DANIEL P. COX Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n John Wilsons company Col'o David Hall Month of May 1779. Doll's 357 $\frac{30}{90}$

SIZE ROLL OF THE 8th COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMM'D BY COL: DAVID HALL.

	Men's Names. 1779	Age	Size		Trade	Where Born		Place	Residence.			
			Feet	Inches		Country or State	Town	County.	Town	County.	Hair.	Complexion.
	Robert Dyer, Serj't	26	5	6	Tanner	Ireland	Belfast	Antrim	Newark	Newcastle.	Brown.	Dark
	Arch'd McBride do	23	5	8	Blacksmith	do	Lisburn	do	do	do	Black	Black
	Wm Maxwell do	24	5	10	Distiller	do	Clawdery	Tyrone	do	do	Fair	Fair
	Henry Rowan, Corp'l	24	5	11	Joiner	Delaware S.	Dover	Kent	Dover	Kent	Brown.	Brown.
	David Young, do	23	5	9	Weaver	Ireland	Omagh	Tyrone	Wilmington	Newcastle.	Sandy.	Red
	Dennis Dempsey do	24	5	9		do	Kilred	Derry	do	do	Brown.	Black
	Jas. Smith, Drum	14	4	10¼		Delaware S.	Newcastle	Newcastle	Newcastle	do	Brown	Brown.
1	Jas. Brown, Private	30	5	10½		do	Near Dover	Kent	Dover	Kent	Sandy.	Sandy.
2	John Clifton do	22	5	9¾		do		Sussex		Sussex	Black	Brown.
3	James Neil	18	5	9¾		Maryland S.	Newtown	Kent	Dover	Kent	Fair	Fair
4	Isaac Griffith	22	5	9		Delaware S.	Lewis	Sussex	do	do	Black	Brown.
5	John McGill											
6	John Robertson	30	5	7½	Shipwright	England	Chichester	Snussex	Newcastle	Newcastle.	Brown.	Brown.
7	James Bennett	23	5	6		Delaware S.	Mill Creek Hundred	Newcastle		Newcastle.	Brown.	Brown.
8	Mathew Cox											
9	Rich'd Garrett											
10	John Hatfield	23	5	8		Delaware S.		Kent		Kent	Brown.	Brown.
11	John Andrews	19	5	8		do		Sussex	Lewis	Sussex	do	do
12	Cornelius Hagney	45	5	7¼		Ireland	Danfanagh	Donnegal	Newark	Newcastle.	Sandy.	Sandy.
13	Patrick Dusey	28	5	6	Weaver	do	Carlow	Carlow	Wilmington	do	do	Fair
14	John McGinnis	32	5	6		do	Maner hamilton	Letrim	Newcastle	do	Brown.	Brown.
15	Ebenez'r Blackshare	18	5	6	Joiner	Delaware S.		Kent		Kent	Fair	Fair
16	Robert Miller	26	5	5¾		Ireland	Parish of Temple-patrick	Antrim	Newcastle.	Newcastle.	do	do
17	Pat'k McCallaster	35	5	5		do	Eniskilling	Fermanaugh	Dover	Kent	Brown.	Brown.
18	Whitenton Clifton											
19	Abr'm Mears	21	5	5	Reed Maker	Maryland S.	Cecil C. H.	Cecil	Wilmington	Newcastle.	Brown.	Brown.
20	Wm. Kelty	28	5	5	Sadler	Penna State		Chester		Newcastle.	Brown.	Brown.
21	Michal Dorman	25	5	5	Taylor	Ireland	Lifford	Donnegal	Newcastle	do	do	Fair
22	Wm. Foster	27	5	5	Taylor	England	London	Middlesex	Dover	Kent	do	do
23	Wm. Newell											
24	Wm Walker	22	5	4	Weaver	Ireland	Drummore?	Down	Wilmington	Newcastle.	Sandy.	Fair
25	John Benson	22	5	3		Maryland S.	Salisbury	Somerset	Salisbury	Somerset.	do	Sandy,

On the back of the paper: Size Roll Taken at Middlebrook.

Sert. Dyer	1
Sert. Maxwill	1
Corpl. Rowan	1
Corpl. Dempsy	1
Patt. Burke	1
Jon. Clifton	2
James Neal	1
Jon. McGill	1
Isaac Griffin	1
Frederick Reed	2
Jon. Hatfield	1
Corl. Hageney	2
Jon. Robinson	2
John Andrews	2
Robt. Miller	2
Thos. McCann	1
Ebenezer Blackshire	1
Patt. Ducey	1
Hugh Donely	1
Wm. Walker	2
Michael Dorman	1
Jon. Benson	2
Whit. Clifton	1
Wm. Newel	2
.....Baily	–
Godfrey Gibbs McKee	–
Henery Hiland	1
	39

N. B. This paper is badly mutilated, it lacks title and date.

Dempsy	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jos Staton	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Benj. Jones	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	0	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
James Brown	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	0	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
James Neil	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Patt Burk	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Ebr Blackshire	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	0	1	1	..	..
John Barnes	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
John McCabe	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Mitchell	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
John McGill	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	0	..	..
John Robinson	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	0	..	..
John Hatfield	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Richd Davis	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
John Benson	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	0	..	..
Willm Walker	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Levin Lacatt	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
James Cochran	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Michl Dorman	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cor. Hagney	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Highway	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Patt McCallitster	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Robt Miller	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Thos Cann	1	..	1	..	..	0	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Will Newill	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	.
Saml Pyle	1	..	1	..	0	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Frk Reid	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Isaac Griffin	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Robt Dyer	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patt Ducy	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saml Dodd	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Clifton	1	..	1	..	0	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Alexn Clark	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Bennett	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	0	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Andrews	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	0	
Total	36	3	39	0	10	3	13	3	..	..	63	10	7	5	26	18	39	..	13	1	22	9	22	..	..

N. B. This fragment has neither title nor date. As the upper portion of the paper is missing it is impossible to tell the exact nature of the Roll.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Fifth Company

THOMAS HOLLAND, Captain.

Upon the death of Captain Holland, October 13, 1777, Lieutenant John Rhodes took command of this Company and retained it until the Arrangement of Sepember 8, 1778, after which date the Company appears in the General Pay Rolls as Major Joseph Vaughan's Company.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

FIFTH COMPANY.

THOMAS HOLLAND, CAPTAIN.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. THO'S. HOLLANDS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVED HALL.

Date of Commissions.	Captain.	Date of Commissions,	Lieutenants,	Date of Commissions,	Ensign.
December 4th 1776.	Thos. Holland	April 5 do. 5	John Roades Caleb Brown	April 5 Dec. 1776, 4	Caleb Bennitt, John McClan, Transferred.

Date of Inlistmt	Serjeants.	Remarks.	Date of Inlistmt	Corporals.	remark	Date of Inlistment.	Drum & Fiffe.
Jan'y 1	Thos. Berry:	Appointed Ensign ye 5 April.	March 4	Alij. Brooks	.....	April 22	John Parker.
Jan y 8	Saml' Davis.					April 24	Wm Skinner.

	Privates.	Remarks.
Dec'r 1	John Hutson	Inlisted at Amboy, Sick.
April 14	Wm Roe.	
April 18	Joseph CLaborn	Sick.
April 27	Wm Black	
March 16	Chas. Stanford	Sick.
do. 16	Davd Black	Sick.
Feby 18	Pritchd Alford	Decd 4 May.
do. 20	Rob't Horskins.	

May 7th 1777 Mustered then Captain Hollands Company one Capt. two Lieutenants One Ensign Two Serjeants & four Privates who are all Effective.

G. NOARTH, DMMG.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

CAPT. THOMAS HOLLAND'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL, MAY 16TH, 1777.

Capt. Thos. Holland,
1st Lieut. John Rhodes,
2nd " Caleb Brown,
Ensign, Caleb Bennett,

Thomas Dailey,	Enlisted	3/16/77
William Pim,	"	4/16/77
John King,	"	4/21/77
Joseph Brown,	"	5/7/77
Jas. Cunningham	"	5/5/77
Richard Monday,	"	5/8/77
William Whiteworth,	"	5/9/77
Dennis Mahoney,	"	5/10/77

John Blake,	Enlisted	5/10/77	
John Lahea,	"	5/10/77	
John Random,	"	5/12/77	
John Lue Allen,	"	5/15/77	
William Trippett,	"	3/17/77	Deserted.
Elliston Layton,	"	2/27/77	"

Mustered in Capt. Thomas Holland's Company Rank & File.

G. Noarth, D.M.M.G.

Original not to be found.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN THO'S HOLLANDS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL, FROM THE 16th MAY TO THE 1st OF AUGUST 1777.

Date of Commission.		Date of Commission.		Date of Commission.
	Capt. Thos Holland.		Lieut. Jno. Rhodes Lieut. Caleb Brown.	Com.-Ensign Caleb Bennett. Drumr. Wm Skinner Fifer Jno. Parker.
	Serj't. Sam'l Davis.		Corpl Davd Black. Corpl Wm. Black.	

Privates.	Remarks.		Privates.	Remarks.
John Hutson.....	.....	May 21.,,,...	Pat'k McCurdey.,,..	.....
Chas. Stanford....	.....	June 12.....	John Kirbey ,.....	.....
Robt. Haskins... .	.....	June 6	Thos. Macklin.....	.....
Will'm Roe,.....	.....	May 23.....	Thos. Giles.,.....	.....
Joseph Larbard...	.....	May 23.....	John Webster,,.....	.....
Thos. Dailey.....	.....	June 18.....	Jams Emerton.	.....
John King.....	.....	.....	Jams Cuningham....	Deserted 12th June.
Will'm Pim	.....	.....	.....	
John Blake.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Joseph Brown	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rich'd Monday....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Random.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danis Maanna....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Lewellin... .	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Laha.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Will'm Wittwith...	.....	.....	.....	.....

On the back of the paper·

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos Hollands Comp'y
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by
Colonel David Hall, August 20th 1777.
5th Company.

Lewellen
Macklin
Laha Shoes Jackett
Dailey Jackett Shoes Shirt.
Webster.

HEAD QUARTERS Sept. 12th

The Commanding Officer of each brigade is immediately to send off as many officers as he shall think necessary on the roads leading to the place of action yesterday and on any other roads where the straglers may be found and perticulerly to Wilmington to pick up all the straglers from the army bring them on. in duing this they shall as far towards the enemy as shall be convenient with their own safety and exammon every house, in the meantime the troops are to march on in good order through darby to the Bridge towards Scoolkill and Jermantown and their pitch their tents, Gen'l Greens division will move last and cover the Bagadge, Stores, &c. a gill of rum or whiskey is to be served out to each man who as not allredy that allowence, Gen'l Macksfields light corps will remain at Chester, colect all the straglers they cann and to morrow morning follow the army. The Director of the Hospitall will see that all sick and wounded are sent to trenton in duing this Gen'l Maxfield will give them all necessary assistence—The Gen'l expects that each Regimt? or officer Commandg a Brigade will immediately make the most exact returns of their killed wounded and missing.—After Orders the officers are without loss of time to see that their men are with ammunition—that their arms are in the best order the inside of them washed clean and well dried the toucholes picked and a good flint in each gun. the strictest attention is expected will be paid to this order,as the officers must be sensible that their own honour the safty of the soldiers and success of the Cause depends absolutely upon a careful execution of it. The Commanding officer of each regemt is to endevour to procure such necessarys as are wanting for his men—an exact return of the state of each regemt to be made immediately—Major Gen'l for to morrow Stevens, Brigadier, , Field Officers, Colo. Lewis, Major Ball.

BOUNTY & SUBSISTENCE ROLL OF CAPT. HOLLANDS COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVED HALL FROM 4th DEC. TO 1st MAY 1777.

Names	Date & day of the Mth.	From what time.	Number of Weeks.	Days	£	S	D
Capt. Holland	4th Dec.	1 May	21 Weeks.		31	10	
Lt. Rhodes	4 Dec.	1 do	21 do.		21		
Ens. McClan	4 Dec.	17 Apr.	19 do.		19		
Serj't Berry	1 Jan'y.	17 do,	15 do.		7	10	
Serj't Davis	8 do.	17 do.	14 do,		7		
Alij. Brooks	4 Mar.	17 do.	6 do.	2 Days	3	2	10
Jno. Hutson	1 Dec.	17 do.	19 do.	5 Days	9	17	6
Chas. Stanford	16 Mar.	17 do.	4 do.	4 Days	2	5	8
Dav'd Black	16 do.	17 do.	4 do.	4 Days	2	5	8
Prich'd Alford	18 do.	17 do.	4 do.	2 Days	2	2	10
Rob't Hoskins	20 do.	17 do.	4		2		
Wm. Roe	14 Apr.	17 do.		3 Days		4	6
To Bounty to 13 men at £7:10 each					97	10	
To teen shillings pr man for Recruiting 13 men					6	10	
					211	19	6

Rec'd on the Rec'g Acc't	1000 Dollars	£ 375	
Advanc'd to Lt. Rhoads	400 do	151	
To Ensign Bennett	2000 do	78	15
		228	15
		211 19	6
		440 14	6

BOUNTY AND SUBSISTANCE ROOL OF CAPT. HOLLANDS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FROM 16th MARCH TO 16th MAY 1777.

Mens Names.	Dates & Day of Month.	From What Time.	Number of Weeks.	Days.	£	S	D
Captain Holland	1st May		2	2	3	8	6
Lt. Jno. Rhodes	1st May		2	2	2	5	8
Lt. Caleb Brown	1st May		2	2	2	5	8
Ensign Bennett	1st May		2	2	2	5	8
Thomas Daily	16th Mch.,		8	5	4	2	1
Wm Pim	16th Apl.,		4	2	2	2	18
John King	21 do,		3	3	1	14	3
Jas Cunningham	5th May,,,		1	3		14	3
Joseph Brown	7th do,		1	1		11	4
Rich'd Munday	8 do,		1			10	
Wm Witeworth	9 do,			6		8	6
Dennis Mehony	10 do,			5		7	1
John Blake	10 do,			5		7	1
John Randum	12th do,			3		4	3
John Lieu Allen	15th do,			1		1	5
John Lahea	10th do,			5		7	1
					22	15	7
Elleston Layton	27th Feb'y	Deserted					
Wm Trippett	17 March	Deserted					
		To Bounty 14 men at 7:10			105		
		To Enlisting 14 men at 10/ pr			7		
				£	134	15	7

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS HOLLANDS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIM'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FROM THE DATE OF COMMISSIONS AND INLISTMENTS TILL THE FIRST DAY OF APRIL 1777.

Dates of Commissions and enlistments.	Names	Remarks	Months	days			
1776							
December 4	Capt. Thos. Holland		3	27	58	10	0
4	John Rhoads, Lt		3	27	39	9	9
4	John McClan, Ens		3	27	29	5	0
Jan'y 1	Thomas Berry, Ser.		3		3		
8	Sam'l Davis, Do,		2	23	8	6	
Decem. 1	John Hutson		4		10		
March 4	Alij. Brooks			27	2	5	
16	Chas. Stanford			15	1	5	
"	Dav'd Black			15	1	5	
Feb'y 18	Pritch'd Alford		1	13	3	11	8
20	Rob't Hoskins		1	11	3	8	4
					167	10	9

Note ye above three men is in the muster of ye 16th May.

I do hereby certify that the above pay roll appears to me to be just and true.

David Hall Col. D.R.

Apr	16	Thos. Daily	1 month 2:10	
	16	Wm. Pim	15 Days 1:5	
	20	John King	10 Do. 16:8	156: 5: 9
				160:17: 5
				1: 5
				162: 2: 5

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Thomas Hollands Company to 1 April 1777.

May 15th 1777 Then rec'd of John Yeates, Paymast'r the Contents of thewithin Pay Roll being one hundred & sixty pounds Nineteen shillings & one penny.

Thos. Holland

Capt. Hollands Pay Roll to ye 1st Apr'l 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. THOS. HOLLAND, COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REGIM'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1777.

	NAMES	REMARKS	Months.	Days				
	Capt. Thos. Holland		1		15			
	John Rhoads, Lt		1		10	2	6	
Apr'l 5	Caleb Brown, Lt			25	8	8	9	8.10.6
from 5th	John McClan	Transfer'd		3		15		
Apr'l.	Caleb Bennett			25	6	5		6.10.
	Thos. Berry, Ser.	preferd ye 5th	0	4		8		
	Sam'l Davis, do.		1		3			
	John Hutson, Privates		1		2	10		
	Alija. Brooks, do.		1		2	10		
	Chas. Stanford, do.		1		2	10		
	Dav'd Black, do.		1		2	10		
	Prich'd Alford, do.		1		2	10		
	Rob't Hoskins, do.		1		2	10		
Apr'l 14	Wm. Roe			17	1	8	4	
18	Joseph Labard			13	1	1	8	
22	John Parker, Fifer			9		16	6	
24	Wm. Skinner. Drum'r			7		12	10	
27	Wm. Black			4		6	8	
	Thos. Daily		1					
					63	5	3	
					2	10		
I do certify that the	above Pay Roll appears to	me to be just and tru	e.		65	15	3	
		DAVID H	ALL, C	OL.	D.R.			
April 16	William Pim			15	1	5		
X 31	John King			10		16	8	
	To an omision in Lieut. Bro	wn as above		1		6	9	
	To ditto as above Ensi. Be	nnett		1		5	0	
								213.5
							65	15 3
							68	08 8

On the back of the paper:

May 15th, 1777 Then received of John Yeates Paymast'r the Contents of the within pay roll being Sixty three pounds five shillings and three pence.

THOS HOLLAND.

Capt. Hollands Pay Roll for ye month Apr'l 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T THOS HOLLANDS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commenct of Pay	Time of Service M D	Pay Pr. Month Dollers	Amount of Pay £	S	D.	Casuelties.
Thos. Holland	Cap't.	1 May		40	15			X
Jno. Rhoades	Lieut.	Do.		27	10	2	6	X
Caleb Brown	Lieut.	Do.		27	10	2	6	X
Caleb Bennett	Ensign	Do		20	7	10		X
Sam'l. Davis	Serg't.	Do		8	3			X
Jas's Cuningham	Corp'l.	Do	26 Days	6⅓	2	7	8	
Jno. Parker	Drum'r.	Do		7⅓	2	15		X
Wm. Skinner	Fifer	Do		7⅓	2	15		X
Jno. Hutson		Do		6⅔	2	10		X
Chas. Stanford		Do			2	10		
Dav'd Black		Do			2	10		X
Rob't Hoskins		Do			2	10		X
Wm. Roe		Do			2	10		X
Jam's Larbard		Do			2	10		X
Wm. Black		Do			2	10		X
Thos. Dailey		Do			2	10		X
Jno. King		Do			2	10		X
Wm. Pim		Do			2	10		X
Jno. Blake		10 May	21 Days	4⅔	1	15		X
Jno. Brown		7 Do.	24 Do		2			X
Robt. Monday		8 Do	23 Do		1	18	4	X
Jno. Random		12 Do	19 Do		1	11	8	
Danis Maanna		10 Do	21 Do		1	15		X
Jno. Lewallin		15 Do	16 Do		1	6	8	X
Jno. Laha		10 Do	21 Do		1	15		
Wm. Whitwith		9 Do	22 Do		1	16	8	X
Patk McCurdy		21 Do	10 Do			16	8	X
				Total	93	7	8	

THOS. HOLLAND

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Holland's Comp'y for ye Month of May 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T THO'S HOLLAND'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of pay	Time of Service M D	Pay Pr Month Dollrs	Bounty & Sub-sistence	Amt of Pay £	S	D	Whole Amt. of pay & Subsistence Casualtis
Thos. Holland.....x	Capt....	1 June...	.....	40	.....	15			X
Jno. Rhodes.....x	Lieut....	Do	.....	27	.....	10	2	6	....
Caleb Brown.....x	Lieut....	Do	.....	27	.....	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign..	Do	.....	20	.....	7	10		X
Sam'l Davis.....x	Sergt.. .	Do	.....	8	.....	3	....		X
Jams. Cuningham...	Corpl...	Do	12 days	.....	.....	1	2		Deserted to ye
Wm. Skinner.....x	Fifer....	Do	.....	7⅓	.....	2	15		X enemy 13
Jno. Parker.....x	Drum...	Do	.....	7⅓	.....	2	15		X June.
Jno. Hutson.....x	Private...	Do	.....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Chas. Stanford.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Dav'd Black.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Robt. Haskins.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Wm. Roe. x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Jos. Larbard.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Wm. Black. x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Thos. Dailey.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Jno. King.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Wm. Pim.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Jno. Blake.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Jno. Brown.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Robt. Monday.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Random.	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Danl. Maanna.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Jno. Lewallen.....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Jno. Laha.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Whitworth....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		X
Thos. Giles x	Do	23 May..	1 8	.....	.....	3	3	4	X Recruited.
Jno. Webster.....x	Do	23 Do.	Do.	.....	.....	3	3	4	X Do
Patk McCurdey....x	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	6	X Do
Thos. Macklin. x	Do	6 June..	25.....	.....	.....	2	1	8	X Do
Jno. Kirbey.....	Do	12 Do	19.....	.....	.....	1	11	8	Do
Jams. Emerton.....x	Do	18 Do	13.....	.....	.....	1	1	8	X Do
					£	110	18	8	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll for the Month of June.

Cap't Hollands for
June 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T THO'S HOLLANDS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Pay Pr. Month Dollers	Amount of pay £	S.	D.	
Thos. Holland..... ..	Cap't....	1 July....	40	15			
Jno. Rhodes.....	Lieut....	.....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....x	Lieut....	.....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	EnsignX	.....	20	7	10		
Saml. Davis.....x	Sergt....	.....	8	3			
Davd. Black.....x	Corpl.X	.....	7⅓	2	15		appointed Corpl 1 July.
Wm. Skinner.....	FiferX..	.....	.....	2	15		
Jno. Parker.....	Drumr..	.....	.....	2	15		
Jno. Hutson.....	Private..	.....	6⅔	2	10		
Cha. Stanford.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Robt. Haskins..... ..x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Roe. x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jos. Larbord. x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Black.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thos. Dailey. x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. King.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Pim.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Blake.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Brown.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Robt. Monday.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Random.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Dans. Maanna.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Lewellen.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Laha.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Whitworth.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Patk. McCurdey.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Kirbey.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thos. Macklin.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thos. Giles.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Webster.....x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jams. Emerton. x	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
			£	111	10		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll fo Capt. Holland Comp'y

For ye. Month of July
1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T HOLLANDS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMM'D BY COLONEL DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service M D	Pay Pr. Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Remarks
Thoms. Holland. ...	Capt....	.....	.....	40	15			
John Rhodes.....	Lieut....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....x	Lieut....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....x	Ensign..	.....	.....	20	7	10		
Samlx Davis.,... ..x	Sergt....	....	.....	8	3			
David x Black x	Corpl. ..	Not ent'd	yet.....	7⅓	2	15		
Willm. x Black x	Corpl. ..	.....	.....	7⅓	2	15		
Willm x Skinner. . . x	Fifer....	.....	.....	7⅓	2	15		
John x Parker.....	Drummr	.....	.....	7⅓	2	15		
John x Hutson.....x	Privat0..	.....	.....	6⅔	2	10		
Chas. x Stanford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				Deserted
Robt x Hoskins.....s	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. x Roe.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Joseph x Larbard .x	....	....	.....	.. ....	2	10		
Thoms x Dailey....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Johnx King	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Willm. x Pim.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John x Blake.....x	... .	.....	.....	.....	..2	10		
Joseph x Brown....x	....	.....	.. ..	.....	2	10		
Robt x Monday.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John x Random.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Dennis x Maanna....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	Deserted or taken prisoner.
John x Lewallen.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John x Laha.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Willm x Whitwith . .x	.....	..... .	.....	.....	2	10		
Thoms. x Giles.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John x Webster.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Patk x McCurdey...x	.....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
John x Macklin.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John Kirbey.....	.....	... .	.....	.....				Deserted.
Jams x Emerton....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Zadock x Morress...x	.....	1 June,..	.....	.....				
		3 Months	.....	20	7	10		
				£	111	15		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Hollands Comp'y
for August 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS HOLLANDS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Com't of Pay	Time of Service M Days	Pay Pr. Month Dollrs	Amt £	of S	pay D	Remarks
Thomas Holland....	Capt....	.....	.....	40	15			
John Rhodes.....	Lieut....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....	Lieut....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign..	.....	.....	20	7	10		
Samuel Davis.....x	Sergt....	.....	.....	8	3			
David Black.....x	Corprl...	.....	.....	7⅓	2	15		
William Black.....x	Do	.....	.....	7⅓	2	15		
xWilliam Skinner...	Fifer....	.....	.....	7⅓	2	15		
John Parker.....	Drummr	.....	.....	7⅓	2	15		
John Hutson.....	Private.	.....	.. 6 Days	6⅔	..	10		Died Sept. 7
x Robert HoskinsX.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
X William RoeX.,..	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Joseph Larbord. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Dailey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John KingX.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
William PimmX....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John BlakeX.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Joseph Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Richard Monday...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John Randum.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Dennis Mahony....	.....	.....	.....	.....				Deserted or taken prisoner 1 July.
John Lieu Allen....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John Laheax.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
xWilliam Whitworth	x.	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thos. Gilesx.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCurdyx..	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Maclin. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Joseph Emertonx...	.....	.....	.....	.....	..2	10		
Zaddock Morrisx...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
				£	104	15		

Errorr Excepted

John Rhodes, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Tho's
Hollands Company for
Sept. 1777.

PAY ROLL OF THE COMPANY LATE COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN THOMAS HOLLAND OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY CO. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MO. OCT. 1777.

Names	Rank	Com't Pay	Time Service Mo.	Da.	Pay Pr. Month Dollars	Amount of pay £	S	D	Remarks
Thomas Holland.....	Capt....	Oct. 1., .		12	40	6			Died Oct. 13, 1777.
John Rhodes.....	Lt,.....	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brownx.....	Do	.....	....	....	.....	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennettx.....	Ensign..	.....	....	....	20	7	10		
Samuel Davisx.....	Sargt....	Do	1		8	3			
David Blackx.....	Corpl...	Do	1		7⅓	2	15		
William Blackx.....	Do	.....	....	....	.....	2	15		
William Skinnerx....	Fifer....	.....	....	....	.....	2	15		
John Parker.....	Drummr.	.....	....	....	.....	2	15		
Robert Hoskins.....	Private..	Do	1		6⅔	2	10		
Joseph Larbord.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Daily.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
John King,,,..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
William Pimm.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
John Blakex.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Joseph Brown.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Richard Munday....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
John Randum.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Dennis Mehoney.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	...	Missing on Staten Island 22 Aug.
John Lieu Allen.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
John Laheax.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
William WhitworthX.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Gilesx.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
John Websterx.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Patrick McKordeyx..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Maclin....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Joseph Emertonx....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morrissx.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
William Row.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	30		
					£	95		5	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of the Company late Commanded by Capt. Holland for the month Oct. 1777.

£95: 5: 0 or 254 Dollrs.

PAY ROLL OF THE COMPANY LATE COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN THOMAS HOLLAND HOLLAND OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH NOV. 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo	Da	Pay Pr. Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay. £	S.	D.	Remarks.
John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut	1st Nov...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....	2d Lieut	Do	do.	....	do	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign..	do.. .	do	....	20	7	10		
Samuel Davisx.....	Sargt.,..	do	do	....	8	3			
David Blackx.....	Sargt.,..	do	do	....	.....	2	19	2	Preferred from Corporal Nov. 6
William Blackx.....	Corpl. ..	do	do	....	7⅓	2	15		
William SkinnerX....	Fifer,,..	do	do	....	do	2	15		
John Parker.....	Drummr	do	do	....	do	2	15		
Robert Hoskins.....	Private..	do.	do	....	6⅔	2	10		
Joseph Larbard.	do	do	....	16	.....	1	6	8	Died Nov. 16
Thomas Dailey.....	do	do	do	....	do	2	10		
John King.....	do	.....	....	....	do.	2	10		
William Pimmx.....	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
John Blakex.....	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
Joseph Brown.....	do	....	...	....	do	2	10		
Richard Munday....	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
John Randum.....	do	....	....	....	do	2	10		
Dennis Mehoney.....	do	.....	....	....	do	....	....		Missing on Staten Island 22d Aug.
John Lieu Allen.... .	do	....	....	....	do	2	10		
John Laheax.....	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
William WhitworthX	do	... .	. ..	....	do	2	10		
Thomas Gilesx.....	do	. .....	....	....	do	2	10		
John Webstorx.	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
Patrick McKordeyX..	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
Thomas Maclin.....	do	....	....	....	do	2	10		
Joseph EmertonX....	do	. .. .	....	....	do	2	10		
Zaddock MorrissX...	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
William Roe.....	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
					£	88	5	10	Errors Excepted John Rhodes, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of the Company late
Commanded by Capt. Thos. Holland of
the Delaware Reg't. Commanded by
Col. David Hall for the month
Novem'r 1777.

£88: 5:10
Doll'r 235 32/72

PAY ROLL OF THE COM'T LATE COMMANDED BY CAPT. THO'S HOLLAND OF THE DELEWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Serivce Mo	Da	Pay Pr Month Dollrs	Amt. of Pay £	S	D	Remarks
John Rhodes.....	Lieut....	1st Dec...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....	Do	Do	do	....	do	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign..	do	do	....	20	7	10	0	
Samiel Davis.....	Sergt....	do	do	....	8	3	.		
David Black.....	do	do	do	....	do	3			
William Black.....	Corpl...	do	do	....	7⅓	2	15		
William Skinner.....	Fifer....	do	do	....	7⅓	2	15		
John Parker.....	Drummr	do	do	....	7⅓	2	15		
Robert Hoskens.....	Private..	do	do	....	6⅔	2	10		
Thomas Dayly.....	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
John King.....	do	.....	....	....	do	2	10		
William Pimm.....	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
John Blake.....	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Joseph Brown.....	do t	.....	....	25	.....	2	10	8	Died 25th Decemr.
Richard Munday....	do	.....	....	...	.....	2	10		
John Random.....	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
John Lu Allen.....	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
John Lahea.....	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
William Witeworth...	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Giles.....	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
John Webster.....	do	.....	...	....	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCurdy....	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Joseph Emerton.....	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
Zedock Morriss.....	do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
William Roe.....	Do	.....	....	....	.....	2	10		
					£	84	01	8	

Errors Excepted
John Rhodes, Lt., D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of the Company Late Commanded by Cap't Tho's Holland for the month of December 1777.

Dollars 224 16/72

Lieut. Rhoads Pay Roll.

£ 84:01: 8

PRINCETON, June 13th, 1777.

I promise to pay on demand the sum of one Hundred Dollars as agreed on, to Robert Kirbey now a Soldier in Capt Thos. Hollands Company in the Delaware Regiment of foot to serve during the war as a supsitude for me.

Witness Present: Matthias Lemman.

William Lemman.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN RHODES COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE REG'T. COMMD BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MO. FEBR'Y 1778.

Names	Rank	Commct of pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Amt. of Pay.			Remarks.
			Mo. Das	Dollrs	£	S	D	
John Rhodes	1st Lt.	Feby 1	1	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown	2nd Lt			27	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett	Ens.			20	7	10		
Sam'l Davis	Sarg't			8	3			
David Black	Sarg't			8	3			
Wm Black	Corp'l			7⅓	2	15		
Wm Skinner	Fifer			"	2	15		
Joseph Emerton	Private			6⅔	2	10		
William Pimm					2	10		
John King					2	10		
Thomas Giles					2	10		
John Webster					2	10		
Zadock Morriss					2	10		
John Lehea					2	10		
Patrick McKurdey					2	10		
Thomas Dailey					2	10		
John Blake					2	10		
Robert Hoskens					2	10		
William Roe					2	10		
Wm Witeworth					2	10		
John Lieu Allen					2	10		
				£	74	5		

CALEB BENNETT, Ensign, D.R.
Errors Excepted.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Rool (torn) Deleware Reg't. Col. David Hall, Lieut. John Rhodes for February 1778.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN RODES COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MARCH 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr month	Amt. of Pay.			Remarks.
			Mo. Das.	Dollrs.	£	S	D	
John Rhodes	1 Lieut.	1 Mar.	1	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown	2nd L't.			27	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett	Ens'n			20	7	10		
Sam'l Daviss	Sarg't			8	3	00		
David Black	do			8	3	00		
Wm Black	Corp'l			7⅓	2	15		
Wm Skinner	Fifer			"	2	15		
Robert Hoskens	Private			6⅔	2	10		
Thos. Daily					2	10		
Jno. King					2	10		
Wm Pimm					2	10		
Jno. Lieu allen					2	10		

Names	Rank	Commct of pay	Time of Service		Pay pr month	Amt. of Pay.			Remarks
			Mo.	Das	Dollrs	£	S	D	
Jno. Lehea	Private	1 Mar.	1		6⅔	2	10		
Wm Witeworth						2	10		
Thos Giles						2	10		
Jno. Webster						2	10		
Patrick McKurdy						2	10		
Jos. Emerton						2	10		
Zadock Morriss						2	10		
William Roe						2	10		
John Blake						2	10		
					£	74	5		

Errorr Excepted pr CALEB BENNETT, Ens'n D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. John Rhodes Comp. of the Deleware Reg't for the month March 1778.

Lieut. Rhoads Comp'y.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUTENANT JOHN RHODES COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1778.

Names.	Rank.	Commct Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Mo.	Amount of Pay.			Casuelties.
			Mo.	Das.	Dollrs.	£	S	D	
John Rhodes	1st L't.	Apr. 1st	1		27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown	2nd Lt.	ditto	1		do	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett	Ensi.	ditto	1		20	7	10		
Samuel Davis	Sarg't	ditto	1		8	3			
David Black	ditto	do	1		do	3			
Nehemiah Nichols	Corp'l	14 March	1	17	7⅓	4	6	2	
William Black	do.	do	1		do	2	15		
William Skinner	Fifer	do	1		do	2	15		
Jos. Emerton	Private	do	1		6⅔	2	10		
John Lahea	do	do	1		do	2	10		
William Whiteworth			1			2	10		
Robert Hoskins			1			2	10		
John Webstor			1			2	10		
William Pimm			1			2	10		
William Row			1			2	10		
Zadock Morriss			1			2	10		
Patrick McKurdey			1			2	10		
John Blake			1			2	10		
Thomas Joyles			1			2	10		
Cha's Hollingsworth		16 Feby.	2	12		6			
John Hackney		10 March	1	21		4	5		
Jacob Arnett		10 do	1	21		4	5		
Huriah Merideth		6th do	1	25		4	11	8	
John Cullen		17th do	1	14		3	13	4	
Ezekeal Bradey		do	1	14		3	13	4	
Stephen Brown		31st do	1			2	10		
John Jackson		27th do	1	4		2	16	8	
John Hill		6th do	1	25		4	11	8	

Names	Rank	Commct Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Mo.	Amount of Pay			Casuelties
			Mo.	Das.	Dollrs	£	S	D	
Joseph Sapp..... ..	Private	3rd Apr.		27	.. ....	2	5		
William Bowen.....	.....	28th do		2	.....		3	4	
William Emmory.....	.....	1st do	1		.....	2	10		
Nathan Thornton.....	.....	6th Mar.	1	2	.....	2	13	4	Desarted 8th April.
Elijah Murphey.....	.....	do	1	2	.....	2	13	4	do, do,
John Barns.....	.....	do	1	2	.....	2	13	4	do, do.
Levin Merideth.....	.....	do	1	2	.....	2	13	4	do. do,
John Merideth.....	.....	do	1	2	.....	2	13	4	do. do.
James Dyer.....	.....	12th do	1	2	.. ....	2	13	4	do, 14th do,
Eli Macklin.....	.....	8th do	1	6	.....	3			do. do,
John Edgess.....	.....	6th do	1	8	.....	3	3	4	do, do,
Mark Hindsley.....	.....	6th do	1	8	.....	3	13	4	do, do,
					£	137	12	10	

Errors Excepted pr Caleb Brown, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. John Rhodes Comp'y Month April 78.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN RHODES COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MAY 78.

Names.	Rank	Commct of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Amount			Casuelties.
			Mo.	Dys.	Dolrs.	£	S	D	
John Rhodes.....	1st L't.	1 May...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....	2nd L't.	.....	1	....	do.	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensi. ...	.....	1	....	20	7	10		
Samuel Davis.....	Sarg't...	.....	1	....	8	3			
David Black.....	do.	.....	1	....	8	3			
Nehemiah Nichols.. .	Corp'l..	.....	1	.. .	7⅓	2	15		
William Black,... ..	do.	.....	1	...	do.	2	15		
William Skinner.....	Fifer,, .	.....	1	....	do.	2	15		
John Lahea...	Private..	.....	1	...	do.	2	10		
Jos. Emerton.....	do,	....	1	....	do.	2	10		
Robt. Hoskins.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
William Pimm.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
Patrick McKurdey...	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
Stephen Brown.	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
John Cullen.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
William Emmory.. ..	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
William Bowen.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
Jos Sapp.....	.....	.....	1	.. ..	.....	2	10		
John Blake.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
Chas. Hollingsworth. .	.....	.....	1	.. ..	.....	2	10		
John Hackney.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
Jacob Arnett.	.....	.....	1	...	.....	2	10		
John Jackson.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morriss.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10		
Will'm Whiteworth...	.....	.. ..	1	....	.....	2	10		
John Webstor.....	.....	....	1	....	.. .. .	2	10		

Names.	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount			Casuelties
			Mo.	Dys	Dollrs	£	S	D	
William Row			1			2	10		
Huriah Merideth			1			2	10		
Ezekial Bradeye			1			2	10		
Thos. Joyles			1			2	10		
John Hill			1			2	10		
					£	99	10		

On the back of the paper: Errors Excepted, pr CB BROWN, Lt. D.R.
Pay Roll of Lieut. John Rhodes Comp'y Month May 78. £99:10 Dolls 265⅓

PAY ROLL LIEUTENANT JOHN RHODES COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL JR. ESQR. FOR THE MONTH JUNE 1778.

Names.	Rank.	Commct Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsiste pr Mo.	Amt. Pay & Subsiste			Casualties.
			Mo.	Das.	Dolrs.	Dollrs.	£	S	D	
John Rhodes	1st Lt.	1 June	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb Brown	2nd Lt.	do.	1		do.	10	13	15		
Caleb Bennett	Ensi.		1		20	10	11	5		
Samuel Davis	Sarg't.		do.		10		3	15		
David Black					10					Sick Hospital.
Nehemiah Nicholls	Corp.				7⅓		2	15		
William Black	do.				do.		2	15		
Jos Emerton	do.				do.		2	15		Appointd 1st June
William Skinner	Fifer				do.		2	15		
William Pimm	Private				6⅔		2	10		
Robert Hoskins	do.				do.		2	10		
Jos Sapp							2	10		
John Hill							2	10		
Jacob Cork		6 Apl	2	24			7			Enlisted 6th April.
John Lahea		1 June	1				2	10		
Patrick McCurdey							2	10		
Willm Whiteworth							2	10		
John Webstor							2	10		
Zadock Morriss							2	10		
Huriah Merideth							2	10		
Ezekial Bradey							2	10		
John Jackson							2	10		
John Blake							2	10		
Thomas Giles										Sick Hospital.
John Hackney										do. do.
William Emmory										do. do
Chas Hollingsworth										do. do.
John Random							2	10		Joind 1st June.
Jacob Arnett										Sick Hospital.
William Bowen										do. do.
Alex. Crawford		12 Apr.	2	18			6	10		Enlisted 12th Apr.
Stephen Brown		1st do.	1				2	10		(Join'd from Hos. Joind from Hospl.
John Cullen		do.		21						Supposd Deserstd 21 June
Henry Russell		15th June		6						do. do.
William Row		1st do	1				2	10		
						£	107	00		or 285 Do lars & ⅓

CALEB BROWN, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. John Rhodes Company Del. Regiment Month June 1778
285⅓ Dolls. £107 00 00

PAY ROLL LIEUTENANT JOHN RHODES COMPANY DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL Jr. ESQR. FOR THE MONTH JULY 1778.

Names.	Rank.	Comct Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subste pr Mth.	Amt. Pay & Subsistance.			Casualties.
			Mo.	Das	Dollrs	Dollrs	£	S	D	
John Rhodes	1st L't.	1 July	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb Brown	2nd L't.	do.	do		do.	do.	13	15		
Caleb Bennett	Ensign				20	do.	11	5		
Samuel Daviss	Sarj't				10		3	15		
David Black	do.				do.					Sick Hospital.
Nehemiah Nicols	Corp'l				7½		2	15		
Wm Black	do.				do.		2	15		
Joseph Emerton	do.				do.		2	15		
Wm Skinner	Fifer				do.		2	15		
Jacob Cork	Private				6⅔		2	10		
Patrick McKurdy	do.				do.		2	10		
Robert Hoskins							2	10		
Wm Pimm							2	10		
John Hill							2	10		
Huriah Merideth							2	10		
Joseph Sapp							2	10		
John Jackson							2	10		
Zadock Morriss							2	10		
Ezekiel Bradey							2	10		
John Lehea										
Wm Whiteworth							2	10		
John Webster							2	10		
John Blake							2	10		
Thos Giles										Sick Hospital.
John Hackney										do. do.
William Emory										do. do.
Charls Hollingsworth										do. do.
Jacob Arnett										do. do.
Jno Random							2	10		Joind from Hospl.
Wm Bowen				16						Deserted from Trentown Hosptl. 16th July.
Alexr Crawford							2	10		Joind from Hospl.
Stephen Brown							2	10		Joind from Hospl.
William Roe							2	10		
						£	98	10	0	or 262 Dollars and ⅔ rds

CALEB BROWN, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieutenant John Rhodes Company Delaware Regiment Month July 1778. 262⅔ Dollars £98:10:0

PAY ROLL, AUGUST, 1778.

1st. Lieut.	John Rhodes,	
2nd. Lieut.	Caleb Brown,	
Ensign.	Caleb P. Bennett,	
Sergeant.	Samuel Davis,	
Corporal.	Nehemia Nicols,	
"	William Black,	
"	Joseph Emerton,	
Fifer.	William Skinner.	
Privates.	Jacob Cork,	
	Patrick McKurdy	
	Robert Hoskens	
	William Pimm,	
	John Hill,	
	Uriah Meridah,	
	Zadock Morriss	
	John Jackson,	
	John Webster,	
	John Lehea,	
	John Blake,	
	Ezekiel Bradey,	
	John Random,	
	Joseph Sapp,	
	William Witeworth,	
	William Thomas,	Enlisted 7/13
	William Roe,	
	Stephen Brown,	Deserted 8/17
	Alexander Craford,	Died 8/25

Original not to be found

JOHN RHODES ACCT.
AGT. SOLDIERS.

John Hudson 2 dollars remained of yr. bounty	£	0.15.	
To Cash since enlisted 20 dollars		7.10.	
		8. 5.	0
Robert Hoskens Bounty		7.10.	
To Cash since enlisted		2. 5.	
		9.15.	
Charles Stanfords Bounty,		7.10.	
David Black do		7.10.	
Pritchard Helford, Bounty		7.10.	
To cash since enlisted,		3. 4.	9
		10.14.	9
Elisha Brooks Bounty		7.10.	
To Cash since enlisted		10.	
		8. 0.	
Elliston Layton, Bounty,		7.10.	
William Trippetts Bounty,		7.10.	
James Cunningham, Bounty,		7.10.	
To exps. after you when you deserted		2. 0.	
To Cash pd. ten days board		14.	2
		19. 4.	2

John Lue Allen Bounty,	£	7.10.
Thomas Berry Acct.		17.18.
To enlisting 10 men,		5. 0
To my wages 5 months 13 days at 10.2.6. pr.		55. 0. 3
To 26 weeks and one days subsistance,		26. 2.10
		188.10. 0
Amount Brought Brought Over,		188.10.
To Cash of Capt. Holland,		150.
		38.10.

On the back of the paper:

Jno Rhodes acct agt Capt Thos Holland.

A PAY ROLL OF MAJOR VAUGHEN'S COMPANY OF THE DEL: REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL ESQR. FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT. 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsistence pr. Month	Amount Pay & Subsistence.			Causualties.
			Mos	Das	Dollrs.	Dollars	£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes	Lieut.	1st Sept.	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb P. Bennett	Ensign	do.	do.	....	20	10	11	5		
John Cazier	Sergt.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thomas Thompson	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thomas McGuire	Corp.	do.	do.	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
John Hosea	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
David Miller	Drummr.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Duffy	Private	do.	do.	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Charles Goter	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Random	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Pimm	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCurdy	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robert Hoskins	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Patrick Moony	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morriss	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Murry	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10		
Benjamin Bond	do.	1st Sept 77	12	19	do.	.....	31	11	8	taken prisoner 11
Thomas Clark	do.	1st Sept 78	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		Sept. 77. Joind 27
Thomas Mattenly	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		Sept. 78.
Ezekiel Bready	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		Returnd from Hospl.
Ellis Flowers	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		do. do.
Samuel Miller	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Purnall	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jonathan Cook	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Hanley	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Rowe	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Uriah Meridith	do.	do.	....	29	do.	.....	2	8	4	Died 29 Sept. 78.
						£	119	15		

C. P. BENNETT, Ens. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Vaughen's Comp'y Month September 1778.

Dolls 319⅓ £119 15—

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month.	Subsistence pr. Month	Amount Pay & Subsistence.			Casualities
			Mos	Das	Dollrs.	Dollars	£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes	1st Lieut.	1st Oct.	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb P Bennett	Ensign	do.	do.		20	10	11	5		
John Cazier	Serj.	do.	do.		10		3	15		
Thos. Thompson	do.	do.	do.		10		3	15		
Thos. Mcguire	Corp.	do.	do.		7⅓		2	15		
John Hosea	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	15		
Dennis Larey	do.	1st Sept.	2		do.		5	10		Returned from hospital.
David Miller	Drummer	1st Oct.	1		do.		2	15		
John Duffy	Private	do.	do.		6⅔		2	10		
Thos. Mattenly	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Benjamin Bond	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Daniel Murry	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Wm. Pimm	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Robert Timmons	do.	1st Sept.	2		do.		5			Returned
Zadock Morriss	do.	1st Oct.	1		do.		2	10		from Hospl.
Thomas Gordon	do.	1st June.	5		do.		12	10		do. do.
Alexdr. Flowers	do.	do.	do.		do.		12	10		do. do.
John Cullen	do.	do.	do.		do.		12	10		do. do.
John Purnall	do.	1st Oct.	1		do.		2	10		
Daniel Hanley	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Jonathan Cook	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
William Rowe	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Samuel Miller	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Robert Hoskins	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Thomas Clark	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Ellis Flowers	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Patrick Moony	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Patrick McCurdy	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Charles Goter	do.	1st March.	7		do.		17	10		Enlisted 1st March and Drew Sept's pay.
John Random	do.	1st Oct.	1		do.		2	10		
John Hackney	do.	1st June.	5		do.		12	10		Returned from Hospital
Ezekiel Bready	do.	1st Oct.	1		do.		2	10		
						£	163	15		

Errors Excepted. C. P. BENNETT, Ens.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Vaughen's Comp'y Month October 1778.

Dolls 436⅔ £163 15—

Errors Excepted.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service.		Pay pr. Month	Subsistence pr Month.	Amount Pay & Subsistence.			Casualities.
			Mos	Das	Dallrs.	Dollars	£	S	D	
John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut	1st Nov. .	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb P Bennett.....	Ensign..	do.	do.	....	20	10	11	5		
John Cazier.....	Serj.....	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos. Thompson.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos. McGuire.....	Corp....	do.	do.	....	7½	.....	2	15		
John Hosea.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Dennis Larey.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
David Miller.....	Drummer	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Hackney.....	Fifer....	.. do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Thos. Mattenly.....	Private..	do.	do.	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Benjamin Bond.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Duffy.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Murry.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Pimm.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robert Timmons.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morriss.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Gordon.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10		
Alexdr. Flowers.....	do.	....do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Cullen.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Purnall.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Hanley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jonathan Cook.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	..... .	2	10		
William Rowe.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.... ..	2	10		
John Random.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	. .....	2	10		
Ezekiel Bready.....	do.	do.	do.	6	do.	.....		10		Died 6th Nov. '78
						£	86	15		

C. P. BENNETT, Ens.

Errors Excepted

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughen's Comp'y Month November 1778

Dolls 231⅓ £86 15—

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY DEL. REG'T OF FOOT, COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL ESQR. FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsistence pr Month.	Amount Pay & Subsistence.		Casualities.
			Mos	Das	Dollrs.	Dollars	£.	S. D.	
John Rhodes	1st Lieut.	1st Dec.	1		26⅔	10	13	15	
Caleb P. Bennett	Ensign				20	10	11	5	
John Cazier	Sergt.				10		3	15	
Thomas Thompson					10		3	15	
Thomas McGuire	Corpl.				7⅓		2	15	
John Hosea					do.		2	15	
Dennis Lary					do.		2	15	
David Miller	Drum				do.		2	15	
John Hackney	Fifer				do.		2	15	
Thomas Mattenly	Private				6⅔		2	10	
John Duffy					do.		2	10	
Wm. Pimm					do.		2	10	
Patrick McCurdy					do.		2	10	
Sam. Miller					do.		2	10	
Thos. Gordan					do.		2	10	
John Cullen					do.		2	10	
Zadock Morriss					do.		2	10	
Alexdr. Flowres					do.		2	10	
Robert Timmins					do.		2	10	
Benj'n Bond					do.		2	10	
Dan'l Murry					do.		2	10	
Jonothan Cook					do.		2	10	
John Purnal					do.		2	10	
Dan'l Hanley					do.		2	10	
Wm. Roe					do.		2	10	
Charles Goter		1st Nov.	2		do.		5		Return from Hospital.
Ellis Flowres			2		do.		5		
						£	96	5	

Errors Excepted. C. P. BENNETT, Ens. D. Regt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company D. Regt. for the Month December 1778.

Dolls 256⅔ £ 96 5—

Errors Excepted.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMP'Y OF THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT COMM'D BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH JANUARY 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistence pr. Month.	Amount Pay & Subsistence.			Casuallities.
			Mos	Das	Dollrs.	Dollars	£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes	1st Lieut	1st Jan.	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb P. Bennett	Ensign	.....	....	....	20	10	11	5		
John Cazier	Sergt.	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos. Thompson	.....	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos. McGuire	Corp.	.....	....	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
John Hosea	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Dennis Lary	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	15		
David Miller	Drum	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Hackney	Fifer	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Thos. Mattenly	Private	.....	....	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Daniel Murry	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Pimm	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCurdy	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Ellis Flowres	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Duffy	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Cullen	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Miller	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Charles Goter	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morriss	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thos. Gordon	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Alexdr. Flowres	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Benj'n Bond	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Rob't Timmins	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jonathan Cook	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Purnal	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Hanley	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Roe	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thos. Clark	.....	1st Nov.	3	....	do.	.....	7	10		Returned from Hospital.
John Stevens	.....	1st Sept.	5	...	do.	.....	12	10		
						£	111	5		

Errors Excepted 296⅔ Dolls

C. P. BENNETT, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughen's Company D. Regt. for January 1779.

Dolls 296⅔ £111 5—

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR VAUGHAN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGT. FOR FEBRUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service.		Amt. of pay pr. M.	Subsistence pr Month	Amount Pay & Subsistence.			Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Dollrs	Dollars	£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes	1st Lieut	1st Feby.	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb Bennett	Ensign	do.	1	....	20	10	11	5		
John Cazier	Serj.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos. Thompson	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
David Black	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos McGuire	Corp.	do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
John Hosea	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Denis Lary	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
David Miller	Drum	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Hackney	Fifer	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Thos Mattingly	Private	do.	1	...	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Danl. Murry	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Benj. Bond	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jno. Randum	do.	1st Dec.	3	...	do.	.....	2	10		Ret'd from Hospital.
Jno. Stevens	do.	1st Feby.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam. Miller	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Ellis Flowers	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jno. Duffy	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCurdy	do.	do.	2	....	do.	.....	5			Omitted in Nov. pay roll.
Wm. Pimm	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Charles Goater	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Joseph Sapp	do.	1st Sept.	6	...	do.	.....	15			Ret'd from hosp'l.
Thos Gordon	do.	1st Feby.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Zadok Morris	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Alex r Flowers	do.	do.	1	...	do.	.....	2	10		
Thos Clark	do.	do.	1	...	do.	.....	2	10		
John Cullen	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robt. Timmons	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Rowe	do.	do.	1	...	do.	.....	2	10		
Jonathan Cook	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Purnal	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Danl. Handly	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
					Doll	333 30/90	125			

Errors Excepted by JOHN RHODES, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company Del. Regiment February 1779.

333 30/90 Dolls £125——

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsistence pr. Month.	Amount Pay & Subsistence.			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dollrs	Dollars	£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes.....	1, Lieut.	1 Mar....	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Caleb Bennett.....	2, Lieut.	do.	1	....	do.	10	13	15		
John Cazier.....	Sergt....	1 Mar....	....	15	10	.....	1	17	6	then appointed
Thos Thompson.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15	....	Sergt. Majr
David Black.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos McGuire.....	Corp....	do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Dennis Larey.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Hosea.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
David Miller.....	Drummr.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Hackney.....	Fifer....	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Daniel Murry.....	Private..	do.	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Benjn Bond.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Ellis Flowers.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Duffy.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCurdy....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Pimm.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Charles Goater.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Joseph Sapp.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Gordan.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Alexd Flowers.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Clark.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Cullen.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Stephens.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robt Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do	.....	2	10		
Thos Mattingly.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morriss.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm Rowe.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jonathan Cook.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Purnal.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Handley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
							103	2	6	

Dolls 274 $\frac{84}{90}$

Errors Excepted by GEORGE PURVIS, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Maj. Vaughan's Company Del. Regt for March 1779

Dolls 275 £103 2 6

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMP'Y OF D. REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1779.

	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service.		Pay pr. Month.	Subsistence pr. Month.	Amount Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties.
				Mos	Das	Dollrs.	Dollars	Dls.	90ths	
	John Rhodes....	1, Lieut.	1 April...	1	....	26 60	10	26	60	
	Caleb P. Bennett.	2 Lieut.	.....	....	....	.....	.....	26	60	
	Thos Thompson.	Sergt....	.....	....	....	10	.....	10		
	David Black....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	10		
	Thomas McGuire	Corp....	.....	....	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
	Dennis Lary....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	7	30	
	John Hosea....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	7	30	
	David Miller....	Drumr..	.....	....	....	.....	.....	7	30	
	John Hackney...	Fifer....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	7	30	
1	John Duffy.....	Private..	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
2	Danl Murry.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
3	Patrick McCurdy.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
4	Ellis Flowres....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
5	Thos Gordan....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
6	Robt Timmins...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
7	Charles Goter....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
8	Saml Miller....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
9	John Cullen.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
10	Alexr Flowrs....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
11	Thos Clark.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
12	Jos. Sapp.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
13	John Purnal	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
14	Danl Hanley	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
15	Jonathan Cook. .	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
16	William Pimm...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
17	John Stevens....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
18	Benjn Bond.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
19	Thos Mattenly...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
20	Zadock Morriss..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
21	William Roe.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	60	
22	Patrick Mooney..	.....	1 Nov....	6	....	.....	.....	40		Returnd from Hospt'l.
23	Fred'k Holden...	.....	1 Apr....	....	15	.....	.....	3	30	Enlisted 16th April 1779
						In Doll	ars....	313	$\frac{30}{90}$	

C. P. BENNETT Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughan's Comp'y D. Reg't for April 1779

313 $\frac{30}{90}$. Dolls

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR MAY 1779.

	Names	Rank	Commencement. of Pay.	Time of Service Mts.	Time of Service Das.	Pay pr. Month.	Subsistence pr. Month.	Amt. of. Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties.
						Dolls.	Dolls.	Dols	90ths.	
	Joseph Hosman. .	2d Lieut	1st May..	1		26 60	10	36	60	
1	Tho's Thompson.	Sergeant.	do.	1		10	.....	10		
2	Tho's McGuire.. .	do.	do.	1		10	.....	10		
3	John Rowan.....	do.	do.	1		10	.....	10		
1	Dennis Leary. ...	Corp'l...	do.	1		7 30	.....	7	30	
2	William Reddin. .	do.	do.	1		7 30	.....	7	30	
1	David Miller.	Drummer	do.	1		7 30	.....	7	30	
1	John Hackney....	Fifer....	do.	1		7 30	.....	7	30	
1	John Duffy	Private..	do.	1		6 60	.....	6	60	
2	Daniel Murry. ...	do.	.....	1		6 60	.....	6	60	
3	Patrick McCurdy	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
4	Ellis Flowers.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
5	Thos. Gordon....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
6	Dan'l Daily.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
7	Charles Goater...	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
8	Sam'l Miller.	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
9	John Cullen.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
10	Alex'r Flowers ...	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
11	Patrick Mooney..	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
12	Thos. Clark.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
13	Joseph Sapp.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
14	John Purnal.	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
15	Frederick Holden	do.	.....	..1		.....	.....	6	60	
16	Dan'l Handly....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
17	Jonathan Cook...	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
18	William Pimm. ..	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
19	John Stevens.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
20	Benj'n Bond	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
21	Tho's Mattingly. .	do.	.....	..1		.... .	.....	6	60	
22	Edw'd Griffin.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
23	John Laha.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
24	James Bernign...	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
25	William Jones....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
26	William Gutrey...	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
27	Alex. Clark.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
28	Jesse Royall.....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
29	Zadok Morriss....	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
							Doll's. .	289	$\frac{30}{90}$	

Errors Excepted

GEO: PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Maj'r Vaughan's Company Del. Reg't. Colo. D. Hall May 1779.
Doll's 289 $\frac{30}{90}$.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR JUNE 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Mts.	Das	Pay pr Month Dolls	Subsistence pr Month. Dolls	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence Dols	90ths.	Casualties.
	Joseph Hosman.	2, Lieut.	1 Jan....	1	....	26 60	10	36	60	
1	Thos Thompson.	Sergeant	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
2	Tho's McGuire..	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
3	John Rowan....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
1	Denis Leary.....	Corp'l...	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
2	William Reddin..	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
1	David Miller....	Drum'r..	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
2	Jno. Hackney...	Fifer....	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
1	Benj'n Bond....	Private..	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
2	Tho's Mattingly.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
3	Dan'l Daily.....	do.	.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
4	Dan'l Murry....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
5	Jn'o Random...	do.	.....	4	....	.....	.....	26	60	
6	Jn'o Stevens....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
7	William Pimm..	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
8	Patrick McCurdy	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
9	Jn'o Cullen.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
10	Jesse Royall.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
11	John Duffy.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
12	Dan'l Handly...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
13	Alex'r Flowers...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
14	Patrick Mooney.	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
15	Tho's Gordon...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
16	Jno. Purnal.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
17	Frederick Holden	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
18	Wm. Jones.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
19	Edw'd Griffin...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
20	James Bernign..	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
21	Wm. Gutrey....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
22	Jno. Laha.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
23	Jonathan Cook..	do.	.....	1		.....	.....	6	60	
24	Zadok Morriss...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
25	Ellis Flowers....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
26	Joseph Sapp....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
27	Tho's Clark.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
28	Sam'l Miller....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
								302	$\frac{60}{90}$	

E. Excepted by

GEO. PURVIS Lieut. Del. Reg't

On the back of the paper;

Pay Roll Maj'r Vaughan's Comp'y Del. Reg't. Colo. D. Hall June 1779.

Doll's 302 $\frac{60}{90}$.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR JULY 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service.		Pay pr Month.	Subsistence pr. Month.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties.
				Mts.	Das	Dolls	Doll's.	Dols	90ths.	
	Joseph Hosman.	2 Lieut..	1st July..	1	....	26 60	10	36	60	
1	Tho's Thompson	Serg't...	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
2	Tho's McGuire..	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	10		
3	John Rowan....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	10		
1	Denis Leary.....	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
2	William Reddin.	do.	.....	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
1	David Miller....	Drum'r..	.....	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
2	John Hackney...	Fifer....	.....	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
1	Benj'n Bond....	Private..	.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
2	Tho's Mattingly	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
3	Dan'l Daily.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
4	Dan'l Murry....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
5	John Random...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
6	John Stevens....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
7	William Pimm...	do.	.....	1	...	.....	.....	6	60	
8	Patrick McCurdy	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
9	John Cullen.....	do.	....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
10	Jesse Royall.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
11	John Duffy.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
12	Dan'l Handly...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
13	Alex. Flowers...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
14	Patrick Mooney.	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
15	Tho's Gordon...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
16	John Purnal....	do.	....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
17	Frederick Holden	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
18	Wm. Jones.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
19	Edw'd Griffin...	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
20	James Bernign..	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
21	Wm. Gutrey....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
22	John Laha.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
23	Jonathan Cook..	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
24	John Philips.....	do.	.....	7	....	6 60	.....	46	60	
25	Zadok Morriss. .	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
26	Ellis Flowers....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
27	Joseph Sapp....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
28	Tho's Clark.....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
29	Sam'l Miller....	do.	.....	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
							Dolls..	329	$\frac{80}{90}$	

E. Excepted by

GEO. PURVIS, Lieut. Del. Reg't

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Maj'r Vaughan's Comp'y Delaware Reg't. Colo. D. Hall July 1779.

Doll's 329 $\frac{80}{90}$.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER 1779.

No.	Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service.		Pay & Subsistence for August.	Pay & Subsistence for Sept. Oct. & Nov.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties.
				Mo.	Das.	Dolls.	Doll's.	Doll's		
1	Joseph Hosman.	2 Lt. ...	1 Aug....	4	....	79 80	380	459	80	
1	Tho's Thomson.	Serg't...	.....	4	....	15	60	75	....	
2	Tho's McGuire.	do.	.....	4	....	15	60	75	....	
3	John Rowan....	do.	.....	4	....	15	60	75	....	
1	Dennis Leary...	Corp'l...	.....	4	....	12 22	52	64	22	
2	Wm. Redden...	do.	.....	4	....	12 22	52	64	22	
3	Jacob Furby....	do.	20th July	4	11	14 84	52	66	84	Enlistd July 20th
1	David Miller...	Drum'r..	.....	4	....	12 22	52	64	22	
2	John Hackney..	Fifer....	.....	4	....	12 22	52	64	22	
1	Jonathan Cook.	Private..	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
2	Benj'n Bond....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
3	John Phillips...	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
4	Edward Griffin.	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
5	Dan'l Daily....	do.	.....	4	...	11 50	50	61	50	
6	John Stephens..	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
7	Wm. Pimm.....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	Joined Regt
8	Patt. McCurdy.	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	Dec. 12th.
9	John Cullen....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
10	John Duffy.....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
11	Jessy Royal....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
12	Tho's Clark....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
13	Alex. Flowers...	do.	.....	4	...	11 50	50	61	50	
16	Patt. Moony....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
15	Tho's Gordan..	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	Joind Reg't
16	Wm. Gutry.....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	Dec. 12th.
17	John Lahea....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
18	Fred'k Holden..	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
19	Dan'l Murrey...	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
20	Sam'l Miller....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
21	James Kemmy..	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
22	Alex. Dunlap...	do.	17th July.	4	15	14 80	50	64	80	Enlistd July 17
23	James Corse....	do.	19th do.	4	13	14 40	50	64	40	do. 19th.
24	Tho's Mason....	do.	do.	4	13	14 40	50	64	40	do. do.
25	James Sherriden	do.	5th do.	4	27	17 50	50	67	50	do. 5th.
26	Ellis Flowers....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
27	Thos Mattenly..	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
28	Tho's Bernine...	do.	.....	4	...	11 50	50	61	50	
29	John Random...	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
30	John Purnill....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
31	Joseph Sapp....	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
32	Dan'l Handley..	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
33	Zadock Morris..	do.	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50	
34	Wm. Rowe.....	do.	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	Sick in Del. St.
35	Charles Goater..	do.	1st Aug...	....	19	4 50	.....	4	50	Deserted Aug. 20.
36	James Reddick..	do.	17th do.	3	15	8 30	50	58	30	Enlisted Aug. 17.
						598 20	2520	3118	20	

JOSEPH HOSMAN Lieut. D. Regiment.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughan's Company Delaware Regiment for August, September, October & November 1779.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service.		Pay pr Month.		Subsistence pr Month.		Amt. of Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties.
				Mos	Das	Dls	pts.	Doll's.		Doll	Pts.	
1	Joseph Hosman.	2d Lt...	Dec. 1....	1	....	26	60	100		126	60	
1	John Rowan....	Serg't...	do.	do.	....	10		10		20		
2	Thomas Thompson.....	do.	.....	....	....	10		10		20		
	(Torn).....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	....	...	....	.....	
	(Torn).....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	....	...	....	.....	
	Dennis Leary...	do.	.....	....	....	7	30	10		17	30	
2	Jacob Furby....	do.	.....	....	....	7	30	10		17	30	
1	David Miller....	Drum'r..	.....	....	....	7	30	10		17	30	
2	John Hackney. .	Fifer....	.....	....	....	7	30	10		17	30	
1	Ellis Flowers....	Private..	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
2	Jonathan Cook..	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
3	Edward Griffin..	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
4	Alex. Dunlap...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
5	Tho's Mattingly.	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
6	John Stephens..	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
7	Wm. Pimm.....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
8	Dan'l Handley..	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
9	James Corse....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		36	60	
10	(Torn).....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	....	...	....	....	Joined Regt.
11	Patrick Mooney	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
12	John Lahea.....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
13	Fredric Holden..	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
14	Joseph Sapp....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		06	60	
15	Zadock Morris..	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
16	John Phillips...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
17	Dan'l Daily....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
18	Tho's Gordan...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
19	John Duffy.....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
20	James Sherriden	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
21	Nathan Bowen.	.....	Oct. 14...	2	17	17	10	25	60	42	70	Enlisted Oct.
22	James Kemmy..	.....	Dec. 1....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	14th.
23	Dan'l Murrey...	.....	do.	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
24	Patrick McCurdy.....	.....	.....	....	....	..6	60	10		16	60	
25	(Torn).....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	....	...	....	....	
26	Jessy Royal....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
27	John Purnill....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
28	Wm. Guttery...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
29	Sam'l Miller....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
30	Wm. Oglesby...	.....	Sept. 4...	3	26	25	70	38	60	64	40	Enlisted Sept. 4th.
31	James Bernine..	.....	Dec. 1....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistence pr Month		Amt. of Pay & Subsistence		Casualties
				Mos	Das	Dls	pts	Doll's		Doll	Pts.	
32	Charles Freeman	.....	Oct. 3....	2	28	19	50	29	30	48	60	Dd. Oct. 3 Joind
33	Levin Hicks. ...	.....	Aug. 31. .	4	....	26	60	40		66	60	Enlistd (Reg't.
34	Benjamin Bond.	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	Aug. 31st
35	Tho's Clark....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
36	Tho's Mason...	.....	.....	....	. ..	6	60	10		16	60	
37	John Random...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
						402	40	643	60	1046	10	

JOSEPH HOSMAN, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company Delaware Reg't.
Colonl David Hall Month of December 1779 Dollars 1046 $\frac{10}{90}$.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month.		Subsistence pr. Month.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll	90s	Dols	Dols	90ths.	
1	Joseph Hosman.	Lt.	Jan. 1st..	2	....	26	60	200	253	30	
1	John Rowan....	Serg't...	do.	do.	....	10		20	40		
2	Thomas Thomson.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10		20	40		
3	Thomas McGuire.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10		20	40		
1	Jacob Furby....	Corp'l..	do.	do.	....	7	30	20	34	60	
2	Wm. Redden....	do.	do.	do.	....	7	30	20	34	60	
3	James Corse....	do.	Feby. 27th	...	3	....	...	.....	1	66	Then promoted
1	David Miller....	Drumr..	Jan. 1st..	2	....	7	30	20	34	60	from private.
2	John Hackney. .	Fifer....	do.	do.	....	7	30	20	34	60	
1	Jonathan Cook..	Private..	do.	do.	....	6	60	20	33	30	
2	Ellis Flowers....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	do.	do.	33	30	
3	Alexr Flowers...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	do.	do.	33	30	
4	Alexr Dunlap...	do.	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
5	Dan'l Handley..	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
6	Patrick Mooney	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
7	John Lahea....	... .	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
8	Frederick Holden.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
9	John Duffy.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
10	Jese Royal.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
11	John Purneil....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
12	Wm. Guttry....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
13	James Bernine..	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistence pr Month	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence		Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll	90s	Doll's	Dols	90ths	
14	Chas. Freeman.	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
15	Levin Hicks....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
16	Thomas Clark. .	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
17	Nathan Bowen. .	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
18	Wm. Pimm.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
19	Patrick McCurdy.	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
20	Joseph Sapp....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
21	James Corse....	.....	.....	1	27	....	...	.....	31	60	Then promotted to Corporal
22	Zadock Morris. .	.....	.....	2	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
23	John Random...	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
24	Wm. Rowe.....	.....	June 3, 79	8	27	....	...	.....	142	70	Then returned from Desertion & sent to Hospital.
25	John Phillips....	.....	Jan. 1st..	2	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
26	Thomas Mason.	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
27	Thomas Mattingly.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
28	Dan'l Dailey....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
29	Samuel Miller..	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
30	Wm. Oglesby...	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
31	Dan'l Murry....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
32	James Kimmy..	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
33	John Stephens.	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
34	Thomas Gordan	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
35	John Culling....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	33	30	
									1748	16	

JOSEPH HOSMAN, Lt. D.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughan's Comp'y Del. Reg't Jany. & Feby. 1780.

Dollars 1748 $\frac{16}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COLONEL JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR MARCH 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.		Subsistence pr Month.	Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll	90s	Dolls.	Dols	90ths	
1	Daniel T. Cox...	1st Lieut	March 1..	1	....	26	60	100	126	60	
2	Joseph Hosman.	2d Lieut	do.	do.	....	26	60	100	126	60	
1	John Rowan....	Serg't...	do.	do.	....	10		10	20		
2	Thomas McGuire.....	do.	.....	....	....	10		10	20		
3	Thomas Thomson.....	do.	.....	....	....	10		10	20		
1	Jacob Furby....	Corp'l...	.....	....	....	7	30	10	17	30	
2	Dennis Leary...	do.	Feby. 1...	2	....	14	60	20	34	60	Returnd from Hospital.
3	James Corse....	do.	March 1..	1	....	7	30	10	17	30	

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistence pr Month	Pay & Subsistence		Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll	90s	Dolls	Dols	90ths	
1	David Miller....	Drumr..	.....	....	....	7	30	10	17	30	
2	John Hackney. .	Fifer....	.....	....	....	7	30	10	17	30	
1	Jonathan Cook..	Private..	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
2	Ellis Flowers....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
3	Alexr Dunlap...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
4	Daniel Handley.	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
5	Alexr Flowers...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
6	Patrick Mooney	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
7	John Lahea.....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
8	Frederic Holden.	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
9	John Duffy.....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
10	John Cullen. ...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
11	Jessy Royal. ...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
12	John Purneil....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
13	Wm. Guttery. ..	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
14	James Bernine. .	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
15	Charles Freeman	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
16	Levin Hicks. ...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
17	Thomas Clark. .	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
18	Nathan Bowen. .	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
19	Wm. Pimm.....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
20	Patt McCurdy. .	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
21	Joseph Sapp....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
22	Zadock Morris..	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
23	John Random...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
24	Wm. Roe.	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
25	John Phillips...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
26	Tho's Mason....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
27	Tho's Mattingly.	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
28	Daniel Daily....	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
29	Wm. Oglesby...	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
30	Daniel Murray. .	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
31	James Kemmy..	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
32	John Stephens. .	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
33	Tho's Gordan..	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
34	Tho's Townsend	.....	.....	....	....	6	60	10	16	60	
						354	...	630	984	....	

J. HOSMAN Lieutenant Delaware Regiment.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. Colonel Vaughan's Company Del. Reg't. Colonel David Hall

March 1780. Dollars 984

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.
COLONEL JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY.
MUSTER ROLL, FROM APRIL, 1780.

1st. Lieut.	Daniel P. Cox,	Recruiting
2nd. Lieut.	Joseph Hossman,	Com. 8/16/78
Sergeant.	John Rowan,	On command
"	Thos. McGuire,	
"	Thos. Thomson,	
Corporal.	Jacob Furby,	
"	Dennis Leary,	Transferred to Invalids
"	James Corse,	
Drummer.	David Miller,	
Fifer.	John Hackney,	
Privates.	Jonathan Cook,	
	Ellis Flowers,	
	Alexr. Dunlap,	
	Danl. Handley,	
	Alexr. Flowers,	
	Patt. Mooney,	
	John Lahea,	
	Frederick Holden,	On Guard
	John Duffy,	Absent without leave
	John Cullen,	
	Jessy Royal,	
	John Purneil,	
	Wm. Guttery,	
	Charles Freeman,	
	Levin Hicks	
	Thos. Clark,	
	Nathan Bowen,	
	Wm. Pimm,	
	Patt. McCurdy,	On Guard
	Joseph Sapp,	
	Zadock Morris,	
	John Random,	
	Wm. Roe,	Transferred to Invalids
	John Phillips,	
	Thos. Mason,	On guard
	Thos. Mattingly,	
	Daniel Dailey,	
	Daniel Murray,	On Command
	James Kimmy,	
	Thos. Gordan,	
	James Sherriden,	Sick at Hospital
	Thos. Townsand,	
	Wm. Oglesby,	Deserted 4/27
	James Bernine,	" "
	John Stephens,	On Furlough.

Christiana Bridge 5/2/1780. Then mustered Col. Vaughans Company as specified above.

John Davidson, B. Major.

Present. 1 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Fife. 1 Drumm. 25 Privates.
Absent. 1 1st Lieut. 1 sergt. 1 Corp. 7 Privates.
Total. 1 1st Lieu. 1 2nd Lieut. 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Fife. 1 Drumm 32 Privates.
Original cannot be found.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT

Sixth Company

JOHN LEARMONTH, Captain

When first recruited this Company was commanded by Captain Charles Pope, but fell to the command of Captain John Learmonth on January 4, 1777, the date on which Charles Pope received his commission as Lieutenant-Colonel.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

SIXTH COMPANY

JOHN LEARMONTH, Captain.

A SUBSISTANCE ROLL OF CAPT. CHARLES POPE'S, NOW CAPT. JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL ESQR. FROM DATES OF COMMISSION & INLISTMENTS, TILL THE FIRST DAY OF APRIL 1777.—

Dales of Commission & Enlistments.		Names.	Remarks.	Wks	Days		£ S. D.
1776.							
December	13	Charles Pope, Capt.		15	4	@ 30/ pr week	23: 7:1¾
	13	Jno. Learmonth, Lt.		15	4	@ 20/ pr week	15: 11: 6
1776.	13	James Brattan, Ensn.		15	4	@ 20/ pr week	15:11: 6
November	26	John Moore	Subsd to 1st Jan.	12	6		
1777.	"	John Pussell	do.	12	6		
January	1	James McMasters		12	6		
	"	Wm McMasters		12	6		
	3	John Cox		12	3		
	"	John Dunn		12	3		
	"	Seth Brooks		12	3		
	10	Timothy Cook		11	4		
	"	John Middleton		11	4		
	13	James Turner		11	1		
	15	Thos. Larkins	Desd March 28th	10	2		
	16	Patrick Davis		10	5		
	19	Liliston Layton.		10	2		
	20	Nath'l Dougherty		10	1		
	"	James Carson		10	1		
	"	Jno. Richardson	Died 18th March	8	6		
	"	Corns McLaughlin		10	1		
	25	Elijah Skillington		9	3		
February	2	Daniel Haley		8	2		
	3	Absalom Scott		8	1		
	18	James Cook		6			
	20	Willm Taylor		5	5		
	26	Robert Inglish		4	6		
	27	Charles Coulter		4	5		
March	7	Wm Brown		3	4		
	22	Thos. Bostridge		1	3		
	25	Edw'd McConnel		1			
	28	William Horton			4		
				247	2	@ 10/ pr Week	122: 14:3
							£ 177: 4:4¾

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL ESQ'R FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls.	£	S	D	
xJohn Learmonth.....	Cap't....	May 1....	1	....	40	15	00	0	
xWill'm McKennan...	1 Lieutt.	May 1....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.....	2 Lieutt.	May 1....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
xJoseph Horseman....	Ensign..	May 1....	1	....	20	7	10	0	
xThomas Williams....	Serj't....	May 1...	1	....	8	3	00	0	
xJohn Cox.....	Serj't....	do. 1...	1	....	8	3	00	0	
xCharles Coulter.....	Serj't....	do. 1...	1	....	8	3	00	0	
John Dunn.....	Serj't....	do. 1...	1	....	8	3	00	0	
xJohn Russell.....	Corp'l...	do. 1...	1	....	7⅓	2	15	0	
xSeth Brooks.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
xNathanael Dougherty.	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
xTimothy Cook.....	Fifer....	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
xPatrick Davis.....	Private..	do. 1...	1	....	6⅔	2	10	0	
xJohn Parker.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Carsan.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Turner.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Middleton.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Benjamin Donohow..	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xCornelius McGlaughlin.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xAndrew Dixon.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do	2	10	0	
xHenry Nesbitt.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Pennington...	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Donohow....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Brown.....	do. do.	do. 1 .	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Bostridge....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Cookx.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Horton.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Faylor.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xEdward McConnely..	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Robert English.....	do. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
					295⅓	110	15	0	

WILLIAM MCKENNON Lt. *D.R.*

On the back of the Paper:

Learmonth's Pay Roll May 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service M.	Time of Service D.	Pay pr Month Dolls	Amount of Pay. £	S	D	Casualties.
xJohn Learmonth.....	Cap't....	June 1...	1	....	40	15	00	0	
xWilliam McKennan. .	1 Lieut..	do. 1...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.....	2 Lieut..	do. 1...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
xJoseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	do. 1...	1	....	20	7	10	0	
xTho's Williams.....	Serj't....	do. 1...	1	....	8	3	00	0	
xJohn Cox.....	.....	.....	1	....	8	3	00	0	
xCharles Coulter.....	.....	.....	1	....	8	3	00	0	Never yet joined the
John Dunn.....	.....	.....	1	....	8	3	00	0	(Regiment.
Johnathan Jordan....	Cory'l...	.....	1	....	7⅓	2¾	15	0	
xJohn Pussell.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	0	Joined the Reg't June
xSeth Brooks.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	0	(the 1st.
xNath'l Dougherty....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
xTimothy Cook.....	Fifer....	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
xPatrick Davis.....	Private..	.....	1	....	6⅔	2	10	0	
xJohn Parker.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Carson.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Turner.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Middleton.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Benjamin Donohow..	.....	.....	....	23	do.	1	18	4	Deserted June 24th.
xCornelius McLaughlin	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xAndrew Dixon.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xHenry Nesbitt.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Pennington..	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Donohow....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Brown.....	.....	.....	1	. ..	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Bostridge....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Cookx.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Horton.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Taylor.....	.....	.....	....	9	do.	0	15	0	Died June 10th.
Edward McConnel...	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Robert Inglish.....	.....	.....	0	....	do.	0	00	0	Desert'd June 1st.
xCato. Feginx.....	.....	do. 5...	....	26	do.	2	3	4	Inlisted June 5th.
xJohn Smithx.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Jooin'd the Reg't
									(June the 1st.
					£	113	6	8	
xRichard Harrison....	.....	23...	....	8	.....	00	13	4	Inlisted June 23
					£	114	00	0	

On the back of the paper:

Jn'o Bryan's Enlisted May 28th but Never yet Join'd the Reg't.
Jn'o Frazer Ditto May 30th but Never yet Join'd the Reg't.

Wm McKennan *Lt. D.R.*

Cap't Larmonths Pay Roll for June 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LARMONTH'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Amount of of Pay.			Casualties.
			Ms	Ds	Dolls	£	S	D	
John Learmonth.....	Capt.....	June 1...	1	....	40	15	0	0	
William McKennan...	1st Lt ..	June 1...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordanx.....	2d Lt...	June 1...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosmanx.....	Ensign..	June 1...	1	....	20	7	10	0	
Tho's Williamsx.	Serj'ts...	June 1...	1	....	8	3	00	00	
John Coxx.....	Serj't....	June 1...	1	....	8	3	00	00	
Charles Coulterx.....	Serj't....	June 1...	1	....	8	3	00	00	
Jonathan Jordanx.....	Corporal	June 1...	1	...	7⅓	2	15	00	
John Pursellx.....	do.	June 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
Seth Brooksx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
Nathaniel Doughartyx.	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
Timothy Cookx.....	Fifer....	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
Patrick Davisx.....	Private..	do. 1...	1	....	6⅔	2	10	00	
John Parkerx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
Sam'l Carsonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
James Turnerx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
John Middletonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
Benjamin Donohow...	do.	do. 1...	....	23	do.				Deserted June 24th.
Corneluis McLoughlen x	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
Andrew Dixonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
Henry Nesbittx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
William Penningtonx..	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
Tho's Donohowx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
William Brown.	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
Tho's Bostridgex.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
James Cookxx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
William Hortonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
xEd'w McConnelx. ...	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	.00	
Cato Feginx.....	do.	do. 5...	0	26	do.				
Jn'o Smithx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
Richard Harrisonx. ...	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00	
					£	112	1	8	

GRIFFITH JORDAN Lieut. D. R.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls.	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt....	Aug. 1...	1	....	40	15	00	0	
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lt. ...	Aug. 1...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.....	2 Lt. ...	Aug. 1...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	Aug. 1...	1	....	20	7	10	0	
Tho's Williams.....	Serj't....	Aug. 1...	1	....	8	3	00	0	
John Coxx.....	Serj't....	Aug. 1...	1	....	8	3	00	0	
Charles Coulterx.....	Serj't....	Aug. 1...	1	....	8	3x	00	0	
Jonathan Jordanx.....	Corp'l...	Aug. 1...	1	....	7⅓	2x	15	0	
John Pursleyx.....	Corp'l...	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2x	15	0	
Seth Brooksx.....	Corp'l...	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
Nathan'l Daughertyx..	Corp'l...	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
James Cookx.....	Drum'r..	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
Timothy Cookx.....	Fifer....	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
Patrick Davisx.....	Private..	do. 1...	1	....	6⅔	2x	10	0	
John Parkerx.....	.. do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Turnerx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Wm. Penningtonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Andrew Dixonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Nesbittx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Bostridge.....	do.	do. 1...	.. 1	...	do.	2	10	0	
James Carsonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	On Command.
Cornelius McLaulinx..	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2x	10	0	Do.
Wm. Ortonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Do.
Cato Fagonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Do.
John Middletonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Donnehox.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
Richard Harrisonx....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Smithx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Sick Absent
John Powell.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Not join'd Reg't.
John Bryan.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Do.
John Frazer.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Do.
Absolom Scott.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Do.
James Steward.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Do.
					£	118	5	0	

JOHN LEARMONTH Captain D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't command by Coln'l David Hall for the Month of August 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls.	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt'n. .	Septr 1 . .	1	....	40	15	00	0	
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lt. . . .	Septr 1. . .	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.....	2 Lt. . . .	Septr 1 . .	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosmanx.....	Ensign. .	Septr 1 . .	1	....	20	7	10	0	September 11th
Tho's Williams.	Serj't. . .	do. 1. . .	....	11	$3\frac{84}{90}$	1	2	0	Missing at Battle
John Coxx.....	do.	do. 1. . .	1	....	8	3	00	0	(Brandewine.
Charles Coulterx.	do.	do. 1. . .	1	....	8	3	00	0	
Jonathan Jordanx.....	Corp'l. . .	do. 1. . .	1	....	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2x	15	0	
John Pursleyx..... .	do.	do. 1. . .	1	....	do.	2x	15	0	
Seth Brooksx.	do.	do. 1. . .	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
Nathan'l Daughertyx. .	do.	do. 1. . .	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
James Cookx.....	Drum'r. .	do. 1. . .	1	....	do.	2	15	0	Sick in Hospital.
Timothy Cookx.....	Fifer. . . .	do. 1. . .	1	....	do.	2x	15	0	
Patrick Davisx.....	Private. .	do. 1. . .	1	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2x	10	0	
John Parkerx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Turnerx.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2x	10	0	
Wm. Penningtonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2x	10	0	
Andrew Dixonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Nesbittx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Bostridge.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Carsonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	On Command.
Cornelius McLaulinx. .	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2x	10	0	do.
Wm. Ortonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
Cato Fagonx.....	. . do.	do.	do.	....	d.o	2	10	0	do.
John Middletonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Donnohox.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Richard Harrisonx. . . .	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
John Smithx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	Sick absent
John Powell.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	Never Joind Reg't
John Bryan.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
John Frazer.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
Absolom Scott.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
James Steward.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
					£	116	7	0	

JOHN LEARMONTH Capt'n D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Learmonth's Company of the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col'o David Hall for the Month of September.

£116: 7

Sept. 77.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay.		Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
				Mos	Das	Dolls.	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt....	Octr	1...	1	....	40	15	0	00	
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lt. ...	Octr	1...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.....	2 Lt. ...	Oct.	1...	....	6	5⅓	2	00	6	Resined Oct. 6th
xJoseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	Oct.	1...	1	....	20	7	10	00	
xJohn Cox.....	Serj't....	do.	1...	1	....	8	3	00	00	
xCharles Coulter.....	Serj't....	do.	1...	1	....	8	3	00	00	
xJonathan Jordanx....	Corp'l...	do.	1...	1	....	7⅓	2	15	00	
xJohn Pursley.....	do.	do.	1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
xSeth Brooks.....	do.	do.	1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00	Sick in Hospital
xNathan'l Dauherty...	do.	do.	1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
xJames Cookx.....	Drumr..	do.	1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00	Sick in Hospital
xTimothy Cook.....	Fifer....	do.	1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
xPatrick Davis.....	Private..	do.	1...	1	....	6⅔	2	10	00	On Command
xJohn Parker.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xJames Turner.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xWm. Pennington.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xAndrew Dixon.....	do	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xHenry Nesbitt.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
Tho's Bostridge.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xJames Carson.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	On Command
xCornelius McLaulin..	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
xWm. Orton.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
Cato Fagon.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	On Command
xJohn Middleton.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Sick in Hospital
xTho's Donnoho.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Wounded Oct. 4th
xRichard Harrison....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Sick in Hospital
xJohn Smith.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Sick absent
John Powell.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Not joind Reg't
John Bryan.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
John Frazer.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
Absolom Scott.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
James Steward.....	do.	do.		do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
							£ 107	3	0	

JOHN LEARMONTH Capt'n D.Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't commanded by Colonel David Hall for the Month of October.

£107:3 or Dollars 285$\frac{66}{90}$ October, 77.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOV'R 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.		Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
				M.	D	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Jn'o Learmonth.....	Captain.	Nov.	1	1	....	40	15	00	00	
Will'm McKennan...	1st Lt...	do.	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
xJoseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	do.	do.	do.	....	20	7	10	00	
xJn'o Cox.....	Serj't....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3	00	00	
xCharles Coulter.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	3	00	00	
xJonathan Jordan....	Corp'l...	do.	do.	do.	....	7⅓	2	15	00	
xSeth Brooks.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00	
xJn'o Pussley.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00	
xNath'l Doughertyx...	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00	
xJames Cookx.....	Drum'r..	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00	
xTimothy Cook.....	Fifer....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00	
xPatrick Davis.....	Private..	do.	do.	do.	....	6⅔	2	10	00	
xJohn Parkerx.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xJames Turner.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xWill'm Pennington...	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xAndrew Dixonx.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xHenry Nesbitt.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xTho's Bostridge.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xJames Carson.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xCornelius McLoghlen	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xWilliam Orton.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xCato Fegan.....	ditto	do.	do	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xJn'o Middletonx.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xTho's Donohow.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xRich'd Harrison.....	ditto	do.	do.	do	....	do.	2	10	00	
xJohn Smith.....	ditto	.....		....	....	.....	....	....	....	Deserted Novr 1st.
John Powell.....	ditto	.....		....	....	.....	....	....	....	
John Bryan.....	ditto	.....		....	....	.....	....	....	....	
John Frazer.....	ditto	.....		....	....	.....	....	....	....	
Absolom Scott.....	ditto	.....		....	....	.....	....	....	....	
James Stewart.....	ditto	.....		....	....	.....	....	....	....	
						£	90	2	6	

W. MCKENNAN Lieutt

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captain Jn'o Learmonth's Company of the Delaware Regim't for the Month of November 77

£90: 2: 6

240$\frac{24}{72}$ Doll's.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY DAVID HALL COL'O FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service M.	Time of Service D.	Pay pr Month Dolls.	Amt. of Pay £	Amt. of Pay S.	Amt. of Pay D.	Casualties
John Learmonth.....	Cap't....	Decemr 1	1	....	40	15	00	00	
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lt. ...	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	ditto	do.	....	20	7	10	0	
xJn'o Cox.....	Serj't....	ditto	do.	....	8	3	00	0	
xCharles Coulter.....	Serj't....	ditto....	do.	....	8	3	00	0	
xJonathan Jordan.....	Corp'l...	ditto	do.	....	7⅓	2	15	0	
Seth Brooks.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xJn'o Pussell.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xNathanael Dougherty	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xJames Cookx.....	Drum'r..	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xTimothy Cook.....	Fifer....	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xPatrick Davis.....	Private..	ditto	do.	....	6⅔	2	10	0	
xJohn Parker.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Turner.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xWm. Pennington.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xAndrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho s Bostridge.....	ditto	ditto	....	4	do.	....	6	8	died Decemr 5 1777.
xJames Carson.....	ditto	ditto	do.	...	do.	2	10	0	
xCorn's McLaughlin...	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Orton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xCato Fegin.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Jn'o Middletonx.....	ditto	ditto	do.	...	do.	2	10	0	
xTho's Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	...	do.	2	10	0	
xRichard Harrison....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
					£	87	19	2	

JOHN LEARMONTH Capt D.Reg't

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't for the month December 1777. Doll's 234$\frac{40}{72}$ £ 87:19: 2

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualities.
			M	D	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Jn'o Learmonth.....	Capt....	Jany 1st..	1	....	40	15	00	0	
Will'm McKennan. ...	1 Lieut..	ditto	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	ditto	do.	....	20	7	10	0	
Jn'o Cox.....	Serjeant.	ditto	do.	....	8	3	00	0	
Charles Coulter.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	8	3	00	0	
Jonathan Jordan.....	Corporal	ditto	do.	....	7⅓	2	15	0	
Seth Brooks.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Jn'o Pussell.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
James Cookx.....	Drummer.	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer...	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Nath'l Dougherty.....	Private..	ditto	do.	....	6⅔	2	13	0	Reduc'd January 18th
Patrick Davis.....	ditto	ditto	....	....	.....	....	....	....	Deserted Jany 1st.
Jn'o Parker.	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Turner.	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Wm. Pennington.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Andrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Carson.....	ditto.	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Corn's McLaughlin....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Orton	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Cato Fegin.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Jn'o Middleton.....	..ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Richard Harrison.	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
					226⅔ £	85	00	6	

WILLIAM MCKENNAN Lt. D.Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Jn'o Learmonth's Comp'y D. Reg't for the Month of January 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			M.	D.	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Cap't....	Feby 1st..	1	....	40	15	00	0	
William McKennan...	1st Lt...	ditto	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	ditto	do.	....	20	7	10		
John Cox.....	Serjeant.	ditto	do.	....	8	3	....	....	
Charles Coulter.....	ditto	ditto	do.	...	8	3			
Jonathan Jordan.....	Corporal	ditto	do.	....	7⅓	2	15		
Seth Brooks.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15		
John Pussell.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15		
James Cookx.....	Drummer.	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer....	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Nathanael Dougherty..	Private..	ditto	do.	....	6⅔	2	10	0	
John Parker.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Turner..... .	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Pennington....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Andrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Carson.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Cornelius McLaughlin.	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
William Orton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Cato Feginx.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
John Middleton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Tho's Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Richard Harrison.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Edward McConnell....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		Brought back from Desertion Feb'y 1th .
					233 £	87	7	6	

WILLIAM MCKENNAN Lt D.Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the D. Reg't for February 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay.			Casualties
			M	D	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Cap't....	March 1..	1	....	40	15	....	....	
William McKennan...	1 Lieut..	ditto	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	ditto	do.	....	20	7	10		
John Cox.....	Serjeant.	ditto	do.	....	8	3	..		(15th
Charles Coulter.....	ditto	ditto	....	15	8	1	10		Taken Prisoner March
Jonathan Jordan.....	Corp'l...	March 1..	....	9	$7\frac{1}{3}$	....	16	6	Promoted March 9th
Seth Brooks.....	ditto	ditto	1	....	do.	2	15		
John Pussell.....	ditto	ditto	....	12	do.	1	2		Killed March 12th 1778.
James Cookx.....	Drum...	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15		
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer....	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15		
Nat. Dougherty.....	Private..	ditto	do.	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
John Parker.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
James Turner.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
William Pennington...	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Andrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
James Carson	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Corn's McLaughlin....	ditto	ditto	do.	15	do.	1	5		Discharged March 15th
William Orton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Cato Fegin.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
John Middleton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Thomas Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	...	do.	2	10		
Richard Harrison....	ditto	ditto	....	....	do.	2	10		
Edward McConnel....	ditto	ditto	....	19	do.	1	11	8	Deserted March 19th (1778.
					$219\frac{26}{90}$	£ 82	4	8	

WILLIAM MCKENNAN Lt. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't for the Month of March 1778. $219\frac{26}{90}$ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			M.	D.	Doll's.	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Cap't....	April 1...	1	...	40	15	..		
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lieut..	ditto	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
John Cox.....	Serj't....	ditto	do.	....	8	3			
Jonathan Jordan.....	Serj't ...	ditto	do.	....	8	3			
Seth Brooks.....	Corp'l...	ditto	do.	....	7⅓	2	15		
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer....	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15		
James Cookx.....	Drum...	ditto	....	19	do.	1	14	10	Join'd Ranks April 20 (1778
Nathanael Dougherty..	Private..	ditto	do.	....	6⅔	2	10		
John Parker.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
James Turner.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Andrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
James Carson.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
William Orton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Cato Fegin.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
John Middleton	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Richard Harris.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
William Pennington....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.				Deserted Apr. 1st 1778
Thomas Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.				do. April 1st 1778
James Cook.....	ditto	April 20..	....	12	do.	1			Join'd ranks Apr. 20, 78
Sam'l Latimore.....	ditto	April 1...	1	....	do.	2	10		Inlisted April 1, 1778.
Thomas Harris.....	ditto	do. 7	....	24	do.	2			do. April 7, 1778.
Jeremiah Brown.....	ditto	do. 25	....	6	do.	....	10		do. April 25, 1778.
William Griffith.....	ditto	do. 29	....	2	do.		3	4	do. April 29, 1778.
William Patterson.....	ditto	do. 1	1	....	do.	2	10		do. April 1st 78. *
James McCurdy.....	ditto	do. 12	....	20	do.	1	13	4	do. April 12, 78. *
Patrick McCally.....	ditto	do. 20	....	12	do.	1			do. April 20, 78. *
James Denny.....	ditto	do. 20	....	12	do.	1			do. do. 20, 78. *
Jeremiah Briann.....	ditto	do. 25	....	7	do.		11	8	do. April 25, 78. *
John Smith.....	ditto	Nov. 1, 77	6	....	do.	15			Mustered for 6 Months.
John Powell.....	ditto	Apr. 20...	....	12	do.	1			Brought back from desertion April 20, 1778.
					£	99	15	8	

* Never joined the Regt.

WM. MCKENNAN Lt. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the D. Reg't for the Month of April 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo.	Da.	Doll's.	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt....	May 1....	1	....	40	15			
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lt. ...	ditto	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	ditto	1	....	20	7	10		
John Cox.....	Serj't....	ditto	1	....	8	3			
Jonathan Jordan	Serj't....	ditto	1	....	8	3			
Seth Brooks.....	Corp'l...	ditto	1	....	7⅓	2	15		
John Middleton.....	Corp'l...	ditto	1	....	do.	2	15		Promoted to Corporal
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer...	ditto	1	....	do.	2	15		(May 1, 1778.
John Parker.....	Private..	ditto	1	....	6⅔	2	10		
James Cookx.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Nathan Dougherty....	do.	ditto	....	12	do.	1			Deserted May 12, 1778.
James Turner.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Andrew Dixon.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
James Carson.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
William Orton.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Cato Fegin.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Richard Harris.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Edward McConnell....	do.	May 16..	....	10	do.	....	16	8	Brought back from Desertion May 16 & shot
Samuel Latimore.....	do.	May 1...	1	....	do.	2	10		for sd Crime May 25.
Thomas Harris.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Jeremiah Brown.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
William Griffith.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
John Smith.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
John Powell.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
William Patterson.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
James McMurdy.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Patrick McCally.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		Not joined the Reg'
James Denny.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Jeremiah Briann.....	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
					£	98	14	2	

Errors Excepted by me WM. MCKENNAN Lieut. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Delaware Regiment Col'o David Hall Capt. John Learmonth
May 1778. £98:14:2 Doll's 263$\frac{29}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JUNE 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Mo.	Da.	Doll's.	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Jn'o Learmonth	Capt.	June 1	1		40	20	22	10		
Wm. McKennan	1 Lt.				26⅔	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman	Ensign				20	10	11	5		
Jn'o Cox	Serj't				10		3	15		
Jonathan Jordan					10		3	15		Prison June 21
Charles Coulter		March 16	3	16			11	7		Returnd from
Daniel Boyce		March 2	4				12	15		Enlisted March
Seth Brooks	Corp'l	June 1	1		7⅓		2	15		(2nd 1778.
Jn'o Middleton					3		2	15		
James Lover	Drum	March 1	4				11			Enlisted March
Timothy Cook	Fifer	June 1	1				2	15		(1st 1778.
Richard Harris	Private				6⅔		2	10		
Andrew Dixon							2	10		
James Turner							2	10		
Henry Nesbitt							2	10		
James Cook							2	10		
Sam'l Latimore							2	10		
Jeremiah Brown							2	10		
William Griffith							2	10		
James Carson							2	10		
Wm. Orton							2	10		
Thomas Harris							2	10		(1778.
Charles Connelly		Feb'y 25	4	4			10	6	8	Enlisted Feb. 25.
Isaac Darnill		March 1	4				10			do. March 1st
John Hatfield		April 23	2	8			5	13	4	do. April 23d.
Tho's Holdston		April 4	2	27			7	5		do. April 4th
John Powell		June 1		9				15		Left sick June 10.
Tho's Gordon		April 27	1	13			3	11	8	Enlisted 27 Apr. & left sick June 10 1778.
John Proctor		April 23	1	29			2	8	4	Enlisted 23 May left sick June 22, 1778.
William Ake		March 15	3	8			8	3	4	Enlisted March 15 left sick June 22, 1778
Griffith Kirby		April 14	2	8			5	13	4	Enlisted Apr. 14 1778 left sick June 22, 1778.
Peter Ricketts		Feby 26	4	3			10	5		Enlisted Feb. 26 1778.
Matthew Cox		April 24	2	7			5	11	8	Enlisted Apr. 24 1778.
Robert Russell		April 23	2	8			5	13	4	(Enlisted Apr. 23
William Hook		April 27	2	4			5	6	8	Enlisted Apr. 27
						£	206	10	4	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Mo.	Da	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
			Brought over				206	10	4	
Charles Townsend...	.....	Feby 18 .	1	11	.....	.....	3	0	4	Enlisted 18 Feb. Deserted Apr. 1
Benj'n Mercer.....	.....	March 1..	....	5	.....	.....		8	4	Enlisted Mar. 1 deserted Mar. 6
Nathan'l Ledger.....	.....	April 1...	....	5	.....	.....		8	4	Enlisted Apr. 1 deserted Apr. 6
John Bennett.....	.....	April 14..	....	2	.....	.....		3	4	Enlisted Apr. 14 deserted do. 16
James Denny.	.....	June 1....	....	3	.....	.....		5		desertend 4 June
Patrick McCally.....	.....	.....	....	11	.....	.....		18	4	do. June 12, 78
Cato Fegin.....	.....	.....	....	13	.....	.....	1	1	8	do. June 14
Francis O. Camel.....	.....	April 24..	1	3	.....	.....	2	15		Enlisted Apr. 24. deserted May 27.
Andrew Ford.....	.....	May 3....	....	23	.....	.....	1	18	4	Enlisted May 3 deserted May 26
James Boyd.....	.....	.....	....	23	.....	.....	1	18	4	do. do.
										219:15: 4
John Parker.	.....	June 1...	1	....	.....	.....				2:10
						£	222	15	4	222 5 4

Pay Roll Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall Cap't Jn'o

Learmonth June 1778 222: 5: 4 Doll's $592\frac{64}{90}$

Wm. McKennan Lieut. D. Regt.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth	Capt.	July 1.	1		40	20	22	10		
Wm. McKennan	1st Lt.				26⅔	10	13	15		
John Betson	2 Lieut.	July 27.		5	do.	10	2	6		Appointd July (27th.
Joseph Hosman	Ensign	July 1.	1		20	10	11	5		
John Cox	Serj't.				10		3	15		
Jonathan Jordan							3	15		
Charles Coulter							3	15		
Daniel Boyce							3	15		
Seth Brooks	Corp'l.				7⅓		2	15		
John Middleton							2	15		
James Lover	Drum						2	15		
Timothy Cook	Fifer						2	15		
Anrdew Dixon	Private				6⅔		2	10		
James Turner							2	10		
Henry Nesbitt							2	10		
James Cookx							2	10		
Jeremiah Brown							2	10		
William Griffith							2	10		
Charles Connelly							2	10		
John Hatfield							2	10		
Thomas Holdston							2	10		
Samuel Latimore							2	10		
Isaac Darnill							2	10		
Richard Harris							2	10		
John Parker							2	10		
James Carson							2	10		
William Orton							2	10		
Thomas Harris							2	10		7th
Peter Ricketts				6				10		Left sick July
Matthew Cox.'				6				10		Left sick July 7
Robert Russell				13			1	1	8	Left sick July 14
William Hook				13			1	1	8	do. do.
						£	118	19	4	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall Cap't Jn'o Learmonth July 1778

£118:19: 4 Doll's 317$\frac{22}{90}$.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGUST 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Remarks
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt...	August 1.	1	....	40	20	22	10		
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lieut..	.....	....	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
John Betson, ...	2 Lieut..	.....	....	....	do.	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.	Ensign..	.....	....	....	20	10	11	5		
John Cox.....	Serj't...	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15		
Jonathan Jordan.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	3	15		
Charles Coulter.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	3	15		
Daniel Boyce.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	3	15		
Seth Brooks.....	Corp'l...	.....	....	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
John Middleton.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	15		
James Lover.....	Drum...	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	15		
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	15		
Andrew Dixon.....	Private..	.....	....	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
James Turner.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Cookx.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Charles Connolly.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
John Hatfield.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Holdston.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Horton.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Griffith.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
John Parker.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jeremiah Brown.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Richard Harris.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Isaac Darnall.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Samuel Latimore.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Carson.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Harris.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Hook.....	.....	July 14...	1	18	.....	.....	4	00		Returned from (Hospital.
				350	Dollars	£	131	5		

Wm. McKennan Lieut. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Delaware Regiment Col'o David Hall Cap't Jn'o Learmonth Month August 1778. 350 Dollars £131: 5:

PAY ROLL, SEPTEMBER, 1778.

Captain.	Jno. Learmonth,	
Lieut.	James Bratton,	
Ensign.	Joseph Hosman,	
Sergeant.	Samuel Davis,	
"	Jno. Bently.	
"	Daniel Boyce.	
Corporal.	William Black,	
"	George Collins,	
Drummer.	William Hook	
Fifer.	Wm. Shirmer,	
Privates.	James Towland,	Returned from Hospital.
	Richard Coffile,	"
	Henry Nesbit,	
	William Plowman,	
	Timothy Layfield,	
	Jerimiah Brown,	
	James Turner,	
	Joseph McDowell,	
	Thomas Harris,	Joined the Regt.
	Thomas Harper,	
	Eliakim Paris,	
	Mitchel Lacat,	
	Nehemiah Higman,	
	Charles Connelly,	
	Saml. Latimore,	
	James Stephenson,	
	William Ortin,	
	Isaac Darnal,	
	Jno. Kinley,	
	Thomas Holdston,	
	Wm. Griffith,	

Original not to be found.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties.
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	Doll's				
John Learmonth.....	Capt....	. Oct. 1st.	1	...	40	20	22	10		
James Brattan.....	1st Lt...	.....	1	....	26⅓	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.	Ensign..	.....	1	....	20	10	11	5		
Samuel Davis.....	Serj't....	....	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Jn'o Bently.....	.....	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Daniel Boyce.....	.....	.....	1	...	10	.....	3	15		
Charles Hamilton.....	Corp'l...	1st June..	5	....	26⅓	.....	13	15		Returnd from Hos-
William Black.....	.....	1st Oct. .	1	. ..	7⅓	.....	2	15		(pital
George Collins.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
William Hook.....	Drumr..	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
William Skinner.....	Fifer....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Richard Coffile.....	Private..	.....	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Thomas Harper	..... .	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Charles Connelly	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Mo	Ds	Doll's	Doll's				
Samuel Lattimore.....	Private..	1st Oct...	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Stephenson. ...	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Toland.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Charles Wharton.	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Orton.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Harris.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Turner.....	.....	.....	1	.. .	do.	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbit.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Watkins.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Timothy Layfield.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Griffith.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Plowman.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Eliakim Paris.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Isaac Darnal.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Mitchel Lacat.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jeremiah Brown.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Holdston.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	. ....	2	10		
Jn'o Kinley.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nehemiah Higman....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
						£	138	10		

Errors Excepted

J. LEARMONTH Cap't D. Reg't

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonths Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't Col'o David Hall October 1778.

£138:10 Doll's 369⅓

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTHS COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistance	Amt. of pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Cap't. ..	Nov. 1st..	1	....	40	20	22	10		
James Brattan.....	1st Lt. ..	.....	1	....	26⅓	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.	Ensign..	.....	1	....	20	10	11	5		
Samuel Davis.....	Serj't....	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Bentley.....	.....	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Charles Hamilton..	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
William Black.....	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
George Collins.	.....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
William Skinner.....	Fifer....	.....	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Richard Coffile.....	Private..	.....	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Thomas Harper.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Charles Connelly.....	.....	....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Samuel Lattimore.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Stephenson. ...	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Toland.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Charles Wharton.	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Orton.....	.....	. .....	1	. ..	.....	.....	2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	Doll's	£	S'	D.	
Thomas Harris.....	Private..	Nov. 1st..	1	....	6⅓....	.....	2	10		
James Turner.....	.....	....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbit.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.. ...	2	10		
John Watkins.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Timothy Layfield.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Griffith.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Nehemiah Higman.. ..	.....	.....	....	21	.....	.....	1	15		Died Nov. 21st
						£	102	15		

Errors Excepted

J. LEARMONTH Cap't D. Reg't

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't Col'o David Hall for the Month of November 1778.

£102:15: 0 Doll's 214.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt of Pay pr Month			Casualties
			Mos	Das		pr M.	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Cpt'n. ..	1	1	....	40	20	22	10		
James Brattan.....	1st Lt...	1	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensg'n..	1	1	....	20	10	11	5		
Samuel Davis.....	Serj't....	1	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Bentley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	3	15		
Charles Hamilton.....	Corp'l...	1	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
William Black.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
George Collins.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
William Scinner.....	Fifer....	1	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Thomas Harper.	Private..	1	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Charles Connelly.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Latimore.....	do.	do.	no.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Toland.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Harris.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Watkins.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Charles Wharton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Stephenson. ...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Peter Records.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.. ...	2	10		
William Orton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Timothy Layfield.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Turner.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		(Nov 20th.
William Plowman.....	do.	Nov. 1st..	2	....	do.	.....	5			went to Hosptal. Joind Jany 12th 1779.
						£	103	10		

JOSEPH HOSMAN Ensg'n D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Jn'o Learmonth's Comp'y D.Reg't commanded by Coln'l David Hall for the month of December 1778
£103:10 Doll's 276.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMPANY DELAWARE REGIM'T COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance pr Mo.	Amt. of Pay pr. Month.			Casualties
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Cpt'n...	1	1	....	40	20	22	10		
James Bratten.....	1st Lt...	do.	do.	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensg'n..	.....	....	....	20	10	11	15		
Samuel Davis.....	Serj't....	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Eshom.....	do.	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15		
Charles Hamilton. ...	Corp'l. .	.....	....	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
William Black.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	15		
George Collins.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	15		
William Scinner.....	Fifer....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Thomas Harper.....	Priv't...	.....	....	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Charles Connelly.....	do.	.....	....	...	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Latimore.....	.....	.....	....	...	.....	.....	2	10		
James Toland.....	.....	.....	....	...	.....	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	.....	.....	....	...	.....	.....	2	10		
John Watkins.....	.....	.....	....	...	.....	.....	2	10		
Charles Wharton.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Peter Records.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Orton.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Plowman.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Harris.....	.....	.....	....	...	.....	.....	2	10		
Timothy Layfield.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Turner.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Stephenson.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Griffith.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Holdston.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		(pital
Jeremiah Brown.....	.....	1 Nov....	3	...	.....	.....	7	10		Returnd from Hos-
Mitchel Lacatt.....	.....	do.	3	....	.....	.....	7	10		do. do.
				322⅔	Doll's	£	121	00	00	

JOSEPH HOSMAN Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n John Learmonth's Comp'y Delaware Reg't for January 1779.
322⅔ Doll's £121:00:0

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y DELAWR REGIM'T COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR FEBRUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistance pr Mo.	Amt of Pay & Subsistance pr Mo.			Casualties.
			Mo.	Das			£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth	Capt.	1	1		40	20	22	10		
James Brattan	1st Lt.	do.	do.		26⅔	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman	Ensg'n				20	10	11	5		
Samuel Davis	Serj't				10		3	15		
John Eshoms	do.				do.		3	15		
Charles Hamilton	Corp'l				7⅓		2	15		
Wm. Black	do.				do.		2	15		
George Collins							2	15		
Wm. Hook	Drumr						2	15		
Wm. Skinner	Fifer						2	15		
Tho's Harper	Priv't				6⅔		2	10		
Charles Connelly	do.				do.		2	10		
Samuel Latimore							2	10		
James Toland							2	10		
John Watkins							2	10		
Peter Records							2	10		
Wm. Orton							2	10		
Tho's Harris							2	10		
Timothy Layfield							2	10		
Jeremiah Brown							2	10		
Tho's Holdston							2	10		
Mitchel Lacatt							2	10		
John McColloch							2	10		
Charles Wharton							2	10		
Henry Nesbitt							2	10		
James Turner							2	10		
Wm. Plowman							2	10		
James Stephenson							2	10		(pital.
Eliakim Paris		1st Nov.	4				10			Returnd from Hos-
Wm. Griffith		1st Jan.	2				5			Omittd in Jan's (Roll.
					Dolls 34	3⅓ £	128	15	00	

27 men

JOSEPH HOSMAN ENSIGN DELAWARE REG'T

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y Delawr Reg't for February 1779

343⅓ Doll's £128:15: 0

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y DELAWR REG'T COMMANDED BY COLON'L DAVID HALL FOR MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistance pr Mo.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance pr Mo.			Casualties
			Mo.	Dys.	.....	.....	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth... ..	Capt....	1	1	....	40	20	22	10		
James Bratten.....	1 Lieut..	.....	....	....	.....	.....	5		10	
Joseph Hosman.	2 Lt. ...	do.	do.		26⅔	10	13	15		
Samuel Davis.....	Serj't....	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Eshom.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	3	15		
Charles Hamilton.. ..	Corp'l.. .	do.	do.	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Wm. Black.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
George Collins.	do	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Wm. Hooks.....	Drum...	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	15		
Wm. Skinner.....	Fifer....	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Charles Connelly.	Priv't. ..	do.	do.	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Samuel Latimore.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Toland.....	... .	.....	....	....	.....	.....	..2	10		
John Watkins.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Peter Records.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Tho's Harris.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Timothy Layfild	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jeremiah Brown.....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Tho's Holdston.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Mitchel Lacatt.....	.....	.....	....	....	..... .	.....	2	10		
Eliakim Paris.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Stinson.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Plowman.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
John McColloch.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	..2	10		
Charles Wharton.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Tho's Harper.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Turner.....	.....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Orton.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Griffith.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
		Dollars	286⅔			£	112	10	10	

JOSEPH HOSMAN Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain John Learmonth's Comp'y Delaware Reg't for March 1779

£112:10 Doll's 300 10-

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR APRIL 1779.

	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Pay & Subsistance		Casualties
				Mo.	Dys	Doll's	Doll's	Dols	90ths	
	John Learmonth.	Capt....	April.....	1st	....	40	20	60		
	Joseph Hosman. .	Lt.....	.....	....	....	26 60	10	36	60	
	Samuel Davis....	Serjt....	.....	....	....	10	.....	10		
	John Eshom.....	.....	.....	....	....	10	.....	10		
	Charles Hamilton.	Corpl...	.....	....	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
	Wm. Black.....	.....	.....	....	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
	George Collins...	.....	.....	....	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
	Wm. Hook.....	Drumr..	.....	2	....	7 30	.....	14	60	Omitted in Jan.
	Wm. Skinner. ...	Fifer....	.....	....	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
1	Charles Connelly..	Priv't....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
2	James Toland....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
3	John Watkins....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
4	Peter Records....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
5	Tho's Harris	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
6	Timothy Layfild..	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
7	Jeremiah Brown..	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
8	Tho's Holdston...	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
9	Mitchel Lacatt...	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
10	Eliakim Paris....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
11	James Turner....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
12	James Stephenson	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
13	John McColloch..	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
14	Wm. Plowman...	.....	.....	2	....	6 60	.....	13	30	
15	Wm. Orton.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
16	Wm. Jones	.....	Feb. 23...	2	23	6 60	.....	18	40	Enlistd Feb. 23/79.
17	Jessy Royal.....	.....	do. 27..	2	27	6 60	.....	19	30	do. do. 27.
18	Samuel Latimore.	.....	Aprl 1....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
19	Henry Nesbitt....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
20	Charles Wharton.	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
21	Tho's Harper....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
22	Wm. Griffith.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
								338	40	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n John Learmonth's Company for April 1779 P.M.

338 40

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTHS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR MAY 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr Month Dol's	Subsistance pr M. Dol's.	Pay & Subsistance Dol's.	Casualties
	John Learmonth...	Capt.....	1 May....	1	....	40	20	60	
	Henry Duff.....	1st Lt...	do.	1	....	26 60	10	36 60	
1	Samuel Davis.....	Serj't....	do.	1	....	10	.....	10	
2	John Eshum.....	do.	do.	1	...	10	.....	10	
1	Charles Hamilton..	Corp'l...	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Black.....	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
3	George Collins....	do.	.. do.	1	....	7 30	.....		on furlough Jan.
1	Wm. Hook.....	Drum'r..	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	(10th 1779.
2	Wm. Skinner.....	Fifer....	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	Charles Connelly...	Private..	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
2	Samuel Lattimore..	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
3	James Toland.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
4	John Watkins.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
5	Charles Wharton..	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
6	Peter Ricords.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
7	William Orton.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
8	Tho's Harris	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
9	Timothy Layfield..	do.	do.	1	...	6 60	.....	6 60	
10	Jerimiah Brown...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
11	Tho's Holdston....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
12	Mitchel Lacat.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
13	Henry Nesbit.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
14	John McGinnis....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
15	John McColough..	do	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
16	James Stevenson...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
17	Eliakim Paris. ..	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.. ...	6 60	
18	John Middleton...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
19	James Cookx.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
20	Andrew Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
21	John Webster.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
22	Robert Hasty,.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
23	James Turner.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	. .. .	6 60	
24	Thomas Harper...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
25	Seth Brooks..	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
26	Wm. Plowman....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	. ....	6 60	
27	Wm. Griffith.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	....	..6 60	
							Doll's	333 $\frac{30}{90}$	226

J. LEARMONTH, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonths Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o. D. Hall.

May 1779. Doll'rs 333 $\frac{30}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTHS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	Pay pr. Month Dol's	Subsistance pr Mo Dol's	Pay & Subsistance Dol's	Casualties
	John Learmonth...	Capt....	June 1st	1	....	40	20	60	
	Henry Duff.....	1st Lt...	do.	1	....	26 60	10	36 60	
1	Samuel Davis.....	Serj't....	do.	1	....	10	.....	10	
2	John Eshum.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10	
1	Charles Hamilton..	Corp'l...	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Black.....	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
3	George Collins....	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	Wm. Hook.....	Drum..	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Skinner.....	Fifer....	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	John Watkins.....	Private..	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
2	Charles Conelly....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
3	Robert Hasty.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
4	Timothy Layfield..	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
5	James Toland.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
6	Wm. Orton.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
7	Peter Ricords.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
8	Charles Wharton...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
9	James Stevenson...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
10	Eliakim Paris.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
11	Mitchell Lacat....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
12	John McColough...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
13	Samuel Lattimore.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
14	James Turner.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
15	John Webster.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
16	John Middleton...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
17	Tho's Harper	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
18	Tho's Harris.....	do.	d.o	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
19	Tho's Holdston....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
20	Henry Nesbit.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
21	John McGinnis....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
22	James Cookx.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
23	Andrew Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
24	Wm. Plowman....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
25	Jerimiah Brow....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
26	William Griffith...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
27	Seth Brooks.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
							Doll'rs	333 $\frac{80}{90}$	

Errors Excepted

J. LEARMONTH Capt. D.R.

On The back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall. June 1779. Doll'rs 333 $\frac{80}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTHS COMP'Y DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos Das	Pay pr. Month Doll's	Subsistance pr M. Doll's	Pay & Subsistance Doll's	Casualties
	John Learmonth...	Cap't....	July 1....	1	40	20	60	
	Henry Duff.....	1st Lt...	do.	1	26 60	10	36 60	
1	Samuel Davis.....	Serj't....	do.	1	10	.....	10	
2	John Eshum.....	do.	do.	1	10	.....	10	
1	Charles Hamilton..	Corp'l...	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Black.....	do.	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
3	George Collins....	do.	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	Wm. Hook.....	Drum...	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Skinner.....	Fifer....	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	John Watkins.....	Private..	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
2	Charles Conlly..	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
3	Robert Hasty.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
4	Timothy Layfield..	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
5	James Toland.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
6	Wm. Orton.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
7	Peter Ricords.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
8	Charles Wharton..	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
9	James Stevenson...	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
10	Eliakim Paris.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
11	Mitchell Lacat....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
12	John McColough..	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
13	Samuel Lattimore.	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
14	James Turner.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
15	John Webster.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
16	John Middleton..	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
17	Tho's Harris.....	do.	no.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
18	Tho's Harper.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
19	Tho's Holdston....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
20	Henry Nesbit.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
21	John McGinnis....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
22	James Cookx.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
23	Andrew Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
24	William Plowman.	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
25	Jerimiah Brown...	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
26	Wm. Griffith.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
27	Seth Brooks.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
							333 $\frac{80}{90}$	

Errors Excepted.

J. LEARMONTH, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonths Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall
July 1779. Doll's 333$\frac{80}{90}$ P. M.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay & Subst for Aug.	Pay & Subst. forSpt. Oct. Nov.	Amt. of pay & Subsistance.	
			Mos	Das	Doll's.	Doll's	Doll's	
John Learmonth	Capt.	1 Aug.	4		146	720	866	
Henry Duff	Lieut.				79 80	380	459 80	
Jn'o Eshom	Serg't.				15	60	75	(Aug. 1st
George Collins		May 1	7		37	60	97	Promoted
Samuel Davis					15	60	75	
Cha's Hamilton	Corp'l.				12 22	52	64 22	
Wm. Black					12 22	52	64 22	(Aug. 1st.
Seth Brooks					12 22	52	64 22	Promoted
Wm. Hook	Drum				12 22	52	64 22	
Wm. Skinner	Fife				12 22	52	64 22	
Jn'o Watkins	Priv't.				11 50	50	61 50	
Cha's Conoly					11 50	50	61 50	
Robert Hasty					11 50	50	61 50	
Timothy Laifield					11 50	50	61 50	
James Toland					11 50	50	61 50	
Wm. Orton					11 50	50	61 50	
Cha's Wharton					11 50	50	61 50	
James Stevenson					11 50	50	61 50	
Eliakim Paris					11 50	50	61 50	
Mitchel Lacatt					11 50	50	61 50	
Jn'o McColough					11 50	50	61 50	
Samuel Latimore					11 50	50	61 50	
James Turner					11 50	50	61 50	
Jn'o Webster					11 50	50	61 50	
Jn'o Midleton					11 50	50	61 50	
Tho's Harper					11 50	50	61 50	
Tho's Harris					11 50	50	61 50	
Tho's Holdston					11 50	50	61 50	
Henry Nesbitt					11 50	50	61 50	
Jn'o McGinnis					11 50	50	61 50	
James Cookx					11 50	50	61 50	
Andrew Dixon					11 50	50	61 50	
Wm. Plowman					11 50	50	61 50	
Jermiah Brown					11 50	50	61 50	(July 5
James Crampton		July 5	4	27	17 50	50	67 50	enlisted
Levi Jackson		do. 26	4	6	12 80	50	62 80	do. 26th.
George Hill		do 28	4	4	12 40	50	62 40	do. 28th
Tho's Bryan		do. 21	4	11	14	50	64	do. 21st.
Tho's Flinn		do. 30	4	2	12	50	62	do. 30th
David Davis		Oct 20	1	12	.....	23 30	23 30	Oct. 20th
George Metishaw		do 23	1	9	.....	21 60	21 60	do. 23d.
Peter Records		Aug'st.	4		11 50	50	61 50	
					711 80	3085 0	3796 80	

On the back of the paper: HENRY DUFF, Lt.

Pay Roll of Cap't Jn'o Learmonth Comp'y Coln'l David Hall D. Reg't for the Month of Augs't Sep'r Oct'r & Nov'r. 79

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTHS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance pr Mo.		Amt. of pay & Subsistance		Casualties
				Mos	Ds	Dls	pts	Dols	pt	D s	pts	
1	John Learmonth	Captain.	Dec. 1...	1	....	40		200		240		
2	Henry Duff.....	Lieut....	.....	1	....	26	60	100		126	60	
3	Tho's Anderson..	do.	.....	....	....	26	60	100		126	60	
1	John Eshom.....	Serjeant	.....	1	....	10		10		20		
2	George Collins...	.. do.	.....	....	....	10	...	10		20		
3	Seth Brooks	do.	.....	....	....	10		10		20		
1	Cha's Hamilton..	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7	30	10		17	30	
2	Wm. Black.....	do.	.....	....	....	7	30	10		17	30	
1	Wm. Hook.....	Drum...	.....	1	...	7	30	10		17	30	
2	Wm. Skinner....	Fifer....	.....	1	....	7	30	10		17	30	
1	John Wattkins...	Private..	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
2	Rob't Hasty.....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
3	Timothy Lafield.	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
4	Peter Rickeets...	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
5	Mitchel Lecatt...	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
6	John McCullough	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
7	James Turner...	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
8	Sam'l Lattimore.	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
9	John Webster....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
10	And'w Dickson..	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
11	John Middleton..	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
12	Tho's Harriss....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
13	James Stevenson	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
14	David Davis.....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
15	Tho's Bryan.....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
16	Jonathan Ireland	do.	June 10..	6	21	44	60	44	60	89	30	Inlistd June 10.
17	Wm. Orton.....	do.	Dec. 1....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
18	Tho's Harper....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
19	George Hill.....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
20	Jeremiah Brown.	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
21	Wm. Plowman...	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
22	Levi Jackson....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
23	James Cook.....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
24	John Ryder.....	do.	Nov. 2...	1	30	13	10	19	60	32	70	Inlisted Nov. 2
25	Tho's Flinn.....	do.	Dec. 1....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
26	Cha's Conolly...	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
27	Cha's Wharton..	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
28	Henry Nesbit....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
29	Eliakim Paris....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
30	James Towland..	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
31	Tho's Holdsten..	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
32	James Crumpton	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
33	George Mattoshaw.....	do.	.....	....	....	6	60	10		16	60	
						417	10	844	30	1261	40	

Errors Excepted

HENRY DUFF Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Jn'o Learmonths Comp'y Delaware Regiment Colo D. Hall for December 1779. $1261\frac{40}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTHS COMP'Y IN THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT COMMD BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY & FEBRUARY 80.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Tme of Service		Pay for two Mo		Subsistance for 2 Mts		Amt. of Pay & Subsistance		Casualties
			Mos	Da	Dols	Ns	Dols	N	Dols	Nth	
John Learmonth	Cap't.	Jan. 1	2		80		400		480		
Henry Duff	Lieut.				53	30	200		253	30	
Tho's Anderosn	do.				53	30	200		253	30	
John Eshom	Serj't.				20		20		40		
George Collins	do.				x20		20		40		
Seth Brooks	do.				20		20		40		
Cha's Hamilton	Corp'l.				14	60	20		34	60	
Wm. Black	do.				14	60	20		34	60	
Wm. Hook	Drum.				14	60	20		34	60	
Wm. Skinner	Fife				14	60	20		34	60	
Robert Hasty	Priv't.				13	30	20		33	30	
Mitchel Lacatt					13	30	20		33	30	
James Toland					x13	30	20		33	30	
Samuel Latimore					13	30	20		33	30	
Tho's Harris					13	30	20		33	30	
James Crampton					13	30	20		33	30	
George Hill					13	30	20		33	30	
James Stevensen					13	30	20		33	30	
Jeramiah Brown					13	30	20		33	30	
Tho's Bryan					13	30	20		33	30	
James Cook					13	30	20		33	30	
Tho's Flinn					13	30	20		33	30	
John Rider					x13	30	20x		33	30	
Jonathen Ireland					13	30	20		33	30	
David Davis					13	30	20		33	30	
Tho's Holdston					13	30	20		33	30	
Andrew Dixon					13	30	20		33	30	
John Middleton					13	30	20	x	33	30	
Tho's Harper					13	30	20		33	30	
James Turner					13	30	20		33	30	
John Watkins					13	30	20		33	30	
John McColough					13	30	20		33	30	
Wm. Plowman					13	30	20		33	30	
Cha's Conoly					13	30	20		33	30	
Henry Nesbitt					13	30	20		33	30	
Cha's Wharton					13	30	20		33	30	
Levi Jackson					13	30	20		33	30	
George Mertishaw					13	30	20		33	30	
Eliakim Paris					13	30	20		33	30	
Timothy Laifield					13	30	20		33	30	
Wm. Orton					13	30	20		33	30	
John Webster					13	30	20		33	30	
					738		1580		2318		

On the back of the paper: HENRY DUFF, Lieut.

Pay Roll of Cap't Learmonth's Comp'y Del. Reg't for the Months of Jan'y, Feb'y. 1780.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y IN THE DEL. REG'T COM'D BY COLON'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1780

	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistance pr Mo.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance.		Casualtes
				Mos	Das	Dol Ns.	DolsN			
1	John Learmonth..	Cap't....	March 1..	1	....	40	200	240		
2	Henry Duff.....	Lieut....	.....	1	....	26 60	100	126	60	
3	Thos. Anderson...	do.	.....	.. .	....	26 60	100	126	60	
1	John Eshom.....	Serj't....	.....	1	....	10	10	20		
2	George Collins....	.....	.....	....	....	10	10	20		
3	Seth Brooks.....	.....	.. ..	....	....	10	10	20		
1	Charles Hamilton.	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7 30	10	17	30	
2	Wm. Black.....	.. ..	.....	....	....	7 30	10	17	30	
1	Wm. Hook..... ..	Drum...	.....	1	.. .	7 30	10	17	30	
2	Wm. Skinner.....	Fifr.....	.....	1	....	7 30	10	17	30	
1	Robert Hasty.....	Priv't. ..	.....	1	....	6 60	10	16	60	
2	Mitchel Lacatt....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
3	James Turner....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
4	Samuel Latimore..	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
5	John Watkins.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
6	Andrew Dixon....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
7	John Middleton..	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
8	Tho's Holdston...	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
9	George Hill.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
10	Jonathen Ireland..	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
11	Levi Jackson.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
12	Eliakim Parris....	.. ..	.....	. ..	....	6 60	10	16	60	
13	James Crampton..	.....	... .	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
14	David Davis.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
15	Tho's Harper.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
16	Tho's Flinn.....	.....	.....	.. .	....	6 60	10	16	60	
17	Timothy Laifield..	. .....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
18	Wm. Plowman....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
19	Tho's Harris.....	.. ..	.....	....	...	6 60	10	16	60	
20	Jeremiah Brown..	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
21	James Cookx.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
22	Cha's Conoley....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
23	Henry Nesbitt....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
24	Charles Wharton..	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
25	Wm. Orton.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
26	John Webster.....	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
27	George Mertishaw	.....	.....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
28	James Stevenson..	.....	....	....	....	6 60	10	16	60	
						309 30	750	1089	30	

Errors Excepted Excepted

Henry Duff, Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y in the Del. Rg't for the Month of March 1780.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT, CAPT. JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMPANY, MUSTER ROLL, APRIL 1780.

Captain.	John Learmonth,	Com: 4/77.	Recruiting.
1st Lieut.	Henry Duff,	Com. 9/78.	
2nd Lieut.	Thomas Anderson,	Com. 9/79.	Recruiting,
Sergeant,	John Eshom,		Recruiting, Del. State.
"	George Collins,		
"	Seth Brooks,		Recruiting, Del. State.
Corporals,	Charles Hamilton.		
"	Wm. Black,		
Drummer,	Wm. Hook,		
Fifer,	Wm. Skinner,		Recruiting.
Privates,	John Watkins,		
	Mitchel Lacatt,		
	Samuel Latimore,		
	James Turner,		
	David Davis		
	Levi Jackson,		
	George Merseshan,		
	Andrew Dixon,		
	John Middleton.		
	Thos. Holdston,		
	Wm. Plowman,		
	Timotheus Laifield,		
	James Crampson,		
	Thomas Harper,		
	James Cook,		
	Jeramiah Brown,		
	Jonathan Ireland,		
	Eliakim Parris,		
	George Hill,		
	Thomas Harris,		
	Wm. Orton,		
	Dennis Steven,	Enlisted.	
	Michael Garven,	Enlisted.	
	Wm. Lingo,	Absent, Enlisted.	
	Wm: Barker,	" "	
	Mark Beckett,	Enlisted.	
	Robert Hasty,	On Guard 5/2	
	John Webster,	On Furlough.	
	Thomas Flinn,	On Furlough.	
	Chas. Conoley,	On Command.	
	Chas. Wharton	"	
	Henry Nesbitt,	"	
	Peter Records,	Sick at Baskin Ridge.	
	James Stevenson,	Under sentence of death.	
	William Holdston,	Deserted 4/29/80.	

Camp Christiana Bridge May 2, 1780. Then mustered Capt. John Learmonths Company as specified in the above roll. John Davidson B. Major.

Present. 1 Lieut. 1 Sergt. 2 Corps. 1 Drum. 24 Privates.
Absent. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 2 Sergts. 1 Fife. 10 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 3 Sergts. 2 Corporals. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 34 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL, MAY & APRIL 1780.

Captain.	John Learmonth,	Com 1/4/77. Recruiting.
1st Lieut.	Henry Duff,	Com. 9/78.
2nd Lieut. & Qr.M.	Thos. Anderson,	Com: 9/10/78.
Sergeant,	John Eshom,	Recruiting.
"	George Collins	
"	Seth Brooks,	
Corporals,	Chas. Hamilton.	Deserted 5/7
"	William Black,	
Drummer,	Wm. Hook,	Reduced to the Rank 6/1
Fifer,	Wm. Skinner,	
Privates	Mitchal Layeatt,	
	Levi Jackson,	
	James Turner,	
	Timothy Layfield,	On Picket
	Eliakim Paris,	"
	Wm. Barker,	On Camp Guard.
	James Cook,	
	James Crampton,	
	George Hill,	
	Thos. Holdston,	
	Wm. Lingo,	
	Jont. Brown,	
	William Hook,	
	Chas. Whorton,	
	Dennis Flavin,	
	Jonathan Toland,	
	Andrew Dixon,	
	Mark Beekett,	
	William Orton,	
	Thos. Harper,	Sick present.
	Chos. Connely,	On Command.
	George Martishand,	"
	Saml. Latimore,	"
	Jno. Middleton,	"
	Wm. Plowman,	
	Michal Garvin,	On Command.
	Thos. Harris,	"
	Thos Flinn,	On Barons Guard.
	Henry Neisbett,	On Command Del. State.
	Robt. Heastey,	On Command.
	Peter Ricords,	Sick at Baskin Ridge 2/15
	David Davis,	Sick at Christiana 5/5
	Jno. Watkins,	Sick at Petersburg 6/10

Camp Deep River, July 17, 1780. Then mustered Capt. John Learmonths Company as specified in the above roll.

John Davidson B. Major.

Proff of Effectives.

Present. 1 Lieut. 1 2nd. Lieut. 1 Sergt. 1 Corp. 17 Privates.
Absent. 1 Capt. 2 Sergts. 1 Fife. 16 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 2nd. Lieut. 3 Sergts. 1 Corp. 1 Fife. 33 Privates.

Original not to be found.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Seventh Company

CORD HAZZARD, Captain.

Captain Hazzard resigned Jan.13, 1778 and from that month until the April following, inclusive, the Company was commanded by Lieutenant Joseph Wild. From May to September 1778 Lieutenant Daniel P. Cox held the command, but after the Arrangement of September 8, 1778 the Company appears in the General Pay Rolls as Lieutenant-Colonel Pope's Company, until his resignation December 13, 1779 when John Corse became its Captain.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.
SEVENTH COMPANY.
CORD HAZZARD, CAPTAIN.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CORD HAZARD'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR MAY.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Mos	Das	A Rate of pay Dolls	£	S.	D.	Casualties
xCord Hazardx	Captain.	May 1	1	....	40	15	00	00	
Daniel Cox x	Lieut.	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wilds x	Lieut.	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillington	Ensign	.....	1	....	20	7	10	00	
Christopher Stinchcomb	Serj't	.....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
John Eshon	Serj't	.....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
James McGuffin	Serj't	.....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
John Bently	Serj't	.....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
Jabez Saunders	Corp'l	.....	1	...	7⅓	2	15	00	
Dennis Leary	Corp'l	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
Richard Steers	Fifer	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
James Parks	Drum	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
John Holt	Private	.....	1	....	6⅔	2	10	00	
John Watson	.....	.....	....	14	.....	1	3	4	Discharged the 14 of (May
xThom's Hall	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xJames Wright	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xThom's Collins	.....	.....	1	...	.....	2	10	00	
xPhillip Truet	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xJohn Forbus	.....	.....	1	...	.....	2	10	00	
xIsaac Mitchell	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xJohn Clifton	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xRobert Hasty	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xThom's Mattingly	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
James Holt	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
John Johnton	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
Hugh Fleming?	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
William Cooper	.....	.....	....	24	.....	2	00	00	Discharged 24th of (of May
Edward Griffin	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
Jams Hurly	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
Daniel Wells	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xDaniel Parsons	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xNeil Levington	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
Timothy Leafield	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xWilliam Newell	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xCurtis Kimmy	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
Woodgate Collins	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
xJohnson Fleetwood	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
Michael Slaughter	.....	.....	1	....	.....	2	10	00	
Benjamin Covedel	.....	May 22	....	9	.....	0	15	00	
John Showell x	.....	do. 30	....	1	.....		1	8	
Ebenezer Holloway	.....	.....	1	....	.....		1	8	
					£	129	16	8	

CORD HAZZARD Capt. D.R.

PAY ROLL, JUNE, 1777.

Captain.	Cord Hazzard,	
Lieut.	Daniel Cox,	
Lieut.	Joseph Wilds,	
Ensign.	Elijah Skillington,	
Sergeant.	Christophr. Stinchcomb,	
"	John Eshon,	
"	James McGaffin,	
"	John Bently,	
Corporal.	Jabez Saundres,	
"	Denis Leary,	
Drummer.	James Parks,	
Fifer.	Richard Steers,	
Privates.	Thomas Hall,	
	James Wright,	
	Thomas Collins,	
	Philip Truet,	
	John Forbus,	
	Isaack Michal,	
	John Clifton,	
	Robert Hasty,	
	Thomas Mattinly,	
	James Holt,	
	John Johnson,	
	Hugh Fleming,	
	James Hurly,	
	Daniel Wells,	Deserted 6/1.
	Daniel Parson,	
	Neil Livingston,	
	Timothy Leafield,	
	William Newel,	
	Woodgate Collins,	Died 6/12
	Johnson Fleetwood,	
	Michal Slaughter,	
	Benjaman Coverdill.	
	John Showel,	Deserted 6/1
	Ebenezer Holloway,	" 6/1
	Thomas Baly,	
	Jonathan Cook,	
	George Scott,	
	John Holt,	Died 6/2
	Benjamin Richardson,	
	John Wily,	
	George Jakes,	
	Ellis Flowers,	

Original not to be found.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T CORD HAZZARD'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELEWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY. 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service M.	Time of Service D.	Rate of pay pr M.	£	S.	D.
Cord Hazzard	Capt.	July 1	1		40Dols	15	0	0
Daniel Cox	1 Lieut.		1		27	10	2	6
Joseph Wilds	2nd Lt.		1		27	10	2	6
Elijah Skillington	Ensign		1		20	7	10	0
Christop'r Stinchcomb	xSerg't		1		8	3	0	0
John Eshonx	do.		1		8	3	0	0
James McGuffinx	do.		1		8	3	0	0
John Bentlyx	do.		1		8	3	0	0
Jabez Saunders	Corporal		1		7⅓	2	15	0
Dennis Learyx	do.		1		do.	2	15	0
James Parks	Drum'er		1		do.	2	15	0
Richard Steersx	Fifer		1		do.	2	15	0
Thomas Hall	Private		1		6⅔	2	10	0
James Wright	do.		1			2	10	0
Thomas Collinsx	do.		1			2	10	0
Philip Truetx			1			2	10	0
John Forbusx			1			2	10	0
Isaack Michalx			1			2	10	0
John Cliftonx			1			2	10	0
Robert Hastyx			1			2	10	0
Thomas Mattinlyx			1			2	10	0
James Holt			1			2	10	0
John Johnsonx			1			2	10	0
Hugh Flemingx			1			2	10	0
Edward Griffinx			1			2	10	0
Daniel Parson			1			2	10	0
Neil Livingstonx			1			2	10	0
Timothy Leafieldx			1			2	10	0
William Newelx			1			2	10	0
Curtis Kimmy			1			2	10	0
Johnson Fleetwoodx			1			2	10	0
Michal Slaugter			1			2	10	0
Benjamin Coverdilx			1			2	10	0
Thomas Balyx			1			2	10	0
Jonathan Cook			1			2	10	0
George Scott			1			2	10	0
Benjamin Richardsonx			1			2	10	0
John Wilyx			1			2	10	0
George Jakesx			1			2	10	0
Ellis Flowersx			1			2	10	0
					£	135	15	0

CORD HAZZARD Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Hazzard's Pay Roll for the Month of July 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T CORD HAZZARD'S COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLON'L DAVID HALL ESQ. FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mos	Time of Service Das	pay pr Month Dolls	Amt. of pay £	Amt. of pay S	Amt. of pay D.	Casuallys
Cord Hazzard.....	Cap't....	Aug. 1. ..	1	0	40	15	0	0	
D. Powell Cox.	Lt.....	Aug. 1. ..	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wild.	Lt.....	Aug. 1. ..	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillingtonx....	Ensign..	Aug. 1. ..	1	0	20	7	10	0	
Christopher Stinchcomb.....	Serj't ...	Aug. 1. ..	1	0	8	3	0	0	
John Eshonx.....	Serj't ...	ditto	1	0	8	3	0	0	
James McGuffinx.....	Serj't....	ditto	1	0	8	3	0	0	
John Bentlyx.....	Serj't....	ditto	1	0	8	3	0	0	
Jabes Saunders.	Corp'l...	do.	1	0	7⅓	2	15	0	
Dennis Learyx.	Corp'l...	do.	1	0	do.	2	15	0	
James Park.....	Drum...	do.	1	0	do.	2	15	0	
Ric'd Steersx.....	Fifer....	do.	1	0	do.	2	15	0	
Thomas Holt.....	Private..	do.	1	0	6⅔	2	10	0	
James Wright.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Thomas Collinsx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Philip Trewettx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
John Forbus	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Isaac Michaelx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
John Cliftonx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Robert Hastyx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Thomas Mattinglyx...	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	taken Prisr 22d Augst.
James Holt.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
John Johnson.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Hugh Flemmingx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Edw'd Griffinx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Daniel Parsons.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Neil Livingstonx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Timothy Layfieldx....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
William Newellx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Curtis Kimmy.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Johnson Fleetwood....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Michael Slaughter. ...	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	taken Prisoner 22d (Augst.
Benjamin Coverdill...	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Thomas Baileyx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Jonathan Cook.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
George Scott.....	do.	do.	0	0	.....				
Benjamin Richdsonx..	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
John Wileyx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
George Jakesx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Elias Flowersx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Stephen Bowenx.....	do.	June 23..	2	7	do.	5	11	8	
					£	138	16	8	

CORD HAZZARD Cap't D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Hazzard's Pay Roll August 77.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CORD HAZZARD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Amt. of pay			
			Mos	Das	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Cord Hazzard.....	Cap't. ..	Sept. 1...	1	....	40	15			
D. Powel Cox.....	1st Lt. ..	1	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wildx.	2d do. x	1	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skilliton.....	Ensign..	1	1	....	20	7	10		
Christop'r Stinchcombx..	..Serj't...	1	1	....	8	3			
John Eashonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	3			
James McGuffinx..	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	3			
John Bentleyx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	3			
Jabes Sanders.....	Corp'l...	do.	do.	....	7⅓	2	15		
Dennis Lareyx.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15		
Richard Steersx.....	Fifer....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15		
James Parke.....	Drum...	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15		
Thomas Mattinglyx...	Private..	do.	do.	....	6⅔	2	10		
Edward Griffinx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Thomas Collinsx.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10		
Timothy Lafieldx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Stephen Bowenx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Hugh Fleamonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Phillip Truettx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
William Newellx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
George Jakesx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
John Furbush	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Benjamin Richersonx.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Jonston Fleetwoodx...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Isaac Michalx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Neal Leavistonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
John Jonston.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Thomas Baileyx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Michal Slaughter.....	do.	do.	do.	....	0	0	00		Prisoner at N. York.
James Holt.....	do.	do.	do.	....	0	0	00		do. do.
Robert Hasteyx... ...	do.	do.	do.	....	6⅔	2	10		
xElias Flowersx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Benjamin Coverdil....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
John Cliftonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Daniel Persons.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
John Wileyx..... ..	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10		
			Carried Over £			120	15		

JOSEPH WILD Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Brought forward.....						120	15
Curtis Kimmey.....	Private..	1st....	1	6⅔		2	10
James Wright...	do.	do.	do.....	do.		2	10
					£	125	15

Capt. Hazzard's Pay Roll September 77. £125:15:—

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CORD HAZZARD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amt. of pay			Casualities
			Mos	Das	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Cord Hazzard	Cap't....	Oct. 1....	1	....	40	15	0	0	
Dan'l Powell Cox....	1 Lt. ...	1	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wild.	2 Lt. ...	1	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillington ...	Ensign..	1	1	....	20	7	10	0	
Christophr Stinchcomb.....	Serg't...	1	1	....	8	3	0	0	
xJohn Eashon.....	do.	1	1	....	8	3	0	0	
xJames McGuffenx...	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
xJohn Bentley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
xJabes Saunders.....	Corp'l...	do.	do.	....	7⅓	2	15	0	
xDennis Leary.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xRichard Stears.	Fifer....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Thom's Mattingly. ..	Private..	do.	do.	....	6⅔	2	10	0	
xEdward Griffin.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Collins.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xTimothy Layfield....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xStephen Bowen.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xHugh Fleaming.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xPhillip Trewet.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Newell.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
George Jakes.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
John Furbush.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Benj'n Richardsonx..	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Johnson Fleetwood..	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xIsaac Michael.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10	0	
xNeal Levingston.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Johnson.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	(Regiment
Thomas Bayley.....	do.	do.	do.	11	do.	0	18	4	Taken into another
Michael Slaughter. ..	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	Taken Prisoner
James Holt.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	do. do.
xRobe't Hasty.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xElias Flowers.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Benj'n Coverdill.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Clifton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Dan'l Parsons.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Wiley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Curtis Kimmey.....	.. do.	do.	do.	5	do.	0	8	4	Died October 5th.
James Wright.....	do.	do.	do.	8	do.	0	13	4	Died October 8th
					£	117	10	0	whole Amount

Joseph Wild, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Cord Hazzard Pay Rolls for Octber 77. £117:10 or 313 ⅓ Dolls.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T CORD HAZZARD COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SARVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay per Month	Amt of Pay			
			Ms	Ds	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Cord Hazzard.....	Cap't....	Nov. 1...	1	....	40	15	0	0	
xDannel Powell Cox..	1 Lt. ...	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
xJoseph Wild.	2 Lt. ...	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
xElijah Skillington....	Ensign..	do.	do.	....	20	7	10	0	
xChristopher Stinchcomb.....	1 Serjt.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
xJohn Easom2.	Serj't....	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
xJames McGuffing3..	do.	do.	no.	....	8	3	0	0	
xJohn Bentley4.....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
Javis Sandres 1.....	Corporal	do.	do.	5	7⅓	0	9	2	Died November the 5
xDennis Leary2.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xRichard Steres.....	Fifer....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xThomas Mattinly....	Priv'ts...	do.	do.	....	6⅔	2	10	0	
xEdward Grifing.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Coling.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xTimothy Layfield....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xSteven Bowing.	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xHugh Fleming.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xPhillip Trewit.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Newel.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
Gorge Jakes.	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
John Furbush.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xBenjamon Richerson.	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJonson Fleetwood....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xIsaac Michal.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xNeel Leavingston....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Jonson.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xRobert Hasty.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xElias Flowers.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
Benjamon Coverdil. .	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Clifton.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
Dannal Parsons.	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Wiley.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0	
					£	113	4	2	

JOSEPH WILD Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Hazzard Pay Roll For the Month of November 77.

£113: 4: 2

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T CORD HAZZARD COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGAMENT OF FOOT IN THE SARVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Sarvice		Pay pr month	Amts of Pay		
			Ms	Ds	Dolls	£	S.	D.
Cord Hazzard.....	Captain.	Decembr.	1	....	40	15	0	0
Dannal Powell Cox....	1st Lieut	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6
Joseph Wild,.....	2nd Lieut.	.....	....	....	27	10	2	6
Elijaah Skillington....	Ensign..	.....	....	....	20	7	10	0
Christopher Stinchcomb.....	Sergeant.	.....	....	....	8	3	0	0
John Easom.....	"	.....	....	....	8	3	0	0
James McGuffing.....	"	.....	....	....	8	3	0	0
John Bentley.....	"	.....	....	....	8	3	0	0
Dennis Leary.....	Corporal	.....	....	....	7⅓	2	15	0
Richard Stears.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	0
Thomas Mattingly....	Privates.	.....	....	....	do.	2	15	0
Edward Grifing.....	.....	.....	....	....	6⅔	2	10	0
Thomas Collings.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Timmithy Layfield....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Stephin Bowing.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Hugh Fleming.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Phillup Truit.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
William Newell.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
George Jakes.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
John Furbush.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Benjamon Richerson..	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Johnson Fleetwood...	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Isaac Michal.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Neil Levingston.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
John Jonson.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Robert Hasty.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Elias Flowers.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Benjamon Coverdil...	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
John Clifton.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
Dannal Parsons,.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
John Wily,.....	.....	.....	....	....	do.	2	10	0
					£	112	15	0

JOSEPH WILD Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Cord Hazzard Company for the Month of December

Doll 300$\frac{48}{92}$ £112:15 Dec'r 77.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CORD HAZZARDS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL JR. FOR THE MONTH JANUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Comc't pay	Time of Service Ms	Time of Service Das	Doll's pr Mo.	£	S.	D.	
Cord Hazzard.....	Cap't....	Jan. 1st...		27	40	13			
Danel Powell Cox.....	1st Lt...	do.	1		27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wilds.....	2d Lt...	do.	1		27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillington.. ..	Ensign .	do.	1		20	7	10		
Christopher Stinchcomb.....	Serg't...	do.	do.		8	3			Retud to his Compy.
John Eshon.....	Serg't...	.....	do.		8	3			
James McGuffin.....	Serg't...	.....	do.		8	3			
John Bentley.....	Sarg't...	.....	do.		8	3			
Dennis Larey.....	Corp'l...	.....	do.		7⅓	2	15		
Richard Steers.....	Fifer....	.....	do.		do.	2	15		
Thomas Mattingly....	Private..	.....	do.		6⅔	2	10		
Edward Griffin.. .. .	do	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Thomas Collins.....	do.	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Timothy Lafield.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Stephen Bowing.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Hugh Flemming.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Phillip Trewitt.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
William Newill.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
George Jakes.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
John Furbush.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Isaac Michael.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Kneil Levingston.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
John Johnson.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Robert Hasty.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Elias Flowers.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Benjamin Richerson...	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Johnson Fleetwood....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Benjamin Coverdale..	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
John Clifton.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
John Wiley.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
Edward Nash.....	ditto	.....	do.		do.	2	10		
					£	110	15	00	

CORD HAZZARD, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Cord Hazzards Company for Mth of February 1778.

A PAY ROOL OF LIEUT. JOSEPH WILDS COMPANY OF THE DELA'R REGIMENT COM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1778.

	Rank	Commencement fo Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month.			
			Mos	Das	Dolls.	£	S.	D.
Dan'l P. Cox.....	Lieut....	.....	....	....	27	10	2	6
Joseph Wild.	do.	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6
Elija Skillinton.....	Ensign..	do.	do.	....	20	7	10	
Tho's Thompson.....	Sarg't...	do.	do.	....	8	3		
John Eshon.....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3		
Ja's McGuffin.....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3		
John Bently.....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3		
Dennis Lairey.....	Corp'l...	do.	do.	....	7⅓	2	15	
Rob't Hastey..... .	Priv't. ..	do.	do.	....	6⅔	2	10	
Tho's Collins.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Stephen Bowen.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Edw'd Griffin.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Isaac Michael.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Johnston Fleetwood...	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Will'm Newell.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Tho's Mattingly.	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Philip Truit.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Geo. Jakes.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
John Furbush.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
John Clifton.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Benj'n Richeson.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Tim'o Layfield.	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Tho's Nash.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Hugh Flimming.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Neil Leviston.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Jn'o Johnston.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Benj'n Coverdail.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Jn'o Wiley.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Elias Flowers.....	.....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
					£	94	19	0

On the back of the paper:

Coxes

Pay Roll of Lt. Joseph Wild's Company in the Deleware Reg't for the Month of February 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUTN JOSEPH WILDES COMPANY OF THE D RIDGMENT COMMAND BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Month.				
			Ms	Ds	Dollars	£	S.	D	
Danl P. Cox	Lieut.				27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wild	Do	Do	Do		27	10	2	6	
Elija Shillington	Ensign	Do	Do		20	7	10		
Thos Thompson	Sergnt.	Do	Do		8	3			
John Eshon	Do	Do	Do		8	3			
James McGuffin	Do	Do	Do		8	3			
John Bentley	Do	Do	Do		8	3			
Dennis Lairey	Corpl.	Do	Do		7⅓	2	15		
Robt Hasty	Private	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Thos Collins		Do t	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Stephen Bowen		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Edward Griffin		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Isac Mitchall		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Johnson Fleetwood		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Wm Newell		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Thos. Mattingley		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Phillip Truitt		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
John Furbush		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
John Clifton		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Benjm. Richardson		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Timos Layfield		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Thos. Nash		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Hugh Fleming		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Neal Leviston		Dot	Do		6⅔	2	10		
John Johnson		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Benjm Coverdill		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
John Wiley		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Elias Flowers		Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Edwd Robarson		Do		20	6⅔	1	13	4	
George Jackes				14	6⅔	1	3	10	Prisonr March 18.
									£ 95: 7: 2.

Joseph Wild, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Lieut. D Powell Cox Comp in the D Regement for the month of March 1778.

Pay Roles

Lieut. Coxs Compy.

A PAY ROLL OF LT. JOSEPH WILD COMP'Y OF YE D. REG'T COM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AP'L. 1778.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Ms.	Time of Service Ds	Pay Pr Month Dolars	£	S	D	
Danl P. Cox	Lieut.	.....	....	...	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wild	Do	Do	Do	....	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillington	Ensign	Do	Do	....	20	7	10		
Thos Thompson	Sergt.	Do	Do	....	8	3			
John Eshon	Do	Do	Do	....	8	3			
James McGuffing	Do	Do	Do	20	8	2			Deserted Apl 20th.
John Bentley	Do	Do	Do	....	8	3			
Dennis Lairey	Corpl.	Do	Do	....	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Thos Nash	Do	Do	Do	....	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Edwd Robarson	Drum	Do	Do	....	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
John Marshall	Fifer	Do	Do	25	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	9		
Robt Hasty	Private	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Thos Collings	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Stepn Bowen	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Edwd Griffing	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Isac Michall	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Johnson Fleetwood	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Willim Newell	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Thos Mattingley	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Philip Truitt	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
John Furbush	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
John Clifton	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Benjm Richardson	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Timothy Layfield	Do	Do	Do	...	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Hugh Fleming	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Neal Levistington	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
John Johnson	Do	Do	Do	20	$6\frac{2}{3}$	1	13	4	Diserted April 20th.
Benj. Coverdill	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
John Whiley	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Ellis Flowers	Do	Do	Do	....	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Neal McCann	Do	Do	Do	7	$6\frac{2}{3}$		11	8	Inlisted April 24th.
					£	96	14		

Joseph Wild, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieutenant D Powel Cox Company
In the D Regiment for the month of April.
1778.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.
LIEUT. DANIEL P. COX'S COMPANY.
PAY ROLL, MAY, 1778.

1st. Lieut.	Danl. P. Cox,	Sergeant.	John Bently,
2nd. Lieut.	Joseph Wild,	Corporal.	Dennis Lairy,
Ensign.	Elijah Skelington,	"	Thos. Nash,
Sergeant.	Thomas Thompson,	Drummer.	Edward Robinson,
"	John Eshom,	Fifer.	John Marshall,

Privates.	Robert Hasty,	Privates	John Clifton
	Thos. Collins,		Benj. Richardson,
	Stephen Brown,		Timothy Layfield,
	Edward Griffin,		Hugh Flemon,
	Isaac Michael,		Neal Livingston,
	Johnston Fleetwood,		John Wiley,
	Wm. Newell,		Ellis Flowers,
	Thos. Mattingley,		Neal McCann,
	Phillip Trewitt,		Benj. Coverdill,
	John Furbush,		

Original Cannot be found.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. DANIEL P. COX'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1778.

Commissioned	Rank.	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mts	Dys	Amt. of pay in Dls prm M.	Subsistence in Dls.pr M.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence. £	S	D	
Daniel P. Cox	1st L't.	1 June	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	00	
Joseph Wild	2nd L't.	do.	do.	....	do.	10	13	15	00	
Elijah Skillington	Ens'n	do.	do.	....	20	10	11	5	00	
Thomas Thompson	Sergt.	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15	00	
John Eshom	do.	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15	00	
John Bentley	do.	.....	....	....	10	.....	3	15	00	
Dennis Leary	Corp'l	.....	....	....	7⅓	.....	2	15	00	
Thomas Nash	do.	.....	....	....	"	.....	2	15	00	Returned from Hospital.
Edw'd Robinson	Drumm'r	.....	....	....	"	.....	2	15	00	
John Marshall	Fifer	.....	....	....	"	.....	2	15	00	
Robert Hasty	Private	.....	....	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	00	
Thomas Collins	do.	.....	....	....	"	.....	2	10	00	
John Wyley	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Edw'd Griffin	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Neil Levingston	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Timothy Layfield	.....	.....	...	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Collen Cammell	.....	6 Ap'l	2	24	.....	.....	7	00	00	
Stephen Bowen	.....	1 June	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Benj'n Richardson	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Hugh Flemming	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Thomas Mattingly	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Isaac Michael	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Phillip Trewitt	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
John Furbush	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
John Clifton	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	Returned from Hospital.
Wm Newill	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....				
Ellis Flowers	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	Returned from Hospital.
Benj'n Coverdill	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....				
Neil McKann	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....				
						£	105	10	00	

DANIEL P. COX, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company D.R. Colo David Hall For the Month June 78. £105 10 Dolls 281 $\frac{30}{90}$

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. DANIEL P. COX'S COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JULY 78.

Commissioned	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of		Amt. of pay in Dolrs.	Subsistence in Dls pr	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			
			Mo.	Day	pr Mth	M.	£	S	D	
Daniel P. Cox	1st L't.	July	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	00	
Joseph Wild	2nd L't.	do.	do.	....	do.	10	13	15	00	
Elijah Skillington	Ensign	do.	do.	....	20	10	11	5	00	
Thomas Thompson	Serg't	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	00	
John Eshom	do.	do.	do	...	10	.....	3	15	00	
John Bentley	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	00	
Dennis Leary	Corp'l	do.	do.	....	7⅓	.....	2	15	00	
Thomas Nash	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	00	Returnd from
Edw'd Robinson	Drumm'r	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	00	(Hospital.
John Marshall	Fifer	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	00	
Robert Hasty	Private	no.	do.	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	00	
John Wyley	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	00	
Neil Levingston	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00	
Timothy Layfield	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	
Collen Cammell	.....	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00	
Stephen Bowen	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	
Benjamn Richn	.....	.....	....	...	do	.....	2	10	00	
Hugh Flemming	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	
Thomas Collins	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	
Edw'd Griffin	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	
Thomas Mattingly	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	
Isaac Michael	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	
Phillip Truett	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	
John Furbush	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	
John Clifton	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	Returnd from
Wm Newill	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	....			(Hospital.
Ellis Flowers	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	2	10	00	Returnd from
Benj'n Coverdill	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....				(Hospital.
Neal McKann	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....				
						£	101	00	00	

DANIEL P. COX, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company D.R. Coll David Hall For the Month July 78. £101 Dolls. 269⅔.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. DANIEL P. COX'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGUST 78.

Commissioned	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. of Pay in Dls. pr	Subsistence in Dls. pr	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			
			Mo.	Das	M.	M.	£	S	D.	
Daniel P. Cox.....	1st L't. .	1st Aug.	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	00	(78
Joseph Wild.....	2nd L't.	do.	....	15	13⅓	5	6	7	6	Resignd Aug. 15,
Elijah Skillington.....	Ens'n...	do.	1	....	20	10	11	5	00	
Thomas Thompson...	Serg't...	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	00	
Jno. Eshom.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	00	
Jno. Bentley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	00	
Dennis Leary.....	Corp'l...	do.	do.	....	7⅓	.....	2	15	00	
Thomas Nash.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	00	
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drumm'r	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	00	
Jno. Marshall.....	Fifer....	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	00	
Rob't Hasty.....	Private..	do.	do.	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	00	
Ellis Flowers.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	00	
John Clifton.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Neil Levingston.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Timothy Layfield.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Thomas Collins.....	.....	.....	...	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Isaac Michael.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Stephen Bowen.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Benj'n Rich'n.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Jno. Wiley.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Hugh Flemming.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	100	00	(Hospital.
Wm Newell.....	.....	1, June...	3	....	20	.....	7	10	00	Returnd from
Neal McKann.....	.....	1, June...	3	....	20	.....	7	10	00	Returnd from
Collen Cammell.....	.....	1st Aug. .	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10	00	(Hospital.
Edw'd Griffin.....	.....	.....	...	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Thomas Mattingly....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Phillip Trewitt.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
Jno. Furbush.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10	00	
						£	109	2	6	

DANIEL P. COX, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company D.R. Coll David Hall, For the Month August 1778. £109: 2: 6 Dolls 291.

PAY ROLL OF LT. COL. POPES COMPANY FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER; 1778.

	Rank	Commenct of pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Day	Subsistence	Subsistance	Amount of Pay and Subsistce. £	S	d	Casualties
					Dolls	Doll				
John Corse	Lieut.	1 Sept.	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
JamesMurphy,	Sergeant				10		3	15		
Willm. Dowds,	"				10		3	15		
John Eshom	"				10		3	15		
Patt. Dunn	Corporal				7⅓		2	15		
Alexr. Crawford	"				7⅓		2	15		
Manl. Tressen	"				7⅓		2	15		
Zedh. Ridgway	Privates				6⅔		2	10		
John McConoughy							2	10		
Charles Dowds							2	10		
Geo. Lee							2	10		
James Wilkinson							2	10		
Saml. McMurry							2	10		
John Blake							2	10		
Edw. Conner							2	10		
Harmn Clark							2	10		
Benjn. Richardson							2	10		
Wm. Grace							2	10		
Patt. Flinn							2	10		
Richd. Taylor							2	10		
John Furbush							2	10		
Thos. Miller							2	10		
Willm. Legge							2	10		
John King							2	10		
John Todd							2	10		
James Carson							2	10		
Willm. Peach							2	10		
Willm. Alcorn							2	10		
John Conner							2	10		
						£	88	5		

John Corse, Lt.

On the back of the paper.

Endorsed: Pay Roll Dela. Regt. Col. David Hall.

Lt. Colonel's Company, £88:5 Dolls. 235.—

September 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LT. COL. POPE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR YE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1778.

		Rank	Commencet of Pay	Time of Service Ms.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month.	Subsistance	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Causualties.
						dolls	dols				
	John Corse	Lieut.	1st Oct.	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
	Wm. Dowds	Sergeant	Do	Do		10		3	15		
	James Murphy	"	Do	Do		10		3	15		
	John Eshom	"	Do			10		3	15		
	Patt. Dunn	Corporal				7⅓		2	15		
	Manuel Tresser	"				7⅓		2	15		
	Alexr. Crafford	"				7⅓		2	15		
1	Harmon Clark	Privates				6⅔		2	10		
2	Thos. Dunn					do		2	10		
3	Chas. Dowds					Do		2	10		
4	James Wilkinson							2	10		
5	Samuel McMurry							2	10		
6	John Blak							2	10		
7	Edward Conner							2	10		
8	Wm. Alcorn							2	10		
9	Richd. Taylor							2	10		
10	Wm. Burch							2	10		
11	Alexr. McDonald		June 1	5				12	10		
12	Wm. Peach		Oct 1					2	10		
13	Thos. Roads							2	10		
14	John King							2	10		
15	John Furbush							2	10		
16	Patt. Flinn							2	10		
17	James Carson							2	10		
18	John Todd							2	10		
19	Wm. Grace							2	10		
20	John Conner							2	10		
21	Thos. Miller							2	10		
22	Wm. Legge							2	10		
23	Joshua Perry							2	10		
24	Geo. Lee							2	10		
							£	103	5		

John Corse, Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Endorsed: Lt. Col. Popes Compy Delaware Reg.
October 1778.
£103: 5 Dolls 275⅓

A PAY ROLL OF LT. COL. POPE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1778.

		Rank	Cammencet of Pay	Time of Service Ms.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr. Month	Subsistance	Amount of Pay £	S	D
	John Corse	Lieut.	1st	1	...	26⅔	10	13	15	
	Wm. Dowds	Sergeant	Do	Do	...	10	....	3	15	
	James Murphy	"	Do	Do	....	10	...	3	15	
	John Eshom	"						3	15	
	Patt. Dunn	Corporal				7⅓	...	2	15	
	Manuel Tresser	"				Do	....	2	15	
	Alexr. Crafford	"				Do	....	2	15	
1	Harmon Clark	Privates				6⅔	....	2	10	
2	Thos. Dunn					Do	...	2	10	
3	Chas. Dowds							2	10	
4	James Wilkinson							2	10	
5	Samuel McMurry						...	2	10	
6	John Blake							2	10	
7	Edward Conner							2	10	
8	Wm. Alcorn							2	10	
9	Richd. Taylor							2	10	
10	Wm. Burch							2	10	
11	Alexr. McDonald							2	10	
12	Wm. Peach							2	10	
13	Thos. Roads							2	10	
14	John King							2	10	
15	John Furbush							2	10	
16	Patt. Flin							2	10	
17	James Carson							2	10	
18	John Todd							2	10	
19	John Connor							2	10	
20	Thos. Miller							2	10	
21	Wm. Legge							2	10	
22	Joshua Perry							2	10	
23	George Lee							2	10	
								90	15	

John Corse Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Lt. Colonels Company Delaware Regt.
November 1778.

£90:15—Dollars 242.

LIEUT. COLONEL POPE'S COMPANY.

PAY ROLL, DECEMBER 1778.

John Corse,	1st Lieut.	
Wm. Dowds,	Sergeant.	
James Murphy,	"	
John Easom,	"	
Patt. Dunn,	Corporal,	
Manuel Tresson,	"	
Alexr. Crafford,	"	
Zedikiah Regaway,	Privates.	Returned from Hospital.
Patt. Flinn,		
Thos. Dunn,		
Samuel McMurry,		
Chas. Dowds,		
James Wilkinson,		
Edward Conner,		
Wm. Alcorn,		
Richd. Taylor,		
Alexr. McDonald,		
Thos. Roads,		
John King,		
John Furbush,		
Wm. Burch,		
John Blake,		
Wm. Peach,		
John Conner,		
John Todd,		
James Carson,		
Harmon Clark,		
Thos. Miller,		
Wm. Legge,		
Joshua Perry.		

Original cannot be found.

A PAY ROLL OF LT. COLO. POPE'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR JANUARY 79.

		Rank.	Commencet of Pay	Time of Service Mon.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr. Month	Subsistance	Amount of Pay and Subsistance £	S	D	Causualties.
	John Corse	1st Lieut	1Ja.	1	....	26⅔	10	15	15		
1	Wm. Dowds	Sergeant	.. Do	Do	....	10	....	3	15		
2	James Murry, (Murphy)	"	Do	Do	....	10	....	3	15		
3	Patt. Dunn	"	Do	Do.	....	Do	....	3	15		
4	Manuel Freser, (Treser)	Corporal	.....	.. .	....	7⅓	....	2	15		
5	Alexr. Crawford	"	Do	Do.	....	7⅓	....	2	15		
6	Alexr. McDonald	"	Do	Do	....	7⅓	....	2	15		
7	Patt. Flinn	Privates	Do	....	....	6⅔	....	2	10		
8	John Bently	.....	.....	....	....	Do	....	2	10		
9	James Carson	.....	.....	....	....	Do	....	2	10		
10	Zedekiah Regaway	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
11	Thos. Dunn	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
12	Saml. McMurry	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
13	Chas. Dowds	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
14	Jas. Willkinson	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
15	Ed. Conner,	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
16	Wm. Alcorn,	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
17	Richard Taylor	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
18	Thos. Roads	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
19	John King	.....	.....	.. .	....	.....	....	2	10		
20	Wm. Peach	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	4	10		(Hospita.
21	Geo. Lee	.....	Dec. 1.	2	....	.....	....	5			Returned from (Hospital.
22	John Jackson	....	Aug 1.	6	....	.....	....	15			Returned from
23	Wm. Burch,	.....	1 Jan.	1	....	.....	....	2	10		
24	John Blake	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
25	John Conner	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
26	John Todd	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
27	Harmon Clark	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
28	John Furbush	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
29	Thos. Miller	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
30	Wm. Legge	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
31	Joshua Perry	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	2	10		
			300⅔ Dolls				£	112	15		

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Lt. Colos. Company
for January 1779.
300⅔ Dolls. £112: 15: 0

John Corse Lt.

A PAY ROLE OF LT. COLO. POPE'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAIVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY—1779.

		Rank	Commenct of Pay	Time of Service M.	Time of Service Day	Pay pr Month	Subsistence	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Causualties
1	John Corse	1st Lieut	F	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
1	Wm. Dowds	Sergeant	Do	....	....	10	....	3	15		
2	James Murphy	"	Do	....	....	10	....	3	15		
3	Patt. Dunn	"	Do	....	....	10	....	3	15		
1	Emanuel Treason	Corporal	Do	....	....	7⅓	....	2	15		
2	Alexr. Crawford	"	Do	....	....	7⅓	....	2	15		
3	Alexr. McDonald	"	....	....	....	7⅓	....	2	15		
4	John Bently	Privates	....	....	....	6⅔	....	2	10		
5	Patt. Flin	....	....	....	...	Do	....	2	10		
6	James Carson	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
7	Zedekiah Regaway	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
8	Thos. Dunn	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
9	James Wilkinson	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
10	Ewd. Conner	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
11	Thos. Roads	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
12	Wm. Peach	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
13	Geo. Lee	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
14	John Jackson	....	....	....	....	....	...	2	10		
15	John Conner	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
16	Wm. Dixon	....	1 J	2	....	....	....	5			New Enlisted.
17	Wm. Grace	....	1 N	4	....	....	....	10			Returned from
18	John Blake	....	1 F	1	....	....	....	2	10		(Hospl.
19	Chas. Dowds	....	Do	Do	....	....	....	2	10		
20	Wm. Alcorn	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
21	John King	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
22	Harmon Clark	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
23	Wm. Burch	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
24	John Furbush	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
25	Thos. Miller	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
26	Wm. Legg	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
27	Joshua Perry	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
28	John Todd	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
29	Richard Taylor	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10		
30	Saml. McMurry	....	....	....	26	....	....	2	3	4	Deserted 26th (Feby.
				294	49/90	Dolls.	£	110	8	4	

On the back of paper: John Corse Lt. D.R.

A Pay Role of Lt. Colo. Popes Compy.
for Feby. 1779.
294 49/90 Dollars. £110: 8: 4.
DR.

A PAY ROLL OF LT. COL. POPE'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMD. BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1779.

		Rank.	Commenct of pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Mon.	Subsistence	Amount of Pay & Subs.			Causualties
				Mons.	Days			£	S	D	
1	Caleb Brown	1st Lieut.	M	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
1	Wm. Dowds	Sergeant	M	1		10		3	15		
2	James Murphy	"	Do	Do		10		3	15		
3	Patt. Dunn	"	Do	Do		10		3	15		
4	Manuel Treason	Corporal	Do			7⅓		2	15		
5	Alexr. McDonald	"				Do		2	15		
6	Alexr. Crawford	"				Do		2	15		
8	John Bently	Privates.				6⅔		2	10		
9	James Carson					6⅔		2	10		
10	Patt. Flin							2	10		
11	Zedekiah Regaway							2	10		
12	Thoms Dunn							2	10		
13	Chas. Dowds							2	10		
14	James Wilkinson							2	10		
15	Ewd. Conner							2	10		
16	Thos. Roads							2	10		
17	Wm. Peach							2	10		
18	Richd. Taylor							2	10		
19	Geo. Lee							2	10		
20	John Conner							2	10		
21	Wm. Dixon							2	10		
22	Wm. Grace							2	10		
23	Wm. Alcorn							2	10		
24	John Blake							2	10		
25	Wm. Burch							2	10		
26	John King							2	10		
27	Harmon Clark							2	10		
28	John Furbush							2	10		
29	Thos. Miller							2	10		
30	Wm. Legge							2	10		
31	Joshua Perry							2	10		
32	John Todd							2	10		
7	John Jackson							2	10		
								98	5		

Edward Roche, Lieut.

On the back of paper:

A Pay Role of Lt. Colo. Popes Company
for March 1779.
£98: 5
Dolls. 262.

PAY ROLL OF THE LIEUT. COLONEL'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement	Time of Service		Pay per Month	Subsistence per Month	Amot of Pay & Subsistence.		Casualities.
				Mo	Days	Dollrs	Dolls	Dolls	90ths	
1	Caleb Brown	Lieut.	April 1	1		26⅔	10	36	60	
1	Wm Dowds	Serg't				10		10		
2	Jas. Murphy	do.				10		10		
3	Patt. Dunn							10		
1	Alexr Crawford	Corpl.						7	30	
2	Alexr McDonald							7	30	
3	Emanl Trissen							7	30	
1	Jno. Jackson							7	30	
1	Jas Carson,	Priv.				6⅔		6	60	
2	Zedh Ridgeway							6	60	
3	Thos. Dunn							6	60	
4	Chas. Dowds							6	60	
5	Jas. Wilkinson							6	60	
6	Thos Rhodes							6	60	
7	Wm. Peach							6	60	
8	Rich'd Taylor							6	60	
9	Geo. Lee							6	60	
10	Wm Dixon							6	60	
11	Wm Grace							6	60	
12	Wm Alcorn							6	60	
13	Jno. Blake							6	60	
14	Patt. Flinn							6	60	
15	Wm Burch							6	60	
16	Jno. King							6	60	
17	Harmon Clark							6	60	
18	Thos. Miller							6	60	
19	Wm Legge							6	80	
20	Jno Conner							6	60	
21	Edw. Conner							6	60	
22	Jno Todd							6	60	
23	Jno Perry							6	60	
24	John Furbush							6	60	
25	Jno Bently							6	60	
							£	262	60	

EDW. ROCHE, Lieut.

On the back of the paper: "Pay Roll Lt. Cols. Compy. Delaware Reg't Colo. D. Hall, April, 1779. 262.60 Dollars. P.M.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. CHARLES POPES COMP'Y OF THE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MAY 1779.

		Rank.	Commencet of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Montth	Subsist. Pr. Mon	Pay & Subsiste.		Causualties
		Rank		Mo	day	Dolls	Dol	Dolls		
1	John Rhodes	1st Lieut	1 May	1		26 60	20	46	60	10 Dolls subsistance omitted in April Pay Roll.
2	Caleb P. Bennett	2nd Lieut.	"	"		26 60	20	46	60	
1	Wm. Dowds	Sergeant,				10		10		
2	James Murphy	"				"		10		
3	Patt. Dunn					"		10		
1	Emanl Treason	Corporal				7 30		7	30	
2	Alexr. McDonald	"				"		7	30	
3	Alexr. Crawford	"			5	"		1	20	Deserted 5/5/79.
1	John Jackson	Fifer		1		"		7	30	
1	James Carson	Privates				6 60		6	60	
2	Zedekia Ridgway							6	60	
3	Charles Dowds							6	60	
4	James Wilkinson							6	60	
5	George Lee							6	60	
6	Wm. Dixon							6	60	
7	Wm. Grace							6	60	
8	John Blake							6	60	
9	Patt. Flinn							6	60	
10	John King							6	60	
11	Thos. Miller							6	60	
12	Wm. League							6	60	
13	John Conner							6	60	
14	Larbord Brooks							6	60	
15	Wm. Perry							6	60	
16	John Peterson							6	60	
17	Littleton Pickron							6	60	
18	Wm. Alcorn							6	60	
19	Thos. Dunn							6	60	
20	Wm. Peach							6	60	
21	Wm. Burch							6	60	
22	Thos. Rhodes							6	60	
23	Richard Taylor							6	60	
24	John Furbus							6	60	
25	Moses Nicols							6	60	
26	John Todd							6	60	
27	Harman Clark							6	60	
28	Joshua Perry							6	60	
29	John Bently							6	60	
30	Purnal Truett							6	60	
						Dolls		346	$\frac{50}{90}$	

On the back of the paper:
Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Popes Compy.
Del. Regt. for May 1779—Dollars 346$\frac{50}{90}$

C. P. Bennett Lt. D. Regt.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. CHARLES POPE'S COMPANY OF THE REG. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779

Names	Rank	Commencement	Time of Service		Pay per Month	Subsistence per Month	Amot of Pay & Subsistence		Casualities
			Mo.	Day	Dollrs	Doll's	Doll	90ths	
John Rhodes	1st Lt.	June 1	1		26 60	10	36	60	
Caleb P. Bennett	2nd Lt.						36	60	
James Murphy	Sergt.				10		10		
Patt. Dunn							10		
Wm. Dowds							10		
Emanl Treason	Corp.				7 30		7	30	
Alexr. McDonald							7	30	
Charles Dowds				25			6	10	appointed Corp June 6
John Jackson	Fifer		1				7	30	
John Harriss	Drum	March 14	3	17			26	14	Enlisted March 14, 79
Charles Dowds	Private	June 1		5	6 60		1	10	Promoted to Corp.
James Carson			1				6	60	June 6
Littleton Pickron							6	60	
Moses Nicols							6	60	
John Peterson							6	60	
Zedekia Ridgway							6	60	
Wm. Perry							6	60	
Jas. Wilkinson							6	60	
John King							6	60	
John Hill							6	60	
John Blake							6	60	
John Conner							6	60	
Wm. Burch							6	60	
Wm. Peach							6	60	
Wm. League							6	60	
Thos. Miller							6	60	
Joshua Perry							6	60	
Patt. Flinn							6	60	
Harmon Clark							6	60	
Richard Taylor							6	60	
Thos. Rhodes							6	60	
Wm. Grace							6	60	
George Lee							6	60	
Jno. Furbus							6	60	
Jno. Bently							6	60	
Purnall Truett							6	60	
John Todd							6	60	
Lambert Brooks							6	40	Deserted 30th June.
Wm. Dixon							6	40	
						Dolls	338	44	

C. P. Bennett, Lt.

On the back of the paper: "Pay Roll Lt. Col. Popes Comp. Del Reg't for the Month June 1779. $338\frac{44}{90}$ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. POPES COMPANY IN THE REGT. OF FOOT COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JULY 1779.

	Rank.	Commenct of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Day	Pay Pr. Mo.	Subst. Pr. Mo.	Pay & Subste.	Casualties.
					Dolls	Dols	Dolls	
John Rhodes	1st Lieut.	1 July	1		26 60	10	36 60	
Caleb P. Bennett	2nd Lieu						36 60	
James Murphy	Sergeant				10		10	
Patt. Dunn	"						10	
Wm. Dowds	"			25			8 30	Deserted 7/26.
Emal. Treason	Corporal				7 30		7 30	
Alexr. McDonald							7 30	
Charles Dowds	"						7 30	
John Jackson	Fifer						7 30	
John Harriss	Drumm'r						7 30	
James Carson	Privates				6 60		6 60	
Littleton Pickron							6 60	
Moses Nicols							6 60	
John Peterson							6 60	
Zedka. Ridgway							6 60	
Wm. Perry							6 60	
James Wilkinson							6 60	
Jno. King							6 60	
Jno. Hill							6 60	
Jno. Blake							6 60	
Jno. Conner							6 60	
Wm. Burch							6 60	
Wm. Peach							6 60	
Wm. League							6 60	
Thos. Miller							6 60	
Josha. Perry							6 60	
Patt. Flinn							6 60	
Harmon Clark							6 60	
Richd. Taylor							6 60	
Thos. Rhodes							6 60	
Wm. Grace							6 60	
George Lee							6 60	
Jno. Furbus							6 60	
Jno. Bentley							6 60	
Purnal Truett							6 60	
Jno. Todd							6 60	
Wm. Dixon								Sick Absent.
					Dolls		311 60/90	

On back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Popes Comp'y
Del. Regt. for the Month July 1779.
Dolls 311 60/90

C. P. Bennett Lt.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. CHARLES POPES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGT. OF FOOT COMMD. BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS AUGUST, SEPTR. OCTOBER & NOVR. 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commenct of Pay	Time of Service		Pay and Subsistance for August		Pay and Subsistance for Sept. Oct. & Nov,		Amount of Pay & Subsistance		Remarks
				Mo.	Day	Dols	Pts	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	
1	John Rhodes.....	Lieut...	1 Aug..	4	....	79	80	380	....	459	80	
2	Caleb P. Bennett....	2 Lieut	.....	4	....	79	80	380	....	459	80	
—												
1	Jas. Murphy.....	Sergt...	.....	4	....	15	....	60	....	75	....	
2	Patt. Dunn.....	ditto	.....	4	....	15	....	60	....	75	....	
3	Emanl Treason.....	ditto	1 Novr.	1	....	....	....	20	....	20	....	Appointed Nov. (1, 79.
—												
1	Alexr. McDonald....	Corpl.	1 Augt.	4	....	12	22	52	....	64	22	
2	Charles Dowds.....	ditto	.....	4	....	12	22	52	....	64	22	
3	Emanl. Treason.....	ditto	.....	3	....	12	22	34	60	46	82	Promoted to Sergt. Novr. 1, 79.
—												
1	John Jackson.....	fife.....	.....	4	....	12	22	52	...	64	22	
2	Wm. Lewis.....	Drum..	1 Nov..	1	....	....	....	17	30	17	30	Enlisted Novl 79
3	John Harriss.....	Drum..	Augt 1.	3	....	12	22	34	60	46	82	turned to the Ranks 1st Nov 79
—												
1	Patt. Flinn.....	Private	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
2	John Todd.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
3	Littleton Pickron....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
4	Moses Nicols.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
5	Wm. Perry.....	.....	.....	4	...	11	50	50	....	61	50	
6	Zedka. Ridgway.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
7	John Peterson.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
8	Jno. Blake.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	...	61	50	
9	Wm. Burch.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
10	Jams. Wilkinson.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
11	John Conner.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
12	John King.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
13	Wm. Peach.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
14	Jno. Harriss.....	.....	Nov 1st	1	...	....	....	16	60	16	60	
15	Purnal Truett.....	.....	1st Augt	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
16	Wm. Grace.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
17	George Lea.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
18	Jno. Hill.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
19	Thos. Rhodes.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
20	Harmon Clark.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
21	Richd Taylor.....	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
22	Thos Dunn.....	.....	1st June	6	....	24	80	50	....	74	80	Omitted in June & July Muster Roll.
23	Saml Bass.....	.....	12 Aug.	3	10	5	50	50	....	55	50	
24	Wm Stanton.....	.....	6 ditto	3	26	10	40	50	....	60	40	
25	Jos. Culver.....	.....	10 Sept.	2	10	....	....	39	40	39	40	Enlisted
26	Edwd. Hallowell.....	.....	10 Augt	3	12	6	60	50	...	56	60	

No.	Names	Rank	Commenct of of Pay	Time of Service		Pay and Subsistance for August		Pay and Subsistance for Sept. Oct, & Nov,		Amount of Pay & Subsistance		Remarks
		Private		Mo.	Day	Dols	Pts	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	
27	Anthony Dela Rosea	.....	23 July	4	9	13	50	50	....	63	50	
28	James Carson	.....	1st Augt	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
29	Wm. Legge	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	....	61	50	
30	Thos. Miller	.....	.....	4	...	11	50	50	....	61	50	
31	John Bently	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	.. .	61	50	
32	John Furbus	.....	.....	4	....	11	50	50	...	61	50	
33	Wm. Dixon	.....	1st June	6	....	24	80	50	....	74	80	(Returnd from (Hospt'l.
34	Joshua Perry	.....	1st Augt	3	18	11	50	43	30	54	80	(turnd over to the (Invaleed 19th
						637	4090	2792	1090	3429	5090	(Novr. 79.

Errors Excepted.

Caleb P. Bennett, Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. Col. Popes Compy
Del. Regt. for Augst. Septr. Octbr.
& Novr. 1779.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COLO. CHARLES POPE'S COMPANY IN THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER 1779.

	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service		Pay per Month		Subsistce. Pr. Month		Amount of Pay & Subst.		Casualties
			Mo	day	Dols	90ts	Dolls	Ps.	Dolls	Ps.	
1 John Rhodes	Lieut.	1 Decr.	1	....	26	60	100	....	126	60	
2 Caleb P. Bennett	2nd Lieut	.....	1	....	26	60	100	....	126	60	
1 Patt Dunn	Sergeant	.....	1	....	10	....	10	....	20	..	
2 James Murphy,	"	.....	1	....	10	....	10	....	20	....	
3 Eman. Treason	"	.....	1	....	10	....	10	...	20	....	
1 Alexr. McDonald	Corporal	.....	1	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
2 Charles Dowds	"	.....	1	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
1 John Jackson	Fifer	.....	1	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
2 William Lewis	Drummer	.....	1	....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
1 Patt. Flinn	Privates	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
2 John Todd	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
3 Littleton Pickron	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
4 William Perry	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
5 John Peterson	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
6 William Burch	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
7 James Wilkinson	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
8 John Conner	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
9 John Harriss	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
10 John Hill	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
11 Saml. Bass	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
12 William Stanton	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
13 Thomas Miller	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
14 Harmon Clark	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
15 Purnal Truett	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
16 Edward Hallowell	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
18 Thomas Rhodes	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
19 Richard Taylor	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
20 Anthy. Delarosea	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
21 Zedha. Ridgway	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
22 James Carson	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
23 Moses Nicols	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
24 John Blake	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
25 William Grace	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
26 George Lea	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
27 Edward Morriss	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
28 William Legge	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
29 John Bentley	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
30 John Furbus	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
31 William Dixon	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
32 John King	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
33 Rodger McCormick	.....	Dec.	....	22	5	15	7	60	12	75	
34 James Marsh	.....	Aug 12	4	19	30	80	44	60	75	50	Enlisted
35 Michal. Elwood	.....	Aug 9	4	22	31	50	44	60	76	20	Enlisted
36 Jasper Muscord	.....	Oct. 21	2	10	15	50	23	30	38	80	Enlisted
37 Thos. Dunn	.....	11th Decr.	....	26	5	70	8	60	14	40	Deserted 27 Decr.
					414	80/90	719		1133	80/90	

C. P. Bennett Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Charles Popes Company.
Del. Regt. Col. David Hall for December 1779.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. POPE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 79.

	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Subsistence.	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
				Mts Das	Dols.	Dols.	£	S	D	
1	John Corse.	1st Lt.	Dec. 1st.	1	26⅔	10	13	15		
1	Wm Dowds.	Sergt.	Do.	do.	10		3	15		
2	James Murphy.	Do.			Do.		3	15		
3	John Easom.				do.		3	15		
1	Patt. Dunn.	Corp.			7½		2	15		
2	Manuel Tresson.	do.			do.		2	15		
3	Alex'r Crafford.						2	15		
0	Zedikiah Regaway.	Pri't.	Oct. 1st.	3	26		7	10		Returned from Hosp'l.
2	Patt. Flinn.	do.	Dec.	1	6⅔		2	10		
3	Thos. Dunn.				do.		2	10		
4	Samuel McMurry.						2	10		
5	Chas. Dowds.						2	10		
6	James Wilkinson.						2	10		
7	Edward Conner.						2	10		
8	Wm Alcorn.						2	10		
9	Rich'd Taylor.						2	10		
10	Alex'r McDonald.						2	10		
11	Tho's Roads.						2	10		
12	John King.						2	10		
13	John Furbush.						2	10		
14	Wm Burch.						2	10		
15	John Blak.						2	10		
16	Wm Peach.						2	10		
17	John Conner.						2	10		
18	John Todd.						2	10		
19	James Carson.						2	10		
20	Harmon Clark.						2	10		
21	Tho's Miller.						2	10		
22	Wm. Legge.						2	10		
23	Joshua Perry.						2	10		
						£	95	15		

On the back of the paper:—

Pay Roll Lt. Col's Co. D. Reg. for December 1779. £95:15—
Dolls 255⅓.

Pay Roles Colo. Pope's Compy.

PAY ROLL OF THE LIEUT. COL'S. COMPANY DEL. REGT. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS JANUARY AND FEBRUARY, 1780.

		Commenct of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay for two months		Subsistance for two months		Amount Pay & Subsistc.		Casualties
					Dols	pt	Dolls	pts	Dolls	pts	
John Rhodes	1st Leiut.	1 Jany.	2	....	53	30	200	....	253	30	
Caleb P. Bennett	2nd Lieut	.....	2	....	53	30	200	....	253	30	
James Murphy	Sergeant	.....	2	....	20	....	20	....	40	....	
Patt. Dunn	"	.....	2	....	20	....	20	....	40	....	
Emanuel Treason	"	.....	2	....	20	....	20	....	40	....	
Alexr. McDonald	Corporal.	.....	2	....	14	60	20	....	34	60	
Charles Dowds	"	.....	2	....	14	60	20	...	34	60	
Thomas Miller	"	.....	2	....	14	60	20	....	34	60	
John Jackson	Fifer	.....	2	....	14	60	20	....	34	60	
William Lewis	Drumm'r	.....	2	....	14	60	20	....	34	60	
Patt. Flinn	Privates	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
John Todd	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
James Carson	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Moses Nicols	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
William Grace	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
William Burch	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Purnal Truett	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
James Marsh	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
John Harriss	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
James Wilkinson	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Jasper Muscord	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
John Conner	.....	.....	2	...	13	30	20	....	33	30	
John King	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Samuel Bass	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Edward Morriss	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
William Dixon	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Richard Taylor	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Edward Hallowell	.....	.....	2	....	30	20	20	....	33	30	
George Steward	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
William Stanton	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
John Hill	.....	.....	2	...	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Rodger McCormick	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Anthony Delarosea	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	20	
John Bleak	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
George Lea	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Harmon Clark	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
William Legge	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
William Perry	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
John Bently	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
John Furbus	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Littleton Pickron	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Zedka Ridgway	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
John Peterson	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
Thomas Rhodes	.....	.....	2	....	13	30	20	....	33	30	
William Peach	.....	.....	1	12	9	30	14	...	23	30	Deserted 13th Mch 80
					702	60/90	1254	....	1958	60/90	

C. P. Bennett Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of the Lt. Colos. Comp'y. Del. Regt.
Colo. D. Hall for Jany. & Febr'y. 1780.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.
CAPT. JOHN CORSE'S COMPANY.
PAY ROLL, MARCH 1780.

Captain.	John Corse,
Lieut.	Caleb P. Bennett,
Sergeant,	James Murphy, & Patt. Dunn,
"	Emanuel Treason,
Corporal,	Alexr. McDonald,
"	Charles Dowds,
"	Thoms Miller,
Fifer,	John Jackson,
Drummer,	William Lewis,
Privates,	Patt. Flinn,
	John Todd,
	Zedha. Ridgway,
	Littleton Pickron,
	William Burch,
	James Wilkinson,
	John Conner,
	John Hill,
	William Stanton,
	James Marsh,
	Harmon Clark,
	Purnal Truett,
	Edward Hallowell,
	James Carson,
	Moses Nicols,
	John Blake,
	Geo. Lea,
	William Legge,
	Jasper Muscord,
	Thomas Rhoder,
	Richard Taylor,
	Anthy. Delarosea,
	John King,
	William Dixon,
	John Furbus,
	George Steward.
	William Perry,
	John Peterson,
	Rodger McCormick,
	John Harriss,
	John Bentley,
	William Grace,
	Samuel Bass,
	Edward Morriss,

Original not to be fonud.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN JOHN CORSES COMPANY OF THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMM'D BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1780.

Commissioned (John Corse Cap'n Jan'y 26th 1778, Resigned 26 April 1780.
(Caleb P. Bennett, Lieut. 30th Jan'y 1780.

No.	Serjeants.	War.	Remarks.	No.	Corporals.	War.	Remarks.
1	James Murphy	1		1	Alex McDonald	1	
2	Patt. Dunn	1		2	Charles Dowds	1	
3	Emanuel Treason	1		2	Tho's Miller	1	
1	John Jackson, fifer.	1		1	William Lewis, Drum.	1	
1	Harmon Clark	1					
2	Patt. Flinn	1	Sick present.				
3	Jno. Todd	1					
4	Jas. Carson	1					
5	Zed'ka Ridgeway	1					
6	Littleton Pcikron	1					
7	Rodger McCormick	1					
8	Jno. Peterson	1					
9	Wm Perry	1					
10	Geo. Steward	1					
11	Jno. Furbus	1	Absent Without leave.				
12	Anthony Delarosea	1					
13	Jno. Blake	1					
14	Moses Nicols	1					
15	Wm Grace	1					
16	Wm Stanton	1					
17	Jno Hill	1					
18	Tho's Rhodes	1					
19	Wm Burch	1					
20	Jno. Harris	1					
21	Jas Wilkinson	1					
22	Geo. Lea	1					
23	Jasper Muscord	1					
24	Jno. Conner	1					
25	Wm Legge	1	Newark Factory.				
26	Jno. King	1					
27	Wm Peach	1					
28	Sam'l Bass	1					
29	Edw'd Morriss	1					
30	Wm Dixon	1					
31	Jno. Bentley	1					
32	Edw'd Hallowell	1					
33	Purnal Truett	1	On Comm'd Wilmington				
34	Rich'd Taylor	1	Absent with leave.				
35	Jas Marsh	1	Sick Absent at Wilmington 26th April 80.				

Christiana Bridge
May 2d 1780.

Then Mustred Captn John Corse's Company as Specified in the above Roll. JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of the Effectives.

Present	– Capt.	1 Lieut.	– Ensign	3 Serg .	3 Corp.	1 Drum.	1 Fife.	29 Privates.
Absent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 Privates.
Total	–	1 Lieut.	–	3 Sergt.	3 Corp.	1 Drum	1 Fife.	35 Privates.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

C. P. BENNETT, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2d Day of May 1780.

Ben Ford, Lt. Col. Comdt 2nd M. B.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Eighth Company

PETER JAQUETT, Captain.

When first recruited this Company was commanded by Captain David Hall but fell to the command of Peter Jaquett January 4, 1777, the date on which David Hall was commissioned Colonel.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

CAPT. PETER JAQUETT'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL FEBRUARY 1778.

Captain.	Peter Jaquett,	
1st Lieut.	Richard Wild,	Wounded 10/4/at Germantown.
2nd Lieut.	John Hyatt,	Sick Qrs.
Ensign.	Chas. Kidd,	Recruiting
Sergeants,	Mitchl. Kershaw,	On command 2/5
"	Thos. Matthews,	" 3/8
Corporals,	Wm. Hine,	" 3/8
"	Mordecai Berry,	
"	Hugh Patterson,	
Drum & Fifer,	Andw. Daily,	
Privates.	Patrick McCue,	
	Michl. Dougharty,	
	John Gorman,	On Command 2/15
	Jim. Killcanny,	
	Danl. McDonald,	
	Jas. Redman,	
	Jno. Castle,	
	Wm. Ingley,	Died 2/23/78
	Jenkin Evans,	
	Henry White,	On command 1/28
	Ewd. Edwards,	Waggoner for G. Sullivan
	Jno. C. Foplis,	Guard
	Wm. Smith,	Sick in Hospital
	Berthol English,	Command joined 2/1/78
	Wm. English,	" enlisted 2/27/78
	Peter Douglass,	" " 2/10/78
	John Nucheson,	9/11 Prisoner returned 3/17

Wilmington March 1778. Mustered then Captain Peter Jaquetts company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Horton, D. M. M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present 1 Capt. 2 Corp. 1 Drum. 8 privates.
Absent 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 2 Sergt. 1 Corp. 1 Fifer. 8 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 2 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fifer 16 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF FOOT BELONGING TO THE DEL. REGT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMAN. BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1778.

COMMISSIONED	Apl 5, 1777,	Captn Peter Jaquitt.....On Party.
	Do 5,	1st Lieut. Richd Wild..... ..Wounded Octr 4th.
	Do 5,	2d Lieut. Jno Hyatt.....Prisoner at Philada. April 26.
	Do 5,	Ensign, Chas Kidd.....Recruiting.

No.	Serjants	War	Remarks	No.	Corporals	War	Remarks
1	Mitch Kershaw.....	1	On Commd Apl 22.....	1	Mordecai Berry.....	1	
2	Hugh Patterson.....	1	.....	2	Danl McDonnald.....	1	
					Dr. & Fiffer		
					Peter Douglass.....	1	On furlow March 12

No.	Private	War	Remarks
1	Patrick McCue.....	1	
2	Timo. Killcanny.....	1	
3	Jno. Castle.....	1	
4	Andw Dailey.....	1	
5	Hamilton Neal.....	1	Inl. Feby 14th
6	Robt. Nutter.....	1	March 6
7	Jas Cimmey.....	1	Do 6
8	Joshua Higman.....	1	Do 6
9	Robt Owins.....	1	Do 6
10	Wm. Holt.....	1	Do 12
11	Wm. Furbush.....	1	Do 15
12	Thos Marine.....	1	Do 16(Sick in
13	Nemiah Higman.....	1	Do 16(Qr. May 18
14	Berthol Adams.....	1	Do 18
15	Robt Stawford.....	1	Do 20
16	Henry Norwood.....	1	Inl. March 24th
17	Francis Jones.....	1	Do 26
18	Zeblon Cole.....	1	Do 28
19	Jno Turner.....	1	Apl 7th
20	Jno Everite.....	1	Do 27
21	Benjn Watkinson.....	1	May 11
22	Jacob Burton.....	1	Do 11
23	Jenkin Evans.....	1	On Guard
24	Jos. Tarbord.....	1	Inl. Apl 1 on Comd Apl 9th
25	Jno Gorman.....	1	On Com. Feby. 5th
26		1	On Do. Wagnor for G. Subss?
27	Henry White.....	1	On Do. Jany 28th.
28	Jno Foplis.....	1	Sick in Qrs. May 20th
29		1	Do in Hospl Sept 25 (77)
30	Jas. Redman.....	1	Do in Do Apl 22
31	Eli Ingram.....	1	Do in Do 22
32	Berthol English.....	1	Sick in Hospl 30th April
33	Jacob McKinly.....	1	Do in Do April 22
34	Wm. Evans.....	1	Do in Do 22
35	Wm. Wright.....	1	Do in Do 22
36	Jno Noble.....	1	Do in Do 22
37	Zedick Tucker.....	1	Do in Do 22
38	Every Atkins.....	1	Do in Do 22
39	Eliakin Paris.....	1	Do in Do 22
40	Isaac Williams.....	1	Do in Do 22
41	Michl Daugherty.....	1	Disarted May 17th
42	Wm. Hewlin.....	1	Inl. April 27 Disartd 18
43	Jno. Hutchinson.....	1	Disarted Apl 17th.
44	Wm Jermin.....	1	Inl. Apl 8 Disarted Do 29
45	Wm. Carty.....	1	Do 8 Do 29

I do hereby certify the above Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

Jos. Vaughan, M. Commanding D. R.

Wilmington, May 22, 1778, Mustred then Captn Peter Jaquetts Company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Horton, D M M.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of Effectives.

Rank	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign	Sarjeant	Corporals	Drummers	Fiffer	Privates.	
Present	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	21	.....
Absent	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	1	19	.....
Total	1	2	1	2	2	.....	1	40	.....

Do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a trust state of the Company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual according to the best of knowledge.

Sworn before me this day of May 78.

Muster Roll Del. Regt. Col. D. Hall, Capt. Jaquett.
April 1778.

MUSTER ROLL, JUNE 1778.

Captain,	Peter Jaquett,	Wound
1st Lieut.	Richd. Wild,	Wounded 10/4 & disabled from doing any more duty.
Ensign,	Chas. Kidd,	Wounded 6/11/78
Sergeants,	Hugh Patterson,	
"	Mitchell Kershaw,	On detachment 7/26/78
Corporals,	Mordi Berry,	
"	Danl. McDonnald,	
"	Jno. Everite,	Appointed 6/1
Drum & Fife,	Peter Douglass,	On furlough 3/12/78
Privates,	Patrick McCue,	
	Timy. Killcanny,	
	Benjn. Watkinson,	

Privates	Jacob Burton,	
	Nehemiah Higman,	
	Wm. Wright,	
	Francis Jones,	
	Berthol Adams,	
	Hamilton Neal,	
	Robt. Stawford,	
	Robt. Owins,	
	Eliken Paris,	
	Zeblon Cole,	
	Jno. Turner,	
	Jas. Kimmey,	
	Thos. Marine,	
	Andw. Dailey,	
	Jno. Foplis,	
	Danl. Harry,	6/1/78 Enlisted
	Robt. Nutter,	
	Berthol English,	
	Jenkin Evans,	
	Jno. Castle,	
	Jno. Everite,	Promoted to Corporal 6/1
	Chas. Williams.	3/19/78 Enlisted under Qr. guard.
	Isaac Williams,	On Guard
	Jno. Gorman,	On command 2/5/78
	Joseph Hibbard,	On Command Del. State 4/9.
	Zadick Tucker,	Sick Hospital, Valley Forge 1/19
	Wm. Holt,	" "
	Jno. Noble,	" "
	Every Atkins,	" Nottingham 5/22
	Wm. Furbush,	" Corrds Ferry 6/22
	Jas. Redman,	" Kings Ferry 7/19
	Joshua Higman,	" "
	Wm. Evans,	" Valley Forge 6/19
	Littleton Picker,	Enlisted 6/3, deserted 6/12
	Elisha Murphy,	Enlisted 6/8, deserted 6/12
	Henry Norwood,	Deserted 6/28

White Plains 7/26/78. Mustered then Captain Peter Jaquetts Company as specified in the above Roll.

J. Bradford, D. M. M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. 1 Sergt. 3 Corp. 23 Privates.
Absent. 1 list Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 1 Ensign. 1 Sergt. 1 Fifer, 12 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 1 Ensign. 1 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Fifer 35 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JAQUITTS COMPANY OF FOOT BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONOL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGUST 1778.

COMMISSIONED { Peter Jaquit, Capt
Richd Wild, 1st Lieut. Resignd the 15th of August.
Charles Kidd, Ensign Wounded the 1st June 78.

No	Serjants	War	Remarks	No.	Corporals	War	Remarks
1	Mitchel Kershaw	1		1	Mordica Berry	1	On Gd & Promoted Augst
2	Hugh Patterson	1		2	Danl McDonald	1	
3	Mordica Berry	1	On Guard A P Augst 1.	3	Jno Everite	1	In Hospital Augst 6.
	Drummer				Fifer		
					Peter Douglass	1	Furlough 12th March
	Privates				Privates		
1	Jacob Burton	1		18	Danl Murry	1	
2	Willm Wright	1		19	Jenkin Evans	1	
3	Francis Jones	1		20	Jno Castle	1	
4	Hamilton Neille	1	On Guard	21	Elikin Paris	1	
5	Robt Owens	1		22	Wm. Furbush	1	
6	Zebland Cole	1		23	Jas Redman	1	
7	Jno Turner	1		24	Robt Stafford	1	On Comd Sept 2.
8	Thos Maryne	1	Unfit for Service	25	Bartholemew English	1	On Do Augst 27
9	Andrew Dayley	1		26	Bartholemew Adams	1	On Do Sept. 1
10	Jno Foplis	1		27	Timothy Kilkeney	1	On Do Lt. Troops Augst12
11	Robt Nutter	1		28	Jno Gorman	1	On Comd factory N Ark
12	Isiac Williams	1		29	Chas Williams	1	Under Gd (Feby 5.
13	Joshua Higman	1		30	Zedick Tucker	1	Sick in Hospital June 19.
14	Nehemiah Higman	1		31	Willm Holt	1	Do Do Do
15	James Kimmey	1		32	Jno Noble	1	Do Do Do
16	Patrick McCue	1		33	Willm Evans	1	Do Do Do
17	Benjn Watkinson	1		34	Every Atkins	1	Do Do May 22

White Plains Sept. 2 Musterd than Capt Peter Jacuits Compy as specified above. Jos. Clark, DMM.

Proof of Effectives. On the back of the paper.

Rank	Capt.	1 Lieut.	2 Lieut.	Ensign	Serjants	Corporals	Drum	Fifer	Privates
Present	1				2	1			21
Absent				1	1	1		1	12
Total	1			1	3	2		1	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Compy without fraud to the United States of America or to any Individual according to the best of my knowledge. Peter Jaquett, Capt.

Sworn to before me this 4th Sept. 1778. James Wood, Col. Com. 3d V B.

Muster Roll, Del. Regmt Colonl David Hall, Capt Jaquett, month Augst. 78.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. P. JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SEARVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL: DAVID HALL FOR THE SEPTEMBER 1778.

Commissioned
Peter Jaquett, Capt. On Court Martial.
Henery Duff, 1 Lieut. On Command Sept'r ye 8.
Elijah Skillington, Ens. On do. February ye 10

No.	Serjeants.	War	Remarks.	No.	Corporals.	War.	Remarks.
1	Mich'l Kershaw	1	On fatigue	1	Donal McDonald	1	Discharged Septembr 21.
2	Hugh Patterson	1	Wrighting for Comas'y 17	2	Denis Learey	1	In Hospital Sept. 1
3	Mordicy Bary	1	July..	3	Jenken Eavens	1	On feteague
	Drummer				Fifer. None.		
1	James Lover	1			Privets.		
	Privets.			16	Bartholemew Adams	1	In Hospital October 2
1	Jacob Burton	1		17	Zedick Tucker	1	In Do. June 19
2	Andrw Dailey	1		18	Wm Ake	1	In Do. Do.
3	John Foplous	1		19	Wm Wallice	1	In Do. Do.
4	James Kimey	1		20	Robert Nutter	1	In Do. Sept. 13
5	Benj'n Watkinson	1		21	Wm Emery	1	In Do. June 11
6	Wm Furbush	1		22	Jams Demar	1	In Do. April 1
7	Wm Wright	1	On Command Sept. 27	23	Robert Stafort	1	In Do. Sept. 13
8	Francis Jones	1	On Fatigue	24	Robert Owens	1	In Do. Do.
9	Hambel'on Neal	1	On Do.	25	Michel Dougherty	1	On Fatigue
10	Adam Toland	1	On Do.	26	John Coock	1	
11	John Turner	1	On Gard	27	John Gorman	1	
12	Isaac Williams	1	On Command Sept. 27	28	Josheua Higman	1	
13	Evory Atkines	1	On Do. Do.	29	Curtis Griffin	1	Ded Sept. 16
14	Bartholomew English	1	In Hospital. Oct. 2	30	Zeblon Cole	1	Do. Do.
15	Pattrick McCaue	1	In Do. Do.				

Camp Robinson's Farm, October 5, 1778. Then Mustered Captn Peter Jaquets Company As Specified in the above Roll.
Jos. Clark, D.M.M.

On the back of the paper:

Remarks. Proof of the Effectives.

Present	1 Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign. 1 Sargent.	Corp. 1 Drum.	Fife	8 Privates
Absent	Capt. 1	Lieut 1	Ensign. 2 Sargents	2 Corp. Drum	Fife	19 Privates
Total.	1 Capt. 1	Lieut. 1	Ensign 3 Sargents	2 Corp. 1 Drum.	Fife	27 Privates

I Do Swear that the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual, according to the best of my Knowledge. PETER JAQUETT, Capt. D.R. Sworn before me this 8th Day of October 1778.
H. RUSSELL, Col. Com. G.S.B.?

MUSTER ROLL, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER, 1778.

Captain.	Peter Jaquett,	4/5/78. On Furlough 10/26
1st Lieut.	Henry Duff,	8/16/78
Ensign,	Elijah Skillington,	Entitled to 2 Lt. 9/8/78
Sergeant.	Mitchel Kershaw,	
"	Hugh Patterson,	Waiting for the Company 7/17
"	Mordecai Berry	
Corporals,	Jenkin Evans,	
"	Jno. Evwight,	Deserted 12/12
Drummer,	James Lover,	Hospital New Windsor, 11/28
Privates.	Jacob Burton,	
	Jno. Foplous,	
	James Kimmey,	
	Wm. Wright,	
	Zeduck Tucker,	
	Wm. Ake,	
	Wm. Wallace,	
	James Demor,	
	Robert Owens,	On guard 12/18
	Jno. Gorman,	
	Isaac Williams,	
	Jno. Cook,	
	Michal Dougherty,	On command New Windsor 11/28
	Jas. Hobert,	" New Ark
	Hambleton Neal,	Sick at Brunswick
	Robert Nutter,	
	Andrew Daily,	Robertsons Farm 11/28
	Wm. Furbush,	" "
	Batholimew English,	" "
	Adam Toland,	" "
	Jno. Turner,	New Windsor 11/24
	Batholimew Adams.	" 10/2
	Avory Atkins,	" 11/24
	Robert Stafford,	New Fishkill 9/18
	Jacob McKinley,	Robertsons Farm 11/28
	Francis Jones,	Dead 11/1
	Benjamin Watkinson,	" 11/2
	Patt. McCue,	" 11/6
	Wm. Emory.	" 7/10

Camp Middlebrook 12/20. Then mustered Captain Jaquetts Company as specified in the above Roll.

Jos. Clark D. R. M.M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 2 Lieut. 2 Sergt. 1 Corp. 12 Privates.
Absent. 1 Capt. 1 Sergt. 1 Drumm. 13 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 3 Sergt. 1 Corp. 1 Drumm. 25 Privates.

Original not to be Found.

JAQUETTS COMPNY.

Capt. Peter Jaquett—On Furlough Oct. 26th.	4–5–'77.
1st Lieut. Henry Duff— " " Jan. 27th.	8–16–'78.
Ensign—Elijah Skillington—entitled to Lieuty. Sep. 8th & on Command.	4–5–'77.

Sergt. Maj. Danl. Cochran—Absent with Permission Feb. 16th.
Q. M. Serg. Robert Oram.
Drum. Mr. Herdman Anderson.
Fife Major. Richd. Steers.

Middlebrook

March 4th/79. Then Mustered the Field Staff Commissioned and warrant officers of the Del. Regt. as spedifeied above.

J. Clark, D.M.M.

Certified by J. Patten, Capt. Camd. D.R.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CT JAQUETTS CO. IN THE DELR REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICEOF THE UNITED STATS OF MERIA COMD BY COL: DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS JAN'Y & FEBR'Y 80.

COMMISSIONED { Peter Jaquett, C. on Court Martial at Morristown January 1780 April 5th entitled 4 Jany 1777.
Calib Browne, L't. Died Delaware State the 29th Jan'y 1780
Stephen McWilliam, Ensign 27 Oct'r 1779. On Furlough.

No.	Serj'nts.	War.	Remarks
1	Mitchel Kershaw	1	On Com'd at Philah 26h Feb'y 1780.
2	Mordecai Berry	1	On Furlough Del. State do. 1780.
3	Jenkin Evins	1	Promot'd 27 Febr'y 1780.
1	Adam Toland, Drummer	1	(Torn)

No.	Corporals.	War.	Remarks.
1	Michael Elwood	1	Promot'd Feb'y 7 1780.
2	Eli Houston	1	On Bk. Guard Feb'y 12 80
3	Jnkin Evins		Promoted Feb'y 27th 80.
			(Torn)

1	William Wallice	1	16	John Castle	1
2	Isaac Willaims	1	17	William Right	1
3	William Eake	1	18	James Redman	1
4	John Turner	1	19	Timothy Kilkenny	1
5	John Gorman	1	20	Zedick Tucker	1
6	Jacob McKinley	1	21	Tho's Derrick	1
7	James Demare	1	22	Jacob Burton	1
8	Michael Daugherty	1	23	Barthollomew Adams	1
9	Andrew Dalley	1	24	Robert Stafford	1
10	Hugh Flemming	1	25	John Fopless	1
11	William Simson	1	26	John Noble	1
12	Henry Norwood	1	27	John Toland	1
13	John Gasford	1	28	Wm Jones	1
14	David Wilaby	1	29	Johnson Fleetwood	1
15	John Cooke	1	30	Matthew Helford	1
			31	Casey Hall	1
			32	Hambleton O Neal	1

Bat English Disarted February 21 1780 and Neglected in they Muster Rolls.

No.	Remarks
1	On Command Perramus 3rd March 1780.
	Feb'y 26 do.
	Do. Do. do. do.
	On Furlough D. State 3 February do.
	On Bullock Guard 19 January do.
	On do. Tiltons 9 Jan'y do.
	Wating on C. Jaquett Morristown Mar. 4th do.
	Do. on Capt. Saskins? do. 19 Jan'y do.
	On Comm'd D. State 5 January do.
	Sick in Pluckn Hospital 7th Jan'y. do.
	Waten in D. State 5 Sept. 1779
	On Camp Guard 7 March 1780.
	Do. Do. do.
	Do. Morris Town Guard 7 March do.
	On Camp Guard do do do.
	Prisoner Qr. Gd do do.
	On Furlough D. State 29 Jan'y. do.

Michael Elwood Promoted Feb. 7, 80.

1 James Lover Deserted 7 March 1780.
2 Bing Beech do do
3 John Crockett do

Wicks Farms
March 7 1780 } Then Muster'd Capt. Jaquetts Comp'y as Specified in the above Roll.

JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Present.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign	1 Serj't.	1 Corp.	1 Drum,	1 Fife	15 Privates.
Absent	1 Capt.	Lieut.	1 Ensign	2 Serj't.	1 Corp.			17 Privates.
Total.	1 Capt.		1 Ensign	3 Serj't.	2 Corp.	1 Drum.	1 Fife	32 Privates.

I do Certify that the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without Fraud to these United States or to any Individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Certified this 9th March 1780.

(Signature illegible.)

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETTS COMP IN THE DEL. REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMD BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780.

COMMISSIONED — Peter Jaquitt, Captn the 4th Jany 1777 on Furlough Delw State May 80
James Campbele 1st Lt. March 1st 1779

No.	Sergants	Wr.	Remarks	No.	Corporals	Wr.	Remarks
1	Mitchel Kershaw	1					
2	Mordici Berry	1		1	Michael Elwood	1	
3	Jenkin Evins	1		2	Alligiah Houston	1	
1	Adam Toland, Drum	1		1	William Furbush	1	
1	William Wallis	1		15	John Gasford	1	
2	Isac Williams	1		16	David Willaby	1	
3	William Ake	1		17	Casy Hall	1	
4	John Turner	1		18	Zedick Tucker	1	
5	William Wright	1		19	Thomas Derrick	1	
6	James Demar	1		20	Hambleton O Neal	1	
7	Michael Dauherty	1		21	John Noble	1	
8	John Toland	1		22	Barthollomew Adams	1	
9	James Redman	1		23	Jacob McKinley	1	
10	William Jones	1		24	Hugh Fleming	1	
11	Andrew Daley	1		25	William Simson	1	
12	Johnson Fleetwood	1		26	John Cook	1	
13	Mathew Hilford	1		27	John Groman	1	
14	Henry Norwood	1		28	James Scott	1	Inlisted 10 Merch 1780
				29	John Castle	1	
				30	Timothy Kilkinny	1	
				31	Jacob Burton	1	
				32	Robert Stafford	1	On Command Dl St. Jany 5, 1780
				33	John Foplus	1	Sick in Hospital January 7, 1780

Christun Bridge Mustered then Captn Jaquetts Company as Spacyfide in the Bove Roll.

May 2d 1780 John Davidson, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of the Effective.

Present	Captains 1	Lienuteants	Ensighns 3	Sergants 2	Corporals 1	Drummers 1	Fifers	31 Privates	
Absent	1 Captains							2 Privates	
Total	1 Captains	1 Lieutenants	Ensighns 3	Sergants 2	Corporals 1	Drummers 1	Fifers	33 Privates	

I do sware that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or anny Individal According to the best of my Knowledg.

Jas. Campbell, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2 day of May 1780.

B. Ford, Lt. Col. Comdt, 2 M B

Muster Roll of Captn Jaquetts Compy Del. Regt April 1780
May 2d Day 1780.

A SUBSISTENCE ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID HALLS NOW CAPTAIN PETER JACQUETS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FROM THE TIME OF GOING A RECRUITING & DATES OF INLISTMENTS TO FOURTEENTH OF APRIL.

When Recruiting	Names	Weeks	Days	Remarks	£	S	D
1776							
Dec. 13th.....	David Hall, Capt..... to 5th April	16	3	at 30/ pr. week.....	24	12	10½
13th	Peter Jacquet, Lt..... Do	16	3	@ 20/ pr. week.....	16	8	0
22d	P. Queenouault, Ensn	17	0	To 19th April includd at 20/ pr week.....	17	0	0
					58	0	10½
Date of enlistments	Mens Names						
1777							
Jany 1st.....	Joseph Horsman.....	13	3	preferred April 5th.....			
14th.....	John Bill.....	7		Deserted 3d March.....			
28	James Hay.....	5	0	Do			
29	Wm. Benson.....	4	6	Do			
Do.	Thomas Saunders.....	4	6	Do			
30	George Hutchins.....	10	4	Do to 14th April.....			
Feby 1st	William Dood.....	12	4	Do to 29th Do			
Do	John Hutchison.....	12	4	not joined.....			
March 1st..	Robert Gordon.....	6	3	Desd 14th April.....			
April 75.....	John Aad.....	1	2	Do to Do			
		79	2	at 10/ pr. week....	39	13	0
				£	97	13	10½

I do hereby certify the above Subsistence Roll to be just and true.

David Hall, Coll D. R.

On the back of the paper.

Capt. Halls Subsistence Roll to the fourteenth of April 1777.

A PAY AND SUBSISTENCE ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETS COMPANY OF THE DELAVER REAGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mths	Time of Service Dys	Pay pr. month	Time of substce. Wks Ds.	Amount of subsistence £ S D	Amount of Pay	Am't of pay and subsistance	Casualties
Pater Jaquettx	Capt.	April	1	29	15 00 0	7 6	11 15 7½	29 10 0	41 5 7¼	Recruiting
Richard Wildsx	Liet.	the 2d.	1	29	10 2 6	7 6	7 17 1½	19 18 3	27 15 4½	Do
John Hyatt	Lieut.	Do	1	29	10 2 6	7 6	7 17 1½	19 18 3	27 15 4½	Do
Charles Kiddx	Ens.	Do	1	29	7 10 0	7 6	7 17 1½	14 15 0	22 12 1½	Do
		Inlisted								
Robert Smith	Sargn.	May 14	0	17	3 00 0	2 3	2 8 8¼	1 14 0	4 2 8¼	Recruiting Sargt
Denneis Kain	Sarnt.	Do 13	0	18	3 00 0	2 4	1 5 8	1 16 0	3 1 8	Drew rations 31 May
William Hinesx	Corpl.	23	0	8	2 15 0	1 1	0 11 5	0 14 8	1 6 1	Do Do
John Hucheson	Corpl.	1	1	0	2 15 0	4 0	2 00 0	2 15 0	4 15 0	Do
Henory Wightx	Private	20	0	11	2 10 0	1 4	0 15 8	0 18 4	1 14 0	Do
Edward Quinn	Do	21	0	10	2 10 0	1 3	0 14 3	0 16 8	1 10 11	Do
Benjamain Bond	Do	20	0	11	2 10 0	1 4	0 15 8	0 18 4	1 14 0	Do
Abreham Vandegnft	Do	23	0	8	2 10 0	1 1	0 11 5	0 13 4	1 4 9	Do
Patrick McCuex	Do	27	0	4	2 10 0	0 4	0 5 8	0 6 8	0 12 4	Do
Peter Whestwarter	Do	17	0	14	2 10 0	2 0	1 00 0	1 3 4	3 4	Do
Bartley Flinn	Do	29	0	2	2 10 0	0 2	0 2 10	0 3 4	0 6 2	DO
Machal Dorghertyx	Do	21	0	10	2 10 0	1 3	0 14 3	0 16 8	1 10 11	Do
Merideth McGowen	Do	30	0	1	2 10 0	0 1	0 1 5	0 1 8	0 3 1	Do
John Gormanx	Do	19	0	12	2 10 0	1 5	0 17 1	1 0 0	1 17 1	Do
Timothey Kilkeneyx	Do	14	0	17	2 10 0	2 3	1 4 3	1 8 4	2 12 7	Do
Hugh Pattersonx	Do	30	0	1	2 10 0	0 1	0 1 5	0 1 8	0 3 1	Do
Samuel Cambel	Do	27	0	4	2 10 0	0 4	0 5 8	0 6 8	0 12 4	Disarted May 31st
George Rounales	Do	29	0	2	2 10 0	0 2	0 2 10	0 3 4	0 6 2	Do
Thomas Mathousx	Do	23	0	8	2 10 0	1 1	0 11 5	0 13 4	1 4 9	Do
Danel McDonaldx	Do	16	0	15	2 10 0	2 1	1 1 5	1 5 0	2 6 5	Do
Andrew Dailey	Do	30	0	1	2 10 0	0 1	0 1 5	0 1 8	0 3 1	Do
							£50 19 5	102 19 6	152 18 11¼	

Peter Jaquett, Capt D R.

On the back of the paper:
Capt. Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll
For May 1777.

A PAY & SUBSISTENCE ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANEY OF THE DELAVER REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names	Rank	Comencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. month			Time of Substce.		Amount of Subsistenc			Amount of Pay			Amount of Pay and Subsistence			Causaulteys
			Mth	Day	£	S	D	Wks	Day	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett	Captain	June	1	00	15	00	0	4	00	6	00	0	15	00	0	21	00	0	
Richard Wilds	Lieut...	the 1st.	1	00	10	2	6	4	00	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	
John Wyatt	Lieut...	Do	1	00	10	2	6	4	00	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	
Charles Kidd	Ensign.	Do	1	00	7	10	0	4	00	4	00	0	7	10	0	11	10	0	
Robert Smith	Sergent	June 1.	1	00	3	00	0	4	00	4	00	0	3	00	0	7	00	0	Recruiting Sergnt.
Dines Kain	Sargent	Do	1	00	3	00	0	2	4	1	5	8	3	00	0	4	5	8	Drew rations June 19th
William Hinesx	Corperl	Do	1	00	2	15	0	2	5	1	7	1	2	15	0	4	2	1	Do Do 20
John Huchesonx	Corperl	Do	1	00	2	15	0	0	00	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
Henory Wightx	Private	Do	1	00	2	10	0	1	4	0	15	8	2	10	0	3	5	8	Do Do 12
	Do	Do	0	15	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	1	5	0	1	15	0	Disarted June 15
Benjamain Bond	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	00	0	Drew rations 8
Abreham Vandegrift	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	00	0	Do Do 8
Patrick McCuex	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	00	0	Do Do 8
Peter Whestwater	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	00	0	Do Do 8
Partley Flinn	Do	Do	0	15	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	1	5	0	1	13	6	Desarted June 15
Merideth McGowen	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	2	10	0	2	18	6	Drew Rations 7
John Gormanx	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	2	10	0	2	18	6	Do Do 7
Timothey Kilkenyx	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	1	3	0	14	3	2	10	0	3	4	3	Do Do 11
Hugh Pattersonx	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	3	3	0	14	3	2	10	0	3	4	3	Do Do 11
Gorge Reyonelds	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	1	3	0	14	3	2	10	0	3	4	3	Do Do 11
Thomas Mathousx	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	2	0	1	00	0	2	10	0	3	10	0	Do Do 15
Danl McDanelsx	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	1	5	0	17	1	2	10	0	3	7	1	Do Do 13
Andrew Daleyx	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	0	5	0	7	1	2	10	0	2	17	1	Do Do 6
John Vandegrift	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	0	5	0	7	1	2	10	0	2	17	1	Do Do 6
Mordicy Baryx	Do	Do	1	00	2	10	0	1	5	0	17	1	2	10	0	3	7	1	Do Do 13
Jenkin Eavensx	Do	June 7	0	24	2	10	0	1	5	0	17	1	2	00	0	2	17	1	Do Do 13
Edward Edwardsx	Do	June 20	0	11	2	10	0	1	5	0	17	1	0	18	4	1	15	5	Do Do 13
Wilm Taylor	Do	June 19	0	12	2	10	0	0	4	0	5	8	1	00	0	1	5	8	Do Do 5
John Bradley	Do	Do 18	0	13	2	10	0	0	4	0	5	8	1	1	0	1	7	4	Do Do 5

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mth	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month £	S	D	Time of Substce. Wks	Day	Amount of Subsistenc £	S	D	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Amount of Pay and Subsistence			Causaulteys
John Christenx	Private	June 21	0	10	2	10	0	0	4	0	5	8	0	16	8	1	2	4	Drew Rations 5
Michel Curshawx	Do	Do 10	0	21	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	1	15	0	2	5	0	Do Do 8
John Hignett	Do	Do 20	0	11	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	18	4	1	8	4	Do Do 7
Jams Readmanx	Do	Do 24	0	7	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	0	11	8	1	00	2	Do Do 7
John Caselsx	Do	Do 24	0	7	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	0	11	8	1	00	2	Do Do 7
X	Do	Do 1	0	15	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	1	15	0	Disarted June 15
Michel Dortheyx	Do	Do 1	1	0	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	2	10	0	2	18	6	
										39	11	8	108	3	2	147	15		

On the back of the paper:

Captain Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll for
June 1777.

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

A PAY AND SUBSISTANCE ROLE FOR CAPT PEETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Com of Pay	Time of Service Mth	Days	Pay pr month £	S	D	Time of substce. Wks	dys	Amount of subsistence £	S	D	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Amount of Py & subsistence £	D	S	Causielty
Peeter Jaquett	Captain	July.	1	0	15	00	0	4	0	6	00	0	15	00	0	21	00	0	Recruiting
Richard Wildsx	1 Lieut	the 1st.	1	0	10	2	6	4	0	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	Do Do
John Hyett	2 Lieut	Do	1	0	10	2	6	4	0	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	Do Do
Charles Kidd	Ensine	Do	1	0	7	10	0	2	0	2	00	0	7	10	0	9	10	0	Drew ration 15 July.
Robert Smith	Seargent	July 1	1	0	3	00	0	4	0	4	00	0	3	00	0	7	00	0	Recruiting Serg
Dennis Kain	Do	Do	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	00	0	3	00	0	3	00	0	
Jenken Evensx	Do	Do	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	00	0	3	00	0	3	00	0	
Thomas Mathousx	Corp.	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
William Hinesx	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
Michel Crashawx	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
John Hutchesonx	Privets	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Henry Wrightx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Benjamin Bond	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Abraham Vandegrift	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Patrick McCuex	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Peter Westwater	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Michal Doughertyx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Meredith McGowan	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Gormanx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	-0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Timothey Kilkaney	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Hewgh Pattersonx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
x	Do	Do	0	15	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	Died the 15th day of July.
Donnell McDonnilx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Andrew Dayleyx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Vandigrift	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Mordiqu Buryx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Taylor	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Comm'cement of Pay	Time of Service Mth	Days	Pay pr. month £	S	D	Time of substce. Wks	dys	Amount of subsistence. £	S	D	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Amount of Py & subsistence £	S	D	Causielty
John Bradley	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Christanx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Hignet	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Caselsx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Smith	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
James Readmanx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
										20	00	0	118	15	0	138	15	0	

On the back of the paper:

Capt Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll for the month of July 1777.

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

A PAY AND SUBSISTANCE ROALE FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTE COMPANI OF FOOT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALLE FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Comencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Days	Pay Pr. Month £	S	D	Time of Subsistce Wks	Dys	Amount of Subsistence £	S	D	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Amount of py and subsistce £	S	D	Causualtyes
Peter Jaquett	Capt	Auat	1	0	15	00	0	3	0	4	10	0	15	00	0	19	10	0	Recruitg
Richard Wilds	1 Lieut.	the 1	1	0	10	2	6	3	0	3	0	0	10	2	6	13	2	6	Do
John Hyett	2 Lieut.	Do	1	0	10	2	6	3	0	3	0	0	10	2	6	13	2	6	Do
Charles Kidde	Ensign	Do	1	0	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	0	7	10	0	
Robert Smith	Searjeant	Augst	1	0	3	00	0	3	3	3	8	6	3	00	0	6	8	6	Recruiting Sargt
Thomas Mathewsx	Do	the 1st.	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	00	0	3	00	0	
Jnkens Eavensx	Do	Do	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	00	0	3	00	0	
William Hinesx	Corp	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
Hugh Pattersonx	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
John Hutchsonx	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
Henry Wrightx	Private	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Benjamin Bond	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Denis Kian	Do	Augt 1	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Abraham Vandigrift	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Benjamin McCuex	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Peter Whitewater	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Mikell Doughertyx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Meredeth McGoin	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Gormanx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Timothy Kilkanix	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Danil McDonnilx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Andrew Daileyx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Vandigrft	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Mordiqu Bury x	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Taylor	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	Desearted Augt 31
John Christanx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Mickel Crashawx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Wignet	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
James Readman	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Caselsx	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Smith	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Bradley, Sr	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Bradley, Jr	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Engeleyx	Do	Augt 5	1	0	2	10	0	3	5	1	17	1	2	2	4	3	19	5	Drew Rats Augt 27
										15	15	7	£ 122	2	4	£ 137	17	11	

Peter Jaquett, Capt D R.

On the back of the paper: Cap. Jaquetts August, 77 Pay Roll

A PAY ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAVER REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mts	Dys	Pay pr. Month	Amount of pay £	S	D	Causaulteys.
Peter Jaquettx.....	Capt....	September	1	0	15 00 0	15	00	0	
Richard Wildsx.....	Lieut....	the 1.....	1	0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Lieut....	Do	1	0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
Charlys Kidd.....	Ensign..	Do	1	0	7 10 0	7	10	0	
Robert Smith.....	Sarjent..	Sept. 1...	1	0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Thomes Mathousx.....	Do	Do	1	0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Michel Courshawx.....	Do	Do	1	0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Wm Hinsx.....	Corperal	Do	1	0	2 15 0	2	15	00	
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Jinkin Eavensx.....	Private..	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Huchesonx.....	Do	Do	0	11	2 10 0	0	18	4	Missing at the action of
Henory Wightx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(Brandwin September
Abriham Vandigrift.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(the 11.
Benjm McCuex.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Michel Doughertyx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Gormanx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Timothey Kilkeneyx....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Danel McDanelx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Andrew Daileyx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Vandegrift.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Morduy Baryx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Christanx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Hignett.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Jams Readmanx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Castelsx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Wm. Engleyx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Benjmun Bond.....	Do	Do	0	11	2 10 0	0	18	4	Missing at the action of
									(Brandwin September
									(the 11.
Peter Whestwarter.....	Do	Do	0	11	2 10 0	0	18	4	Missing at Do
John Bradley, Sr.....	Do	Do	0	11	2 10 0	0	18	4	Missing at Do
John Bradley, Jr.....	Do	Do	0	11	2 10 0	0	18	4	Missing at Do
Merideth McGowen.....	Do	Do	0	19	2 10 0	1	11	8	Missin at scoolkill the
									(19 of September
Denes Kain.....	Do	Do	0	19	2 10 0	1	11	8	Missing at do
						£110	0	0	0

Peter Jaquett, Capt D R.

On the back of the paper:
Capt. Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll of
the month September 77.

A PAY ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAVER REGMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Dys	Pay pr. month £ S D	Amount of Pay £	S	D	Causaulteys
Peter Jaquett.....	Captain.	October 1	1	0	15 00 0	15	00	0	
Richard Wilds.....	Lieut....	Do 1	1	0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Lieut....	Do 1	1	0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
Charles Kidd	Ensign..	Do 1	1	0	10	7	10	0	
Robert Smith,.....	Sarjent..	October 1	1	0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Thomas Mathousx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Michel Curshawx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Wm. Hinsx.....	Corporal	Do 1	1	0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Jinkin Eavensx.....	Private..	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Henory Wight	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Abraham Vandegrift....	Do	Do 1	0	5	2 10 0	0	8	4	Wounded Octobr the 4
Benjamain McCuex.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(at Garmentown
Michel Doughertyx.	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(Died the 5.
John Gormanx...	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Timothey Killkeneyx....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Danel McDanels	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Andrew Daileyx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Vandigrift.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Mordicy Barryx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Christianx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Hignett.....	Do	Do 1	0	4	2 10 0	0	6	8	Missing at the action of
Jams Readmanx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(Garmentown October
John Castlesx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(the 4
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Wm. Engley	Do	Do 1	1	0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
					£	98	00	0	

Peter Jaquett Captain D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll for the
month of October 1777.

£98: 0: 0 or 261 ⅓ Dollars.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF NOV. 1777.

Names	Rank	Com of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr. Month				
			Mts Das	Dolls	£	S	D	
		Nov. 1...						
Peter Jaquettx.....	Capt ...	1777.....	1	40	15			
Richd Wildx.....	Lut	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Chas. Kidd.....	Ensign..	Do	Do	20	7	10		
Robt Smith.....	Sarjt. ..	Do	Do	8	3			
Mitchel Kershawx.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Thos Mathewsx.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Wm. Hinex.....	Corpl ..	Do	Do	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Mordecai Berryx.....	Do	Do	Do	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do	Do	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Andd Daileyx.....	Drumr..	Do	Do	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Patrick McCuex.....	Privt....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Michel Dochartyx.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jno Gormanx.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Tim. Killeannyx.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Danl McDonnaldx.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jas. Redmanx.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jno Castlex.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
WM Inglyx.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jenkin Evansx.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Henry Whitex.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Edw Edwardsx.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jno Christinsoplinx....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
								£ 95 5 0

Chas Kidd Ensign D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captn Jaquetts Company of the Delaware Regiment for the month of Novr 1777.

£95: 5:—

Dolls 254.

A PAY ROOL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF YE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR YE MONTH OF DECEMR 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos Das	Pay pr. month Dolls	£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt. ..	Dec. 1st.. 1777	1	40	15			
Richard Wild.....	Lieut...	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Charles Kidd.....	Ens	Do	Do	20	7	10		
	Serj	Do	Do	"	"			Disarted December
Mitchel Kershawx.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			(the 1
Thomas Matthewsx....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
William Hinex.....	Corpl ..	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Mordica Berryx.....	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Andrew Dailyx.....	Drum ..	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Patrick McCuex.....	Private .	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Michael Daugertyx....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
John Gormonx.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Timethy Kilkanyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Danl McDonaldx.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
James Redmonx.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
John Castlex.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
William Ingleyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jinkin Evansx.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Henry Whitex.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Edward Edwardsx.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
John Christianx.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
William Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		92: 5: 0

Peter Jaquett, Capt D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Rool of Capt Jaquets Company of ye Delaware Regt for the month of December 1777.

Dolls 246 £92: 5:

December 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANY. (78)

Name	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service M. D.	Pay pr. Month Dol.				
Peter Jaquett, Captn...	.....	.....	.....	40	15	0	0	
Richard Wild.....	Liet.....	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Jno Hyatt...	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Chas Kidd.....	Ens.....	Do	Do	20	7	10	0	
Mitchel Kershaw.....	Sargt....	Do	Do	8	3	0	0	
Thos Matthews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3	0	0	
Willm Hine.....	Corpl...	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15	0	
Mordecai Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15	0	
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15	0	
Andw Daily.....	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15	0	
Patrick McCue.....	Privt	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Mickel Docharty.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jno Gorman..	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Tim Killianny.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Danl M Donnald.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jas Redman.	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jno Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Wm. Ingley.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jinkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Henry White.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Edwd Edwards.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jno C. Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Willm Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jno Hignitt.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				Prisoner at Philad.
								£ 92: 5: 0

Charles Kidd, Ens, D R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captn Jaquetts Company
of the Delaware Regiment for the
month of Jany. 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY IN THE D. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Com of Pay.	Time of Service Mo Days	Pay Pr. Month				
Peter Jaquett.....	Cap	.....	.....	40	15			
Richard Wild.	Lieut ...	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Chas Kidd.....	Do	Do	Do	20	7	10		
Mitchel Kirshaw.....	Sarjt....	Do	Do	8	3			
Thos Matthews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Willm Hine.....	Corpl. ..	Do	Do	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Mordicai Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Andr Daily.	Drumr..	Do	Do	$7\frac{1}{3}$	2	15		
Peter Douglass.....	Fifer....	10	18	$7\frac{1}{3}$	1	13		
Patrick McCue.....	Privt...	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Michl Dougherty.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jno Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Tim. Killeanny.....	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Danl McDonals.....	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jas Redman.	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jno Castle.....	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Wm. Ingley.....	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		Died Feby. 23d 1778.
Jenkin Evans.	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Henry White.....	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Edwd Edwards.....	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jno C. Foplis.....	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Wm. Smith.....	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Jno Hignett.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				Prisoner at Philada
Berthol English.....	.....	Do	Do	$6\frac{2}{3}$	2	10		
Wm. English.....	.....	27	Do 2	$6\frac{2}{3}$	3	4		
								£ 96:11: 4

John Hyatt, Lieut D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captn Peter Jaquetts Company in the D. Rigement for the Month of Febuary 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETT COMPANEY OF DELAVER REAGMENT OF FOOT COMD BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE EXTRA MONTHS PAY ACCORDING TO GENERAL ORDERS OF THE 15 OF FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Comt. of Pay	Time of Service Mon Dys	Pay Pr. Month	£			
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	.....	1	40	15			
Rich Wild.....	Lieut....	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Jno Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Chas Kidd.....	Ensign..	Do	Do	20	7	10		
Mitchl Kirshaw.....	Serjt....	Do	Do	8	3			
Thos Matthews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Wm Hine.....	Corpl...	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Mordi Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Andw Dailey.....	Drum...	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Peter Douglas.....	Fifer....	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Patrick McCue.....	Privt....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Michl Daugherty.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jno Gorman.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Timo Killeanny.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Danl McDonnald.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jas Redman.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jno Castle.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jinkin Evans.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Henry White.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jno C. Foplis.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Wm. Smith.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Berthol English.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Wm. English.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
				£	95	0	0	

Peter Jaquett Capt D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll Del. Regt
Col. D. Hall
Capt Jaquett.
Feby. 78

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE D REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL JR FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

Name	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service Mo Das	Pay Pr. month	£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Mch 1. ..	1	40	15			
Richd Wild.....	Lieut....	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Chas Kidd.....	Corpl. ..	Do	Do	20	7	10		
Mitchl Kershaw.....	Sarjt....	Do	Do	8	3			
Thos Mathews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			Desarted March 20th.
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Wm. Hine.....	Corp....	Do	Do	7⅓	1	10		Disarted March 20th.
Mordicai Berry.	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Danl McDonnald.....	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Peter Douglass.....	Fiffer....	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Patrick McCue.....	Privt....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Michl Dougherty.....	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
John Gorman.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Tim. Killeanny.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
James Redman.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
John Castle.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jenkin Evans.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Henry White.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Edwd Edwards.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Andw. Daily.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
John C. Foplis.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Wm. Smith.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
John Hignett.....	.....	Do	Do	6⅔				Prisoner at Philada.
Berthol English.....	.....	DO	DO	6⅔	2	10		

Peter Jaquett, Capt D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll D. Regiment Col. David Hall

Peter Jaquett, Captn.

March 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY. DIL. REGT. OF FOOT COMMD BY COLN. D. HALL Esqr. FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service	Pay Pr. Month	£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	Apl 1.	(Torn)		5			
Richd Wild	Lt.			27	10	2	6	
Jno Hyatt	Do			27	10	2	6	
Chas Kidd	Ensign			20	7	10		
Mitchl Kershaw	Serjt.	Do		8	3			
Hugh Patterson	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Mordi. Berry	Corpl.	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Danl McDonnald	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Peter Douglass	Fiffer.	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Patrick McCue	Privt.	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Timo. Kilkanny					2	10		
Jno. Castle					2	10		
Andw. Dailey					2	10		
Hamilton Neal	Do	Feby 14.	?	6⅔	6	3	4	
Bobt. Nutter	Do	Mch. 6	1?	6⅔	4	6	8	
Jas Kimmey	Do	6	1?	6⅔	4	6	8	
Joshua Higman	Do	6	1?	6⅔	4	6	8	
Robt. Owins	Do	6	1?	6⅔	4	6	8	
Wm. Holt	Do	12	1?	6⅔	4	1	8	
Wm. Furbush	Do	15	1?	6⅔	3	16	8	
Thos Marine	Do	16	1?	6⅔	3	15		
Nemiah Higman	Do	16	1?	6⅔	3	15		
Berthol Adams	Do	18	(Torn)	6⅔	3	11	8	
Robt Stanford	Do	20	(Torn)	6⅔	3	8	4	
Henry Norwood	Do	24?	(Torn)	6⅔	3	1	8	
Francis Jones	Do		(Torn)	6⅔	2	18	4	
Zeblon Cole	Do		(Torn)	6⅔	2	15		
Jno Turner	Do		(Torn)	6⅔	1	18	4	
Jno Everite	Do	27?		6⅔		5		
Benjm Watkinson	Do			6⅔				
Jacob Burton				6⅔				
Jos Hibbard	Do	1		6⅔	2	10		
Jno Gorman	Do	1		6⅔	2	10		
Henry White		1		6⅔	2	10		
Jno Foplis		1		6⅔	2	10		
Jas Redman	Do	1		6⅔	2	10		
Eli Engram	Do	16		6⅔	1	3	4	
Berthol English	Do	1		6⅔	2	10		
Jacob McKinly	Do	17		6⅔	6	13	4	
Wm. Evans	Do	Mch. 4		6⅔	4	6	8	
Wm. Wright	Do	4		6⅔	4	6	8	
Jno Noble	Do		(Torn)	6⅔	3	1	8	
Zedick Tucker	Do	23		6⅔	3	3	4	
Evory Atkins	Do	Apl 3?		6⅔	1?	5		
Elikin Paris				6⅔	1	6	8	
Isaac Williams			(Torn)	6⅔	1	6	8	
Michl Dougherty	Do			6⅔	1	8	4	Diserted 17 April 78
Wm. Hewlin			(Torn)	6⅔		1	8	Disarted 18 Do
Jno Hutchison				6⅔	1	8	4	Do 17 Do
Wm. Jermin			(Torn)	6⅔	4	5		Do 29 Do
Wm. Carty				6⅔	4	5		Do 29 Do
Jenkin Evans			(Torn)	6⅔	2	10		
				£	180	8	4	Peter Jaquett Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper: Pay Roll Del. Regt Col. D. Hall, Captn Jaquett. April 78.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY DEL. REGT OF FOOT COMD BY COL. DAVID HALL ESQR FOR THE MONTH MAY.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service M. D	Pay Pr. Month	£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	May 1		40	15			
Richd Wild	Lt.	Do		27	10	2	6	
Chas Kidd	Ensign	Do		20	7	10		
Mitchl Kirshaw	Serjt.	Do		8	3			
Hugh Patterson	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Mordi Berry	Corpl.	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Danl McDonnald	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Peter Douglas	Fiffer	Do	Do	7⅓	2	15		
Patrick McCue	Privt.	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Timo Killianny	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Jas Redman	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Jno Castle	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Jinkin Evans	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Berthol English	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Benjm Watkinson	Do		(Torn)20	6⅔	1	13	4	
Jacob Burton	Do		20	6⅔	1	13	4	
Nemiah Higman	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Robt Nutter	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Josh Higman	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Jno Noble	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Henry Norwood	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Francis Jones	Do	Do	do	6⅔	2	10		
Wm. Furbush	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Berthol Adams	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Hamilton Neal	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Robt. Stawford	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Wm. Holt	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Zedick Tucker	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Robt Owins	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	2	10		
Jno Everite	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Elikin Paris	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Isaac Williams	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Zeblon Cole	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Jas Kimmey	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Thos Marine	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Jno Gorman	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Henry White	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Jos Hibbard	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Jno Foplis	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Every Atkins	Do	Do		6⅔	2	10		
Andw Dailey	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Jno Turner	Do			6⅔	2	10		
Jacob McKinley	Do		25	6⅔	2	4	8	Disarted May 28
(Torn)			12	6⅔	1	0		
(Torn)				6⅔	2	10		
(Torn)				6⅔	2	10		
				£	138	8	10	

Peter Jaquett, C. D. R.

On the back of the paper:
Pay Roll Del. Regt Col. D. Hall, Capt. Jaquett, month May 78.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT OF FOOT COMMD BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JUNE

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service M. D.	Pay pr. Month	Subsistence pr. M	£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	.....	.....	40	20	22	10		
Richd Wild	Lieut.	Do	Do	26⅔	10	13	15		
Chas Kidd	Ens.	Do	Do	20	10	11	5		
Hugh Patterson	Serjt.	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15		
Mitchl Kershaw	Do	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15		
Mordi. Berry	Corpl.	Do	Do	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Danl McDonnald	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Jno Everitt	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Peter Douglas	Fifr.	Do	Do	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Patrick McCue	Privt.	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Timo Killcanny	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Benjm. Watkinson	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jacob Burton	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Nemiah Higman	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Wm. Wright	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Francis Jones	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Berthol Adams	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Hamilton Neal	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Robt Stawford	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Robt Owins	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Elikin Paris	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Zeblon Cole	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jno Turner	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jas. Kimmy	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Thos Marine	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Andw Dailey	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
John Foplis	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Danl Murry	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Robt Nutter	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Berthol English	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jinkin Evans	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
John Castle	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Chas Williams	.....	Mar.	3 19	6⅔	.....	6?	8	4	Inl March 19th
Isaac Williams	.....	.....	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jno Gorman	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jos Hibbard	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Zedick Tucker	.....	Do	Do 19	6⅔	.....	1	11	8	Hospl 19 June
Wm. Holt	.....	Do	19	6⅔	.....	1	11	8	Do Do
Jno Noble	.....	Do	19	6⅔	.....	1	11	8	Do Do
Wm. Furbush	.....	.....	22	6⅔	.....	1	16	8	22 Do
Jas Redman	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		In Hospl June 19 (Ret. 27.
Joshua Higman	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		In Do Do
Wm. Evans	.....	Do	Do 22	6⅔	.....	1	11	8	(Do
Littelton Pickron	.....	June 5	7	6⅔			11	8	(Inlisted 5 & (Desd 12 June.
Elisha Murphey	.....	8...	4	6⅔	.....		6	8	Do 8 Do 12
Henry Norwood	.....	.....	2	6⅔	.....	2	3	4	Desarted 2d Do.
					£	156	13	4	155 10 4

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regt Col. D. Hall,
Capt. Jaquett, month June 78. £156:13: 4 Dolls. 417$\frac{79}{90}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGMT. OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service Ms Ds	Pay in Dollrs. Pr. Mo.	Subsistence pr. M.	£	S	D
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	.....	.....	40	20	22	10	
Richd Wild	Lieut.	Do	Do	26⅔	10	13	15	
Charles Kidd	Ens.	Do	Do	20	10	11	5	
Hugh Patterson	Sergt.	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15	
Mitchl Kershaw	Do	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15	
Mordecai Berry	Corpl.	Do	Do	7⅓	.....	2	15	
Danl McDonnald	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	.....	2	15	
John Everit	Do	Do	Do	7⅓	.....	2	15	
Peter Doughlass	Fifer	Do	Do	7⅓	.....	2	15	
Patrick McCue	Privt.	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Jacob Burton	Do	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Willm Wright	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Francs Jones	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Hamilton Neal	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Robt Stafford	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Robt Owins	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Ziblin Cole	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Jno Turner	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Thos Marine	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Andrew Dailey	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Jno Foplis	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Robt Nutter	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Barthl English	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Isaac English	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Joseph Higman	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Nehemiah Higman	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Barthl Adams	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
James Kimmy	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Timo Kilkinky	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Benj. Watkinson	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Danl. Murry	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Jenkin Evans	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Jno Castle	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Jno Gorman	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Elikin Paris	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
Charles Williams	.....	Do	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10	
James Redman	.....	Do	Do 19	6⅔	.....	1	11	8 Hospl 19th July.
								£135: 1: 8

Peter Jaquett Capt D R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regmt. Col. D. Hall,
Capt. Jaquitt—Month July 1778. £ 135: 1: 8 Dolls 360$\frac{20}{90}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUITS COMPY AT FOOT BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGT COMMANDED BY COLONL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGST 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service Ms	Days	Pay pr. month	Subsistence pr. mo.	£	S	D	
Peter Jaquit	Capt....	.....	.....		40	20	22	10		
Richd Wild.....	1 Lieut.	Do	Do	15	26⅔	10	6	17	6	Resigd 15 Augt.
Charles Kidd.....	Ensign	Do	Do		20	10	11	5		
Mitchell Kershaw.....	Serjt ...	Do	Do		10	.....	3	15		
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do		10	.....	3	15		
Mordica Berry.....	Do	Do	Do		10	.....	3	15		
Donald McDonald.....	Corporal	Do	Do		7⅓	.....	2	15		
Peter Douglass.....	Fifer. ..	Do	Do		7⅓	.....	2	15		
Jacob Burton.....	Private..	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Willm Wright.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Francis Jones.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Hamilton Nealle.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Robt. Owens.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Zebland Cole.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jno Turner.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Thos Maryne.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Andrew Dayley.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jno Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Robt Nutter.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Isiac Williams.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Joshua Higman.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Nehemiah Higman.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
James Kimmey.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCue.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Benjm. Watkinson.....	.. Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Danl Murry.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Jenkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
John Castle.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Elikin Paris.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Willm Furbush.....	Do	Jul 23.	2	8	6⅔	.....	5	13	4	Hospl June 23
Jas Redman.....	Do	July 20.	1	11	6⅔	.....	3	8	4	Do July 20
Robt Stafford.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Bartholemew English..	.....	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Bartholemew Adams...	.....	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Timothy Kilkeny.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
John Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
Chas Williams.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
						£	133	19	2	

Peter Jaquett Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Deleware Regt
Colonl David Hall, Capt. Jaquett.
Month August, 1778.
£ 133:19: 2 Doll 357 $\frac{20}{90}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANEY OF YE DELAWARE REAGIMENT A FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, SEPTEMBR 78.

Name	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Time of Service Da.	Pay pr. mth. in Dollars	Sbt. pr mth in Dollas	Amount of pay & Subst. £	S	D	Casualltiee
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	Sept.	1	0	40	20	22	10	0	
Henery Duff	Lieut.	1			26⅔	10	13	15	0	
Elija Skillington	Ensign				20	10	11	5	0	
Hugh Patterson	Sergt.				10		3	15	0	
Michel Kirshaw					10		3	15	0	
Mordicy Bary					10		3	15	0	
Jenkin Eavens	Corpl.				7⅓		2	15	0	
James Lover	Drum				7⅓		2	15	0	
Jacob Burton	Privt.				6⅔		2	10	0	
Wm. Wright					6⅔		2	10	0	
And. Dailey					6⅔		2	10	0	
John Foplous					6⅔		2	10	0	
Jams. Kimey					6⅔		2	10	0	
Benj. Watkinson					6⅔		2	10	0	
Wm. Furbush					6⅔		2	10	0	
Francs Jones					6⅔		2	10	0	
Haml Neal					6⅔		2	10	0	
Adam Toland					6⅔		2	10	0	
John Turner					6⅔		2	10	0	
Isaac Williams					6⅔		2	10	0	
Evory Atkins					6⅔		2	10	0	
Michel Dougherty					6⅔		2	10	0	
John Cook					6⅔		2	10	0	
John Gorman					6⅔		2	10	0	
Joseph Hegman					6⅔		2	10	0	
Paprk. McCue					6⅔		2	10	0	
Bat. Adams					6⅔		2	10	0	
Bat. English					6⅔		2	10	0	
Zebel Cole										
Robert Nutter					6⅔		2	10	0	Returnd from Hospital.
						£ 116	15			

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt Jaquett, Delaware Regt
for September. 1778.
£ 116:15: 0 Dolls 311⅓

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay Pr. month Dollrs	Subsistence Dollas	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence £	S	D	Casualities
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Oct. 1st..	1	40	20	22	10		
	Henry Duff.....	Lt.....	.....	1	26⅔	10	13	15		
	Elijah Skillington..	Ensign..	.....	1	20	10	11	5		
	Mitchel Kershaw...	Sergt....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Hugh Patterson....	Do	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Mordecai Berry....	Do	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Jinkin Evans.....	Corpl...	.....	1	7⅓	.....	2	15		
	John Everight.....	Do	.....	1	7⅓	.....	2	15		
	James Lover.....	Drum...	.....	1	7⅓	.....	2	15		
1	Jacob Burton.....	Private..	.....	Do	6⅔	.....	2	10		
2	Andrew Daily.....	.. Do	.....	Do	Do	.....	2	10		
3	John Foplous.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
4	Jacob McKinley...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
5	James Kimmy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
6	William Wright....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
7	Benjm Watkinson..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
8	William Ferbush...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
9	Francis Jones.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
10	Hambleton Neal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
11	Adam Towland....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
12	John Turner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
13	Isaac Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
14	Avory Atkins.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
15	Michel Dougherty..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
16	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
17	Robert Nutter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
18	Joseph Hobert.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		(Hospl.
19	James Demar.....	.....	June 1st..	5	.....	.....	12	10		Returned from
20	Wm Wallace.....	.....	Do	Do	.....	.....	12	10		Do Do
21	Robert Owens.....	.....	Sept 1st..	2	.....	.....	5			Do Do
22	John Gorman.....	.....	Oct 1st...	1	.....	.....	2	10		
						£	145	10		

Henry Duff,
Lt. D R.

Errors Excepted.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt. Jaquetts Company Delaware Regt
for October 78.
£145: Doll 386⅔

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay Pr. Month Dollars	Subsistence Dolars	Amt. of Pay &subsistence £	S	D	Casualties
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Nov. 1st..	1	40	20	22	10		
	Henry Duff.....	Lt.....	.....	1	26⅔	10	13	15		
	Elijah Skillington.	Ensign..	.....	1	20	10	11	5		
	Mitchel Kershaw..	Serjt....	.....	1 ..	10	.....	3	15		
	Hugh Patterson....	Do	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Mordecai Berry....	Do	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Jinkin Evans.....	Corpl...	.....	1	7⅓	.....	2	15		
	John Evoright.....	Do	.....	1	7⅓	.....	2	15		
1	Jacob Burton.....	Private..	.....	1	6⅔	.....	2	10		
2	John Foplous.....	Do	.....	Do	Do	.....	2	10		
3	James Kimmy.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
4	Wm. Wright.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
5	Zeduck Tucker....	.....	June 1st..	5 11	.....	.....	13	8	4	Returned from Hospl
6	Wm. Ake.....	.....	Do	Do Do	.....	.....	13	8	4	Do Do
7	Wm. Wallace.....	.....	Nov. 1st..	1	.....	.....	2	10		
	Jos. Hobert.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
8	James Demar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
9	Robert Owens.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
10	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
11	Isaac Williams....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
12	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
13	Michel Dougherty.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
14	Robert Nutter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
15	Hambleton Neal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
						£	126	01	8	

Errors Excepted

Henry Duff, Lt. D. Regt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Jaquetts Company, Delaware Regt
for Novr 1778.

S. D.	Dollars
£126: 1: 8.	Dolls 336 $\frac{20}{90}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLN. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH DECR. 78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay Pr. month Dollrs	Subsistence Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & subsistence £	S	D	Casualties	
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Decr 1st..	1	40	20	22	10			
	Henry Duff.....	Lt.....	.....	1	26⅔	10	13	15			
	Elijah Skillington..	Ensign..	.....	1	20	10	11	5			
	Mitchel Kershaw..	Sergt....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15			
	Mordecai Berry....	Do	.....	1	10	.....	3	15			
	Hugh Patterson....	Do	.....	1	10	.....	3	15			
	Jinkin Evans.....	Corpl. ..	.....	1	7⅔	.....	2	15			
1	Jacob Burton.	Private..	.....	1	6⅔	.....	2	10			
2	John Foplous.	Do	.....	Do	.....	.....	2	10			
3	Wm. Ake.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10			
4	Wm. Wallace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10			
5	James Demar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10			
6	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10			
7	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10			
8	Adam Towland....	.....	Nov 1st. .	2	.....	.....	5			Returned	Hospl.
9	Robert Stafford....	.....	Sep 1st...	4	.....	.....	10			Do	Do
10	Jacob McKinly....	.....	Nov 1st. .	2	.....	.....	5			Do	Do
11	James Kimmy.....	.....	Dec 1....	1	.....	.....	2	10			
12	Wm. Wright.....	.....	Do	Do	.....	.....	2	10			
13	Zeduck Tucker....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10			
14	Isaac Williams. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10			
15	Batn. Adams.....	.....	Oct 1....	3	.....	.....	7	10		Do	Do
16	Robert Owens.....	.....	Dec 1....	1	.....	.....	2	10			
17	Jos. Hobert.....	.....	Do	Do	.....	.....	2	10			
18	Michol Dougharty.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10			
	James Lover.....	Fifer....	Nov. 1...	2	.....	.....	5	10		Do	Do
						£	129	10			

Errors Excepted
H. Duff, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap. Jaquetts Company
Del. Regt. Decembr 78..
S D
£ 129:10: 0 345⅓ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPY OF THE DEL. REGT. OF FOOT COMMD BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH JANRY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commt. of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Dys	Pay Pr. month Dolls	Subst. pr. mo Dollrs	Amt. of Pay &Subsistence £	S	D	Casualities
Peter Jaquett	Captn.	1st Jan.	1	40	20	22	10		
Henry Duff	Lieu			26⅔	10	13	15		
Elijah Skillington	Ensign			20	10	11	5		
Mitchel Kirshaw	Serjt.			10		3	15		
Hugh Patterson						3	15		
Mordicai Berry						3	15		
Jenkin Evens	Corpl.			7⅓		2	15		
James Lover	Drumr					2	15		
Jacob Burton	Private			6⅔		2	10		
John Foplus						2	10		
Wm. Ake						2	10		
Wm. Wallace						2	10		
James Demar						2	10		
John Gorman						2	10		
John Cook						2	10		
Adam Tolan						2	10		
Robt Staffort						2	10		
Jacob McKinlay						2	10		
James Kimmey						2	10		
Wm. Wright						2	10		
Zadoch Tucker						2	10		
Isaac William						2	10		
Batn Adams						2	10		
John Turner						2	10		
Robt Owens						2	10		
Jos Hebbert						2	10		
Michal Dougherty						2	10		
	298	Dollars			£	111	15		

Elijah Skillington, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn Jaquetts Compy Del. Regt for January 1779.

DOLLS 289 £111:15

PAY ROLL OF CAP. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Das.	Pay Pr. month Dolls.	Subst. month Dollrs	Pr. Amt. pay &subsistence £	S	D	Casualtities
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	Feb. 1	1		40	20	22	10		
Henry Duff	Lieut.				26⅔	10	13	15		
Elijah Skillington,	Ensign				20	10	11	15		
Mitchel Kershaw	Serjt.				10		3	15		
Hugh Patterson	Do				10		3	15		
Mordica Berry	Do				10		3	15		
Jinken Evans	Corpl.				7⅔		2	15		
James Lover	Drum				7⅔		2	15		
John Foplis	Private				6⅔		2	10		
William Ake							2	10		
William Wallace							2	10		
James Demair							2	10		
Joh Gorman							2	10		
Adam Toland							2	10		
Jacob McKinly							2	10		
James Kimmey							2	10		
William Wright							2	10		
Zadick Tucker							2	10		
Isac William							2	10		
Bathol Adams							2	10		
John Turner							2	10		
Hambelton O'Neal		Dec. 1	3				7	10		Retd from Hospl
Andrew Daily		Nov. 1	4				10			Do Do
William Furbush		Do 1	4				10			Do Do
Johnson Fleatwood		Feb. 21,		8			0	13	4	Do from Desertion.
Robert Stafford		Feb. 1	1				2	10		
John Cook							2	10		
Jacob Burton							2	10		
Robert Owins							2	10		
Joseph Hubbard							2	10		
Michael Dougherty							2	10		
	373 10/90	Dollars				£	139	18	4	

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Capt. Peter Jaquetts Compy Del. Regiment
Col. David Hall, February 1779.

373 10/90 Dolls £139:18: 4

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Dys.	Pay Pr. month Dolls	Subst. pr. mo. Dolls	Amt. Pay & subsistnce pr. month £	S	D	Casuallities
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	Mch. 1	1	40	20	22	10		
Henry Duff	1 Lt.	Do		26⅔	10	13	15		
Elijah Skillington	2 Lt.			26⅔	10	13	15		
Mitchel Kershaw	Serjt.			10		3	15		
Hugh Patterson	Do			10		3	15		
Mordecai Barry	Do			10		3	15		
Jenkin Evans	Corpl.			7⅓		2	15		
James Lover	Drum			7⅓		2	15		
William Wallace	Private			6⅔		2	10		
James Demair	Do			6⅔		2	10		
John Gorman						2	10		
Jacob McKinly						2	10		
James Kimmey						2	10		
William Wright						2	10		
Zadick Tucker						2	10		
Isaac Williams						2	10		
Batholonew Adams						2	10		
John Turner						2	10		
Hambelton ONeal						2	10		
Andrew Daily						2	10		
William Furbush						2	10		
Robert Stafford						2	10		
Jacob Burton						2	10		
Michael Dougherty						2	10		
Adam Toland						2	10		
William Ake						2	10		
John Foplis						2	10		
Johnson Fleatwood						2	10		
John Cook						2	10		
Robert Owins						2	10		
Joseph Hubbard						2	10		
					£	124	5		

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Jaquett Compy Del.tRegiment
Colo David Hall Mh March 1779.

£124: 5 Dolls 331⅓

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE D REGT COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 79.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr. month Dollrs	Subst. pr. m. Dollrs	Pay & Subst. pr. month Dolls Nints.	Casualities
Peter Jaquett	Capt.	1 Aprl.	1	40	20	60	
Henry Duff	1 Lt.			26 60	10	36 60	
Elijah Skillington	2 Lt.			26 60	10	36 60	
Mitchel Kershaw	Serjt.			10		10	
Hugh Patterson						10	
Mordecai Berry						10	
Jinken Evans	Corpl.			7 30		7 30	
James Lover	Drum.			7 30		7 30	
Wm. Wallace	Privt.			6 60		6 60	
Isaac Williams						6 60	
Bathôn Adams						6 60	
Robert Stafford						6 60	
Zadock Tucker						6 60	
John Gorman						6 60	
Jacob McKinley						6 60	
James Demar						6 60	
Hambelton Neal						6 60	
Michael Dougherty						6 60	
Wm. Ferbush						6 60	
James Kimmy						6 60	
Andrew Daily						6 60	
Johnston Fleetwood						6 60	
Joseph Hubbard						6 60	
Robert Owens						6 60	
Adam Towland						6 60	
Wm. Ake						6 60	
John Turner						6 60	
Jacob Burton						6 60	
Wm. Wright						6 60	
John Cook						6 60	
John Foplous						6 60	
John Noble		June 20	10 10			68 80	Returned Hospil.
Elijah Houston		Feby 6	2 22			18 20	Do desertion
						419 40	

Henry Duff, Lt.

On the back of the paper

Pay Roll Capt Jaquetts Company, D. Regt for April 79.

419 40 Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR MONTH MAY 1779.

	Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Das	Pay Pr. month Dollrs	Subst. pr. mo. Dollar	Amt. of Pay & Subsist £	S	D	Remarks
1	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	1st May..	1		40	20	22	10		
1	Caleb Brown.....	1st Lt...	Do	Do		26⅔	10	13	15		
1	Mitchel Kershaw..	Serjt....	Do	Do		10	.....	3	15		
2	Hugh Patterson....	Do	Do	Do		10	.....	3	15		
3	Mordica Berry. ...	Ditto	Ditto	Do		10	.....	3	15		
1	Jinken Evans.	Corpl. ..	Ditto	Do		7⅓	.....	2	15		
1	Adam Towland....	Drumr..	Do	Do		7⅓	.....	2	15		
1	William Furbush. .	Fifer....	Do	Do		7⅓	.....	2	15		
1	William Wallace...	Private..	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
2	Isaac Williams. ...	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
3	Batho. Addams....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
4	Robert Stafford....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
5	Zadock Tucker....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
6	John Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
7	Jacob McKinly....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
8	James Demar.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
9	Hambleton Neil...	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
10	Michl Dougherty..	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
11	James Kimmy.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
12	Andrew Daily.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
13	Johnston Fleetwood	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
14	John Foplus.	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
15	William Wright....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.
16	Jacob Burton.	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
17	John Turner.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
18	William Ake.....	Do	DO	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
19	Elijah Houston....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
20	John Noble.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
21	Joseph Hubbard...	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
22	John Castle.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
23	Timy Kilkenny....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
24	James Redman....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
25	Matthew Hilford. .	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
26	John Towland.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
27	Hugh Flimming...	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
28	James Lover.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
29	John Cook.....	Do	Do	Do		6⅔	.....	2	10		
30	Robert Owens.....	Do	Do		25	5 50/90	.....	2	1	8	Dischd May 25th
31	Battho. English....	Do	Do		15	3⅓	.....	1	5		Returnd From disertion 15 May
						350 80/90	£	131	11	8	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Jaquetts Company Del. Regiment, Col. David Hall month May 1779.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR JUNE 1779.

	Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. month		Subsist pr. mo.	Amt. of Pay & Subsist		Causualties
				Mo.	Da.	Dollrs		Dollrs	Dols	Nints	
1	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	June.....	1		40		20	60		
1	Caleb Brown.....	Lt.....	.....	.....		26	60	10	36	60	
1	Michel Kershaw...	Sarjt....	.....	.....		10		.....	10		
2	Hugh Patterson...	Do	.....	.....		10		.....	10		
3	Mordicy Barry....	Do	.....	.....		10		.....	10		
1	Jenkin Eavens....	Corpl...	.....	.....		7	30	.....	7	30	
2	Mathew Helford...	Do	.....	.....		.....		.....	7	30	
1	Adam Toland.....	Drum...	.....	.....		.....		.....	7	30	
1	Wm. Furbush.....	Fifer....	.....	.....		.....		.....	7	30	
1	Wm. Wallace.....	Private..	.....	.....		6	60	.....	6	60	
2	Isaac Williams....	Do	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
3	Robert Staford....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
4	Zedick Tucker.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
5	Jacob McKinley...	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
6	Jams Demar.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
7	Jams. Kimey.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
8	Andrew Dailey....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
9	Johnson Fleatwood	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
10	Jacob Burton.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
11	John Turner.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
12	Wm. Ake.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
13	Elija Houston.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
14	Timy Kilkeney....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
15	John Toland.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
16	Hugh Fleming.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
17	Jams Lover.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
18	Bat. English.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
19	Wm. Semer.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
20	Bat. Adams.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
21	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
22	Hamb. Neil.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
23	Mich. Dougherty..	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
24	John Foplus.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
25	Wm. Wright.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
26	John Nobel.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
27	John Castel.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
28	James Redman....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
29	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....	6	60	
											349 $\frac{30}{90}$

Peter Jaquett,
Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company, Delaware Regt
month June 1779.
Dolls. 349$\frac{30}{90}$.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANEY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

	Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Sarvis Mo.	Das.	Pay Pr. month Dol.	Subsist pr. mo. Dol.	Amt. of Pay & subsist. Do.	Nints	Causualties.
	Peter Jaquett	Capt		1		40	20	60		
	Caleb Brown	Lt		1		26⅔	10	36	60	
1	Michl. Kershaw	Serjt		1		10		10		
2	Hugh Patterson	Do				10		10		
3	Mordicai Barry	Do				10		10		
1	Jenkins Evens	Corp				7⅓		7	30	
2	Mathew Helford	Do				(Torn)				
1	Adam Tolland	Drum				7⅓		7	30	
1	Wm. Furbush	Fife				7⅓		7	30	
1	Wm. Wallace	Private				6⅔		6	60	
2	Isaac Williams	Do				6⅔		6	60	
3	Robert Staford					6⅔		6	60	
4	Zedick Tucker							6	60	
5	Jacob McKinley							6	60	
6	Jams. Demar							6	60	
7	Jams. Kimey							6	60	
8	Andrew Dailey							6	60	
9	Johnson Fleetwood							6	60	
10	Jacob Burton							6	60	
11	John Turner							6	60	
12	Wm. Ake							6	60	
13	Elija Houston							6	60	
14	Timothey Kilkeny							6	60	
15	John Toland							6	60	
16	Hugh Fleming							6	60	
17	Jams. Lover							6	60	
18	Bat. English							6	60	
19	Henory Norwood							6	60	
20	Wm. Semer							6	60	
21	Bat. Adams							6	60	
22	John Cook							6	60	
23	Hambelton Neil							6	60	
24	Michel Dougherty							6	60	
25	John Foplous							6	60	
26	William Wright							6	60	
27	John Nobel							6	60	
28	John Castel							6	60	
29	Jams. Redman							6	60	
30	John Gorman							6	60	
31	John Evoright			0	29			6	60	Returned from desertion July 2.
							Dolls	362	40	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Companey Del.
Regt month July 1779.
Dolls 362 40/90

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETT COMPANY IN THE DELAWAR REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service M.	D.	Py. & St. for Augt Dollars	90ths	Py & St. for Sept. Oct. Nov	Amt. Py. & Substance	Casualties.
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Aug. 1...	4		1 46		720	866	
	Caleb Brown.....	Lt.....	.....	.....		71 9	80	380	459 80	
	Stephen Mc Williams.....	Ens.....	24 Oct...	1	8	.....	....	152	152	Appointed Oct. (Oct. 24 79.
1	Michel Kershew...	Sarjt....	Augt 1...	4	....	15	....	60	75	
2	Mordicy Barry....	.....	.....	.....		15	....	60	75	
1	Jenkin Eavens.....	Corpl...	.....	.....		12 22	....	52	64 22	
1	Adam Toland.....	Drum...	.....	.....		12 22	....	52	64 22	
1	Wm. Furbush.....	Fife.....	.....	.....		12 22		52	64 22	
1	Wm. Wallace.....	Private..	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
2	Isaac Williams....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
3	Robart Staford....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
4	Zedick Tucker.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
5	Jacob McKinly....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
6	Jas. Demar.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
7	Andrew Daily.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
8	Jacob Burton.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
9	John Turner.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
10	William Ake.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
11	Elija Houston.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
12	Timy Kilkeny.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
13	Hugh Fleming.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
14	James Lover.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
15	Henory Norwood...	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
16	Wm. Simson.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
17	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
18	Hambn ONeal....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
19	Michel Dougherty.	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
20	John Foplous.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
21	Wm. Right.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
22	John Castel.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
22	Jams. Readman...	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
23	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
24	Wm. Jones.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
25	Mathew Helford...	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
26	Johnson Fleetwood	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
27	John Toland.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
28	Bat. English.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
29	Bat. Adams.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
30	John Nobel.....	.....	.....	.....		11 50	....	50	61 50	
31	John Gasford.....	.....	14 July...	4	18	15 50	....	50	65 50	Enlistd 14
32	David Willebee....	.....	3 Aug...	3	29	11 10	....	50	61 10	(July 79.
33	Gorge Streets.....	.....	24 July...	4	8	13 30	....	50	63 30	
34	Gorge Carney.....	.....	29 Do....	4	3	12 20	....	50	62 20	
35	Casey Hall.....	.....	29 Aug...	3	3	1 60	....	50	51 60	
36	Benj. Beach.....	.....	24 July...	4	8	13 30	....	50	63 30	
37	John Crocket.....	.....	24 Aug...	3	8	4 40	....	50	54 40	
38										
						722 46		3428	450 46	
								722 46		
								4150 46		

Errors Excepted, Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company Del. Regt for the months of Augt September, October & November 1779.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE D (Torn)
OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE (Torn)

	Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr. month Dols	Subst. pr. mo. Dols	Amount & Sub. Dols.	(Torn)
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Decem...	1	40	200	240	
	Caleb Brown.....	Lieut....	ber...	.....	26 60	100	126 60	
	Stephen McWilliams..	Ensign..	the 1..	.....	20	100	120	
1	Mitchel Kershaw..	.Serjt....	.....	.....	10	10	20	
2	Mordicai Barry....	Do	.....	.....	10	10	20	
1	Jenkin Evans.....	Corpl...	.....	.....	7 30	10	17 30	
1	Adam Toland.....	Drum...	.....	.....	7 30	10	17 30	
1	Wm. Furbush.....	Fifer....	.....	.....	7 30	10	17 30	
1	Wm. Wallace.....	Privt....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
2	Jccob McKinly....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
3	Jacob Burton.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
4	Wm. Ake.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
5	Elijah Houston....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
6	James Lover.	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
7	Henry Norwood...	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
8	Hambelton ONeal.	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
9	Michael Dugherty.	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
10	Matthew Helford..	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
11	Wm. Wright.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
12	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
13	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
14	John Gasford.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
15	David Willabee....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
16	George Streets.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
17	Casy Hall.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
18	Benj. Beach.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
29	John Crockett.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
20	Johnson Fleatwood	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
21	John Toland.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
22	Isaac Williams....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
23	James Demair....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
24	Timothy Kilkany..	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
25	William Simson....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
26	Wm. Jones.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
37	Bathol. English....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
28	Andrew Daily.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
29	James Redman....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
30	John Turner.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
31	Bathol. Adams....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
32	Robert Stafford....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
33	John Castle.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
34	Zadick Tucker....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
35	Thos Derrick.....	.....	July 29...	5 1	33 50	44 60	78 20	Enlisted
36	John Noble.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	(July 29 79.
37	Hugh Fleming.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
38	John Foplous.....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
39	George Carney....	.....	.....	.....	6 60	10	16 60	
					415 50	874 60	1290 20	

Errors Excepted

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company, Delaware Regiment Month December 1779. 1290 $\frac{20}{90}$ Dollars.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTIN JAQUITTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMAND BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY & FEBY 1780.

	Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das.	Pay pr. Month Do. N.	Subst. for 2 monts	Amt. Pay &Subsistence Do N.	Casualties
	Peter Jaquett.....	Captn...	1 Jan....	2	80	400	480	
	Stepn McWilliam..	Ensign..	.....	.....	40	200	240	
	Mitchl Kershaw...	St.....	.....	.....	20	20	40	
	Mordieci Berry....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	40	
	Jenkin Evans.....	.....	.....	.....	14 62	20	34 32	Permoted 27 (Feby 1780.
	Michl Elwood.....	Corp....	.....	.....	14 26	20	34 26	Permoted
	Elligh Houston....	.....	.....	.....	14 60	20	34 60	(Feby 1780.
	Adam Toland.....	Dm....	.....	.....	14 60	20	34 60	
	Wm. Furbush.....	.....	.....	.....	14 60	20	34 60	
1	Wm. Wallis.....	Private..	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
2	Wm. Eake.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
3	Iac Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	13 50	20	33 30	
4	John Turner.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
5	Wm. Right	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
6	Jacob McKinley...	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
7	Jams Demar.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
8	Michl Daugherty..	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
9	John Toland.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
10	Jams Redman.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
11	Wm. Jones.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
12	Andw Daley.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
13	Johnsn Fleetwood .	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
14	Mathw Hilford....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
15	Hugh Fleming....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
16	Wm. Simson.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
17	Henry Norwood...	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
18	John Gasford.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
19	Davd Wilaby.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
20	Casey Hale.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
21	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
22	John Castle.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
23	Hambn O Neal...	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
24	Thos Derrick.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
25	Timothy Kilkenny	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
26	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
27	Zedick Tucker....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
28	Barthu Adams....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
29	Jacob Burton.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
30	Robt Stafford.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
31	John Noble.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
32	John Fopless.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
33	Jams Lover.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
34	Bing. Beech.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
35	John Crocket.....	.....	.....	.....	13 30	20	33 30	
					699 28	1440	2139 2?	

P. Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn Jaquitts Compy
Delaware Regt, month January & Feby 1780.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN JAQUETTS COMPY OF THE DELW REGT OF FOOT COMMANDD BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das	Pay pr. Month Ds.	N.	Subst. pr. month	Amt. Pay & Subsist. Ds.	N.	Casualties
	Peter Jaquitt.....	C.....	.....	.....	40		200	240		
	James Cambels....	1 Lt. ...	.....	.....	26	60	100	126	60	
1	Mitchel Kershaw..	.....	.....	.....	10		10	20		
2	Mordeci Berry.....	.....	.....	.....	10		10	20		
3	Jenkin Evins.....	.....	.....	.....	10		10	20		
1	Michael Elwood...	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	17	30	
2	Elijah Houston...	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	17	30	
1	Adam Toland.....	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	17	30	
2	William Furbush. .	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	17	30	
1	William Wallis....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
2	Isica Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
3	William Eake.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
4	John Turner.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
5	Wm. Right.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
6	James Demar.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
7	Michael Daugherty	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
8	John Toland.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
9	James Redman....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
10	Andrew Daley.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
11	Johnson Fleetwood	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
12	Mathew Hilford...	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
13	Henry Norwood...	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
14	Casey Hall?.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
15	(Torn).....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
16	Zedick Tucker.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
17	Bat. Adams.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
18	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
19	Thos Derrick.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
20	William Simson....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
21	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
22	Jacob Burton.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
23	John Gasford.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
24	David Wilaby.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
25	Jacob McKinley...	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
26	Hugh Fleming.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
27	William Jones.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
28	Hambelton O Neal.	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
29	Timothy Kilkinny.	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
30	Robert Stafford...	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
31	John Noble.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
					332	60	680	1012	60	

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Jaquetts Compy
Delw Reg. for the Month of March 80.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Additional Company

JAMES MOORE, Captain.

This Company was formed on the Arrangement of September 8, 1778 and continued under the command of Captain James Moore until June 1779, when, owing probably to the disbanding of the Light Infantry, a Company (that commanded by Captain John Willson, formerly Anderson's) was discontinued, and Captain John Willson took the command of this Company in the stead of Captain Moore. After that date this Company appears as number five in the General Pay Rolls.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

ADDITIONAL COMPANY

JAMES MOORE, CAPTAIN.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR SEPTEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Amt pay per M in Dolls	Subsistance		S	D	Casualties.
			Mos	Das						
James Moore	Cap.									Prisoner
Geo. Purvis	1st Lt.									Adjutant
James Campbell	2 Lt.	1 Sept.	1		26⅔	10	13	15		
Moses Pharis	Serj't.	1 Sept.	1		10		3	15		
John Cox	do.	do.	1		10		3	15		
John Spencer	do.	do.	1		10		3	15		
James Husband	Corp'l.	do.	1		7⅓		2	15		
Mich'l Green	Fifer	do.	1		7⅓		2	15		
John King	Private	do.	1		6⅔		2	10		
Nathan Arnet	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
John Service	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Isaac Carvel	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Sam'l Long	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Charles Figgs	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Nathan Cox	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Joshua Brown	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
David Ellis	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Rich'd Moore	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Robert Downs	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Sam'l Miller	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Nathan Norton	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Sam'l Wooden	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
James Clark	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Jn'o Windsor	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Wm. Slay	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Dan'l Daily	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
John Wiley	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Wm. Fish	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Wm. Thomas	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Elias Meeker	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
Kinley Haslet	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
John Parker	do.	do.		8	do.			13	4	discharged 8th Sept'r
		Doll's 236	40/90				88	13	4	

E. E. GEO. PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Moores Pay Roll for Sept. 1778. 83–13– 4 Doll's 236 40/90

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY IN THE DALEWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER. 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Doll pr	Subsistance	Amt. of pay & Subsistance			Casuallities
			Mos	Das	Month			S.	D.	
James Moore.....	Capt....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	Prisoner with the
James Campbell.....	2d Lt...	1st Oct...	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		Enemy.
Moses Pharies.....	Serjeant.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
James Husbands.....	Corporal	do.	do.	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	1st Sept..	2	....	do.	.....	5	10		
John King.....	do.	1 Octobr	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Michael Green.....	Fifer....	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Daniel Daley.....	Private..	do.	do.	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Richard Moore.....	do.	.. do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Soloman Price.....	do.	1st June..	5	....	do.	.....	12	10		Returnd from
Nathaniel Norton.....	do.	1st Oct...	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		hospital
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Flemond.....	do.	1st April.	7	....	do.	.....	17	10		Returnd from
Samuel Wooden.....	do.	1st Oct...	1	....	do	.....	2	10		hospital
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Levin Pointer.....	do.	(Inlisted								(Joind 7th Oct.
		(June 1st	5	....	do.	.....	12	10		(Neglected in the
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	1st Oct...	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		(Muster Roll
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Fish	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		(Hospital
William Dixon.....	do.	1st Sept..	2	....	do.	.....	5	0		Returnd from
John Windsor.....	do.	1st Oct...	....	18	do.	.....	1	10		Died in Camp 18th Oct.
Wm. Thomas.....	do.	do.	....	28	do.	.....	2	6	8	Do. Do. 28th
Nathan Cox.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		Do. Do.
							117	11	8	

Or 313 $\frac{50}{90}$ Dollars

JAMES CAMPBELL Lt.D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captain James Moore's Company Delaware Regiment for the Month October 1778 Doll's 313 $\frac{50}{90}$.

117:11: 8

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY IN THE DALIWARE REGIM'T COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay in Dolls pr Month	Subsistance in Dols pr M.	Amt. of pay & Subsistance			Causuallities
			Mos	Das				S.	D.	
James Moore.....	Cap't....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	Prisoner with ye Enemy
James Campbell.....	2d Lieut	1 Nov....	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Moses Pharies.....	Serj't....	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15		
James Husbands.....	Corp'l...	do.	do.	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John King.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Michael Green.....	Fifer....	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Daniel Daley.....	Private..	do.	do.	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Rich'd Moore.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Soloman Price.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nathaniel Norton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Felmond.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Wooden.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Levin Pointer.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Fish.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Dixon.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nathan Cox.....	do.	do.	....	10	do.	.....	....	16	8	Died in Camp 10th 9ber
							71	16	8	

Or 191 Dollars & $\frac{50}{90}$

JAMES CAMPBELL Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captain James Moore's Company Delaware Regiment for the Month November 1778. Dollars 191 $\frac{50}{90}$

S D.
71:16: 8

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOOR'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER -78.

	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Doll's	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casaulties
				Mos	Das			£	S.	D.	
1	James Campbell .	2d Lt...	Decr.....	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
2	Moses Fairice....	Serj.....	do....	do.	do.	10	.....	3	15		
3	John Cox.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	.....	3	15		
4	John Spencer.....	do.	.....	....	....	.....	.....	3	15		
5	James Husbands.	Corp'l...	.....	....	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
6	Joseph Emerton..	do.	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	15		
7	John Kingx.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	15		
8	Michal Green....	Fifer....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	15		
9	Dan'l Daily.....	Private..	do.	....	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
10	Rich'd Moor.....	do.	.....	....	....	do.	.....	2	10		
11	Solomon Price....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
12	Nathan Norton...	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
13	John Willey.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
14	Wm. Flemand....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
15	Sam'l Wooden....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
16	Robert Downs....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
17	Levin Pointer....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		(Hosp'l
18	Joshua Brown....	.....	Oct 1st...	3	....	.....	.....	7	10		Returnd from
19	Sam'l Long.....	.....	Do.	do.	....	.....	.....	7	10		Do
20	Nathan Arnett....	.....	Do.	do.	....	.....	.....	7	10		Do.
21	John Service.....	.....	Do.	do.	....	.....	.....	7	10		Do.
22	Kenly Haslet.....	.....	Dec. 1....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10		
23	Elias Meeker	.....	Do.	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
24	Wm. Dixon.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
25	Sam'l Miller.	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
26	Wm. Fish.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	10		
						or 269⅓	Dollars 101				

JOHN SPENCER Serg't D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Cap't James Moor's Comp'y D.R. for Dec'r. 1778

101 Doll's 269⅓

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY DELAWARE REG'T FOR JAN'Y 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Doll's pr M.	Subsistence	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mos	Das				S.	D.	
James Campbell.....	2nd Lieut.	1st Jan...	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Moses Pharis,.....	Sergeant,	Do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Cox.....	"	Do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Spencer.	"	Do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
James Husbands.	Corporal	Do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Joseph Emerton.....	"	.. Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John King.....	"	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Michl. Green.....	Fifer....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Richd. Moore.....	Privates.	Do.	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Solo. Price.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nathan Arnet.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jno. Whiley.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robt. Downs.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Levin Pointer.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Saml. Long.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Joshua Brown.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nathl. Norton.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Service.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Danl. Daily.....	.....	Do	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Saml. Wooden.....	.....	.. Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Saml. Miller.	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Kinley Haslet.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Elias Meeker.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Fleming.....	.....	.. Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Dixon.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Fish.....	.....	Do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
					Doll's	216	81			

Errors Excepted

GEO. PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt'n Moores Company Jan'y 1779.

81:00: 0 216 Dollars

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIM'T FOR FEBRUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Amt. of pay in Dols pr Month	Amt. of Subsistance pr M.	Amt. of pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Mos	Das				S.	D.	
James Campbell.....	2 Lt. ...	1 Feby...	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15		
Moses Pharis.....	Serj't....	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
James Husbands.....	Corp'l...	do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Kingx.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer....	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Sol'o Price.....	Private..	do.	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Rob't Downs.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Dan'l Daily.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Rich'd Moore.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Service.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nath'l Norton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Fleming.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nath'n Arnet.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Slay.....	do.	1st Oct.	5	....	do.	.....	12	10		ret'd from hospital
Wm. Fish.....	do.	1st Feb.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Miller.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Long.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Isaac Carvel.....	do.	1st Oct...	5	....	do.	.....	12	10		ret'd from hospital
John Wiley.....	do.	1st Feb...	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
David Ellis.....	do.	1st Oct...	5	....	do.	.....	12	10		ret'd from hosp'l
Levin Pointer.....	do.	1st Feb...	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	1		do.	.....	2	10		
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
							118	10		

Doll's 316

Errors Excepted by GEO PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Moores Comp'y Del. Reg't for February 1779

Commanded by Col'o D. Hall 316 Doll's 118:10

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Amt. of pay in Dollrs pr. M.	Amt. of subsistence pr Min Dollrs.	Pay & Subsistence.			Casualities.
			Mts	Das				S	D	
James Campbell.....	2d L't...	1st March	1	....	26⅔	10	13	15	:	
Moses Pharis.....	Serg't...	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
James Husbands.....	Corp'l...	do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
John King.....	do.	do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer....	do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	2	15		
Solomon Price.....	Private..	do.	1	....	6⅔	.....	2	10		
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Dan'l Daily.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Rich'd Moore.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Fleming.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nathn Arnet.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Slay	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Fish.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Miller.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Long.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Isaac Carvel.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
David Ellis.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Levin Pointer.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nathn Norton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Service.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
					Dollrs	236	88	10	:	

Errors Excepted

GEO PURVIS, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Moores Comp'y Delaware Reg't Col. David Hall
for March 1779. Doll's 236 88:10:

PAY ROLL CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY DEL. REG'T COMMAND BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR APRIL 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr M. in Dolls	Subsistence pr M. in Dol.	Subsistence & pay		Casualties
			Mos	Das			Dols	90th	
James Campbell.....	2d Lt..	1st Apl	1	....	26 60	10	36	60	
Moses Pharis.....	Serj't.	do.	1	....	10 ...	.....	10	.....	
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	....	10 ...	.....	10	.....	
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	....	10 ...	.....	10	.....	
James Husbands.....	Corp'l.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
John King.....	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30	
Robert Downs.....	Private	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60	
Rich'd Moore.....	do..	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Nath'l Norton.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
William Fleming.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Nathan Arnet.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
William Fish.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Sam'l Miller.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Jesse Timmons.....	do.	22 Nov.	5	8	.....	.....	35	30	gave himself to
Sam'l Long.....	do.	1st Apl.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	(Col. H....from
Isaac Carvel.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	(desertion 22 Nov.
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Levin Pointer	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
John Service	.. do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	(April
William Simpson.....	do.	15 Apl.	....	16	.....	.....	3	50	Inlisted 15th
Isaac Landsley	do.	10 Nov.	5	20	.....	.....	37	70	Inlisted 10th
William Slay.....	do.	1st Apl.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	(Nov.
David Ellis.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Dan'l Daily.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Solomon Price.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	....	.....	.....	6	60	
						Doll's	305	$\frac{70}{90}$	

Errors Excepted pr GEO PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Moores Company Delaw'r Reg't Col'o D. Hall April 1779

305 70 P.M.

PAY ROLL CAP'T JAMES MOORE'S COMP'Y DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in Dols pr Month	Subsistance in Dols	Pay & Subsistance in Dolls		Casualties
			Mos	Das		pr M.	Dols	90ths	
Paul Queenault.....	1 Lieut.	1st May..	1	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
Edward Roche.....	2d Lt.	do.	1	....	"	"	"		
Moses Pharis.....	Serjeant.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
James Husbands.....	Corp'l	do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	7	30	
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
John King.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
Michael Green.....	Fifer.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
Solomon Price.....	Private.	do.	1	....	6⅔	.....	6	60	
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Rob't Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Jese Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Fleming.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Slay.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Richard Moore.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Nathan'l Norton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Nathan Arnott.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Fish.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Isaac Carval.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Service.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
David Ellis.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Fred'k Vandelip.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Neil Levinston.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Jacob Cork.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Hill.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Benj'n Moody.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Joseph McAfee.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Simpson.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Isaac Landsley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Levin Pointer.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
						Doll's	289	30	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Moore's Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall May 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN WILSONS COMPANY DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in Dols pr Month	Subsistance in dols	Pay & Subsistance in Doll's		Casualties
			Mos	Das		pr M.	Dols	90ths	
John Wilson.....	Captain.	1 June...	1	....	40	20	60		
Paul Queenault	1st Lt...	do.	1	....	26⅔	10	36	60	
Edward Roche.....	2d do.	do.	1	....	do.	10			
Moses Pharis.....	Serjeant	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
James Husbands.....	Corpor'l	do.	1	....	7⅓	.....	7	30	
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
John Kingx.	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
Michael Green.....	Fifer....	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
Soloman Price.....	Privates.	do.	1	....	6⅔	.....	6	60	
Rich'd Moore.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Nathan'l Norton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Robert Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Nathan Arnold.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Service.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Slay.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
David Ellis.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Wm. Flemon.....	do.	do.	1	.. .	do.	.....	6	60	
Levin Pointer.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Isaac Landsley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Isaac Carval.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Jesse Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Samuel Miller.	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Cor's Levingston.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Fred'k Vandelip.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Joseph McAfee.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Benj'n Moody.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Fish.	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Allcorn.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Kinler Haslet.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Roberts.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
						Doll'rs			349 30

on behalf Capt. Willson
GEO. PURVIS Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't John Wilsons Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall
June 1779. Doll's 386.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN WILSONS COMPANY DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos Ds.	Pay in Dols pr Month	Subsistance in Dol's pr M.	Pay & Subsistance in Dol's Dols	90ths	Casualties
John Wilson	Captain	1st July	1	40	20	60		
Paul Queenault	1 Lieut.	Do	1	26⅔	10	36	60	
Edward Roche	2 Lieut.	Do	1	26⅔	10			
Moses Pharis	Sergeant	Do	1	10	.....	10		
John Cox	Do	Do	1	10	.....	10		
John Spencer	Do	Do	1	10	.....	10		
James Husbands	Corlp.	Do	1	7⅓	.....	7	30	
Joseph Emerton	Do	Do	1	7⅓	.....	7	30	
John KingX	Do	Do	1	7⅓	.....	7	30	
Michl Green	Fifer	Do	1	7⅓	.....	7	30	
Soloman Price	Private	Do	1	6⅔	.....	6	60	
Richd Moore	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Nathanl Norton	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
John Wiley	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Robert Timmons	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Robt. Downs	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Nathan Arnott	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Joshua Brown	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
John Service	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
William Slay	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
David Ellis	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Saml Long	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
William Fleming	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Levin Pointer	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Elias Meeker	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Isaac Landsley	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Isaac Carval	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Jesse Timmons	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Saml Miller	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Cors Levingston	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Fredk Vandelip	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Joseph McAfee	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Benjm Moody	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
William Fish	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Wm. Allcorn	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
William Dixon	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Kinler Haslet	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
Saml Wooden	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
John Roberts	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6	60	
					Doll'rs	386		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt Wilsons Compy Del Regiment
Colo D. Hall.
July 1779.
Doll 386 P M.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JNO. WILSONS COMPANY FOR THE MONTH OF AUG'T SEPTEMBER OCTOBER & NOVEMBER. 1779.

	Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo.	Days	Pay and Subsiste for Augt Dols	90s	Pay & Sub. for Sep Oct & Nov. Dol	90s	Total Amount Dols	90ths	Casualties.
	John Wilson	Capt.	Aug. 1.	4		146		720		866		
	Paul Quenoualt	L't.				79	80	380		459	80	
	Moses Pharis	Serj't.				15		60		75		
	Jno. Spencer	Do				15		60		75		
1	Soloman Price	Privt.				11	50	50		61	50	
2	Robt Timmons					11	50	50		61	50	
3	Robt Downs					11	50	50		61	50	
4	Richd Moore					11	50	50		61	50	
5	Levin Poynter					11	50	50		61	50	
6	Nathan Arnett					11	50	50		61	50	
7	Jesse Timmons					11	50	50		61	50	
8	Isaac Landsly					11	50	50		61	50	
9	John Robert					11	50	50		61	50	
10	Fredc Vndelip					11	50	50		61	50	
11	Neil Levinston					11	50	50		61	50	
12	Bery Moody					11	50	50		61	50	
13	Jos McAfee					11	50	50		61	50	
14	Danl Ward		June 14	5	17	22		50		72	30	Inlistd June 14, 79.
15	David Ellis					11	50	50		61	50	
16	Nat. Norton					11	50	50		61	50	
17	Jno Wily					11	50	50		61	50	
18	Wm. Slay					11	50	50		61	50	
19	Jno Service					11	50	50		61	50	
20	Saml. Miller					11	50	50		61	50	
21	Isaac Carvel					11	50	50		61	50	
22	Wm. Fish					11	50	50		61	50	
23	Peter Lee		Aug. 25.	3	7	3	80	50		53	80	Inlistd Aug 25, 79
24	Giles Bennett		July 14	4	18	15	50	50		65	50	Do July 14
25	Geo. Thomas		Aug. 29.	3	3	1	60	50		51	60	Do Aug. 29
26	Robt Streeps		Aug. 11.	3	21	9	2	50		59	12	Do Do 11
27	Willm Dixon		Aug. 1.	4		11	50	50		61	50	
28	Saml Long					11	50	50		61	50	
29	Jos. Brown					11	50	50		61	50	
30	Saml Wooden					11	50	50		61	50	
31	Elias Meeker					11	50	50		61	50	
32	Wm. Fleming					11	50	50		61	50	
33	Jno Davis		Aug. 11.	3	21	9	2	50		59	12	Inlistd Augs 11 79
						629	4					
	James Husbands.	Corpl.				12	22	52		64	22	
	Jos. Emerton	Do	Aug.	4		12	22	52		64	22	Edward Roche, Lt.
						653	48	2974		3627	48	

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll, Delaware Regt.
Capt. Jno. Wilsons Coy.
Aug. Septr. Octobr. November 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O WILSON'S COMPANY DELAW'E REGIMENT FOR DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Comment of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month		Subst. pr Mo.	Total Amt.		Casualties
	John Wilson.....	Capt.....	Decm. 1..	1	40		200	240		
	Paul Quenoualt...	Lt.....	.....	.....	26	60	100	126	60	
	Moses Pharis.....	Serj't....	.....	.....	10		10	20		
	John Cox.....	do.	.....	.....	10		10	20		
	John Spencer.....	.....	.....	.....	10		10	20		
	James Husbands.	Corp'l ..	.....	.....	7	30	10	17	30	
	Jos. Emerton.....	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	17	30	
	Jn'o Roberts.....	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	17	30	
1	Sol. Price.....	Privt'e. .	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
2	Rob't. Downs. ..	do.	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
3	Rob't Timons ...	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
4	Levin Poynter....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
5	Nath'n Arnett....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
6	Jesse Timons.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
7	Isaac Landsly....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
8	Jos. McAfee.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
9	Benj'n Moody . .	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
10	Fred'c Vndelip...	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
11	Neal Levinston...	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
12	Jn'o Service.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
13	Jos. Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
14	Kinly Haslet	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
15	Wm. Dixon.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
16	David Ellis.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
17	Nath'n Norton...	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
18	Rob't Streeps....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
19	Jn'o Davis.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
20	Elias Meeker....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
21	Rich'd Moore.. ..	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
22	Wm. Slay.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
23	Isaac Carvel.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
24	Sam'l Long.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
25	David Ward.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
26	Jn'o Wily.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
27	Geo. Thomas....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
28	Wm. Fish.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
29	Sam'l Wooden....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
30	Wm. Fleming....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
31	Peter Lee.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
32	Sam'l Miller.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	16	60	
					332		680	1012		

JOHN WILLSON Capt. D.R.

On the back fo the paper:

Cap't Jn'o Wilson for December 1779

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN WILLSONS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay for two Mos		Subsistence f. two ms		Amt. of Pay & Subsist'e		Remarks
				Mos	Das	Dols	pts.	Dls	Pts	Dol.	Pts	
	John Willson....	Cap't.	Jan. 1st.	2	....	80		400		480		
	Paul Quenouault	1st Lt.	do.	do.		53	30	200		253	30	
	Edward Roche..	2d Lt	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....			
	Moses Phares...	Serj't,	.....	....	....	20		20		40		
	John Spencer...	do.	.....	....	....	20		20		40		
	John Cox.....	do.	.....	....	....	20		20		40		
	James Husbands	Corp'l	.....	....	....	14	60	20		34	60	
	Joseph Emmerton.....	do.	.....	....	....	14	60	20		34	60	
	John Roberts....	do.	.....	....	....	14	60	20		34	60	
	William Dawson	Drum	Feb. 2d.	....	28	6	76	9	30	16	16	Inlisted 2d (Feb'ry
1	Solomon Price...	Priv.	Jan. 1st.	2	....	13	30	20		33	30	
2	Robert Downs...	do.	do.	do.	..	13	30	20		33	30	
3	Rob't Timmins..	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
4	Richard Moore..	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
5	Levin Pointer...	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
6	Isaac Landsley..	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
7	Neil Levingston.	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
8	William Slay....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
9	Joseph Brown...	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
10	Samuel Long....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
11	Kinley Hazlet...	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
12	John Wiley.....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
13	Robert Streeps..	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
14	Elias Meeker....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
15	William Dixon..	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
16	Jesse Timmins..	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
17	John Davis.....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
18	Joseph McAffee.	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
19	John Service....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
20	David Ward....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
21	David Ellis.....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
22	William Fish....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
23	Samuel Wooden.	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
24	Frederick VnLip	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
25	Nathan Arnett..	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
26	Isaac Carvel....	.....	.....	....	....	13	30	20		33	30	
				Do	ll'rs	644	$\frac{16}{90}$	144	$9\frac{20}{90}$	1840	16	

Errors Excepted

JOHN WILLSON Cap't D. R.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JN'O WILLSON'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance pr Month		Pay & Subsistance		
				Mo.	Das	Dols	pts	Dls	pts	Dols	Pts	
	John Willson....	Capt....	March 1..	1	....	40		200		240		
	P. Quenouault. .	Lt.....	do.	1	....	26	60	100		126	60	
	Moses Phares...	Serj't....	.....	1	....	10		10		20		
	John Spencer....	do.	.....	1	....	10		10		20		
	Ja's Husbands. .	Corp'l...	.....	1	....	7	30	10		17	30	
	Jos'h Emmerton.	do.	.....	1	....	7	30	10		17	30	
	John Roberts....	do.	.....	1	....	7	30	10		17	30	
	William Dawson	Drum...	.....	1	....	7	30	10		17	30	
1	Solomon Price...	Pri.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
2	Robert Downs...	do.	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
3	Rob't Timmins..	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
4	Richard Moore.	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
5	Levin Pointer...	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
6	Isaac Landsley..	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
7	Neil Levingston..	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
8	William Slay....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
9	Joshua Brown...	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
10	Samuel Long....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
11	Kinley Hazlett. .	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
12	Robert Streeps ..	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
13	Elias Meeker....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
14	William Dixon .	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
15	Jesse Timmins..	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
16	John Davis.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	Returnd from
17	Sam'l Miller....	.....	Jan. 1st...	3	....	20		30		50		Hospital
18	Peter Lee.....	.....	Mar. 27...	....	5	1	10	1	60	2	70	do. from De-
19	John Service....	.....	do. 10...	1	....	6	6	10		16	60	(sertion.
20	David Ellis.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
21	William Fish....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
22	Sam'l Wooden...	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
23	John Wiley.....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
24	Fred'k Vanlip...	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
25	David Ward....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
26	Nathan Andett..	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
27	Isaac Carvel....	.....	.....	1	....	6	60	10		16	60	
				Doll'rs		203	$\frac{70}{90}$	641	$\frac{60}{90}$	945	$\frac{40}{90}$	

Errors Excepted
JOHN WILLSON Cap't D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Jn'o Willson's Comp'y Delaware Reg't Col. David Hall for March 1780.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN WILLSONS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL: DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780.

Commission'd { 15th Oct. 1777. John Willson Capt'n.
26th Jan'y 78. Paul Quenouault, 1st Lt.
10th Sept'r 78. Edw'd Roche 2d Lt. & P. Mr Absent with leave.

No.	Serjeants.	W.	Remarks.	No.	Corporals	W.	Remarks.
1	Moses Phares	1		1	James Husbands	1	
2	John Spencer	1	(of Invalids.	2	Joseph Emmerton	1	
3	John Cox	1	Transferrd to the Corps	3	John Roberts	1	
	Wm Dawson, Drum	1					
	Privates.						
1	Solomon Price	1					
2	Robert Downs	1					
3	Richard Moore	1					
4	Levin Pointer	1					
5	Isaac Landsley	1					
6	Neil Levingston	1					
7	William Slay	1					
8	Joshua Brown	1					
9	Samuel Long	1					
10	Kinley Haslett	1					
11	John Wiley	1					
12	John Davis	1					
13	John Service	1					
14	David Ward	1					
15	David Ellis	1					
16	William Fish	1					
17	Samuel Wooden	1	On guard.				
18	Frederick Vanlip	1					
19	William McGuire	1	Sick present.				
20	Peter Lee	1	Do.				
21	Robert Streeps	1					
22	John Rowley	1	Inlisted 21st March				
23	James Dobson	1	Do.				
24	Alexander Slaven	1	12th Do.				
25	Arthur Hazzard	1	21st Do.				
26	Samuel Miller	1					
27	Nathan Arnett	1	On furlough.				
28	Robert Timmons	1	Orderly 10th sick at Weeks farm.				
29	Jesse Timmins	1	Sick at Do. 17th April.				
30	William Flemming	1	Do. at Yellow Springs				
31	William Alcorn	1	Do. at Baskenridge.				
	Thomas Holston	1	Inlisted 21st March joind 17th April & Deserted 28th				
	William Dixon	1					
	Isaac Carvel	1	Transferr'd to Corps of Invalids 23d April.				
	Elias Meeker	1					

Joind 17 & 18th April.

Christiana Bridge, May 2d { Then mustered Capt'n John Willsons Comp'y as Specified in the Above Roll.
JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of Effective.

Present	1 Captain	1 Lieut.	2 Serjeants.	3 Corporals	1 Drum	Fife	23 Privates.
Absent.		1 Lieut.					8 Privates.
Total.	1 Captain.	2 Lieut.	2 Serjeants.	3 Corporals	1 Drum		31 Privates.

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to these United States or any Individual thereof to the best of our knowledge.

JOHN WILLSON, Capt. D.R.

PAUL QUENOUAULT, Lt. D.R.

Sworn before me this 2 day of May 1780.

B. FORD, Lt. Col. Comdt. 2 M. Brig.

MUSTER ROLL, MAY & JUNE 1780.

Captain.	John Willson,	Com. 10/15/77
1st Lieut.	Paul Quenonault,	Com. 1/26/78
2nd Lieut.	Edward Roche,	Com. 9/10/78
Sergeants.	Moses Phareis,	
"	John Spencer,	
Corporals,	James Husbands,	
"	Joseph Emmerton	
"	John Roberts,	Left sick at Petersburg, 6/11
Drummer,	Wm. Dawson,	
Privates,	Solomon Price,	
	Richard Moore,	
	Isaac Landsley,	
	Joshua Brown,	
	John Wiley,	
	John Davis,	
	David Ward,	
	William Fish,	
	Samuel Wooden,	
	Frederick Vanlip,	
	Peter Lee,	
	Robert Streeps,	
	Alexander Slaven,	
	Robert Downs,	On command
	Levin Pointer,	"
	Kinley Haslet,	On Command
	John Rowley,	On General DeKalb's Guard
	John Service,	On Command
	David Ellis,	On Piquett.
	William Slay,	On Camp Guard
	Arthur Hazzard,	
	Hathan. Bowen,	Enlisted 5/12, joined 7/7
	Samuel Miller,	

James Dobson,	Waggoner with the Artillery
Robet Timmins,	On Command with sick at Weeks Farm 4/17
Samuel Long,	Sick at Petersburg, 6/11
Neil Levingston,	" at Hillsborough, 6/27
Jesse Timmins,	Sick at Weeks Farm, 4/17
Wm. Fleming,	Sick at Yellow Springs, 6/10/79
Wm. Alcorn,	Sick at Baskenridge, 4/17
Wm. McGuire,	Deserted 6/22 on the March
Nathan Arnett,	Discharged by Major Patten, 5/20.

Camp Deep River 7/17/80. Then mustered Capt. John Wilsons Company as specified in the above Roll.

John Davidson, B. Major.

Present, 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 2 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Drumm. 16 Privates.
Absent. 1 Corp. 14 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 2 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drumm. 30 Privates.

Original not to be found.

PHILADE August 5th 1782

Report of a party of the Delaware Regiment Marched to this City, by order of his Excellencey John Dickinson Esqr. Governor of D. S. August the 4th by Capt James Moore & to be Commanded by Capt John Wilson

	Captains	Lets	Sergeants	Drums & fifer	Rank & file	Total.	
	1	1	4	4	56	66	

N B of the above number, several were sent home from the Southren army as inveleaded. but as they have not joined that Corps & are most of them now fit for duty I have reported them accordingly, until time shall Determin other ways or farther orders.—

To Col. Humpton
Commanding Officer

James Moore Cap.
D. R. Superintending the recruiting Service, D. S.—

On the back of the paper:

Coppy of a report made Col Humpton.
Not wanting as I expect.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Partisan Company.

ALLEN McLANE, Captain.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

PARTISAN COMPANY.

ALLEN McLANE, CAPTAIN.

In Congress December 16th 1778.

Resolved,

That Col. Hartley's regiment and the four Independant companies raised in the State of Pennsylvania, commanded by Captains Doyle, Wilkie, Steele and Catherwood; and also the remains of Col. Pattons, regiment, except Captn McLane's Company be incorporated into one regiment, and added to the Pennsylvania line as an eleventh regiment: and that Captain McLane's Company be annexed to the Delaware Regiment.

Extract from the Minutes.
Cha. Thomson Secy

War Office 26 April 1779.
Compared with the resolve
filed in this office.
P. Scull,
Secy.

On the back of the paper:

Resolution of Congress for annexing Capt.
McLanes Company to the Delaware regiment.

A Copy.

Sir,

By His Excellency's Command I enclose you a Resolve of Congress of the 16th of December last, by which you will find that Capt. McLane's Company late of Pattons Regiment is annexed to the Delaware Battalion in the Arrangement of the Reg's therefore under your Command, you are to Comprehend Capt'n McLane and his Officers.—

I am, Sir,
Your most Ob'dt Serv't.
ALEX'r Hamilton
A De Camp

Head Quarters
Middlebrook
April 20th 1979.
The Commanding Officer of the Delaware Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Gen'l Washington's order for Annexing Capt. McLanes Co.
To the Delaware Regiment.

IN THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, TUESDAY P. M. June 1, 1779.

A Memorial from Capt. Allen McLane was presented to the Chair and by Order read the first Time, and thereupon
Resolved,

That Capt. Allen McLane, his Officers, and the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of his Company be annexed to the Battalion or Regiment of this State, agreeable to the Resolution of Congress of the 16th of December last, and the direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief of the Army, and that they be allowed the same Pay, Emoluments and Advantages with the other Officers and Men belonging to the same Regiment, and be in all Respects considered as Part of the same Corps.

Extract from the Minutes,
JAS. BOOTH, Clk. of Assembly.

Sent for Concurrence.

In the Council, Tuesday June 1st 1779. P.M.
Read and Concurred in.

Signed by Order of the Council.

THOS COLLINS. Speaker.

On the back of the paper:

Resolution of the Assembly Annexing Capt. McLanes Company to the Delaware Regiment.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ALLEN McLANE'S PARTIZAN COMPANY OF FOOT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, TAKEN FOR THE MONTHS OF MARCH, APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1779.

Captain.	Allen McLane,	Com. 1/13/77
Lieut.	A. M. Dunn,	Com. 1/14/77 Trans. 7/13 to 9th Penn. Regt.
2nd. Lieut.	William Jones,	Com. 10/6/77 (Killed 4/17/79) at Wyoming.
Sergeant.	John Edenfield,	
"	John Hegan,	
"	George Rowan,	
"	Robert Ferral,	
Corporal.	Matthew Cusick,	
"	John Vandergrift,	
Drum & Fife.	Philip Wheylon,	
"	Eliezer Crane,	(ed 2/79. Pay due from t me of capture
Privates.	James Burk,	Taken prisoner as Germantown 10/4/77, Join-
	Ledford Berry,	
	Edward Hines,	
	Thomas Finn,	
	Thomas Wells,	On duty
	Thomas Parker,	
	Barnet Alley,	
	Francis Bilstone	
	Ezekiel Clark,	
	Lazarus Connady,	
	Philip Reiley,	Taken prisoner 4/78, Joined 4/79, pay due from time of
	John Dickinson,	capture.
	James Addear,	
	Jabez Emmery,	
	Daniel Dewees,	
	Stephen Green,	
	Bednigo Jackson,	
	Henry Kelly,	
	Willm. Lovegrove,	
	Andrew Manners,	
	John Rowley,	
	William Stratton,	
	Robert Soloway,	
	Perry Scott,	
	Chas. McMannigill,	
	James Songo,	Pay due from 1/1
	Henry Harneyman,	Command Sunbury
	Moses McLane,	" Adjt. General.
	Patrick Dagney,	" Wyoming
	John Butcher,	Died May, 79

Haverstan, July 15, 1779. Then Mustered Capt. McLanes' Partn. Company as specified in the above Roll.

The whole Company are enlisted for 3 years during the war.

A. C. Thomas, D.M.M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. 4 Sergt. 2 Corp. 2 D & F. 25 Privates.
Absent. 4 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 4 Sergt. 2 Corp. 2 D & F. 29 Privates.

Original Not to be found.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Recruiting Lists.

COL. DAVID HALLS REGIMENT.
RECRUITING LISTS.

RECRUITING INSTRUCTIONS FOR LIEUT. HUGH ROE—VIZ:

You are hereby Authorized to inlist in any of the United States of America all such able bodied freemen as are willing to enter into the service and pay of the States in the character of a soldier, being within the descriptions and upon the conditions hereafter annexed:—

First—You are to inlist none but freemen above the age of seventeen and under that of Fifty, of sufficient Statue and ability of body to discharge all the offices of a private soldier, to be free from lameness or other bodily infirmaties that may render them incapable of supporting the fatigues of a Camp.

Secondly.—You are not to inlist any Deserter from the Army of the King of Great Britain, or any persons of disaffected or suspicious principles with respect to the American Cause.—

Thirdly.—You are to inlist them to serve during the present War with Great Britain, or for three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority.—

Fourthly.—Every Soldier inlisted as soon as may be to be engaged before some Peace Officer, Judge Advacate or some of his Deputies, agreeable to the Section of the Articles of War: every person so engaged to be Mustered before the Muster Master General or some of his Deputies, if they are within a reasonable distance, if not, before some Major General, Brigadier or Colonel commanding a Brigade: a Surgeon to be present. All the charges and expences for every Soldier inlisted that does not pass Muster for defects pointed out in these instructions shall be paid by the Officer that engaged them.

You are authorized and impowered to give as a reward and promise in behalf of the publick as an incouragement to every non-commissioned Officer and Soldier that shall inlist, over and above the pay and provisions, always allowed, that they shall receive a Bounty of Twenty Dollars and a suits of cloaths, the Cloaths to be given annually as long as they continue in the service.—And at the end of three years or the end of the war, every private or non-commissioned Officer that completed his services agreeable to his engagements, shall be entitled to One Hundred Arces of Land. Those that Die or are Killed in the service, their Legal Representatives are to be entitled to the same.—As a further encouragement you are hereby authorized to promise that, all that are unfortunately maimed in the Service and rendered incapable of getting a support,shall receive half pay during their natural lives—agreeable to the Resolves of Congress in that case made and provided.

Philadelphia the 8th 1777 of Feby.

John Redman Capt.
In Genl. Washingtons Guard.

To Lieu. Hugh Roe
of Genl. Washingtons Guard.

On the back of the paper:

Recruiting Instructions
for Lieut. Hugh Roe.

RETURN OF THE LEVIES INLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOSEPH VAUGHAN IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT ON THE NEW ESTABLISHMENT. INLISTED BY CAPT. JOSEPH VAUGHAN & ADJUTANT JAMES LUCAS AT AMBOY, BELONGING TO THE FLYING CAMP NOVEMBER 22, 1776.

Privates.	John Williamson,	
	Adam Johnston,	Transferred to Capt. Moor,
	John Hutson,	
	John Parker,	
	Bartholomew Killey,	Inlisted in Jersey Regiment & Discharged
	Moses Argue,	Dead.
	Moses Nicolls,	Transferred to Capt. Patten.
	John Reed,	
	Charles Rawlings,	
	David Caldwell.	Dead,
	John Phillips,	Transferred to Capt. Patten.
	John Bircham,	
	William Steel.	
	James Night,	
	John Holt,	
	John Watson,	
	Elias Flowers,	
	John Steed.	

INLISTED BY CAPT. JOSEPH VAUGHAN & ADJT. JAMES LUCAS BELONGING TO THE OLD DELAWARE BATTALION.

Privates.	John Pasley,	
	Stephen Richardson,	Transferred to Capt. Kirkwood,
	John Duffey,	" " " "
	Charles Banning,	
	Thomas Walker,	Transferred to Capt. Kirkwood,
	William Hagen,	" " " "
	Petter Adams,	
	James Wainwright,	Transferred to Capt. Kirkwood,
	David Miller,	" " " "
	Shadrach Crasgrove,	
	John Heeds,	
	James Moor,	
	John Hern,	Dead.
	James Bennet,	Transferred to Capt. Anderson,
	John Shadwick,	" to Capt. Moor,
	Thomas Chields,	" " " Anderson.

N. B. The above persons was Inlisted and had the liberty of choosing their own officers.

Original not to be Found.

A RETURN OF LEVIES INLISTED BY CAPT. JOSEPH VAUGHAN FOR HIS OWN COMPANY ON THE NEW ESTABLISHMENT.

Mens Names.	Arthur Drummun,	12/25/76
	Frances Boyl,	12/27/76
	James McGaffin,	7/2/77
	Thomas Hall,	7/6/77
	Charles Kidd,	
	Dennis Larhee, (Leary)	
	John Eshon,	
	James Wright,	
	James Parks,	7/7/77
	Thos. Collings,	
	Thos. Thompson,	
	Phillip Truiett,	
	Thomas Kennan,	7/8/77
	James Haslep,	
	Jabas Sanders,	
	John Forbush,	
	Isaac Michal,	
	John Clifton,	
	Robert Hastey,	7/10/77
	Thomas Mattinley,	
	Richard Steers,	
	John Bready,	7/11/77
	James Holt,	7/16/77
	John Johnson,	7/17/77
	William Coopper,	7/24/77
	Woodgit Gollings,	7/25/77

Original not to be Found.

MEN ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOS. VAUGHN, FOR HIS OWN COMPANY.

Arthur Drummun,	Dec.,	25, 1876.
Francis Boyal,	"	27, 1876.
James McGaffin,	July,	2. 1877.
Thomas Hall,	"	6, 1877.
Charles Kidd,	"	6, 1877.
Dennis Larher,	"	6, 1877.
John Eshon,	"	6, 1877.
James Wright,	"	6, 1877.
James Parks,	"	7, 1877.
Thomas Collings,	"	7, 1877.
Thomas Thompson,	"	7, 1877.
Philip Truitt,	"	7, 1877.
Thomas Kennan,	"	8, 1877.
James Haslep,	"	8, 1877.
Jabas Sanders,	"	8, 1877.
John Forbush,	"	8, 1877.
Issac Michal,	"	8, 1877.

MEN ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOS. VAUGHN, FOR HIS OWN COMPANY.

John Clifton	July 8, 1877.
Robert Hastey,	" 10, 1877.
Thomas Mattinley,	" 10, 1877.
Richard Steers,	" 10, 1877.
John Bready,	" 11, 1877.
James Holt,	" 16, 1877.
John Johnson,	" 17, 1877.
Wm. Coopper,	" 24, 1877.
Woodgett Collins	" 25, 1877.
John Williamson,	Nov. 22, 1776.
Adam Johnston,	" 22, 1776.
John Parker,	" 22, 1776.
John Hutton,	" 22, 1776.
Bartholomew Kelley,	" 22, 1776.
Moses Argus,	" 22, 1776.

Original not to be Found

MEN ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOS. VAUGHN, FOR HIS OWN COMPANY, (Continued)

Moses Nichols,	Transfd. to Capt. Patten	Nov., 22, 1776.
John Reed,		" 23, 1776.
Chas. Rawlings,		" 23, 1776.
David Caldwell		" 23, 1776.
John Philips,		" 24, 1776.
John Bircham		" 24, 1776.
Wm. Steal,		" 24, 1776.
James Night,		" 24, 1776.
John Holt,		" 24, 1776.
John Watson,		" 24, 1776.
Elias Flowers,		" 25, 1776.
John Steed,		" 25, 1776.
Stepehn Richardson,	Transfd. to Copt. Kirkwood	" 25, 1776.
John Duffey,		" 25, 1776.
Chas. Banning,		" 25, 1776.
Thomas Walker,		" 25, 1776.
Wm. Hagen,		" 25, 1776.
Petter Adams,		" 25, 1776.
James Wainwright,		" 25, 1776.
David Miller,		" 25, 1776.
Shadrach Crasgrove		" 25, 1776.
John Heeds,		" 25, 1776.
James Moor,		" 25, 1776.
John Hern,	Dead	" 25, 1776.
James Bennet,	Transfd. to Capt. Anderson	" 25, 1776.
John Shadwick,	" " Capt. Moor	" 25, 1776.
Thomas Childs,	" " " Anderson	" 25, 1776.

Original not to be Found.

INLISTMENTS FOR CAPT. POPE'S COMPANY. 1777.

1	Seth Brooks	January	3rd	20d		
2	Timothy Cook		10	20		
3	John Middleton		10	20		
4	Thomas Larkins		15	20		
5	Lilliston Laton		19	20		
6	Absalom Scott	February	3	20		
7	John Cox		3	20		
8	James Cook	February	18	20		
9	William Taylor		20	20		
10	Edward McConnell		21	20		
11	Robert English		26	20		
12	Charles Coulters		27	20		
13	Thomas Bostridge	March	22	20		
14	James Richards	April	7th	20		
	Inlisting 14 men at 1⅓ dollrs				18	60
	Bounty pd do.	20 dollrs			280	
				Dollars	298	60

On the back of the paper.

Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company in 1778.

1	William Middleton	February	8th	65	dollars :
2	James Cohee	March	8	65	
3	Jonathon Stell	April	3	65	
4	Alexander McDonald	April	7	65	
5	John Elliott	June	24	65	
6	James Hannan	August	30	65	
	Bounty pd 6 men			65	390
	Allowance for inlisting			35	210
			Dollars		600

AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBERS OF LEVIES RECRUITED BY ROBERT KIRKWOOD CAPT. IN THE DELAWARE REIGIMENT.

James Campbell,
William Haigan,
John Duffy,
Isaac Carvel,
William Kelley,
David Miller,
Daniel McCoole,
James Bartley,
Joseph Preston,
John Miller,
Robert Huse,
Richard Black,
Samuel Lyndsey,
Joseph Mitchell,
Andrew Pollard,
Thomas Toole, Sick.
William Kelty,
Henery Willis,
John Murry,
Patrick McCalester,
John McNight,
Peter Crofft, Sick.
Johnston Tuttle.
John McConachny,
James Lowrey,
John McKewn

John Pearson,
Christopher Willet,
John Watkins,
Stephen Richardson,
William Lewis,
James Conner,
John Carr,
John Brown,
Archibald McBride,
James Haslep,
John Conner,
John Pemberton,
James Moones,
Joseph Peters,
Neal Cross,
Richard Taylor,
Williams Dowds,
Thomas Walker,
Samuel Davis,
Moses Joab,
John Smith,
William Alcorn,
Francis Gallaway,
John Crawford,
James Weighnright,
Warren Wry,
Samuel Miller,
Daniel Cochern,
John Miller,
Anaeas Doyle,
John Goging,
Samuel Murry,
Charles Hamilton,
Robert .....sson,
John May,
Henery Dutton,
Hugh Coffel,
James Kelly,
William Walker,
John Hethrington,
Dennis Kearney,
James Dougherty,
Benjamin Bennet,
Cornelius Graham,
James Stevenson.

On the back of the paper.

Feb ? 7, 1777. Returns from officers and Captains in ye Delaware Battalion of the numbers of men recruited by them.

John Curry	Inlisted	May 27th	1777	Valantine Camford	Do	Do 21	Do
John Clark	Do	June 4	Do	John Service	Do	Novm 27	Do
George Fink	Do	Do 17	Do	Wm. Fish		Do 27	Do
Thos Miller	Do	Do 24	Do	John McCew		Decmbr 8	Do
Patrick Dunn	Do	July 16	Do	Wm. Seymour		May 3	Do
Patrick Coleman	Do	August 1st	Do				

HEAD QUARTERS VALLEY FORGE 19th Jan'y 1778.

Sir,

I am in hopes that the Legislature of your State have fallen upon some mode to fill up the Battalion allotted to it, against the ensuing Campaign. If they have not I beg leave to remind you how short the time is from hence, to that in which we ought to be in the Field. The advantages that will arise from our being able to begin our Operations before the Enemy are reinforced, are too obvious to need recapitulating and I have therefore wrote, in the most pressing manner, to every State, to endeavour to send their Quota of men as nearly compleat and as early as possible.

The Regiment of your State is at present with Gen'l Smallwood at Wilmington, and you will therfore be pleased to apply to him for a Return, from which you will see the Deficiency in point of Numbers. If you should not have already adopted some mode of raising your Men, I think you will find it in vain to attempt to do it by any other Means than those of Drafting. I am told that the State of Pennsylvania have passed a Law to draft their Men. I have not seen it, but am convinced if the Practice was universal that the People would not complain.

It has been recommended, by Congress, to every State to cloath their own Quota of their Troops as far as they may be able, and make it a Continental charge. I am certain that, with proper exertions, it may be done by the middle and northern States very nearly by their own internal Manufacture; but least that should not be sufficient, the Continental Agents will continue to import and to purchase from private Adventurers all kinds of Goods proper for the Use of the Army. Considering the many impediments that lay in the Way of foreign Importations we ought to put as little dependence as possible upon that source, especially for the Articles of Shoes and Stockings of which there is the greatest Consumption and for want of a regular supply of which our Soldiers suffer amazingly.

I shall be glad to hear from you as soon as convenient upon the above subjects and have the honor to be

Sir,

Yr. most obed't Serv't.

(Addressed) GEO. WASHINGTON.

To the Hon'ble George Read, Esqr.
President of the State of Delaware.

A true Copy of the Original Letter.

JAS. BOOTH, Sec'y.

On the back of the paper:

Copy of a letter from General Washington Dated 19th Jan'y 1778 to the Vice-President referred to in his Message of the 21st Feb'ry 1778.

In the Council, Saturday, May 2d 1778. A.M.

The Council taking into Consideration the Resolutions of the General Assembly of the 25th of February last, for compleating of the Delaware Regiment, And it appearing, that the deficiency in the number therein mentioned, hath not as yet been made up, and that the time limited in the said Resolves for the Premium to the Recruiting Officers, and the Additional Bounty to each Soldier enlisted, expired on the 1st of this instant: Therefore

Resolved

That the Premium and Bounty allowed to the Officer and Soldier as mentioned in the said Resolves, be continued until the first day of July next.

Resolved also,

That it be recommended to the President That he make application to General Smallwood or such other Persons as he may think proper for a suitable number of Officers belonging to the same Battalion to be continued on the Recruiting Service.

Extract from the Minutes of Council

BEN. VINING, Clk. of the Council

Sent for Concurance.

On the back of the paper:

Resolves for Compleating the Delaware Regiment. 1778

In the House of Assembly, Saturday, P.M. May 2d 1778.

Read and Concurred in. SAML WEST, Speaker.

ACCT: OF RECRUITS INLISTED BY CAPT. ROBT. KIRKWOOD FOR YE DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FROM 1ST FEBR. TO YE 1ST MAY 1778.

Time of Inlistment	Men's Names	Remarks	Time subsisted Days
Febry 15th	Jno Norris	join'd Immedietly	
23	Chas Durnett	at Cross Roads to 1st May	67
28	Jno Cook	at Newark Factory	
March 4	Geo Knock	Present join'd 22nd March	18
5	Jno Hamilton	Do Do	17
	Saml Mapletuff	Deserted 26 Do	21
7	Jno Windsor	under Inoculation Join'd 22d March	15
	Wm. Grace	Do Do	15
8	Richd Currypool	do join'd 1st April	24
	Geo Bostock	do do	24
	Jas Wilkinson	do do	24
10	Jas Low	Deserted 27th March	17
	Thos English	Do Do	17
	Robt Timmins	under Inoculation Join'd 22d March	12
11	Jno Hosea	do do	11
	Levin Culver	do do	11
12	Stephen Mornes	Deserted 1st April	20
16	Chas Moore	Do Do	16
	Whittington Clifton	under Inoculaton Join'd 22d March	7
	Isaac Griffith	Do Do	7
	Jno Stevens	Do Do	7
	Curtis Griffith	Do Do	7
27	Thos Veach	Deserted April 9th	14
28	Wm. Wallace	Present Join'd April 3rd	7
30	Elijah Houston	Deserted April 13th	14
April 1	Hamilton O'Neal	under Inoculation Join'd 8th Apr	7
24	Hugh Wilson	Present	
16	Eli Wildon	Sick at Brandewine	
	Andrew Pierce	Do Do	
	Wm. Rambough	Do Do	
	Wm. Donaldson	Present at ye Clothing factory	
22	Wm. Grimes	Deserted 23rd April	
32 Men			399 days

	Dollars
To Subsistance of ye above 32 Recruits three hundred and Ninety Nine days at 2/3ds of a Dollar pr. day	266
To My subsistance from 1st Febry to 1st May is 13 weeks & two days at 4 Dollars pr. week as allow'd by Congress	53 12/90
To the Bounty allow'd by Do for each Rercruit 1 Doll. & 1/3	42 60/90
To 4 men employ'd in Rercuiting with me, their subsistance from 1st Febry to ye 1st May is 93 Days each the whole is 372 days at 2/3ds of a Dollar pr. day is	248
To Cash lost by Mischel Cashaw while Recruiting	65
Dollars	674 72/90

DR. THE DELAWARE STATE IN ACCT WITH ROBT KIRKWOOD, CAPT. D. R. * CR.

1778 Expences for

from 1st Febry to 1st May	To inlisting 32 men as pr Acct. Rendered against the Delaware & Subsistance.....	$674\frac{13}{30}$	Febr 23rd By Cash of the Honble Caesar Rodney, Esqr		2000
			March 18 By Do of Do		1850
			26 By do of do		1170
	To the additional Bounty allow'd by the above State at 80 Dollars pr. man for 32 men is	2560			
	To the Bounty allow'd by Congress at 20 Dollars pr. man for 32 men.....	640			
	To Cash Lent Geo Purvis Lt. D. R.....	1200			
	To expences of the party under my command while after Capt. Johnston in Sussex.	60			
		5134			5020
	To Inlisting three men after rendering my accompt. to the Assembly, viz:..... James Hermon, Benjt Thompson, & Joseph Fergusson 300 Dollars	300			
		5434			

RETURN OF MEN RECRUITED FOR THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BY CAPT: ROBT. KIRKWOOD OF COLL: DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT FROM THE STATE OF DELAWARE.....1778.

Men's Names.	Were Inlisted	Date of Enlistment.	For What Term.	Time When Joined.	Whole Time.		Amt Of Subsistence At 1⅓ Dols pr Week.		Bounty pd at 20 Dols pr Man	Whole Amt. of Subsistence and Bounty.		Casualties.
					Wks	Days	Dols.	90 Pts		Dols.	90 Pts.	
Chas. Durnett	At Dover.	23rd Feb.	Ye War.	.....	9	4	12	68	20	32	68	
Jno. Hamilton.	In Sussex Co.	5th Mar.	do.	22 Mar.	2	3	3	24	20	23	24	
Jno. Windsor.	In do.	7th do.	do.	22 do.	2	1	2	77	20	22	77	
Wm. Grace.	In do.	7 do.	do.	22 do.	2	1	2	77	20	22	77	
Geo. Knock.	In do.	4 do.	do.	22 do.	2	4	3	38	20	23	38	
Sam'l Mapletuff.	In do.	5 do.	do.	.....	3	.....	4	.....	20	24	.....	Deserted 26th March.
Jno. Norris.	In New Castle Co.	15th Feb.	do.	15 Feb.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	
Rich'd Currypool.	In Kent Co.	8 Mar.	do.	1 Apr.	3	3	4	51	20	24	51	Under Inoculation at Nottingham.
Geo. Bostock.	In do.	do.	do.	do.	3	3	4	51	20	24	51	Under do at do.
Jas. Wilkinson.	In do.	do.	do.	do.	3	3	4	51	20	24	51	Under do at do.
Jas. Low.	In Sussex Co.	10 do.	do.	do.	2	3	3	21	20	23	21	Deserted 27th March.
Thos. English.	In do.	10 do.	do.	do.	2	3	3	21	20	23	21	Do. do. do.
Rob't Timmons.	In do.	10 do.	do.	22 Mar.	1	5	2	25	20	22	25	Under Inoculation.
Jno. Hosea.	In do.	11 do.	do.	do.	1	4	2	8	20	22	8	Do. do.
Levin Culver.	In do.	11 do.	do.	do.	1	4	2	8	20	22	8	Do. do.
Stephen Mornes	In do.	12 do.	do.	do.	1	3	1	81	20	21	81	Deserted from Dover 1st April.
Chas. Moore.	In do.	16 do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	Do. do.
Whittington Clifton.	In do.	do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	Under Inoculation.
Isaac Griffith.	In do.	do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	Do. do.
Jno. Stephens.	In do.	do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	Do. do.
Curtis Griffith.	In do.	do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	Do. do.
Thomas Veauch.	In do.	27 do.	do.	27 do.	2	.....	2	60	20	22	60	Deserted 9th April.
Wm. Wallace.	In do.	28 do.	do.	3 Apr.	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Elijah Houston.	In do.	30 do.	do.	.....	2	.....	2	60	20	22	60	Deserted 13 do.
Hamelton O'Neal.	In do.	1 Apr.	do.	8 Apr.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	Under Inoculation.
Jno. Cook.	In do.	28 Feb.	do.	28 Feb.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	
Hugh Wilson.	In New Castle Co.	24 Apr.	do.	4 Apr.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	
Eli Weldon.	In do.	16 do.	do.	16 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Sick Absent.
Andrew Pierce.	In do.	do.	do.	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Do.
Wm. Rambough.	In do.	do.	do.	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Do.
Wm. Grimes.	In do.	22 do.	do.	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Deserted 23rd April.
Wm. Donaldson.	In do.	16 do.	do.	16 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Present in the Cloathier Factory.

To my own subsistence while on the Recruiting Service from ye 1st of February 1778 is 13 Weeks & one Day at two Dolls & two thirds pr week.....35:32 Supra Cr. By Cash Rec'd of the Hon'ble Caesar Rodney, Esq. for the Recruiting Service.

A LIST OF THE NAMES OF MEN RECRUITED BY ENOCH ANDERSON, CAPT. IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT.

John Jeffries,
Thos. McCan,
Thos. Williams,
Patrick Burk,
John Rogers, deserted.
Edward Cox, deserted.
Dennis Dempsy, sick.
Jeames Bennet,
Thomas McGuire,
Andrew Ramsy,
John Purnal,
William McGinnis, x
Cornelius Hagnea,
Jeames Conally,
William McWherter, deserd
Thomas Gore,
Richard Garret,
Edward More,
Edward Conner,
James Biggs, sick,
Benjamin Thompson, dead,
John McGinnis,
Patrick Flinn,
James Patterson,
Richard Coffile,
Charles Hayes,
Benjamin Miles,
Nathaniel McDole,
Robert Marten,
Joseph Greenwood,
Charles Boyle, sick,
Thomas Doyle,
William Dowal,
William Gutrey,
William Haward,
Samuel McMurry,
William League,
Andrew Job,
Manual Trayson,
Archibald McNickel,
John McCallom,
Isaac Brinn,
John Jones,
Jeames Kelly,
John Alexander,
Jeames Bleany,
Hugh Donally,
Joseph McAfee,
Joseph Williams,
George Conally,
Jeemes Murphy,
John Crosby,
Joseph Brown,
Jeames Cavender,
Jeames Taylor,
William Monrow, x
William Maxwell, x
Thomas Hatrey, x
John McCabe,
Henry Fredc Spear, Deserted
Isaac Lewis, Deserted
Joshua Perry,
Hugh Flemin, x
Edward Low,
Terrence Lamb,
Richard McKinny,
Fredrice Vandelip,
Charles Wharten,
John McGill,
Thomas Chiles, dead,
Richard Bennet, dead.
Canada Bay, x
Richard Wilson, x
Patrick Dagnus, x

No. 74

The inlistments of those marked thus x are missing. The men were all inlisted in Decr 1776, and January & February 1777.

On the back of the paper.

Capt. Enoch Andersons Return for men inlisted in 1777.

STATEMENT OF THE RECRUITING ACCOUNT OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON OF THE DELAWARE REGT.

Bounty for 105 men inlisted in 1777 & 1778 ..... @20 dollars each	2,100	
Premium for inlisting them @ $1\frac{80}{90}$ dollars each	140	
Subsistence for 35 weeks & days @ $2\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars pr. Week	$93\frac{30}{90}$	
Dollars	2,240	
All the Monies advanced by the State to Capt. Anderson have been already admitted to her Credit on the original Accos.—		93 30
		2,333 30/

The Delaware State will receive Credit for the above in Specie—

Office of Army Accots: Jno. Wright, Clk:

Decr. 1789.—

On the back of the paper:

Account Captn. Enoch Anderson, Dollars.

Transmitted by E. McComb June 28th, 1792—this paper of no use—delivered to Capn. E. Anderson with a view to enable him to settle with the State of Delaware—

Septemr 4th 1792.

A LIST OF MENS NAMES WHO INLISTED IN CAPT. JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT IN THE YEARS 1777 & 1778.

Men Names.	
Robert Smith,	5/14
Dennis Kain,	5/13
Benjn. Bond,	5/20
Absolem Vandegrift,	5/23
Wm. Hine,	5/23
Patrick McClue,	5/27
Edwd. Gwin,	5/21
Peter Westwater,	5/17
Henry Whight,	5/20
Barclay Flin,	5/29
Michael Daugherty,	5/21
Meredith McGowan,	5/30
Jno. Gormon,	5/19
Yimy. Kilkeny,	5/14
Hugh Patterson,	5/30
Samuel Campbel,	5/27
George Reynolds,	5/29
John Hoghson,	5/1
Thos. Mathews,	5/23
Daniel McDonald,	5/16
Benjn. Ruzer,	5/29
Ander Daily,	5/30
Barthow English,	5/29
Jno. Vandegrift,	6/2
Mordi. Berry,	6/2
Jenhrr. Evans	6/7
Edward Edwards,	6/20
Wm. Taylor,	6/19
Jno. Bradly, Jnnr.	6/18
Jno. Hickey,	6/21
Jno. C. Phopolis,	6/21
Michel Cushan,	6/10
Jno. Hignet,	6/21
Saml. Stewart,	6/22
Jas. Redman,	6/24
Jno. Castle,	6/24
Bat Adams,	6/1
Willm. Owens,	7/26
Wm. Smith,	8/1
Jno. Bradly, Senr.	6/7
Jno. Bartlet,	8/7
Danl. Callahan,	6/7
Richd. Curtis,	8/14
Wm. Ingle,	8/5
Feby. 7th, 1778.	
Peter Douglass,	2/10
Wm. English,	2/27
Jno. Greenwood,	2/26
Wm. Hughland,	4/16
Jas. Hubbard,	4/1
Jno. Everright,	4/27
Ben. Watkinson,	5/11
Jacob Burton,	5/11
Jas. Kimmy,	3/6
Elicum Paris,	4/14

June 4, 1777.

To cash paid Lieut. Richd. Wiles for the recruiting service.

Original Not to be found.

A LIST OF MEN WHO ENLISTED IN CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT IN 1778, viz;

No.	Mens Names	Time of enlistment	Bounty.
1	Peter Douglass,	2/10/78	100
2	Hamilton O'Neal,	2/14/78	100
3	William English,	2/24/78	100
4	John Greenwood,	2/26/78	100
5	Jacob McKinley,	3/5/78	100
6	Robert Nutter,	3/6/78	100
7	Joseph Hickman,	3/6/78	100
8	William Evans,	3/6/78	100
9	William Wright,	3/6/78	100
10	William Ermine,	3/8/78	100
11	William Carty,	3/8/78	100
12	William Holt,	3/12/78	100
13	William Furbush,	3/15/78	100
14	Thos. Marine,	3/16/78	100
15	Jas. Kimmey,	3/6/78	100
16	Nehemh. Higman,	3/16/78	100
17	Robt. Stafford,	3/20/78	100
18	Zadock Tucker,	3/23/78	100
19	John Noble,	3/24/78	100
20	Henry Norwood,	3/24/78	100
21	Francis Jones,	3/26/78	100
22	Zebulon Cole,	3/28/78	100
23	Charles Williams,	3/19/78	100
24	Joseph Hubbard,	4/1/78	100
25	Avery Atkins,	4/3/78	100
26	John Turner,	4/4/78	100
27	Isaac Williams,	4/14/78	100
28	Wm. Hewling,	4/16/78	100
29	Eliakim Paris,	4/14/78	100
30	John Everitt,	4/27/78	100
31	Benjn. Watkinson,	5/11/78	100
32	Jacob Burton,	5/11/78	100
33	William Rhodes,	5/27/78	100
34	Daniel Murray,	6/1/78	100
35	Littleton Pickering,	6/5/78	100
36	Elisha Murphy,	6/8/78	100
37	Eli Ingram,	5/16/78	100

Dolls.

To Bounty paid 37 men inlisted in 1778 and allowance for inlisting at 100 dolls.....3700.

On the back of the paper. (in lead pencil.)

Capt. P. Jaquett men enlisted 1778.

THE DELAWARE STATE TO RECRUITING DR. 1777.

		£	S.	D.
Aprile	To three weeks subsistence for myself	3.	15.	0
Ditto	To freight for my chest to Princetown,		10.	
May	To freight for my chest from Princtown to Wilmington on the recruiting service	0.	10.	0
May	To 20 dollars to James Donally & 10s. for inlistment	8.	0.	0.
Ditto.	To 20 dollars to Patrick Ducy and 10s. for inlistment	8.	0.	0.
Ditto.	To 20 dollars to John McCue & 10s. for inlistment	8.	0.	0.
June	To 20 dollars to Archibald McVicar and 10s for inlistment	8.	0.	0.
Ditto.	To 20 dollars to Charles Andrews & 10s. for Inlistment	8.	0.	0.
Ditto.	To 20 dollars to David Young & 10s. for inlistment	8.	0.	0.
Ditto.	To 20 dollars to Wm. Dixson & 10s. for inlistment	8.	0.	0.
Ditto	To 20 dollars to Wm. Brown & 10s. for inlistment	8.	0.	0.
To five weeks & five days subsistance to James Donally at 15s. pr. wk		4.	5.	10.
To six weeks subsistance to Wm. Dixson at 13s. pr.		4.	10.	0.
To three weeks subsistance to David Young at 15 pr		2.	5.	0.
To two weeks subsistance to Charles Andrews at 15s.		1.	10.	0.
To two weeks subsistance to Patrick Gucy at 15s.		1.	10.	0.
To one weeks subsistance to John McCue at 15s.			15.	0.
to one weeks subsistance to Wm. Brown at 15s.			15.	0.
To one weeks subsistance to Archibald McVicar at 15			15.	0.
To extra expenses at sundry times on recruiting		17.	13.	8.
To subsistance for myself from the 10th of May to 23th of August being 15 weeks at 25s. pr. week		18.	15.	0
		117.	14.	6.
		97.	10.	
	Balance due	20.	4.	6.
	Contra.	Cr.		
May 14th.	260 dollars by George Reed Esqr	97.	10.	0.

Error excepted

Jas. Campbell, Lt. D.R.

To Mr. McCombe, Auditor.

Delaware State.

On the back of the paper:

Lieut. Campbell's Recruiting account

CAPTAIN THOMAS WILLIAMS IN ACCT. WITH CALEB BROWN.

May 17, 1777.	To enlisting 10 men at 10s. pr. man	5		
	To the bounty paid 10 men at L7. 10 pr. man	75		
	To the passage of eleven men from New Castle a 2/6	1.	7.	6
	To Subsistance for self, from 5th April to 5/1	3.	14.	8
	To Ditto from 1st day of May til 17th do	2.	5.	8
	To pay from the 5th April to the 1st May	8.	15.	6
17th.	Received the above acct. of Cap. Holland pr. me	96.	3.	4

SUBSISTANCE LIEUT RHODES & BOUNTY.

To Enlisting 10 men at 10s. pr. man	5.	0	
To the bounty paid 10 men at 7.10. p. man	75.	0	
To my subsistance 1st May	21.	0	
To Ditto from 1st day of May to 17th do	2.	5.	8
To my wages from the 4th Decr. to the 1st. May	49.	12.	3
To Cash to the men since enlisted	9.	8.	11.
To Cach Mr. Berry,	17.	18.	
	180.	4.	10
By Cash.	150.		
	30.	4.	10

Original not to be found.

A LIST OF RECRUITS SENT TO CAMP THEIR NAMES, DATE OF INLISTMENTS & BY WHOM INLISTED.

No.	Names	Date of Enlistment	By whom enlisted.
1	James Sherridon	July 5, 1779	Lieut. McKennan
2	James Crampton	" " "	" "
3	John Gussford	" " "	" "
4	Giles Bennett,	" 11 "	" "
5	Godfrey Gibbs McKee.	" 12 "	" "
7	Evan Thomas	" 30 "	" "
8	Thomas Higgins	" 4 "	" Quenoualt
9	James Corse	" 10 "	" "
10	Anthony Delarosa	"	" Hosman
11	Solomon Watson	" 12 "	" Skillington
12	Wm. Baily	" 12 "	" "
13	Hill	" 28 "	" "
14	David Ward	June 14 "	" "
15	David Willaby	Aug. 3 "	Capt. Patten
16	Benjn. Jones		Lieut. Skillington

The above recruits were sent to Camp under the care of Lt. McKennan, from Wilmington Augt. 4th, 1779. by J. Patten, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper.

List of Recruits sent to Camp under the care of Lt. McKennan.
Augt. 4th, 1779

On the back of the paper) Clothing Accounts of the Recruiting Party and Recruits.

June 5th 1779

Sert. Rowan.....1 pair of overalls.
Sert. Thomson.....1 do. do.
Sert. Davis.....1 do. do.
Fifer Cook.....1 do. do.
Drum Smith.....1 do. do.
Sert. Spencer.....1 do. do.
Corpl. Rowan.....1 do. do.
Wm Keys.....1 do. do.

Received of Col. Craighead June 4th, 1779.
To 1 piece of white Homespun Cloth 12¼ yds.
To 1 do Brown homespun linnen 18¾ yds.
Waistcoats

Sert. Rowan.....1
Thomson.....1 do.
Davis.....1 do.
Fifer Cook.....1 do.
Drum Smith.....1 —
Sert Spencer.....1 —
Corpl Rowan.....1
Young.....1
Sert. Maxwell.....1
Taylor Bentley.....1

Donaldson.....2 yds Brown Homespun linen
Blankets.
Donaldson.....1
Bentley.....1

Acct. Clothing deliver'd the Recruiting Party July 3d 1779.

Timothy Cook	fifer	1 Shirt made up @	£4. 15. 0—£16. 00. 0
James Smith	Drummer	1 shirt made up @	£4. 15. 0—£16. 00. 0
Wm Keys	—	1 shirt made up @	£4. 15. 0—£16. 00. 0
John Rowan	—	3¼ yds. Linen @	£4. 15. 0
John Spencer	—	3¼ yds. Linen @	£4. 15. 0
Thos. Thompson	—	3¼ yds. Linen @	£4. 15. 0
Wm Maxwell	—	3¼ yds. Linen @	4. 15. 0
Saml. Davis	—	3¼ yds. Linen @	4. 15. 0
David Young	—	3¼ yds. Linen @	4. 15. 0
Henry Rowan	—	3¼ yds. Linen @	4. 15. 0
Jas. Smith	Drum	1 Hatt	
T. Cook	fifer	1 Do	
Serjt. Rowan	—	1 Do	
Serjt. Spencer	—	1 Do	
Thompson	—	1 Do	
Maxwell	—	1 Do	
Davis	—	1 Do	
Corpl. Young	—	1 Do	
Rowen	—	1 Do	
Alexr. Clark	—	1 Do	
Wm Keys	—	1 Do	
	Total	11	

On the back of the paper:

Cloathing delivered recruits in 1779.

Received with the depreciation paper

AN ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING DELIVERED TO THE RECRUITING PARTY AND RECRUITS OF THE DEL. REGT.

Names	Coats	Linnen W. Coats	Linnen Overalls	Shirts	Hats	Blankets	
Sert. John Rowan.....	"	1	1	1	1	"	July 3d 1779. State Store.
Sert. Thomson.....	"	1	1	1	1	"	
Sert. Davis	"	1	1	1	1	"	
Sert. Spencer.....	"	1	1	1	1	"	
Sert. Maxwell.....	"	1	"	1	1	....	
Corpl.Rowan	"	1	1	1	1	"	
Corpl. Young.....	"	1	"	1	1	"	
Timothy Cook, Fifer.....	1	1	1	1	1	"	
James Smith, Drum.....	1	1	1	1	1	"	
Willm. Keys.....	"	"	1	1	1	"	
Alexr. Clark.....	"	"	"	1	1	"	
Willm. Newell.....	"	"	1	"	1	....	
Willm. Donaldson 2 yds Brown linnen.....	....	"	1	"	"	1	July 27th
John Bentley.....	....	1	"	"	"	1	
Bartholemew Addams....	....	"	"	1	1	"	
John Graisford.....	"	"	1	0	1	"	
James Sherridan.....	1	0	1	0	1	"	
Giles Bennet.....	"	"	"	"	1	"	
Godfrey Gibs McKee....	"	0	1	"	1	"	
James Crampton.....	"	"	1	"	1	"	
David Ward.....	"	"	"	"	1	"	
David Willaby.....	"	"	1	"	"	"	Aug. 3rd 1779.
John Cook.....	"	"	1	"	"	"	do. 4th
Giles Bennet.....	"	"	1	"	"	"	
Antonio Doloroso.....	"	"	1	"	"	"	
Thos. Higgins.....	"	"	1	"	"	"	
Soloman Watson.....	"	"	1	"	"	"	
Willm Baily.....	"	"	1	"	"	"	
Kinler Haslet.....	"	"	1	"	"	"	
	3	10	22	12	19	2	

On the back of the paper.

Copy of a Return of Clothing deliver'd from the 3d of July untill the 4th of Augt. A receipt for which is Given to Col. Craighead.

John Patten,
John Rhodes.

A LIST OF CLOTHING, &C DELIVERED A PARTY OF RECRUITS AND OLD SOLDIERS, UNDER COMMAND OF LIEUT. SKILLINGTON, WILMINGTON, SEPTEMBER 8TH 1779

Name	Hats	Shirts	L. Overalls	Shoes	Blankets	
John Stuart	....	....	1	....	1	
John Barns	....	....	1	1	1	
Richard Huttson	....	1	1	1	1	
Eli Dodd	....	....	1	....	1	
William Stanton	....	....	1	....	1	
John Highway	....	....	....	1	1	
Stephen Anderson	....	....	1	1	1	
Bing Veach	....	....	1	....	1	
Randol Smith	....	1	1	....	1	
James Redrick	....	....	....	....	....	to be return'd
George Stuart	....	....	1	....	1	
Edward Hallywell	....	....	1	....	1	
William Willis	....	....	1	1	1	
Samuel Bass	....	....	1	1	1	
John Crockett	....	1	1	....	1	
Robert Streeps	....	....	1	....	1	
Thomas Evell	....	....	1	....	1	
Jacob Furbay	....	....	1	....	1	
Casa Hall	....	....	1	1	1	
Serjt Dunn	....	1	....	....	....	
John McCurnan	1	....	....	....	....	
Corporal Vinyard	....	....	....	1	1	
John Bently	1	....	....	....	....	
Thomas Derrick	....	....	1	....	1	
Levi Jackson	....	....	1	1	1	
George Thomas	....	....	....	....	1	
John Davis	....	....	....	....	1	
Samuel Dodd	....	....	1	....	1	
John Norman	....	....	1	....	1	
John Cornill	....	....	1	....	1	
Edward Morris	....	....	1	1	1	
Thomas Mason	....	1	1	....	1	
George Carney	....	....	1	....	1	
Richard Davis	....	1	1	1	1	

On the back of the paper.

Brought Over

Names		Hats	Shirts	L. Overalls	Shoes	Blankets	
Am't Brought		.....	.....	19	.....	35	
William Murphy		.....	.....	1	1	1	
Purnal Truit		.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
Henry Roberts		.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
James Sherridon		.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
Thomas Flinn		.....	.....	1	.....	1	
Robert Work		.....	.....	1	.....	1	
Robert Streets		.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Diserter
		2	6	29	13	36	
Officers Clothing Sent		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Coats						
Col. Hall	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Capt. Learmonth	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Lieut. Purvis	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Lt. Bennet	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	
	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	

2 Packages of Blankets containing 12 each
2 Blankets enclosing the officers clothes.
1 Blanket to Capt. Kirkwood
1 Do To Lt. Roche

J. Patton, Capt. D. R.

Wilmington, Sepr. 9, 79.

Cloathing delivered the Regt & receipted for by Capt Patten.

2 Hats
6 Shirts
29 Overalls
13 Pr. Shoes
36 Blankets
} Soldiers.

4 Hats
2 Shirts
} Officers.

No. 7.

MUSTER & SIZE ROLL OF RECRUITS INLISTED BY LT. PAUL QUENOUAULT FOR THE DELAWARE REGIMENT 1779.

Date of Inlistmts		Mens Names	Age Yrs.	Size Feet	Size Inches	Trade or Occupation	Where Born: Country or State	Where Born: County	Where Born: Parish or Hundred	Place of Residence: State	Place of Residence: County	Place of Residence: Hundred	Hair	Complexion	Eyes	What Term: War	What Term: 3 Yrs.	By whome Muster'd	Remarks
July	4	Thos Higgins	32	5	8	Schoolmr	Ireland	Longford		Maryld	Kent		Dark	Swarthy		1	1	Col. Battell	
	19	Jas Corse....	19	5	5	Tanner	Delaware	Kent	LittleCreek	Do	Do	.....	Brown	Pale	Grey	1	...	Do	
	20	Jacob Furbey?	20	5	9	Farmer	Do	Do	Murderkll	Delre	Do	Murderkill	Do	Fair	Do	...	1	Do	
	29	Jno Barnes...	21	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Little Creek	Do	Do	Little Creek	Dark	Dark	Do	1	...	Do	A Substi-
Augst	6	Wm. Stanton	19	5	7½	Weaver	Do	Do	Jones's	Do	Do	Jones's	Brown	Swarthy	Do	1	...	Do	tute for
	9	Jno Norman..	21	5	5	Farmer	England	Hants	Hampshire	Do	Do	Murderkill	Dark	Dark	Brown	1	...	Do	Him
	10	Richd Hutson	20	5	6	Do	Delaware	Kent	Murderkll	Do	Do	Do	Fair	Fair	Grey	1	...	.....	

On the back of the Paper.

Muster & Size Roll of Recruits
Inlisted by Lt. P. Quenouault.

Lt. Quenouaults

Recruiting Acct.
2340 Dollars

Muster & Size Roll of the Recruits inlisted by

Lieut. Quenouault in 1779.

Found among the Depreciation papers.

ARRANGEMENT OF LIEUTENANT BROWN'S RECRUITING ACCOUNT.

Mens Names.	Date of Enlistment			For what Term.	Time sub-sisted to	Whole time Subsisted. Weeks	Days.	Amount of Subsistce Dollrs	90ths	Bounty Paid.	Officers Allowance	Whole Amt. of Subsistance Bounty & Allowc. Dollars	90ths	Rate of Exche			Specie.		
Charles Holingsworth...	1778	Feb..	16	The War.	None Charged.					20	1⅓	21	30	59	43	5	12	62	
Benjamin Messar.....		Mar.	4	do						20	1⅓	21	30	56	34				
Eli Showell			"	do						10		10					17	59	6
Nathan Thornton			6	do						20	1⅓	21	30	55	78	5			
Elijah Murphy.....			"	do						20	1⅓	21	30						
John Barns, Junr			"	do						20	1⅓	21	30						
John Edgess			"	do						20	1⅓	21	30				47	61	0
John Hackney			10	do						20	1⅓	21	30	54	79				
Jacob Arnet			"	do						20	1⅓	21	30				23	37	1
Nehemiah Nichols..			14	do						20	1⅓	21	30	53	81				
Solomon Wilds			"	do						20		20					22	25	
William Thomas			17	do						20	1⅓	21	30	53	16				
John Bulling			"	do						20	1⅓	21	30				22	62	
Edward Sullivane		Apl.	1	do						10		10		49	64	2	4	87	3
James Hinds			3	do						20	1⅓	21	30	49	24	1	10	45	7
Henry Russel		June	13	do						20	1⅓	21	30	35	73	1	7	57	4
Cornelius Bird	1779	June	4	do						200	20	220		7	34	3	16	21	5
Lieutenant Caleb Browns Subsistance from the 4th of February to the 1st of May is 12 weeks and 1 day at 2⅔ dollars pr week.												32	34	53	59	2	17	31	6
												569	64				203	11	0

On the back of the paper.

Arrangement of Lieutenant Brown's Recruiting Account.

Thomas Scotton son of Richard Inlisted into the Delaware Regt in April 1778 and some time after Deserted the same, and has not been heard of since by any of the Officers of the Regt.

His father Richard Scotton having now lodg'd in the hands of Lieutnt. Quenouault on the recruiting service a sufficient sum of money to procure a Substitute for said Deserter, in Consideration of which he, the said Thomas Scotton is hereby discharged from said Regiment.

Given under my hand at Dover in the Del. State this 1st. Day of Octr. 1779.

To all Concern'd. J. Patten Capt D.R.

Endorsed: Copy of Thomas Scottons discharge.

MUSTER ROLL OF RECRUITS RECEIVED AND ENLISTED BY THOMAS KEAN, RECRUITING OFFICER IN NEW CASTLE COUNTY FOR THE DELAWARE REGIMENT. MAY 18, 1781.

No.	Names	Dates of Enlistments	Remarks
1	James Hains,	March 6	Deserted 4/2
2	Andrew Cunningham,	" 6	
3	James Mcgee,	" 9	
4	John Aull,	" 10	
5	James Young,	" 10	
6	James Lennard.	" 11	Deserted 4/2
7	George Roberts,	" 15	Taken by Prior Enlistment.
8	Peter McKinney,	" 15	Deserted 3/15
9	Joseph Jacobs,	" 17	
10	Robert Lewis,	" 19	Deserted 3/19
11	Lewis Jones,	" 19	
12	Roger McBride,	" 20	
13	William Taylor,	" 20	Deserted 3/20
14	John Bennett,	" 20	Deserted 4/14
15	William Jones,	" 20	
16	Thomas Dugan,	" 22	
17	Richard Cogan.	" 23	
18	Silas Bennett,	" 27	
19	Alexander Moore,	" 28	Deserted 4/2
20	James Warrick,	" 29	
21	Conrad Kingsfield,	April 3	Deserted 4/3
22	James Ervine,	" 4	Taken by Prior Enlistment.
23	James Weed,	" 4	
24	William Flannagan,	" 4	
25	John Hanna,	" 4	
26	Thomas House,	" 7	
27	Charles Darough,	" 8	
28	Robert Miller,	" 9	
29	William Patterson,	" 10	
30	Thomas Collins,	" 11	
31	John Grisken	" 19	

No.	Names	Dates of Enlistments	Remarks
32	Thomas Paul,	April 19	
33	Peter Emory,	" 20	
34	John Marshall,	" 20	
35	Thomas Morgan,	" 21	
36	Patrick Connelly,	" 26	
37	Benjamin Neils,	" 27	Deserted 5/15
38	John Williams,	" 28	Deserted 5/14
39	Samuel Powell.	" 30	
40	Arthur McGarraty,	May 1	Deserted 5/15
41	John Brown,	" 1	Deserted 5/12
42	Philip Fitzpatrick	" 1	
43	Thomas Powell,	" 2	
44	James Conner,	" 5	
45	Samuel Kain,	" 6	
46	Thomas Dorman,	" 8	
47	Thomas Brian,	" 10	Deserted 5/16
48	Edward Lennegar,	" 11	

I do hereby certifi that the above men were received and inlisted by Capt. Thomas Kain, and were delivered me and also that the remarks are just and true.

Wm. McKennan, Capt, Com'g Detachm't D.R.

On the back of the paper.

Mutster Roll of Recruits enlisted by Mr. Kean.

WILMINGTON May 19th, 1781.

Sir,

Inclosed I transmit your Excellency a Muster Roll of the Recruits Received and Enlisted by me for the County of New Castle, amounting to 48 men, 22 of them were delivered by the heads of Classes, & 26 Recruited by the People employed, by me for that Purpose, their Names Date of enlistments and Remarks. I am sorry that it appears by the Muster Roll that so many have deserted, twelve of them are of the men delivered by the heads of Classes. I heard of six of them yesterday, that I expect will be brought in, in the course of a few day. We have offered a Reward of three pounds in spece for each of them. We are and have been much at a loss for want of money, but I hope that evil will soon be remedied as I have got the Delinquent Classes Collected and put into the hands of the Magistrates, for the Purpose of Recovering the amount of them. I shall acquaint your Excellency from time to time of our Proceedings and at the same time have the Honour to be your Excellency

Most Obedient

Humbl. Servant.

Thos. Kean.

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency

Caesar Rodney Esqr.

Dover.

Mr. Keans report of his recuriting in 1781.

Favour'd by John Clark Esqr.

MUSTER ROLL OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPT. THOMAS KEAN, RECRUITING OFFICER, IN NEW CASTLE COUNTY, FOR THE DELAWARE REGIMENT, SINCE LAST RETURN. CHRIST BRIDGE SEPT. 5, 1781.

No.	Names.	Dates of Inlistments.
1	William Bassford,	Enlisted 5/1/81
2	Joseph McGibbons,	ditto 5/1/81
3	James Lennard,	ditto 5/1/81
4	William McGaughan,	ditto 5/17/81
5	James Craig,	ditto 5/24/81
6	William Robinson,	ditto 5/24/81
7	John Hanna,	ditto 5/26/81
8	James McDonough,	ditto 5/29/81
9	John Dixon,	ditto 5/30/81
10	George Kirts,	ditto 6/2/81
11	William Day,	ditto 6/5/81
12	Squire Caldwell,	ditto 6/6/81
13	William Simmons,	ditto 6/6/81
14	Samuel Akley,	ditto 6/19/81
15	William McDonald,	ditto 6/24/81
16	Gilbert Miller,	ditto 6/25/81
17	James McMahon,	ditto 7/12/81
18	Richard Murphy,	ditto 8/7/81
19	William Green,	ditto 8/20/81
20	John Price	ditto 8/20/81.

I do hereby Certifi that the above mentioned Men were enlisted by Captain Thomas Kean, and delivered me at this Port.

WM. MCKENNAN, Capt. Comg D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Muster roll of recruits enlisted by Mr? Kean.

ACCOUNT STATED FOR THE RECRUITS ENLISTED BY Mr. KEAN IN 1781.

No.	Mens names	date of enlistment	bounty to solidiers	head money to officers	Amt of Bounty & Head money	Remarks on the Muster Roll.	Remarks fr. Cpt.McKs. Return.
1	James Hains	March 6				dd Apl 2	dd Ap'l 2
2	Andrew Cunningham	6					
3	James Magee	9					
4	John Aul	10					
5	James Young.	10					Hospital
6	James Lennard	11				dd Ap'l 2	dd Ap'l 2
7	George Roberts	15				taken by prior enlistment	
8	Peter McKinney	15				deserted Ap'l 15	do.
9	Joseph Jacobs	17				drowned June 28	
10	Robert Lewis.	19				dd Mar. 19	do.
11	Lewis Jones	19					
12	Roger McBryde	20					
13	William Taylor	20				dd Mar. 20	do.
14	John Bennet	20				do. Ap'l 14	

No.	Mens names	date of enlistment	bounty to soldiers	head money to officers	Amt. of Bounty & Head money	Pemarks on the Muster Roll.	Remarks fr. Cpt. McKs. Return.
15	William Jones	20					
16	Thomas Dugan	22					
17	Richard Cogan	23					
18	Silas Bennet	27					
19	Alexander Moore	28				do. Ap'l 2	do.
20	James Warrick	29					
21	Conrad Kingsfield,	Apl 3				do. Ap'l 3	do.
22	James Ervine.....	April 4				taken by prior enlistment	
23	James Weed	4				waiting on Capt. Moore	
24	William Flanagan	4				Hospital	
25	John Hannah	4					
26	Thomas House	7					dd June 5
27	Charles Darough	8					
28	Robert Miller	9					
29	William Paterson	10					
30	Thomas Collins	11					dd June 2
31	John Grisken	19					
32	Thomas Paul	19					not in the return.
33	Peter Emory	20					Hospital
34	John Marshal	20					"
35	Thomas Morgan	21					deserted May 10
36	Patrick Connelly	26				dd May 15	do.
37	Benjamin Niele	27				dd May 15	do.
38	John Williams	28				do. do. 14	do.
39	Samuel Powell	30				dd Aug. 1.	
40	Arthur McGarraty	May 1				dd May 15	dd Aug. 22
41	John Brown	1				do. do. 12	do.
42	Philip Fitzpatrick	1					
43	Thomas Powell	2					
44	James Conner	5					Hospital
45	Samuel Kain	6					
46	Thomas Dorman	8					Hospital
47	Thomas Brian	10				dd May 16	
48	Edward Lannegar	11					
49	William Bassford	1					
50	Joseph McGibbons	1					
51	James Lennard	1					
52	William McGaughan	17					
53	James Craig	24					
54	William Robinson	24					dd July 5
55	John Hannah	26					do. do. 2
56	James McDonough	29					
57	John Dixon	30					dd June 18
58	George Kerts June	2					
59	William Day	5					dd Sept. 12
60	Squire Caldwell	6					
61	William Simmons	6					
62	Samuel Akely	19					dd July 10
63	William McDonald	24				taken by prior enlistment.	
64	Gilbert Miller	25					Hospital
65	James McMahon	July 12					dd July 20
66	Richard Murphey	Aug. 7					dd Aug. 20
67	William Green	20				taken by prior enlist-	
68	John Price	20				ment.	

ACCOUNT STATED FOR THE RECRUITS ENLISTED BY MR. TILTON IN 1781.

	Mens Names	Date of enlist-ment	Bounty to the recruit	Bounty to the officer	Amount of bounty to recruit & officer	Remarks from the muster roll	Rmks from Cpt. McKs. Return.
1	Richard Boniface.	June 7				Xteen	
2	John Moore	17				Do	
3	Charles Pennewell	1				deserted no	t in the retn
4	William C. Gum	July 16				Xteen	deserted
5	John Hayes	27				Do	July 25
6	Thomas Delap	Augt 22				Do	
7	William Barcus					Deserted	not in the rtn
8	John Caton	x				not legaly	entitled
9	Derick Wade	March 19				Xteen	Deserted
10	Abraham Wilds	6				Do	Aug. 2
11	Presley Hutt	26				Do	
12	John Hutt	17				Do	died June 1
13	James Reynolds					deserted no	t in the rtn
14	John Bilford	16				Xteen	Hospital
15	Joseph Thomson	6				Do	
16	John Loatman	9				Do	
17	John Ryan	14				Do	
18	James Davis	16				Do	
19	Samuel Waters	8				Do	
20	Darius Burns	x				Arrested fo sent	r Debt & to Jail.
21	Timothy Crosby	12				Xteen	Hospital
22	Nathanl Brian	20				Do	
23	George Laha	9				Do	
24	Jonathan Dakin	21				Do	
25	Isaac Millway	17				Do	

4 William C. Gum Coll. Tilton says was discharged by the governor on an application from his father who refunded the money.

On the back of the paper:

Account stated for the recruits enlisted by Mr. Tilton.

DOVER, 6th September 1781.

SIR:

Please to pay to Capt. William McKennan, or to his order, the Sum of Two Hundred and twenty five Pounds, Specie, out of the Public Money that is or may be in your Hands, and the same shall be allowed you at Settlement of your Accounts with the General Assembly, or their Committee; which said Sum is to be applied to the Purpose of enabling the Recruits lately raised to complete the Delaware Regiment to march with the necessary officers for this Corps, and proceed with the Army—under the Command of His Excellency Gen'l Washington, which are now moving to the Southward.

To Samuel Patterson, Esqr.
State Treasurer.

CAESAR RODNEY

We the Subscribers members of the General Assembly of the Delaware State do hereby recommend to the State Treasurer the speedy Payment of the above mentioned Sum to Capt. Wm. McKennan to enable the Officers and Soldiers of the Delaware Reg't, now under his Command to proceed immediately to the Southward with the Army under General Washington, and we do hereby engage that the same Sum shall be allowed to you upon the Settlement of your Public Accounts with the General Assembly.

Dated at Dover the 6th Sept. 1781.

NICHS VANDYKE
GEO. READ
THOMAS DUFF
WM. MOLLESTON
EDWARD WHITE
JOHN BANING
JOHN COLLINS
N. WAPLES
SIMON KOLLOCK
GEO. ADAMS
WILLIAM PEERY.

Christa Bridge, Septr 10, 1781. Then Received of Samuel Patterson, Esquire State Treasurer, the amount of the within order, amounting to Two Hundred & Twenty five pounds in Gold and Silver.

£225:00:0

WM. McKENNAN, Capt. Comg. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

The Assemblys order to pay Capt. McKennon.
to pay £225 hard Specie, pd. Sept. 10, 1781.
Receipt inside.
No. 177.

In the House of Assembly, Novr 13th 1781.

Whereas it appears by Returns of the Delaware Regiment, that it is greatly deficient in numbers of men, and it becomes the duty of this State to have said Regiment recruited to its full Compliment: therefore Resolved that every able bodied effective white man not being a Deserter from the British Army who shall Voluntaryly inlist him self to serve as a Soldier in the Delaware Regiment During the continuance of the present War, shall be intitled to receive from the Officer herein after appointed to superintend the Recruiting Service in this State the sum of Nine Pounds in Specie, as a Bounty. That the Officer hereinafter Appointed for the purpose afsd shall be allowed the sum of three pounds in Specie for every such man by him inlisted to serve as a Soldier in the said Regiment and who shall pass Muster, for the trouble and expence incurred in performing that service and also the sum of three pounds in specie, Monthly, in Liew of Forage for a Horse.—

That all Recruits inlisted for the purpose aforesaid shall be mustered by such person as shall be Appointed by the President for that purpose, who shall keep an exact roll of each recruit mustered by him specifying his name, Age, Size and Complexsion with the time of Muster, Giving Certificates therefrom, of such his Muster to the Recruiting Officer from time to time, and the aforesaid Muster Master shall make Monthly returns of the Recruits so mustered to the President or Commander in Chief.

That the Person herein to be Appointed as afsd purchase and Issue Rations to all such Recruits as may be inlisted and Mustered as aforesaid and also to all such Soldiers as may be within the State belonging to the Regiment thereof from time to time, Dureing the Recruiting service Aforesaid, and that he be allowed one shilling Lawfull Money of this State for every Ration each Ration to consist of one Pound of Bread or flower, one pound of Beef or three quarters of a pound of Pork and one gill of Spiritous Liquor, for every fifty Rations supplying one Quart of salt and a pint of Vinegar. That he provide firewood and Quarters for such Recruits for the Expence of which he shall receive a reasonable recompense.—that Captain James Moore of the Delaware Regiment be and he is hereby appointed to Superintend the recruiting Service in this State and the training such Recruits, who shall be Accountable to the General Assembly for all such sums of money as shall be put into his hands for that purpose, and shall make Monthly returns to the President of his proceedings and success in the Business aforesaid.—

That the President or Commander in Chief be and he is hereby Authorized to Draw his Orders upon the Treasurer of this State from time to time in favour of the said James Moor for such sums of money as he shall Judge necessary for the said recruiting business, not exceeding in the whole the sum of Nine Hundred Pounds.—

Extract from the Minutes.

James Booth Clk. of Assembly.

Sent for Concurrance.

On the back of the paper:

Resolutions for Compleating the Delawar Regiment.
1781.

*John Caton an Apprentice to Col: Charles Pope was inlisted by Col: Saml. West & brot before me to be mustered &c. On my inquiry if his master was satisfied Col. West informed that he had reason to believe his master woud not object to his going into the service, the boy was mustered & sent to quarters, but I declined giving a receipt to Col. West till I saw or heard from Col. Pope. In one or two days after, Col. Pope came down to Dover, & took home his boy. I wrote immediately to Col. West that contrary to his expectations Col. Pope was unwilling to part with his boy, that it was the better opinion the law woud not warrant the inlisting servants or apprentices without consent of their masters, which made it necessary for him, to look another man for his Class.

After the 2d of Apl: I sent to Col. West for his Class list as my guide to collect the tax; & received for answer that he inlisted his man, collected part of the money and intended to collect the remainder.—Thus the matter stands, Col. Pope has his Boy, and Col: West the money arising from the tax of his Class.—

I Darius Burns about three weeks after he inlisted was sued by a certain Joseph Meeks, for fifteen bushl. of Indian corn, and for want of security went to Gaol, where he remains to this day.

The above remarks by Col. Neh: Tilton & refer to his Returns of Recruits raised for ye Delaware Regiment under the Act of Assembly passed 12 Feb: 1781.—

On the back of the paper:

Remarks on John Caton's & Darius Burn's Cases.

Thomas Savage Born in Kent County on Delaware, Resided there when inlisted, brown Complexion, black hair, 20 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, inlisted Sepr 9th 1782 passed Muster 10th of same month.

Christopher Miers B. Lanchester County Rd in Conestogo Sd. County Rudey Complexn. Light red hare 22 years of age 5 feet 10 inches high Inlisted the 12th of Octr. 1782 pass'd muster same day Substitute for James Abbott.

Levin Culver Bn in Sussex, Rd in Little Creek hundred Sd County Compn Brown; hair dark Brown; 22 years old.5 feet 6 inches high inlisted 26th Octr. 1782 Pass'd muster 6th Novr. following. Sube for John Calaway.

John Clowes Muster Master

Jan'y 21st 1782 for Sussex County.

The Delaware State to Capt. Jas. Moore Dr. for Moneys Expended since his appointment to Superintend the Recruiting Service on the 13th of November 1781 — pr. Contra Cr.

. . . . . .

Novbr. 24 1781	To 24 Dollars Specie paid Dan Caughron his Bounty as per inlistment.....	9: 0: 0
Decemr 16	To 24 Dollars Do paid John McKell his Do pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
19	To 24 Dollars Do paid Elias Boyer his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
24	To 24 Dollars Do paid Wm. Jonston his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
25	To 24 Dollars Do paid Jas. Songo his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0

Jany.	4	To 24 Dollars Do paid Henry Manship his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
	9	To 24 Dollars Do paid Wm. Ford his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
	14	To 24 Dollars Do pd. William Stablefoot Do	9: 0: 0
		To 8 Dollars Do my reward for inlisting) each of the Seven men above).....	21: 0: 0
		To 337 Rations issued pr. Robert Hamelton at Wilmington to Soilders of the Delaware Regiment from the 21st of November 1781 included untill the first day of January 1782 exclusive as per account & Recpt. at 1/ pr. ration	16:17: 0
December 1st & 2nd 1781		To 59 Rations issued pr Mr. Hamelton to sick Solilders of other States on their return from Virginia to Philada. by order of George Latermore, Esqr. as per Recpt. & acct.	2;19: 0

[Capt. James Moore's Receipt]

Dover, April 17th, 1782. Received of Benjamin Vining, Treasurer of Kent County, the Sum of Fifteen Pounds in Part of an order drawn by His Excellency John Dickinson, Esquire, the President of the Delaware State, on Samuel Patterson, Esq. State Treasurer, dated March 12, 1782, for Five Hundred Pounds, payable to Capt. James Moore Superintending the Recruiting Service.

£15/0/0 Recd. Pr. me James Moore
Capt. D.R.

PHILADELPHIA August 5th 1782.

A Report of a Party of the Delaware Regiment Marched to this City August 4th By Order of His Excellency John Dickinson Esq. Governor of the State of Delaware by Capt. James Moore & to be Commanded by Capt. John Wilson D.R.

1 Captain	1 Lieutenant	4 Sergeants	4 Drums & Fifes	56 Rank & File	66 Total.

N. B. Of the above number several ware sent home from the Southren Army as invaleded. but as they have not Joind that Corps and are most of them now fit for Field Duty have reported them accordingly. Untill farther Orders.—

JAMES MOORE, Capt. D. R.
Superintending the Recruiting Service D. S.

To Col. Humpton
Commanding Officer.

On an accompanying paper:

Philadelphia, August 7th 1782.

Sir,

Agreable to your Excellency's Orders I have Collected of the Recruits and old Soldiers in the Delaware State and marched to this City according to the inclosed report which I have made to the Commanding Officer Several more I expect in a few Days to join them Capt. John Wilson with Lieutenant Kidd has taken the Command of (them?) & Let. Horsman is Daly expected. I expected a much larger number but Desertion has much prevail'd of late and for the want of Cash my business is very discouraging.

in due respect from your
Excellency's Humble Serv't
JAMES MOORE.

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency
John Dickinson, EsqR.
President Delaware State.

Rec'd August 8th 1782.
To be laid before the Gen. A.

HEAD QUARTERS NEWBURGH 28th Aug. 1782.

Sir,

In reply to your Excellency's favor of the 15th Inst. I have to observe, that considering the several important Circumstances which have occurr'd in Public Affairs, and the uncertainty of the Operations of the Campaign, I should not think it advisable that the Recruits should march to join the Southern Army, untill further Orders In the meantime, the number ought to be augmented as much as possible and the preparations such, as that they could move at a moments Warning.

Should it be more convenient for supplies, to have your Recruits attach'd to those of Pensylvania or Maryland at the nearest Rendevous in either State I shall have no objection to it.

With great respect and esteem
I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Excellency's Most Obedient
Humble Serv't.
GEO. WASHINGTON.

His Excellency
John Dickinson.

On the back of the paper:

Public Service.

His Excellency
The President of the State
Delaware.

Geo. Washington.

RETURN OF RECRUITS IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT, INLISTED BY CAPT. JAMES MOORE, D.R. SINCE HIS APPOINTMENT TO SUPERINTEND THE RECRUITING SERVICE; NOVEMBER 1781.

CARRIED TO JANUARY 15th 1783.

No.	Men's Names.	Dates of Inlistments.	Bounty.	Bounty allowed for Inlisting	Bounty remaining unpaid the Deserters at this time.	Remarks.
		1781	£ S d	£ S d	£ S d	
1	Daniel Caughron.....	Nov. 24th	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
2	John McKell.....	Dec. 16th.	9:0:0:	3:0:0.	1: 0: 0.	Deserted January 2nd 1782.
3	Elias Boyer.....	Dec. 19 ..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
4	William Johnson.....	Dec. 24....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
5	James Songo.....	Dec. 25....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	0 0	(Deserted, was tak & deserted again, July 28th 1782.)
6	Henery Manship.....	Jan. 4, 82..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
7	David Ford.....	do. 9.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
8	John McGonnagill....	do. 1.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
9	Edward Whaley.....	do. 28....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
10	William Stableford....	do. 17....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
11	Dolba Woodden.....	Feb.3.	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
12	Leven Warren.....	do. 4.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	1:19: 8.	Deserted September 10th 1782.
13	Samuel Konlen.....	do. 7.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
14	William Sullivan.....	do. 14....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
15	Samuel Billater.....	do. 14....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
16	Peter Pusley.....	do. 14....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
17	Robert Cathcart.....	do. 18....	9:0:0:	3:0:0.	6:12: 6.	Deserted March 21st 1782.
18	Ralph Godba?.....	do. 27....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	1:17: 6.	Deserted March 26th 1782.
19	Magor Evins.....	do. 20....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
20	Frazer Gray.....	March 21..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
21	James McLain.....	Feb. 18....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	Deserted March 1782.
22	James Calder.....	March 8...	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	1:14: 8.	Deserted April 1782.
23	John Stephens.....	April 5....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	0:13:10.	Deserted July 29th 1782, & joined from Desertion Aug. 20 & was taken by a prior enlistment.)
24	William Watson.....	do. 10....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	Deserted in June 1782.
25	John Adams.....	do. 23....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	Deserted; was taken up & taken by a prior enlistment.
26	William Forseyth.....	Feb. 4....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
27	Eli Waples.....	do. 7.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
28	Andrew Daniel.....	do. 7.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
29	James Pierce (Alis Ben Pride).....	Apr. 30....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	7:17: 6.	Deserted.
30	Staton Morris.....	May 1.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
31	James Lawsin.....	do. 23....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	4:17: 5.	Deserted Sept. 10th 1782.
32	Nelson Waller.....	do. 2.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
33	John White.....	April, 27..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
34	William Drurey.....	May 16....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
35	Joseph Sill.....	do. 23....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	6: 4: 0.	Deserted June 15th 1782.
36	Hugh Wilson.....	do. 24....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	4: 5: 8.	Deserted July 1782.
37	David Dorman.....	April 27...	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	

No.	Men's Names.	Dates of Inlistments.	Bounty	Bounty allowed for Inlisting.	Bounty remaining unpaid the Deserters at this time	Remarks.
38	John Wilson.....	June 24...	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	8: 0: 0.	Deserted July 1782.
39	Samuel Dorrough.....	May 29. ..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
40	Robert Millar.....	do. 27 ..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	4: 0: 0.	Deserted August 31st 1782.
41	Ephrim Henderson....	June 15...	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	5:14: 0.	Deserted June 1782.
42	William Millar.....	do. 20 ..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
43	Christopher Green....	July 4....	9:0:0.	3:0:0..	.....	Deserted, Apprehended & since (taken by a prior enlistment.
44	Mathias Hobbs.....	June 6....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
45	Wm. Reed.....	July 30....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	4: 3: 9.	Deserted Aug. 1st apprehended & taken by a prior enlistment.
46	John Heaton.....	do. 30....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	Deserted Aug. 4, apprehended & Deserted again & taken do.
47	Joseph Davis.....	do. 14....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	Deserted July 29th 1782.
48	Benjamin McMechin..	Aug. 7. ...	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	6:2: 6.	Deserted Aug. 17th 1782.
49	William Fielding.....	Sept.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	
50	James Conaway.....	Oct. 3....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	5:14: 6.	Deserted Oct. 12th 1782.
51	Thomas Savage.....	Sept.	.....	.....	.....	Deserted Sept. 1782. } See
52	Charles Collins.....	do. 20....	.....	.....	.....	Deserted Oct. 4th 1782. } N.B.
			450:0:0.	150:0:0.	71: 3: 6.	
						N.B. These two last being substitutes no bounty or reward is to be charged.

In the House of Assembly, Tuesday, P. M. Feb. 4, 1783.

Whereas it appears by a letter from the War Office, dated the 3d Day of January last, that the late Arrangement of the Army of the United States which was to take Place on the first Day of the said Month in pursuance of the Resolution of Congress of the 7th of August last, is suspended so far as the same relates to this State until the first day of March next, upon condition, that a positive Assurance be given that an Augmentation will be given to the said Regiment on or before the said Day.

Therefore Resolved,

That the President or Commander in Chief be and he is hereby impowered to write to the Secretary at War informing, that this State will engage to complete the Delaware Regiment to four Companies by the twenty-fifth Day of March next.

That Captain James Moore be directed forthwith to proceed to the inlisting of fifty four men for the purpose of completing the Delaware Regiment to four Companies, in which business he shall govern himself in all things agreeable to the Resolutions of the General Assembly of the 13th of November 1781, and 5th of February 1782, except so far as the same relates to the Bounty allowed to each Recruit, which shall be the sum of six Pounds, and no more, and the said James Moore shall be intitled to the same Rewards and Emoluments for this service as are specified in the said Resolutions.

That the President or Commander in Chief be and he is hereby authorized to draw his Orders upon the Treasurer of this State from Time to Time in Favor of the

said James Moore for such sums of Money as he shall judge necessary for the said Recruiting service, not exceeding in the whole the sum of Five Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

And whereas it hath been represented that a number of Deserters from the Delaware Regiment have signified their Desire to pay such sums of Money for their Discharge therefrom as will, in the Opinion of the General Assembly, be sufficient to procure substitutes to serve in the said Regiment.

Therefore Resolved,

That Captain James Moore be and he is hereby impowered and directed to give a Discharge to any Deserter from the afsd. Regiment who shall pay to the said James Moore on or before the tenth Day of March next such sum of Money as he shall deem sufficient to procure a Substitute for that purpose, which Discharge shall be as valid to all Intents and purposes whatsoever as if the same had been given by the General Assembly.

JAS. BOOTH, Clk. of Assembly.

Sent for Concurrence.

On the back of the paper:

Resolutions for Completing the Delaware Regiment, &c.
In the Council, Wednesday Feb. 5, 1783.
Read the first Time. Read the second Time.

RETURN OF RECRUITS IN THE DELAWARE BATALION INLISTED AGREABLE TO A RESOLVE OF THE GEN'L ASSEMBLY DATED FEBUARY 6th 1783.

No.	Men's Names.	Dates of Inlistments	Causualetys.
1	Joseph English.	Febury 10th 1783	
2	Joshua Timmons	do 15th	
3	John Dennis	do 23th	Deserted
4	Samuel Lingo	do 27th 83	
5	Samuel Buskirk	March 3th 83	
6	James Cooper	do 2nd	
7	John Bryon	do 6th	
8	Henry Burris	do 9th	
9	John Raredon	do 9th	Claimed for Debt.
10	Barney Core (or Cox)	do 11th	
11	John Venden	do 17th	

N.B. One or two more in dispute which I expect settled in a few days.

May 29th 1783. JAMES MOORE, Capt. D.R.

To His Excellency
Governor Vandyke.

On the back of the paper:

Return of Recruits D.R. 1783.

AN EXACT LIST OR ROLL OF EACH AND EVERY OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES INLISTED FOR THE DELAWARE REGIMENT AND MUSTERED BY NEHEMIAH TILTON, ESQ. COMMISARY OF MUSTERS FOR THE DELAWARE STATE, SPECIFYING EACH AND EVERY OF THEIR NAMES, AGE, HEIGHT, TRADE, WHERE BORN, WHAT STATE, RESIDENCE, COLOUR OF HAIR, COMPLEXION, AND DAY MUSTERED.

NEHEMIAH TILTON.

Soldiers names	Age	Height	Trade	Where Born	What State	Residence State of	County	Hair	Complex'n	Day Mustered
John McKill	35	5–9	Weaven	Ireland		Delaware	New Castle	Black	Dark	21st December 1781
Elias Boyer	23	5–7	Shoemaker	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Brown	Light	21st December 1781
Wm Johnston	40	5–7	Farmer	America	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Chester	Light	Fair	29th December 1781
Dan'l Cochran	35	5–6		Ireland		Delaware	New Castle	Black	Dark	9th January 1782
David Ford	24	5–9	Farmer	America	Jersey	Delaware	Kent	Black	Dark	10th January 1782
Henry Manship	19	5–5	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	Light	Fair	11th January 1782
Wm Stablefoot	19	5–6	Farmer	America	Maryland	Delaware	Sussex	Light	Fair	26th January 1782
Wm Sulivan	36	5–9	Carpinter	America	Maryland	Delaware	Kent	Light	Fair	15th February 1782
Sam'l Billiter	18	5–4	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Brown	Fair	15th February 1782
Peter Pusley	18	5–3	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Light	Fair	15th February 1782
James McLane	26	5–10	Stocking Weaver	Scotland		Delaware	New Castle	Fair	Fair	19th February 1782
Frazer Gray	21	5–6	Wheelwright	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	Brown	Fair	22nd March 1782
John White	38	5–8	Farmer	Ireland		Delaware	Kent	Brown	Fair	27th April 1782
Staton Morris	18	5–5	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Brown	Dark	1st May 1782
Wm Drurey	21	5–4	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Brown	Dark	1st May 1782
James Losson	19	5–9	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	Light	Fair	7th June 1782
Nelson Wallar	23	5–11	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	Brown	Dark	8th June 1782
James Songe	25	5–7	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	black	yellow	28th January 1782*
John Wilson	22	5–5	Weaver	America	Maryland	Delaware	Sussex	black	yellow	25th June 1782**
John Williams	20	5–3	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	light	fair	1st July 1782
Christopher Green	22	5–6	Tanner	America	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Philadela	brown	brown	23 July 1782
Matthias Hobbs	23	6--	Farmer	America	Maryland	Maryland	Caroline	black	dark	27th July 1782
Charles Collins	28	5–6	Farmer	America	Jersey	Delaware	Sussex	brown	fair	26th September 1782
Thomas James	20	5–7	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	brown	fair	26 March 1783

*Omitted to be entered in the proper place in the roll.

*Inlisted as a substitute for James Messix.

Sir—

Since my Last to John Dickerson Esqr. which was the ninth of May past, I have made no Returns of the Recruits on my Muster Roll, the Reason of which your Excellency will see by the Enclosed Return, when you view the Time of their having Passed Muster; and will make proper allowance for the omition of Monthly returns, which ought to have been made by your

July 21st 1783. Very Humble Sert.

John Clowes.

His Excellency Comander in Chief of Delaware.

SICK LISTS.

SICK LISTS.

A RETURN OF THE KILL'D, WOUNDED & MISSING OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE ACTION OF GERMANTOWN OCTBR 4th 1777.

Killed					Wounded						Missing					
Col.	Capts.	Lts.	Serjts.	R & File	Col.	Capts.	Lts.	Serjts.	R & File	Total	Col.	Capts.	Lts.	Serjts.	R & File	Total
				3	1	1	3	2	19	26				2	7	9

N. B. Col: Hall Wounded, Capt: Holland do: Since dead.

Lt. McKennan
Lt. Wilds } Wounded.
Lt. Purvis

A RETURN OF THE SICK OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY MAJOR VAUGHAN, ESQ.

November 18, 1778.

Joshua Shehorn	Colonel's Co.,	Remittent Fever.
Thos. Clark	Major's Co.,	do.
Rob't Hoskins	do	Dysentery & Fever.
Isaac Carvell	Moore's Co.,	Remittent Fever.
James Bennett	Anderson's Co.,	do.
John Robeson	do.	do.
Elijah Murphey	do.	Dysentery.
Avery Atkins	Jaquett's Co.,	Remittent Fever.
Thos. Holstein	Learmonth's Co.,	do.
John Kinley	do.	do.
Eliakim Paris	do.	do.
Isaac Darnell	do.	do.

Total 12

John Pratt, S. Mate D. Regt.

"To the Director of the
Hospital at New Windsor."

Copied from "Continental Hospital Returns, 1777-1780." Published in the "PENNSYLVANIA Magazine" for April 1899. Page 44. (No. 1. of Vol. XXIII.)

Copied from

"A LIST OF MEN BROUGHT TO NEW WINDSOR HOSPITAL BY ORDER OF GENERAL MUHLENBERG Nov. 28, 1778."

Simon Nicholas	Delaware Reg't,	Capt. Learnard.
Patt English	do.	do.
Wm. Hook	do.	Capt. Larmbarth.
David Ellis	do.	Lt. Purvisus.
John Clifton	do.	Capt. Anderson.
Andrew Daily	do.	do. Squills.
Adam Dowling	do.	do.
John Service	do.	Capt. Purvisus.

"John H. Holt, Capt. 1st Virga. S. Regmt.
Nov. 28, 1778."

See "Continental Hospital Returns, 1777—1780" Published in the "PENNSYLVANIA Magazine" for April 1899. Page 48. (No 1 of Vol. XXIII.)

"DELAWARE SICK."

Elijah Murphey,
Jacob Rennet,
Isaac Darlin,
Robt. Horskin,
Eliakim Par———,
Robt. McFarlane, Orderly,
Everitt Atkins,
Jno. Robeson,
Jno. Riarla,
Isaac Carvel,
Thos. Holstin.

Copied from "Continental Hospital Returns, 1777—1780." Published in the "PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE" for July 1899. Page 223. (No. 2 of Vol. XXIII.)

CLOTHING RETURNS.

CLOTHING RETURNS.

A State of the Cloathing wanted for the Delaware Regt. & an Acct of Such Part thereof as has been sent to Camp; viz. 12th Decemr.

Sent to Camp by Col. Pope. Wanted for 250 men now in Camp exclusive of those Articles sent.

134 pr. of Shoes
60 pr. Stockgs.
54 Jackets
64 pr Breeches
57 Blankets
7 Shirts with an Order for 53 more from Mr. Latimer

By a Resolution of Congress of 6 Sept. 77, each Private is allowed as a Bounty:

1 Regimental Coat	3⅔ Dollars
1 Jacket without Sleeves	2⅔
1 pr Buckskin Breeches or	
2 pr of Woolen or Linen do's	8
1 Hat or Leather Cap	2⅔
2 Shirts	8
1 Hunting Shirt	4
2 pr of Over-Alls	6
2 pr Stockings	4
2 pr Shoes	6
1 Blanket	6

3yds	200	Coats	
15/	440	pr Stockgs	£ 330
30/	266	pr Shoes	399
1½ yds	146	Jackets	
do.	136	pr Breeches	
45/	100	Blankets	225
47/6	340	Shirts	552:10
1446 yds of Cloath allowed for the Above Number of Coats, Jackets, & Breeches, wch estimated @ 25/ Amts to			1733: 5
723 yds of Linen for these Articles @ 10/ pr yd			361:10
200 For making each Suit		25/ 250:	
			£ 3851: 5

Col. Pope apprehends that if he was furnished with 2000 Dollars at first, it would answer £750

First cost estimated at 56 dollars.

On the back of the paper:

State of the cloathing of the Delaware Regimt. suppose 1778 or 77.

DELAWARE STATE IN ACCOUNT WITH GEORGE CRAGHEAD CLOTHER GENERAL.

1779	Dr		£	S	D	Cr.		£	S	D
Jany	30th	To Cash paid Coll David Hall of the Delaware Regiment, the allowance made by General Assembly in Consideration of his Past Service, as pr Receipt.	80	0	0	1779 Jany 30th	By Cash Received of Samuel Patterson Esqr. State Treasurer by order of the General Assembly of Delaware State for Paying said Allowance.	2500	0	0
Feby	5th	To Cash paid Coll. Charles Pope, of sd Regiment as pr Ditto and Receipt.	80	0	0					
	20th	To Cash paid Joseph Vaughn, Major, in 2d Regiment, for Do as pr Receipt.	80	0	0					
Jany	30th	To Cash paid John Learmont, Captn. in Do. pr. Receipt	80	0	0					
Feby	1st	To Cash paid Paul Quenoult, Lieutt. in Do. Pr. Receipt.	80	0	0					
		To Cash paid Caleb Brown, Lieutt. in Do. pr. Receipt.	80	0	0					
	2nd	To Cash paid John Wilson, Captn. in Do. pr Receipt.	80	0	0					
		To Cash paid Ritchard Lockwood, Esqr. Attorney of James Moore Captn. in Do. as pr. Receipt.	80	0	0					
	8th	To Cash paid William McKennon, Lieutt in Do. pr. Receipt.	80	0	0		By the above Sum.....£	2500	....	....
		To Cash paid Enoch Anderson, Captn in Do. pr. Receipt	80	0	0					
		To Cash paid George Purvis, Lieutt. & Adjutt. in Do. pr. Receipt.	80	0	0					
	12th	To Cash paid Henery Duff, Lieutt. in Do pr. Receipt.	80	0	0					
Jany	29th	To Cash paid William Rhodes, for the use and by Order of John Rhodes, Lieutt. in Do. as pr. Receipt.	80	0	0		To amot. brot. from Dr Side..£	2436	....	....
Feby	8th	To Cash paid Peter Jequet Captn. in Do. as pr order & Receipt.	80	0	0		To Balle. carried to Acct No. 2..	64	....	....
	30th	To Cash paid Daniel Cox, Lieutt. in Do. as pr. Receipt.	80	0	0		£	2500		
March	4th	To Cash paid James Brattan, Lieutt. in Do. pr Receipt.	80	0	0					
	11th	To Cash paid James Campble, Lieut. in Do. pr Receipts	80	0	0					
	13th	To Cash paid Thomas Anderson Lieut. &Qr. Mr. in Do. pr. Receipts.	80	0	0		May 25th 1779.			
		To Cash paid John Platt, Surgns Mate, in Do as pr. Order & Receipt.	80	0	0		E E			
		To Cash paid Charles Kidd, Lieut. in Do. as pr. Order & Receipt.	80	0	0		Geo: Craghead C:G	:D. S.		

Dr.			£	S	D
		To Cash paid Joseph Hosman, Lieutt. in Do. pr. order & Receipt	80	0	0
	17th	To Cash paid Calel Bennett, Lieutt. in Do. as pr Receipt	80	0	0
	27th	To Cash paid John Corse, Lieutt. in Do. as Order & Receipt	80	0	0
		To Cash paid Reuben Gilden, Surgion, in Do. as pr. Order & Receipt	80	0	0
	30th	To Cash paid Robert Kirkwood, Captn. in Do. as pr. Receipt	80	0	0
May	18th	To Cash paid Peter Hyat, Esq., for the use of John Hyat, Lieutt. in said Regiment (being Prisoner) as pr Receipt	80	0	0
April	21st	To Cash paid Elijah Skillington, Lieutt. in Do as pr. Receipt	80	0	0
May	8th	To Cash paid John Patten, Captn. in Do. as pr Receipt	80	0	0
	26	To Cash paid Josep Booth in Behalf of Lieut. Roche & order & rect	80	0	0
		£	2320	0	0
		To Commissions on the above sum of £2260 ..... Cent	16	0	0
		£	2436	0	0

2436
one half the Comr vz:— 58 is credited in No 4.

Reduces this acct to— 2378

July	21st 79	John GassfordX	1 Hat	27	1 Pr. Overalls
x	ditto	James SherridonX	1 ditto	26	1 Pair Overalls & Coat
X		Giles Bennett	1 ditto		
X		Godfrey Gibbs McKee	1 ditto	26	1 Pair Overalls
x		James Crampton	1 ditto	27	1 Pr. Overalls
X	26	Wm. Newell	1 ditto	27 x	1 Pr. Overallsx
x	27	David Ward	1 ditto		
x	27	Wm. Donaldson			1 Pr. Overalls
x	28	Bat. Adams	1 ditto	x	

On the back of the paper:

State Clothier's Account

No 3

State County

James Bennett...	1 Coats		1 WCoa.		" Breeches		" W Overalls		" Linen Ovalls		1 Shirts		" Stockings		1 Shoes		1 Hats		Blankets		1 Socks	
	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.
Wm. Maxwell....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Archd. McBride .	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Henry Rowan. ..	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
David Young....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Dennis Dempsy..	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
Joseph Staten...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Benjn. Jones.....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
James Brown....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	0	...	1	...
John Clifton.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
James Neil.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Pat. Burk.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
Eben. Blackshire	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
John Andrews...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
John Barns.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Pat. M'Allister...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
John McCabe...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Pat. Ducey.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Levin Lacatt....	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Corns Hagney....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
John Mitchell....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Wm. Kelty.....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
John Benson....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...
Wm. Newell.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Thos. McCann. .	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
John Highway...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Alexr. Clark.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Saml Pyle.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Wm. Walker....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Saml. Dodd.....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Robt Dyer.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Michl. Dorman. .	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Richd Davis.....	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Isaac Griffin.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
John Hatfield....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
John McGill.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Robt. Miller.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	0	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Fred Reid.....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Jno. Robinson...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
	37	2	39	...	12	...	9	1	...	...	48	1	11	...	32	3	39	...	12	1	22	...

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by which we were Inspected March 7th 1780.

RETURN OF STATE COATS DELIVERED THE FOLLOWING SOLDIERS OF THE DEL. REGT. AT LEWIS TOWN MARCH 1780.

Names	Coats
Joshua Kingham	1
Henry O Day	1
Saml McWilliam	1
Joseph Lovett	1
James Scott	1
Levin D. McGee	1
Willm. Lingo	1
Jessee Townsend	1
Willm Holston	1
Alexr. Slavin	1
Total	10

I do Certify that the above Coats were delivered to the men to whose names they stand opposite, and that they were Recevd. from Col. George Crag—head Clothier Genl Del. State

J. Learmonth, Capt. D R.

On the back of the paper:

Rect. Soldiers Coats D: S:

Capt: Jn: Larmonth.

RETURN OF CLOTHING DELIVERED THE FOLLOWING SOLDIERS OF THE DEL. REGT.

DOVER June 13th 1780.

Names	Coats	Hatts.	Shoes	Overalls.
Luke Dyer	1	1	1	.....
Willm Little	1	1	.....	.....
George Hardy	1	1	1	1
John OBryan	1	1	1	.....
James Cook	1	1	.....	.....
John Norman	.....	.....	1	.....
Nathn Bowan	1	2	1	.....
Sert Gordon	.....	.....	1	.....
Levin M'Gee	.....	1	.....	.....
Stephen Bowan	.....	.....	1	.....
Robt. Timmons	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	6	8	8	1

I do certify that the above articles were delivered to the men opposite to whose names they are Enterd and that they were received from Col. George Craghead, Clothier Genl Del. State.

J. Patten, Majr. D. Regt.

The above Coats the Property of United States, & therefore omitted G. C's, Acct. of Issues—

On the back of the paper.

Rect Soldiers Cloth's U: S

Major Jon. Patten—

Delivered the Regt. the property of the United States

6 Coats 8 Shoes

8 Hats 1 Overalls.

A RETURN OF CLOATHING PURCHASED, & ISSUED, TO THE OFFICERS IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR THE YEARS 1779 & 1780, BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE DELAWARE STATE.

Issued to	Hatts	Coats	Jackets	Pr of Breches	Shirts	Pr. of Stockings	Pr of Shoes	Watch Coats
Coll: David Hall	2	2	2	2	4	.....	3	.....
Lt. Coll. Chars. Pope	.....	1	0	1	.....	.....	3	.....
Lt. Coll. Josh. Vaughan	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	1
Major Jon. Patten	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	.....
Captn. Robt. Kirkwood	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	.....
Jas. Moore	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....
Peter Jequet	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	.....
Jon Larmonth	1	1	2	2	4	3	3	.....
Jon Willson	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	.....
Jon. Corse	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	.....
Jon Rhodes	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....
Allen McLane	.....	1	1	1	4	2	3	.....
Wm. McKannon	2	2	2	2	4	2	3	.....
Danl P. Cox	2	2	2	2	4	2	3	.....
Geo. Purvice	2	1	2	2	4	2	3	1
Paul Quenauolt	2	1	2	2	6	4	3	.....
Lieutt Henry Duff	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	.....
Jon Hyatt	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....
Jas. Campble	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	.....
Caleb Bennet	2	1	2	2	4	2	3	1
Josh. Hosman	2	1	4	4	4	8	3	1
Elijh Skillington	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	1
Chars. Kidd	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
Edwd Roche	2	1	2	2	5	4	3	1
Thos. Anderson	1	1	2	2	4	2	3	1
Stepn McWilliams	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
Doctor Ren Guilder	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	.....
D. Mate Jon. Platt	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1
	33	28	42	44	95	66	84	10
Wanting to Compleat	20	26	65	63	121	148	75	16

On hand 12 yds of Superfine Cloth and 4 shirts not not yet Delivered.

N. B. Doctors Tilton & Latimer, is not Included in the above Return, as I have Purchased onely a part of Doctor Latimers Cloathing.
Lt. Brown's *Death* prevented his geting any Cloathing.
Captn. Corse Charged with that Cloathing
he had Reced., but is not Continued.....

Geo: Craghead C. G. D. S.
May 24th 1781.

On the back of the paper:
Cloathing Return
Issued to the Officers

N. B. Suppose this to be imperfect there being a similar return agreeing with his issueing acct

Delivered Capt Moore for The Delaware Regt May 17th 1781		Vests	Shirts	Shose	Lining Overalls	Hunting Shirts	Socks	Blankets
O H No. 304	Hogshed	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78
C								
B 294	Do	80	80		160			
Do 205	Do	.....	.....	80	20	80	180	2
Loose		20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	Total....	100	100	100	200	100	200	100

N. B. May 18th 1781

Recd of Col Miles D. Q.M.
100 Napsacks 100 Haversack &
100 Canteens which with the above
I sent down to Cristinia
Bridge for the use of the
Recruits under Capt. McCannon

Philadelphia 17th May 1781

for Js Howell D. Clo Genl

frans Harison

A Coppy

James Moore Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Jany 28 1782.

Capt Moore's Return of Cloathing drawn by him.
to be laid before the Legislature at their next Sessions.

Return of Articles Drawed by Capt James Moore by an order from the Board of War for the use of the Delaware Regt philadl July 12th 1781

Tomohawks	Spuons	Camp kittles	Serjants sword & belts.	Screw Drivers	Brushes & pickors	Drum & Cariges	Spantoons	Drum Sticks	Fifes.
13	90	17	5	90	90	2	4	4	2

N. B. The order was likewise, for two Horsemans Tents and 15 Common Do which could not be got, & for 17 Tomohawk only 13 to be had
The above were for the use of the Recruits under Capt. McCannon at Cristianna Bridg

Recd of Geo. Craghead, C. G. D. S. Twenty five Hats, one hundred & Eighty three Coats, the Property of the United States, for the use of the Detachment of the Delaware Regt. under my command.

W McKennan Capt Comy.
Lut. D. M.
Christa. Bridge Sept 10, 1781.

N B Majr. Patten makes a Return of the Distribution of those articles all but 2 Coats & 2 hats.

date 1780		Persons receiving.	Shoes	Jackets	Overalls	Hats			By whose order.
May	6	Col. Halls.	1			1			U S. 10 Coats & 10 Jcts.
	26	Jonathan Jordan	8					Capn. Patten	Clo. Craghead.
July	15	Jno Eshom	1						Col. Craghead.
Nov.	16	Will Donaldson	1						Capt. McKennan
Dec.	4	Robt. Thomson.	1						do.
do		Joseph Hammond	1						do
	11	Seth Brooks	1	1	1.1				do
do		John Eshom.	1						
do		Richd Taylor.	1						do
		Will Grace							
	13	Louder Callaway	3						do
		John Stevens							
1781									
Jan.	10	Robert Stafford	1						do
	22	John Miller	1						do
	29	John Carr	1						Lieut. Bennet.
February	5	John Eshom							do
	10	Zadock Morris	1						Capt. McKennan.
	19	James Murhpy	1						Lieut Bennet
do		Robert Oram.	1						do
	21	Henry Nesbit.	1						do
March	2	Thos Thomson	1						do
	75	William Alcorn	1						do
	16	Richard Taylor	1						do
	17	Saml. Wooden	10						Capt. McKennan.
	22	Thomas Thomson	1						do
	23	Roger McBryde	1						do
do		Lewis Jones	1						do
April	17	William Donaldson	1						Lieut Bennet
	18	Thomas Dugan.	1						Capt. McKennan
do		James Davis	1						do
do		Capt. McKennan	3						do
	19	Edward Griffin	1						do
Feby	24	John Jackson	1						Lieut. Bennet
do		Seth Brooks	1						do
April	26	John Williams	1						Capt Cox
	21	James Murphy	32						McKennan
	19	Robert Oram.	1						do
do		Herdman Anderson	1						do
			86	1	2	1			10 Coats, 10 hats U. S.

Date	Persons receiving	Shoes	Jackets	Overalls	Hats			By whose order.
Feby 22	Robert Oram.	1	....	....	....	....	....	Lieut Bennet
April 2	do	1	....	....	....	....	....	Capt McKennan
March 22	Thos Thomson	1	....	....	....	....	....	do
do	John Eshom.	1	....	....	....	....	....	do
1780								
Novr. 15	James Murphy	1	....	....	....	....	....	do
1781								
May 16	Will Pattison.	1	....	....	....	....	....	do
Apl 3	Thos Townshend.	1	....	....	....	....	....	Lieut Bennet
1780 Dec 18	Do	1	....	....	....	....	....	do
do	Patrick Dunn.	1	....	....	....	....	....	do
1781								
May 16	ditto	1	....	....	....	....	....	Capt. McKennan
July 26	Richard Taylor.	1	....	....	....	....	....	Lieut Bennet
Augt 8	Timothy Kilkenny.	1	....	....	....	....	....	do
July 27	Patrick Burke.	1	....	....	....	....	....	Capt. McKennan
April 7	Joseph Hemmon.	1	....	....	....	....	....	Lieut Bennet
Feby 7	Levin Magee.	1	....	....	....	....	....	Capt McKennan
1781								
Nov. 28	do	1	....	....	....	....	....	do
1781 Augt 15	Soldier	1	....	....	....	....	....	do
1780 Nov 15	Serj. Oram & Thomson.	2	....	....	....	....	....	do
1780								
July 28	Oram Belford.	....						
	Peterson, and Eshom.	4	....	....	....	....	....	Capt. Wilson
		23						

On the back of the paper:

1781		Shoes	Coats	Shirts	Overalls	Hats		
Sept 4	J. Furbee.	1	1	....	....	....	....	Lieut Bennet
do	W Burch.	1	1	....	....	....	....	do
1780	Jno. Eshom.	1	....	2	2	....	....	Presd Rodney
July 14	Robert Thomson	1	....	2	2	....	....	do
1781								
Dec. 25	W hittington Clifton.	....	1	....	....	....	....	Col. Hall
1780 8	G. Collins	....	2	....	....	2	....	Capt McKennan
5	Lt. Quenault.	....	3	....	....	4	....	None
1780								
Dec. 17	Will Grace.	....	....	....	....	....	....	
do	Jno Stevens.	....	3	....	....	3	....	Capt McKennan
do	Lauder Callaway.	....	....	....	....	....	....	
21	Thos Townshend.	....	1	....	....	....	....	do
1781 Jan 10	Robert Stafford.	....	1	....	....	1	....	do
22	John Miller.	....	1	....	....	1	....	do
1780 Nov 10	Thos Thompson.	....	1	....	....	....	....	do
1781 Apl 27	Joseph Jacobs.	14	12	....	....	35	....	do
30	Richard Taylor.	....	1	....	....	....	....	Lieut Bennet
Aug 20	Robert Oram.	....	....	....	....	1	....	do

1781			Shoes	Coats	Shirts	Overalls	Hats		
Aug.		do for W Paterson.	....	....	....	....	1		
May	14	Joseph Jacob.	....	40	....	....	....		Capt McKennan
Augt	30	Will Paterson	1	....	....	....	....		do
Sept	8	Will Donaldson.	....	....	....	....	1		Lieut Hyat
Decr	8	Jno McGill	1	....	....	....	....		do not know the name
1782		Will Watson	....	....	....	....	1		Sergt Cochran
June	23	Sergt Cochran.	....	....	....	....	2		no order or recd but minute on the foregoing
1781 Jan	24	Jas Murphy	....	1	....	....	....		Lieut Bennet
do		Robt Oram	....	1	....	....	....		do
do		Sergt Dunn	....	1	....	....	....		Capt McKennan
	29	John Carr.	....	1	....	....	1		Lieut Bennet
Feb	1	John Eshom.	....	1	....	....	....		do
Mar	31	William Alcorn	....	....	....	....	1		do
Feby	24	Jno Jackson	....	1	....	....	....		do
Mar	6	Will Alcorn	....	1	....	....	....		do
do		Henry Nesbit.	....	1	....	....	1		do
Apr	12	Hosea Wilson	1	1	....	....	....		Capt McKennan
	25	Robt Timmons	....	1	....	....	3		Capt Cox
	21	Joseph Jacob.	36	....	....	....	....		Capt McKennan
June	23	Patr Dunn	....	....	....	....	1		Lieut Bennet
do		Corpl Husbands	....	1	....	....	1		Capt Cox
May	12	Will Bassford	....	1	....	....	....		do
do		John Conner	....	1	....	....	1		do
	28	Andrew Pollard.	....	1	....	....	1		do
June	16	Joshua Brown	....	....	....	....	1		Capt McKennan
	21	James Young	....	30	....	....	29		do
Augt	9	William Hoop	....	1	....	....	1		Lt Duff
	17	Mitchel Kershaw	1	1	....	....	1		Capt McKennan
do		Will Wright	1	1	....	....	1		do
	20	James McDonnoh	7	....	....	....	....		do
	25	Jno McGill	1	1	....	....	1		
do		Jno Peterson	1	1	....	....	1		Lieut Bennet
do		Thos Holston	1	1	....	....	1		
	31	Levin Magee	12	1	....	....	13		Capt. McKennan
Sept.	4	Joseph Sapp	1	1	....	....	....		Lieut Hyat
Oct.	30	Timothy Layfield	1	1	....	....	1		Coll. Hall
Sepr	10	Jacob Furbee	5	16	....	....	....		Lieut Bennet
Oct	23	Jno Pemberton	....	1	....	....	....		Capt Purvis
Sept	25	Robert Oram.	5	....	....	....	....		Saml Paterson
Nov.	8	Nehea Nichols.	1	1	....	....	1		Capt Moor.
		Coutinued—	58	175	4	4	113		

COPIES OF DISCHARGES

COPIES OF DISCHARGES.

Delaware State. Dover, July 29th 1779.

James Hinesley the bearer, Inlisted as a soldier in the Del. Regt. in the 1778 and having now procurd John Barns as a Substitute in his place, is hereby dischargd from said Regiment.

Given under my hand the day and year above.

J. Patten Capt. DR.

To all Concerned.

On the back of the paper:

Copy of James Hinesley's Discharge.

Thomas Scotton Junr. son of Thomas Scotton, Senr. having Inlisted as a Soldier in the Delaware Regt some time in April or May 1778, and having now procured George Thomas to serve as a Substitute in his place—in consequence of which the above Thomas Scotton Junr. is hereby Discharged from said Regt.

Given under my hand at Dover this 21th day of Augt. 1779.

J. Patton Capt DR.

To all Concerned.

(Copy)

On the back of the paper:

Thomas Scotton, Junr.
Copy of his Discharge.

Thos. Scotton son of Richard Inlisted into the Delaware Reg't in April 1778 and some time after Deserted the same, and has not been heard of since by any of the Officers of the Reg't. His father Richard Scotten having now lodgd in the hands of Lieut'nt Quenouault on the Recruiting service a sufficient sum of money to procure a substitute for said deserter, in consideration of which he the said Thomas Scotten in hereby discharged from said Regiment

Given under my hand at Dover in the Del. State this 1th Day of Octr 1779.

To all Concerned

J. PATTEN? (Torn)

On the back of the paper:

Copy of Thomas Scottens discharge.

Matthew Cox Inlisted.....Delaware Regi.....in April 1778 and bein.....to the Hospital in the month of June following, and having afterwards a furlough granted him to go home for the recovery of his Health, hath since absented himself.
Daniel Cox the uncle of said Matthew Cox having now lodged in the hand of Lieut. Quenouault on the Recruiting Service a sufficient sum of money to procure a Substitute for the above soldier.
In consideration of which the said Matthew Cox is hereby discharged from said Regiment.

Given under my hand at Dover in the Del. State this 18th Day of Octr. 1779.

J Patten Capt DR.
——— Recrutg Service

To all Concerned.

On the back of the paper:

Matthew Cox
Copy of his Discharge.

Archibald McVicar a Soldier of the Delaware Regt. having received a discharge from Col. David Hall, (providd he should enter into the Corps of Invalids,) bearing date the 13th of March 1778. The said McVicars wife having now lodgd in my Hands the sum of Four Hundred Dollar to procure a Substitute for her Husband. In consideration of which he the said Archibald Vicars is hereby fully discharged from said Regt. and under no obligations to enter into the Corps of Invalids.—

Given under my hand at Wilmington this fourteenth Day of Decemr 1779.

J. Patten Capt. DR.

To All Concerned.

On the back of the paper:

Dischage of Archd McVicar—

Accounts Against

CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE

For Subsistence and Quarters for Soldiers

ACCOUNTS AGAINST CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE FOR SUBSISTENCE AND QUARTERS FOR SOLDIERS.

Capt. James Moore, D.R. to Mr. Jno. Holland Dr. For subsistence and Quarters found the following soldiers while under Enoculation.

No.	Names	Time when Entered	Time when Discharged	No. of Days
		1782		
1	Collins Carrey	May 17	June 7	22
2	Robert Parsons	do	do	22
3	David Dorman	do	do	22
4	Nelson Waller	do	do	22
5	Thomas Davey	June 2	July 6	35
6	James Lawsin.	June 2	June 29	28
7	Charles Marine	June 12		21

172 @ ⅓pr day £ 10:15:0.

To washing for the men the above time ..... 0:15:0.

11:10:0.

July 24th 1782 Rec'd of Capt. James Moore D.R. the sum of eleven pounds tenn shillings, in full of the above account pr me.

his
John Holland.
mark

Capt. James Moore to Mrs Freeman Dr. for quarters & firewood found the soldiers of the Delaware Regiment as follows:—

	£ S D
Wm Cavender from April 26th untill the 27th 1782 both days included at the rate of $\frac{1}{7}$ pr week.....	0: 0:5½.
Edward Whaley from April 26th untill 31st of May 5 W. &1 day	0: 8:1¼.
Samuel Billater from Apr. 26, until May 18th, 3 W. & 1 day.....	0:4:11¾.
Jno. Marshall & Jas Dawsin from Apr. 22, untill the 25th.....	0: 2:8½.
Peter Pusley from April 4th untill the 6th.	0: 1:4¼.
Samuel Rowlin from Apr. 29th untill May 5th.....	0: 1: 7.
Jno. Marshall & James Dawsin from May 3rd untill the 5th	0: 1:4¼.
Derias Burns from April 29th untill May 2nd.....	0: 0:11.
Bartholemew Adams from May 1st untill the 10th.....	0: 2:3¼.
Lowder Callaway from May 12th untill the 31st	0: 4: 9.

Major Evins from May 12th untill the 31st	0: 4: 9.
Jno. Marshall & Jno Dawsin from May 13th untill the 15th	0: 1:4¼.
Samuel Rowlin from May 15th untill the 25th	0: 2:4¼.
Stephen Bowen from May 13th untill the 17th	0: 1:1½.
Dennis Slavin from May 15th untill the 31st	0: 3:10.
Leven Warren from May 18th untill the 31st	0: 3: 2.
William Johnson from May 19th untill the 31st	0:2:11¼.
Patrick Connelly from May 1st untill the 31st	0: 7:0¼.
	2:15: 1.

Do. Found the soldiers for the month of June

Patrick Conely from June 1st untill the 30th	0: 6:9½.
Edward Whaley from June 1st untill the 15th	0: 3:4½.
Dennis Slaven from June 1st untill the 30th	0: 6:9½.
Henry Manship from June 1st untill the 30th	0: 6:9½.
	1: 3: 9.
Carried over	2:15: 1.
	3:18:10.

(On the back of the sheet) To the Account brought over 3:18:10.

Robert Knowls from June 1st untill the 19th	0: 4:3¼.
Richard Murphy from June 1st until the 30th	0: 6:9½.
Leven Warran from June 12th untill the 15th	0: 0:8¼.
Lowder Callaway from June 12 untill the 15th	0: 0:8¼.
John Stephens from June 12th untill the 15th	0: 0:8¼.
John Stephens from June 12th untill the 15th	0: 0:8¼.
Isaac Woods from June 12th untill the 15th	0: 0:8¼.
	4:12:7¾.

Jno Williams from July 2nd untill 28th inc	0: 6:1¼.
Patrick Connelly from July 1st to 28th inc	0: 6: 4.
Henery Manship from July 6th to 19th inc	0: 3: 2.
Dennis Slaven from July 1st to 28th inc	0: 6: 4.
Leven Warren from July 16th to 23rd inc	0: 1: 7.
Collin Carrey from July 16th to 19th inc	0: 0:11.
Isaac Woods from July 16th to 28th inc. (deducting 7 days he was away.)	0: 1: 7.
Lowder Calloway from July 16th to 28th inc. do	0: 1: 7.
Major Evins do. do	0: 1: 7.
Edward Whaley from July 16th to 28th inc	0: 3: 0.
Jno. Stephens from July 16th to 28th (deducting out 6 days)	0: 1: 7.
Richard Murphey from July 20th to 28th inc	0: 2:0½.
David Dorman do	0: 2:0½.
Jas. Lawsin from 21, July to 28th inc	0: 1: 7.
Serg't Kershaw, Wm Wright, Sam Wooden, Dolba Wooden Mathias Hobbs, & Wm Drurey, came the 27th to 28 included. Equal to 2 weeks	0: 3: 2.
	6:15: 3

July 29th 1782. Rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore the above 6:15:3. in full. 6:15:3

Moses Freeman.

Four Soldiers entered to Quarter with Mrs. Deposter July 16th

Rob't Noalds	£ 0: 2:11½.
James Weed	0: 2:11½.
Charles Merine	0: 2:11½.
Nelson Waller	0: 2:11½.
Untill the 29th both days included, 1 week & six days each at 1/7 pr week each.	0:11:10.
Capt. James Moore Dr to Elizabeth Deposter to quartering Stephen Anderson 1 week	1: 7.
	11:10.
	13: 5.

On the back of the paper:

Dover November 14th 1782. Rec'd of Capt James Moore the sum of 13/5 in full of the within account pr me.

Her
Elizabeth Deposter.
Mark

Captain James Moore Dr to Quarters for soldiers.

To quarters & fire wood for Elie Waples	2 weeks at 1/7 pr week	£ 0: 3: 2.
Frazer Gray	2 weeks	0: 3: 2.
Wm Cavender	2 weeks	0: 3: 2.
James Boen	3 weeks & 4 days	0: 5:6½.
Samuel Billater	8 weeks & 4 days	0:13:2½.
John Wilson	3 weeks & 5 days	0: 5: 9.
		£ 1:14: 3.

Nov. 18th 1782 Rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore the sum of one po[illegible]ourteen shillings in full of the above account pr me. John Cavender.

Capt. James Moore D.R. to Stephen Millace Dr. for subsisting & quartering the following Soldiers of the D.R. While under Enoculation.

No.	Names	Time when entered	Time when Dismissed	No. of days
1	William Sullivan	Apr. 9, 1782	April 23	15
2	Wm Cavender	Apr. 9th	Apr. 25th	17
3	Edward Whaley	do.	do.	17
4	Sam'l Billater	do.	do.	17
5	Sam. Rowlin..	do.	April 28th	20
6	Derias Burns	do.	30th	22
7	Wm Holdston	do.	30th	22
8	Henery Manship	do.	May 31st	53
9	Robert Knowls	do.	do.	53

No.	Names	Time when entered	Time when Dismissed	No. of days
10	Richard Murphy	do.	do.	53
11	Lowder Calloway	do.	do. 11th	33
12	Peter Pusley	April 10th	May 4th	25
13	Magor Evins	do.	11th	32
14	Leven Warren	do.	17th	38
15	Hosea Wilson, Serg't. (who attended)	April 9th	14th	36

453 at 1/3 pr day pr man £ 28: 3: 3.

For washing for each man (sd time) 1:17: 6.

30: 0: 9.

To..... 5: 6.

30: 6: 3.

Nov. 19th 1782 Rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore
the sum of thirty Pounds six shillings & three pence in full of the above account pr me

Stephen Millace
His Mark

Test. Thomas North.

Capt. James Moore to Mrs. Freeman Dr.

To quarters & firewood for the following men:—

Nov.	Samuel (Rollen) (Roblen?) 2 weeks at 1/7 pr week	£ 0: 3: 2.
Dec.	Samuel Roblen? 3 weeks at 1/7 " "	0: 4: 9.
"	Lowder Calleway 2 weeks & a half at 1/7 pr week	0:3:11½.
"	Charles Merine 2 weeks & a half at 1/7 " "	0:3:11½.
"	Isaac Woods 6 days at 1/7 pr week	0: 1: 3.
"	Wm Stablefoot 6 days at 1/7 pr week	0: 1: 3.
"	James Lowe 6 days at 1/7 pr week	0: 1: 3.
" ye 20th	James Turner 5 days at 1/7 pr week	0: 1: 0.
1783		
Jan. ye 13	Wm. Sullivan 2 weeks & 2 days at 1/7	0: 3: 8.
" 13	Samuel Rollen 1 week at 1/7	0: 1: 7.
" 13	John Cockren 6 days at 1/7 pr week	0: 1: 3.
		£ 1: 7: 1.

On the back of the paper:

Dover, January 13th 1783 Rec'd of Capt. James Moore the within sum of one pound seven shillings & one penny.

her
Mary X Freeman
pr. me mark

LIST OF NAMES COMPILED FROM PACKETS OF ORDERS ON JOHN BANING, WILLIAM BROWN, JOHN RINGOLD, JOHN THILWELL, PETER FURY, JOHN FREEMAN & THOMAS WILD, (ISSUING COMMISSARIES) FOR RATIONS TO SOLDIERS. 1782 & 1783.

(Specimen)

Sir

Please Issue 7 days Rations for Thos James & Joshua Timans Two Soldiers D. R. Commencing the 5th & Ending the 11th Inst.

April ye 5th 1783.

Mr. Jno. Baning, I. C. HOSEA WILSON, Serj't D. R

On the back:

Received the full contents of the Within Rashens. THOMAS JAMES.
May 27th 83 Rec'd full satison for the Within

J. BANING.

(Specimen)

Sir

Please Issue 4 Days Ratiens for 3 Soldiers in the Del. Reg't.
Marshel, Dawson & Dorman Commencing the 16th & Ending the 19th Instant
July ye 16th 1782.

HOSEA WILSON, Serj't D.R.

Mr. Wm. Brown, I. C.

On the back:

Sept. 6th 1782. rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore in full for the within.

W. BROWN.
JOHN MARSHALL.

3 Rashons for 4 Days.

Adams, Bartholemew
Alcorn, William
Anderson, Stephen
Barkus, John
Barnes, John
Bassford, William
Becket, Peter
Billeter, Samuel
Bingham, Joshua
Black, David
Boram, Edward
Bowen, Stephen
Bowers, Elias
Boyer, Elias
Bright, Levi
Brown, Jeremiah
Brown, John
Brown, Joshua
Bryan, Shepherd
Burns, Derias
Calder, James
Callaway, Louder
Carr, Jno.
Carrey, Collins
Cavender, William
Clark, Thomas
Cochran, Dan'l
Cochran, John
Coffell, Richard
Collins, Charles
Connelly, Patrick
Cook, John
Culver, Leven
Daniel, Andrew
Davidson,
Davis, Joseph

Dawsin, James
Derrick, Thomas
Dorman, David
Dovon, John
Dowds, Charles
Drurey, William
Ducey, Patrick
Dunn, Patrick
Duty, John
English, Joseph
Evans, Mager
Evens, William
Ferguson, Joseph
Ford, David
Forsyth, William
Gordon, Thomas
Gray, Frazer
Green, Christopher
Hall, Casa
Haslet, Kinley
Hatso? George
Hobs, Mathias
Holdger, Thomas
Holdston, William
Hook, William
Hooston, Willliam
Hudson, George
Husbands, James
Jackson, John
Johnson, William
Kelty, William
Kershaw,
Knowls, Robert
Lary, Dennis
Lawson, Jas
Layfield, Timothy
Lecatt, Leven
McGee, James
McGonagall, John
McKell, John
McLain, James
McMechin, Benjamin
Magill, Jno.
Manship, Henry
Marshal, John
Mason? Robert
Massy, Samuel
Merine, Charles
Merydith, Joshua
Miller, Robert
Miller, William
Moons, James
Morris, Edward
Morris, Zadock
Murphey, Richard
Nesbit, Henry
Nicolls, Nehemiah
Noalds, Robert
Norwood, Henry
Oleadger, Thomas
Parsons, Robert
Pemberton, John
Pennewell, Charles
Peppers, John
Peterson, John
Pointer, Levin
Pollard, Andrew
Pursley, Peter
Purtiman, Rees
Ridgeway, Zedeciah
Right, Thomas
Right, William
Roach, Charles
Roberts, Henry
Roberts, John
Rollen, Samuel
Sapp, Joseph
Slavin, Dennis
Smith, William
Songo, James
Stableford, William
Stafford, Robert
Staton, Joseph
Stephens, John
Stuart, George
Sullivan, William
Taylor, Richard
Taylor, William
Thompson, Thomas
Timmons, Joshua
Timmons, Robert
Turner, James
Wade, James
Waller,
Walles, Nelson
Waples Eli
Warren, Leven
Watson, William
Weed, James
Whaley, Edward
White, John
Williams, John
Willson, Hugh
Wilson, John
Wooden, Dolba
Woods, Isaac
Wright, William
Young, James

CERTIFICATES, ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS, ETC. REGARDING DESERTERS

CERTIFICATES, ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS, ETC. REGARDING DESERTERS.

State of Delaware }
Kent County }

I do Certify that Paul Quenoualt Lt. D. R. brot before me Henry Roberts a Deserter from sd D.R. to be Committed to goal according to Law, and by a Rec't bearing date the 6th Instant for twenty Dollars paid George Thomas & Wm Thomas, it appears the said Wm & George Thomas was the principal persons concerned in taking the said Deserter Henry Roberts.

NEHEMIAH TILTON. 7th Sept. 1779.

On the back of the paper:

Dover November the 23rd 1779. then rec'd of Caesar Rodney President &c. Twenty dollars, for the use of George Thomas and William, in full for taking up the within Deserter.

PAUL QUENOUAULT.

£7:10:0.

This is to Certify that Samuel Owens & Joseph Polk Brought in & Delivered at Dover Jail John Cochran a Deserter from the Del. Regt.
October ye 14th 1780. Hosea Wilson Serjt D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Then May Certify that Mr. Saml. Owens of the County of Sussex did on this day bring before me the body of John Cochran a Deserter from the Delaware Regiment for the purpose commiting to Goal, who informed that said Deserter was taken in Caroline County in the State of Maryland, about 3 miles over Marshy hope bridge and thirty three miles from this place.

Given under my hand at Dover in Kent County this 14th of Octr. 1782.

Nehemiah Tilton.

To whom Concerned.

Delaware State }
Kent County } I do hereby Certify that Saml Owens brot before me for the purpose commitment Shepherd Bryan a Del: Soldier who he say he took up at Dames Quarter in Summerset County State of Maryland, computed to be one hundred and eighteen miles distant from Dover Goal the place of confinement where is now committed.—

Nehemiah Tilton.

September the 30th 1782.

On the back of the paper:

I Do hereby acknowledge to have Receved within Solder Shepard Bryan safeley in the Publick By the Hand of Saml Owens Deliver to me

Shadrack Howell
for James Millers Goaler

Dr. the Delaware State

to Benjamin Crooks, Goaler
Kent County.

To 3½ Cord wood Furnished for the follow'g deserters while convined in Prison to wit : Ja's Cook 15 days, Wm Roads 21 days Wm Evans 47 days Jno White 17 days, John Stevens 20 days, Benj. Loafman 5, Mark Baily 5 days—Hugh Ellis 14 days & John Messenger 14 days. Prisoners of War.

Examin'd and approved £ 35 pr Cord.
3

By William Killen 105
17:10:0

Auditor of Pub. Acc'ts. Allowed £122:10:0.

On the back of the paper:

In the House of Assembly, November 4 1780
Read and Allowed.
Jas. Booth, Clk.

In the Council, Saturday Nov. 4 1780 P.M.
Read and allowed
B. Vining, Clk.

Dover febuary 15th 1782.

Receivd of Capt James Moore DR the sum of three pounds sixteen shillings & 6d for apprehending John Stephens a Deserter from D.R. two miles above Mashay hope Bridge & Delivering him in Dover 33 miles from said place.

Nehemiah Nicolls

£3:16:6

Dover March 30th 1782.

Rec'd of Capt James Moore DR. the sum of three pounds reward for taking up Wm. Cavender Deserter from D.R who I apprehended the 25th Instant at North West fork Bridge 45 miles from Dover where I delivered him, and 22/6 being 6d pr mile for the said Distance per mi.

his
William X Sullivan.
mark.

Witness
James Robertson.

Dover April 4th 1782

Recivd of Capt James Moore the sum of four Shillings and three pence for nails & shingles to fitt the windows of the School House as Barrack for Soliders of the DR. while under Enoculation.

4/3 John Baning.

June 26th 1782 Received of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds seven shillings as a reward allowed for apprehending & Delivering Henry Roberts, a Deserter from the Delaware Regiment, which Deserter was apprehended fourteen miles from Dover whare he was Delivered.

Richard Cleaves.

July 24th 1782. Received of Capt James Moore by the hands of Mitchel Kershaw the sum of four pounds seventeen Shillings and six pence for apprehending Thomas Dasey a Deserter from the Delaware Regt. who was taken at the Sipres Swamp Seventy five miles. pr. me—

William Vaughan.

Dover July 25th 1782

Recd. of Capt James Moore D.R. the sum of three pounds a reward for taking up James Songs Deserter from D.R. who I apprehended the 8th Instant at in Carline County 45 miles from Dover whare I delivered him and 22/6 being 6d pr mile for the said Distance

pr. his
Witness William X Sullivan
James Robertson. mark

Wilmington July 29th 1782

Recd of Capt. James Moore the sum of one pound seventeen shillings & six pence for transporting sick Soldiers & Officers & Soldiers D.R. Baggage from Dover to this place in my wagon p. me.

George Goforth Jus.

N B upwards of 60 soldiers
J. M.

Dover September 9th 1782

Recevd of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds seventeen shillings & six pence being for apprehending William Holdston a Deserter from the DR. and six pence pr. mile for Conveying him from near Northwest fork Bridge to Dover being thirty five miles.

Wtss. Recd pr. his
Josiah X Millan
made for himself
James Robertson & Deborer Millan.

September 16th 1782 Delaware State to Capt Moore Dr.
To Extrodanary Expence while after Deserters and took up two viz Rees Purtiman & Stephen Anderson, for which I have no other charge against the State.—

To Bareing the Expence of Capt Delaney, Capt Loffley and two others who rode with me one night & Day—

To 7/6 pd Mr. Rowlin Bivins for 5 suppers, feed for Horses & Brandy.	£	0:	7:	6
To 7/6 pd Mr Purtiman for 4 breakfasts, horses feed & Brandy		0:	7:	6
To 15/ pd Mr Britian Eness for 4 dinners Brandy & horse feed		0:	15:	0
To 10/ pd Mr Clowes		0:	10:	0
		2:	0:	0

James Moore.

Dover November 13th 1782

Rec'd of Capt James Moore the sum of seven shillings & six pence for assistinging in taking up Henry Roberts
on the pr Me his
Samuel X Millburn
mark

November 17th 1782

Received of Capt James Moore the sum of Eleven Shillings & 3d for assisting in the apprehending some time past Jno Roberts a Deserter from the DR pr me
Hugh Roe.

Dover November 2nd 1782.

Received of Capt. Jame Moore DR. the sum of three pounds sixteen Shillings in full for fees & milage for apprehending & Delivering a Certain Thomas Clark Deserter from the DR. who was apprehended in the neighbourhood of Broad Kill in Sussex County & Delivered at Dover 32 miles.

Received for Stephen Reading &
Edward Polk pr me
Wm Polk.

Dover November 13th 1782

Recd of Capt James Moore D.R. the sum of three pounds for aprehending John Cockren Deserter from the Soldiers D. R. and the sum of sixteen shillings & and six pence being for six pence pr mile from the place of apprehending him to this place viz 3 miles over Marsha-hope Bridge Carloine Bridge pr

Samuel Owens Jur.
£3-16-6. Joseph Polk.

Dover November 13th 1782

Recd. of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds for apprehending Shepperd Bryon a Deserter from the DR. and the sum of two pound nineteen shillings being for six pence pr mile from Dames Quarter Summerset County State of Maryland Computed to one hundred & Eighteen miles from this place pr Me

Samuel Owens Jur

£5-19-0 Joseph Polk.

Wilmington November 22nd 1782

Recd. of Capt James Moore the sum of fifteen shillings being the Expence unavoidable necessary Besides rations in bringing a number of Deserters from Sussex & Dover to this place. Mitchel Kershaw.

November 22d 1782. Received of Capt. James Moore by the hands of Mitchel Kershaw the sum of five pounds ten shillings for apprehending Levi Bright a Deserter from the Delaware Regt. who was Taken at Little Annamissick and Delivered at Dover one Hundred Miles pr. me.

William Hardy.

November 30th 1782. Received of Capt. James Moore by the hands of Mitchel Kershaw the sum of four pounds Eleven shillings & six pence for apprehending Robert Knowles a Deserter from the Delaware Regt who was taken at the head of Barren Creek & Delivered at Dover sixty three miles.

pr. me

William Moore.

N B I was indebted to Knowles the sum of £2-12-8½ which I have stopet & reduces the within sum to £1-18-9½

pr

Jas Moore.

11th December 1782. Recivd of Capt. James Moore by the hands Nehemiah Nicolls the sum of four pound for apprehending Charles Marine a Deserter from the Delaware Regt. who was taken at the Hd of Nanticoke Delivered at Dover forty miles pr. Me

James Nicolls.

Decr 11th 1782. Received of Capt. James Moore by the hand of Nehemiah Nicolls the sum of four pounds three shillings and six pence for apprehending Louder Callaway a Deserter from the Delaware Regt who was taken at Cannons fercy & Delivered at Dover forty seven miles pr. me.

David Mories

Dover December 29th 1782.

Received of Capt James Moore 16/ as Expence & reward in taking up Jas. Turner a Deserter from the D. R.

pr Me

his
William X Sullivan
mark

Witness
Warwick hattabough.

Rec'd Decr 30 1782 of Capt James Moore of D. R. four Dollars for advertising Deserters from Delaware Regt at two Different times.

Thos. Bradford.

Dover January 7th 1783.

Recvd of Capt James Moore D R The sum of four pounds ten shillings for apprehending & Delivering at this place John Cokron a Deserter from the D R who was taken up at New Market Dorchester County 60 miles from this place—

pr Me
Samuel Davis Serjt.

January 17th 1783. Received of Capt. James Moore by the hand of Mitchel Kershaw the sum of four pounds ten shillings for apprehending Isaac Woods a Deserter from the Delaware Regt. who was taken at hungry Neck Sixty Miles pr. me

his
Matthew X Kennikin
mark

Dover January 30th 1783

Received of Capt. James Moore the sum of three pounds three shillings being the reward & Milage allowed for taking up Sam Rowling Deserter from D.R. pr Me

William White.

March 16, 1783.

Recived of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds for Apprehending Charles Pennewell Deserter from D. R. and one pound for Milage from the place where he was apprehended to Dover goal pr Me

Thos Thompson

£4:0:0

Received the 4th February 1783 of William Polk Seven Pounds Ten Shillings in full for taking up Powel Hazzard and James Marrinor two Deserters.

Rec'd pr. me

£7:10:0

N. WAPLES

March 26th 1783

Recivd of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds for apprehending Jno. Barns Deserter from D. R. and 16/ milage from Church Hill Maryland to Dover.

pr me
Hosea Wilson.

June 3th 1783 received of Capt James Moore D.R. The sum of six pounds for apprehending & Delivering into Custody Samuel Rowlen & William Rowlen both deserters from the Delaware Regt. & apprehended the 24th day of febury last.

p. Me
Jonathan Pleasonton.

June 9th 1783 received of Capt. James Moore the sum of fifteen shillings being a det due my husband Deceased for assisting in taking up Jno. Barkus a Deserter from the D.R. pr me

CHRISTIAN MOORE.

LIST OF DESERTERS BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE STATE; TAKEN UP IN MARYLAND.

Aval, Thomas.	Taken up in Harford Co., Md. 4 Aug. 1780.
Bryan, Thomas.	" " " " " " " " "
Rhoads, William.	Taken up in Somerset Co. Md. 20 Oct. 1780.
Stevens, John.	Taken up in Somerset Co. Md. 20 Oct. 1780.
Watson, Soloman.	Taken up in Harford Co. Md. 4 Aug. 1780.

See "ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND," Vol. XVIII, pp. 344, 346.

Due to John Dawson for Subsisting JOHN WELSH, & ABSALOM SCOTT, deserters from the Delaware Regiment, in the goal of Kent Co. £2:1:6.

See "VOTES OF ASSEMBLY," Vol. 2, Pg. 49.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

pertaining to the

DELAWARE REGIMENT

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

PERTAINING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT.

Thursday, May 8, 1777.

The Committee of Treasury reported,

That there is due to Lieutenants M'Kennan, Cox, Brattan and Duff, of the Delaware batallion, commanded by Colonel Hall, for 11 days in going to Lancaster, and returning as an escort to the prisoners sent from hence, the sum of 115 18/90 dollars.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington 1907 Volume VII. p 337.

An account of Cash delivered sundry officers of the Delaware Regiment and unaccounted for with me.

1777.		
May 16th.	To Cash to John Yeates Paymaster	£ 1987:10: 0.
1776. Decr.	To Do to Captn Peter Jacquat	97:10: 0
1777 June	To Do to Captn Peter Jacquat.	375:00: 0
May	To Do to Captain Robert Kirkwood	75:00: 0
1778 Jany	To Do to Captain Kirkwood	97:10: 0
	To Do to Captain James Moore	100: 0: 0
	To Do to Colo. Charles Pope	487:10: 0
		£ 3220:00: 0

℔ D. Hall.

N B: I am not certain but one sum of £75 charged to Captain Kirkwood may have been settled by him with me.

On the back of the paper:

Colo. David Hall's
Amount of Monies
Paid Sundry officers.

The Delaware State

to Major John Patten, Dr.

1777		
	To inlisting five men, at 10/	2:10: 0.
	To paying each 20 Dollars,	37:10: 0.
	To my subsistence from 14th May untill 24th June 5 weeks 6 days at 30/	8:15:7½.
	To the subsistence of Serg't Rowan, on the Recruiting service from 2nd June to 22 Aug. 11 weeks 3 days at 20/	11: 8: 6.
	To the subsistence of Serg't Wilson, on the Recruiting service from 14th May to 2nd June, 2 weeks & 4 days at 20/	2:11: 4.
	To subsistence for Tho's Archdale 4 days @ 10/ pr week	5: 8.
	To do. paid for Sam'l Bloxton,	2:10: 0.
	To do. for Jeremiah Callahan,	1:18: 9.
	To do. for Wm Fleming,	
	To do. for John Cochran,	1: 2: 6.
	To do. paid Charles Ridgely, Esq. for Medicine,	5: 6: 0.
1778 April 24	To cash paid to Lieut. Skillington, for the use of the factory at Newark, 100 dollars	37:10: 0.
		111: 8: 4.

Cr.

1777 May 19th	By cash from George Read, Esq. while Vice Pres. of the State 520 dollars	195: 0: 0.
		111:8 : 4.
		83:11: 8.

A true Copy taken January 12th 1790

Eleazer McComb.

(On the back of the paper.) Copy of Major John Patten's Account No. 2 yet unsettled. Original with the inlistments for the 5 men, were forwarded to Joseph Howell, Esq. Commissioner of Army Accounts, January 12th 1790. Ent. Nov. 5th 1792.

Camp Hillsborough 12th Sept. 1780.

Dear Sir:

A Number of your Officers having unfortunately fallen in the hands of the Enemy in the Action of the 16th ultimo, remain prisoners of War; and having lost all their baggage are in the greatest want of Clotahs and money to support them.

I have the pleasure to inform you that the Officers and men of this Regiment, with the whole of the Regular Troops behav'd with that firmness and Intrepidity which would have ensured us a Compleat Victory, had not the scandalous conduct of the Militia, left us to oppose the Torrent of superior numbers; the particulars of which I beg leave to refer you to Captain McKennan who waits on you for your Assistance in procuring Cash and other necessaries to render the situation of the Prisoners comfortable.

Mr. Roche, Pay Master being amongst the Prisoners, Mr. Quenouault is appointed to do the duty in his stead, and will wait on your Excellency in a few days for Cloathing and stores for such of the Troops as remain with the Brigade. The loss of Men will render it necessary to reduce the Brigade and incorporate the whole into one Regiment, of which your Troops will form two Companies. The Supernumerary Officers in this case will be ordered to the Delaware State to be employ'd in such manner as you may direct.

I have the Honor to be
Yr. Excellency's
Mo. Obdt. Servant
M. GIST.

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency
Caesar Rodney, Esqr.
Governor of the
Delaware State.

Pr. favor of
Capt. McKennan.

Sept. 12, 1780. Letter from General Gist.
For the General Assembly in Oct. 1780.

Sir.

Issue Rations to a party of twelve Conl Soldiers now on their way to the Assistance of Col. Chas. Pope for 1 day.
Dover 1 Dec'r 1781

John Willson, Capt. D.R.

Mr. Tho. Wild, I. C.

Rec'd December 1st 1781 twelve Rations agreeable to the above order.

On the back of the paper:

January 28th 1782. Rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore in full for the within order.

Thos. Wild.

12 days.

Capt. James Moor Dr. January 1t. 1782.

	£ S d
To horse hire to Kent Island after papers	1: 0: 0
To hire of a Carriage	0:11: 3
To Expenses after Do	1: 2: 6
£	2:13: 9

Rec'd January 12th, 1782 of Captn James More the Above sum of two pounds thirteen & Nine pence being the Expences for send after the papers of the Dele. Regiment to Kent Island P. M.

Elijah Skillington Lt. DR.

Capt. James Moore

To Edward Roche

To Expences to & from Baltimore for a chest of Books Papers & Baggage belg to the D. Reg't	£	4:12: 9
To Bill pd the Man in whose care they were left as a Pledge		4: 5
To Freight		7: 6
	£	9: 5: 3
By Cash as pr Rec't		9
		5: 3

Rec'd t he above in full of Capt. Jas. Moore

Augt 1782 EDWD ROCHE

1782 Major John Patton in Acct. of Ann Cullen.

Septr. To attendance and Necessarys for a sick Solidier, Patrick Ducey 0:7:6

New Castle 12th March 1783 Received of Major John Patten seven and six pence in full of the above account.

her
Ann X Cullen
mark

On the back of the paper:

New Castle March 28th 1783.

Recived of Capt. James Moore 7/6 for the within

pr

John Patten.

Wilmington 14th Oct. 1782 Received of Major John Patten one pound ten shillings for a coffin for Patrick Ducey a soldier of the Del. Reg't

Rec'd pr me TIMOTHY HANSON.

£1:10:0

January 11th 1783 Rec'd of Capt. Jas Moore D.R. the sum of one pound ten shillings in full for the above pr

J. PATTEN, Maj. D. Regt.

The Auditor of Accounts begs leave to Report that there is due to

Wm. See for expences attending the Sickness, Death & Burial of BENJAMIN BOND, a Soldier of the Delaware Regiment.....£ 5:18:0

To Jas. Cowper, Overseer of the Poor for White Clay Creek Hdrd. for sundry charges attending the removal & taking care of WILLIAM DOWERS, a wounded Soldier of the Delaware Regt.....£ 4: 2:0

To John Hall for boarding & nursing PETER RONEY, a wounded Soldier of the Delaware Regt.....£ 10: 3:6

See "VOTES OF ASSEMBLY," Vol. II, pp. 49, 51, 55.

Capt. Moore of the Delaware Reg't Dr.

To Estate Geo. Taylor, Dec'd.

1782.			
March 4th	To Freight of Soldiers Cloathing	£	1:10
Aug. 16	Serg. Cochran & 2 Soldiers passengers		11:3
Sep. 6	1 passage frg John McGonnigal		3:9
19	2 passages for Cochran & 1 for a Deserter		11:3
28	2 passages for Soldiers		7:6
Octr 3	2 passages for Serg't Cochran 14 Soldiers & 1 Womans passage		3: 3:9
May 17	1 passage for Cochran & Fr of 5 Bunds of Cloathg		11:3
Augt 29	2 passages for do. & passage for 5 Soldiers		1: 6:3
		£	8: 5:

We the subscribers being called on by Capt. James Moore & Mrs. Taylor to settle the above account and after examining the same are of opinion that the account is Just & ought to be paid Given under our hands this 22d day of May 1783.

THOS. KEAN
ROBT. HAMILTON.

On the back of the paper:
May 22nd 1783.
Rec'd of Capt. James Moore the sum of eight pounds five shillings in full of the within account pr me

MARY TAYLOR.

Captn Moore for the Del. Regt.

War-Office January 3rd 1783.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that General Smallwood, to whom the reform of of the troops of your State, as directed by Congress, was committed by General Greene, has not yet reported to the War-Office.

The resolve is considered as taking effect on the first instant and the number of Officers to be retained must be proportioned to the troops in service on that day unless the State shall find it expedient to give an assurance that an augmentation will be made on or before the first day of March next—in which case I shall request the permission of Congress that the Officers retained may be proportioned to the number of Troops which the State shall be pleased to give a positive assurance of raising, and bringing into the field, on or before the first day of March.

I shall hope the honor of being informed what decision is taken in this business, as soon as may be convenient.

I am, with profound respect,
Your Excellency's
Most Obed, Humble, Servant

W. JACKSON
Assistant Sec'y at War.

His Excellency
the President in Council of
the State of Delaware.

On the back of the paper:
Letter, 3d Jan. 1783, from the Assistant Sec'y at War.
Referred to
Mr. Barratt,
Mr. Waples,
Mr. Kean.

War Office January 29th 1783.

Sir,

I have been honored with the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant announcing the return of your Troops from the Southern Army.

The meritorious services of those Troops claim, in common with their fellow-soldiers, the best attention of the War-Department.

Clothing, arms, and accoutrements are provided to equip them and they will be forwarded immediately—Their Arrearages of pay will be settled with the rest of the Army.

Measures will be taken to provide quarters for them during the winter either in the Delaware State—or at some contiguous post in Pennsylvania.

I have the honor to be, with perfect respect,
Sir,
Your most Obed't Servant,
W. JACKSON
Assistant Sec'ry at War.

The Honorable
John Cook, Esq.
Vice President
of the Delaware State.

On the back of the paper:
The Honorable
John Cook, Esquire
Vice President of the Delaware State
On Public Service.
War Office.
Dover.

War Office, 11 March 1783.

Sir,

On my Return from the Massachusetts, I met your Excellency's letter of the 14 Ulto.

The Troops of your State are to form one battalion to consist of four Companies, by the resolve your Excellency did me the honor to enclose, I am encouraged to hope the battalion will be very respectable.

With the highest esteem I have the honor to be
Your Excellency's
Most Obed't Servt.
B. LINCOLN.

His Excellency
The Governor of Deleware.

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency
Nicholas Vandike, Esqr.
Governor of the State of
Delaware.

B. LINCOLN.

St. Jones's 31th Jan'y 1785.

Sir:

I am applied to (torn) by Jonathan Jackson for information respecting his brother Levi Jackson, formerly a soldier of the Del. Reg't. The said Levi inlisted sometime in the summer or fall of 1779 and continued in the service till the batle of Camend the 16th Aug't 1780 in which he receiv'd a wound and was made prisoner, of which wound I believe he died in Captivity as I have always had that account from the other soldiers.

I should come into town to-day but am rather unwell to leave home. I also wished to deliver John Faris his portion of corn in order that the Crib may be secured. I have agreed with Gabriel this morning to thresh the wheat in sheaff @ 6d he finding himself.

I am yr Obt Servt

Mr. McComb

JOHN PATTEN.

On the back of the paper:

Elaezer McComb, Esqr.
Dover.

Favd by
Mr. Jackson.

I do Certify that the Pay of Jenkin Evans, of the late Delaware Regiment, ceased on the fourth day of November, One Thousand seven hundred and eighty four

Given under my hand this tenth day of May Anno Domini 1794.

WM. McKENNAN, late Agent Del. Regt.